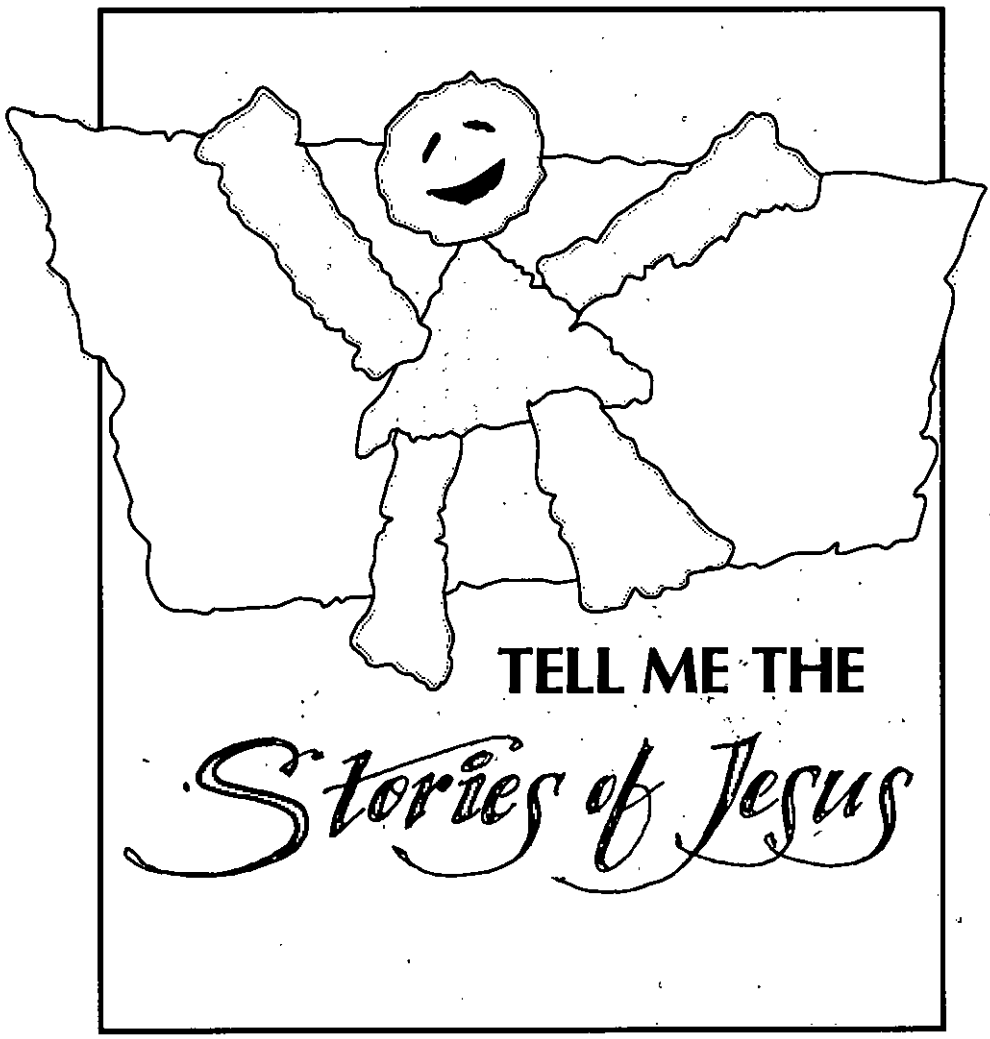
Jo Biggerstaff

THE

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE



1998 JOURNAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	CONFERENCE HISTORY	10
II.	MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD	11
III.	APPOINTMENTS (Blue)	32
IV.	CONFERENCE PERSONNEL (Pink)	44
V.	MINISTERS' PICTORIAL DIRECTORY	84
VI.	CLERICAL CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL	110
VII.	DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD	116
VIII.	LAY MEMBERS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE	118
IX.	DAILY PROCEEDINGS (Gray Edged)	131
X.	LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS (Gray Edged)	154
XI.	BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE	190
XII.	CONFERENCE POLICIES	210
XIII.	ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES (Green)	230
XIV.	AGENCY REPORTS	239
XV.	STANDING RULES	321
XVI.	MEMORIALS	331
XVII.	OUR BELOVED DEAD	343
XVIII.	STATISTICIAN'S REPORT	346
XIX.	INDEX	426

The Journal of the
132nd Session Since Organization
28th Session Following Merger

The North Texas Annual Conference

of

The United Methodist Church

held in Plano, Texas, at the

PLANO CENTRE,

CUSTER ROAD UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,

and

FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Dallas, Texas

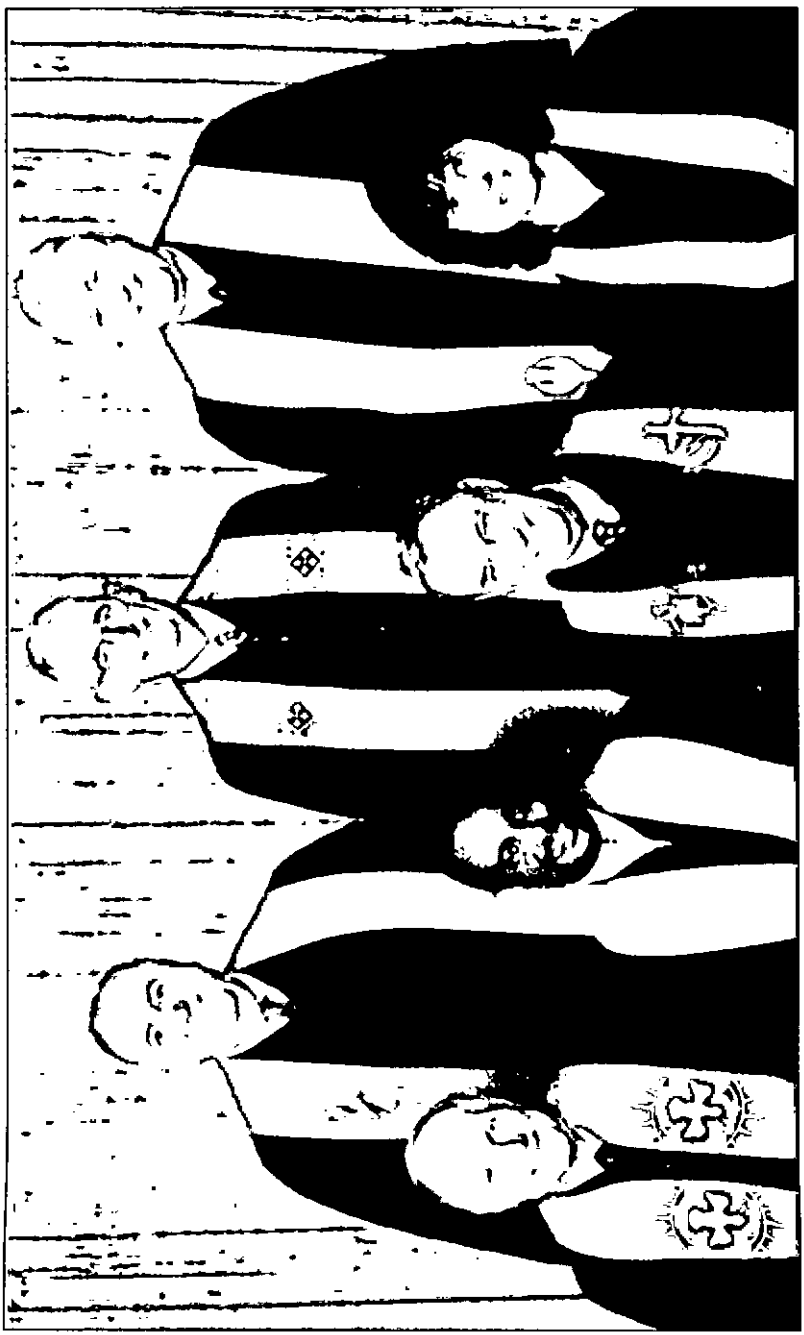
May 31- June 3, 1998

BISHOP WILLIAM B. ODEN
President

Editor/Conference Secretary
Larry W. George

Assistant Conference Secretaries
Carroll Caddell
Mary Cantrell
Ouidga Meyers
Michael L. Nichols
Benjamin J. Shinn, Jr.

Price $10



THE APPOINTIVE CABINET

Front L-R: Leighton K. Farrell, Derrick R. Wright, Bishop William B. Oden, Carol Woods
Back L-R: Jim K. Brown, Jr.; J. Thomas Graves; V. Eugene Gordon



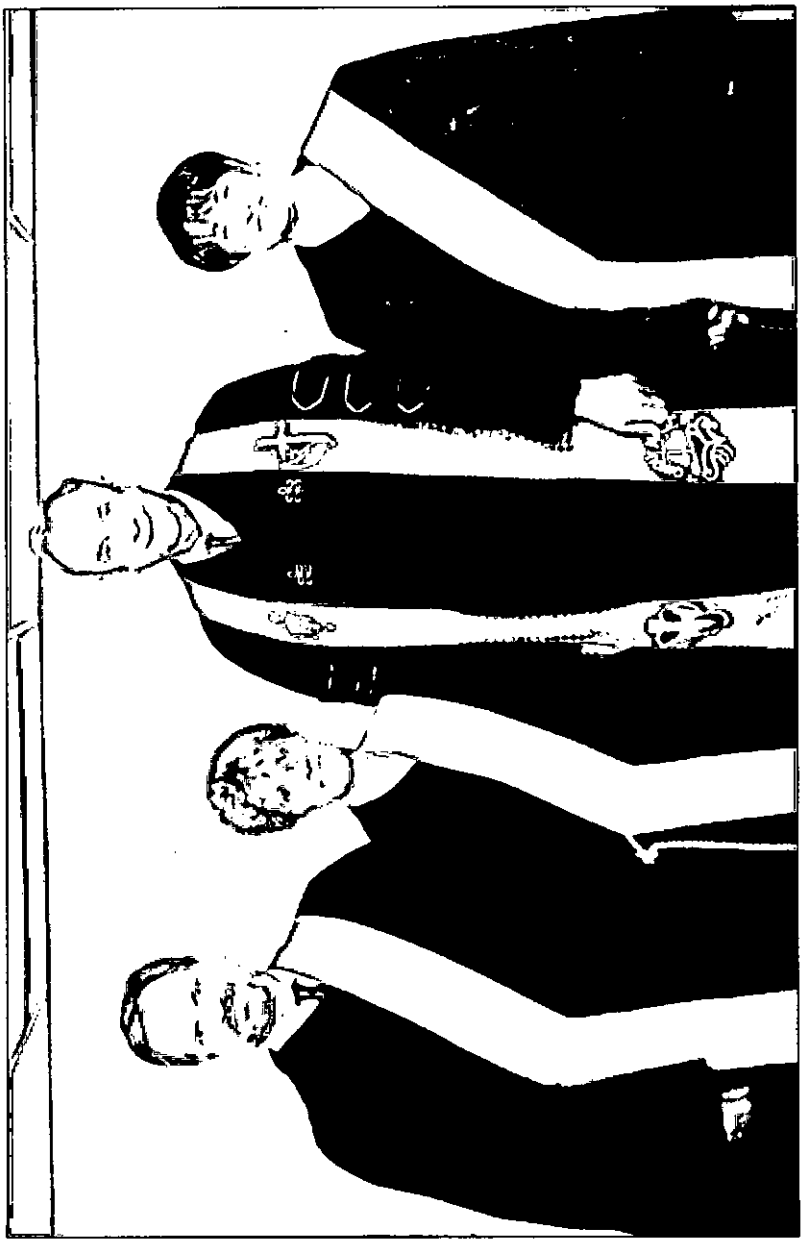
BISHOP WILLIAM B. ODEN
President, North Texas Conference
Bishop, Dallas Area of the United Methodist Church



THE EXTENDED CABINET
Front L-R: Mary Brooke Casad, Leighton K. Farrell, Derrick R. Wright, Bishop William B. Oden, Carol Woods, L. Marvin Guier III
Back L-R: Robert L. Robertson; Jim K. Brown, Jr.; J. Thomas Graves; V. Eugene Gordon; William C. Crouch



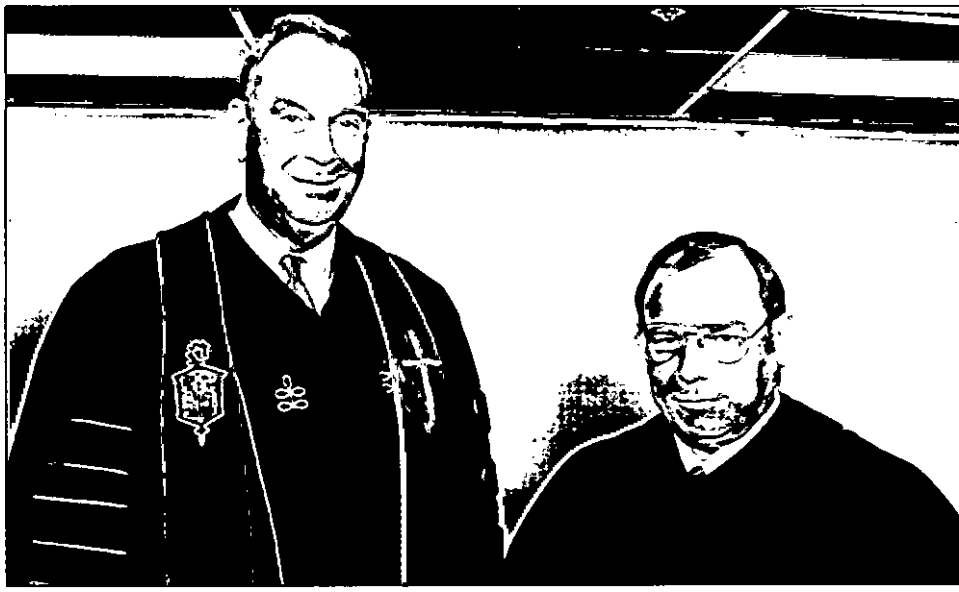
ELDERS/FULL CONNECTION
Front L-R: Susanne H. Orman, Ouida Fae Lee, Bishop Wm. B. Oden, Jill Ann Jackson, John P. Wallace
Back L-R: John F. Kay, Mark L. Vowell, Andrew B. James, Allen W. Snider



DEACONS/FULL CONNECTION
Doug Meyer, Jayne Wolfe, Bishop William B. Oden, Betty Crowell



DEACONS/PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP
Front L-R: David B. Weber, Martha Anne Soper, Bishop Wm. B. Oden, Mary Elizabeth Crouch, Jennifer Rebecca Goodrich
Back L-R: Edward F. Lantz, Judith A. Reedy, Martin D. McLee, Joyce E. Cravens



DEACON/ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP
Bishop William B. Oden, Elwin N. Campbell



DIACONAL MINISTER
Bishop William B. Oden, Linda Zastovnik



RETIRING CLERGY AND SPOUSES
Front L-R: Espie del Rosario, Amy Cajiuat, Mary Jane Dickson, Joan Zimmerman, Judy Flach, Virginia Taylor
Back L-R: Bob Bryan, Philip del Rosario, Jeanne Davis, Eduardo Cajiuat, Kenneth Dickson, Walter Zimmerman, Richard Flach, John E. Taylor

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY

United Methodism in North Texas began in 1816-17 as part of Arkansas Methodism in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. When the denomination divided in 1844-45, Methodists of this area became a part of the East Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1867, the approximate area of what is now this conference, was set apart as the Trinity Conference, and later (1874) renamed the North Texas Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church had little organized work in Texas after 1845, until 1867 when a Texas Mission was formed. Out of that Mission came the West Texas Conference (primarily Black). In 1939, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and The Methodist Protestant Church united to form The Methodist Church. The West Texas Conference, while a part of The Methodist Church, was in the Central Jurisdiction (all Black). The North Texas Conference was a part of the South Central Jurisdiction, which was one of the geographical jurisdictions.

At the Uniting Conference to form the United Methodist Church held in Dallas, Texas, April 1968, a new Annual Conference was formed in North Texas including members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference of The Methodist Church of the South Central Jurisdiction (1939-1968), and members, one congregation, and one minister of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (1886-1968).

At a merger conference held in Dallas, Texas, in May, 1970, members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference; and members, congregations, and ministers of the West Texas Conference located within the geographical boundaries of the North Texas Conference became the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

The sessions of the current North Texas Conference are numbered first from 1867, the organizational date for the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Texas Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and secondly from 1970, the date of merger of the former North Texas and West Texas Conference.

A list of the Conference Sessions of these separate conferences is printed in:

(1) the 1939 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction, (P.28-29) and the 1967 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.140);
(2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of the Central Jurisdiction(P.88);
(3) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (P.17); and
(4) other histories of Methodism in North Texas.

Walter N. Vernon, Jr. (1907-1993)
Conference Historian

II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS

Abbreviations:

E- Effective
P- Probationary Member
R- Retired
A- Associate Member
S- Retired Associate Member
Exc.- Years Not Effective
FC- Full Connection
FD- Full Deacon
OT- On Trial
RE-AD- RE-admitted
C- Credentials
UN- Union
T- Transfer
TR- Transitioned

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Adams, Eddie Jean	E	N TX	1994	P		1994	1996	P	1994			4
Adams, Fred F.	R	N TX	1935	OT	1937	1937	1939	T	1973		1977	42
Albright, Paulette Dalke	E	N TX	1988	P	1991	1988	1991	P	1988			10
Alden, Betsy	E	N TX	1974	P	1980	1974	1980	P	1974			24
Allen, Charles H.	R	NY E	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1969	10	1995	28
Allen, Christopher L.	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			12
Allen Jr., John F.	E	N TX	1979	P	1984	1979	1984	P	1979			19
Allen, Joseph L.	R	NC	1953	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Allen, Robert L.	E	0	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1996			27
Anderson, C. W.	S	C TX	1982	A		1982		T	1988		1996	14

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Anderson, Joy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Atkinson, L. Terrell	R	N AR	1949	OT	1951	1950	1951	T	1951		1987	38
Atkinson, Marilyn	FD	N TX	1997	TR		1997		TR	1997			2
Atkinson, Richard D.	R	ND	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	T	1965		1994	31
Baik, Chul	E	WV	1980	P	1984	1980	1984	T	1985			18
Bailey, Wilfred M.	R	N TX	1948	OT	1950	1949	1950	OT	1948		1994	46
Baker, Philip Eugene	R	NM	1957	OT	1965	1958	1965	T	1981	1	1994	36
Barnes, Donald E.	R	LA	1952	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1967		1997	45
Baskin, Kathleen	E	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			15
Bearden, Leighton H.	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			16
Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	E	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			13
Beights, Cletus B.	R	NW TX	1951	OT	1953	1953	1955	T	1977		1989	37
Benson, Laura J.S.	E	NY	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	1994			5
Benton, Donald R.	R	C TX	1952	OT	1956	1954	1957	T	1958		1995	43
Besse, John C.	E	N TX	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	P	1985			13
Biggerstaff, Josephine M.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Bingman, Cathy Ann	E	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			15
Birdsong, F. Lee	R	N TX	1985	P	1987			P	1985		1995	10
Blackmon Sr., D. Glen	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			9
Blackmon, David R.	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	P	1977			21
Blanton, Georjean H.	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			16
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	R	C TX	1944	OT	1946	1946	1948	T	1965		1986	42
Bond, George D.	E	N TX	1966	OT	1977	1966	1977	RE-AD	1975	1		31

		First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Boone, Keith L.	E	N TX	1988	P	1990	1988	1990	P	1988			10
Boone, Keith Payne	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			16
Bouffard, Norman H.	E	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966			36
Bowden, James Bradley	E	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			10
Boyd, Dan	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			9
Bozell, Marilyn A.	A	N TX	1996			1996		A	1996			2
Brand, John H.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	RE-AD	1988	18	1988	19
Bridger, Bonnie B.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Browder, Eugene P.	E	C TX	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1960			40
Brown Jr., Jim Kimmel	E	TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1965			35
Brown, Tom D.	E	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968			35
Brumett, Thomas O.	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			13
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	R	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986		1998	12
Bryan, Bob B.	S	N TX	1974	A		1974		A	1974		1998	24
Bryan III, William J.	E	N TX	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	P	1975			23
Bryant, H. Noel	R	NW TX.	1938	OT	1940	1940	1942	T	1954		1984	46
Burke, Ralph E.	R	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1992	27
Burton, Raymond M.	R	C TX	1936	OT	1938	1938	1940	T	1969		1976	40
Busby, Jack P.	R	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		1992	25
Bush, Robert I.	R	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		1997	40
Bussey, Tera Elaine	E	N TX	1986	P	1992	1986	1992	P	1986			12
Butts, Raymond F.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1956	1954	1956	OT	1953		1991	38
Caddell, Carroll A.	E	C TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	T	1979			21
Cajiuat, Eduardo C.	R	PHIL	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1985		1998	41

		First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Caldwell, Samuel L.	E	N TX	1994	P		1994	1996	P	1994			4
Callahan, Kennon L.	R	NE OH	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	T	1963		1996	37
Caraway, H.V.	R	N TX	1950	OT	1952	1952	1956	OT	1950		1986	36
Caraway, Melton H.	E	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			6
Cardwell, Ann	R	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978		1998	20
Carnahan, Charles R.	E	NT	1984	P	1990	1984	1990	P	1984			14
Carr, David M.	E	N TX	1976	P	1979	1976	1979	RE-AD	1978	1		21
Carter Jr., James C.	E	SW TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	T	1989			13
Carter Jr., Kenneth E.	R	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		1985	22
Cary, Lee D.	R	N TX	1972	P	1978	1972	1978	T	1980		1996	24
Casad, Victor E.	E	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			13
Chang, Dongil	E	DETROIT	1995	p	1997	1995	1997	T	1997			2
Chappell, Wallace E.	R	N TX	1947	OT	1949	1948	1949	T	1970		1989	42
Cherryholmes, J. Edward	R	EUB	1958	E	1958		1958	UN	1983	8	1997	39
Chester, Eldon M.	S	N TX	1974	A		1971		A	1975		1993	19
Childers, William L.	R	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34
Coats, Darrell P.	E	SW TX	1977	P	1985	1977	1985	T	1984			21
Coke, Donald G.	R	N TX	1956	OT	1964	1958	1964	OT	1956		1992	37
Cook, Charles W.	R	L ROCK	1955	OT	1958	1955	1958	T	1957		1996	41
Cook, Herman G.	R	IL	1949	OT	1951	1950	1951	T	1971		1988	39
Cooper, A. Lamar	R	TX	1936	OT	1938	1936	1938	T	1973		1976	40
Cooper, Lois G.	R	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1993	10
Cooper, Robert O.	R	NW TX	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1966		1992	42

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Copeland, Carrol D.	R	N TX	1950	OT	1953	1952	1954	OT	1950		1980	30
Copeland, Stan	E	TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	T	1998			15
Corrigan, W. Raymond	R	LA	1937	OT	1941	1939	1941	T	1940		1977	40
Corse, Wilma R.	R	C TX	1972	P	1973	1950	1954	T	1973		1985	13
Cox, Charles E.	E	N TX	1975	P	1977	1975	1977	P	1975			23
Craft, Karen L.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Craig, W. Mark	E	C TX	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1977			27
Cravens, Joyce	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
Crouch, Mary Beth	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
Crouch, William C.	E	N TX	1954	OT	1957	1954	1957	T	1965			44
Crowell, Betty	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998			1
Culbertson, Donley E.	R	NW TX	1934	OT	1936	1936	1938	T	1946		1974	40
Cupples, J. Keith	E	OK	1972	P	1974	1972	1974	T	1995			26
Cutter, Addison W.	R	N TX	1944	OT	1947	1944	1945	T	1955		1973	29
Dalton, Daniel F.	E	UNKWN			1997		1997	P	1994			4
Dancer, T. Dudley	R	MEMPHIS	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	RE-AD	1972	5	1998	35
Dangerfield, Harold G.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			14
Daniels, Dale	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Davenport Jr., Allie M.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951		1989	38
Daves, D. Michael	E	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1960	1963	RE-AD	1962	1		37
Davidson, Victoria B.	R	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981		1996	15
Davis, Jeanne Webb	R	N TX	1994	P		1994		P	1994		1998	4
Davis Jr., Jefferson E.	R	L ROCK	1948	OT	1950	1950	1951	T	1980		1988	40
Davis, Nanette	P	N TX	1996	P		1996		P	1996			2

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted: Conference	First Admitted: Year	First Admitted: How	Year Full Connection	Ordination: Deacon	Ordination: Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Davis, Robert L.	E	NW TX	1961	T	1963	1961	1963	T	1997			37
Day, Gaither L.	R	C TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Dean Jr., James F.	R	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1956	1959	T	1961		1981	25
Deane, Edmund B.	R	L ROCK	1956	OT	1961	1957	1961	T	1969		1996	40
Denman, Charles V.	R	N TX	1948	OT	1950	1949	1950	OT	1948		1983	35
Dickson, Kenneth R.	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Dickson, Kenneth M.	R	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1958		1998	43
Dillard, John W.	E	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			27
Dorff, James E.	E	OK	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	T	1972			28
Dunagin, Richard L.	E	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972			26
Dunson, G. David	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			13
Dunson, Wayne B.	R	SW TX	1945	OT	1947	1947	1949	T	1957		1982	37
Durham Jr., Frederick L.	E	N TX	1970	P	1974	1970	1974	RE-AD	1975	1		28
Echols-Richter, William	E	TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	T	1997			16
Eckstein, Jon Michael	E	N TX	1993	P		1993	1996	P	1993			5
Edens, R. Maurice	R	SW TX	1959	P	1963	1959	1963	T	1979		1983	24
Edwards, Kerby H.	R	SW TX	1950	OT	1952	1951	1952	T	1962		1994	44
Elledge, Bettye L.	P	N TX	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Emerick, Craig L.	E	N IN	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970			31
Engle, Marsha G.	E	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989			9
Escamilla, Paul L.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			14
Fairchild, Millard E.	R	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1956		1994	38
Farrell, Leighton K.	E	C TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1954	T	1967			47
Fiedler, John F.	E	C TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	T	1997			14

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Fielder, Jackson W.	R	NW TX	1949	OT	1953	1951	1955	RE-AD	1989	25	1989	15
Finnin Jr., William M.	E	LA	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1980			29
Fisk, George C.	E	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974			24
Flach Jr., S. Richard	R	N TX	1958	OT	1962	1958	1962	OT	1958		1998	40
Fleer, Gilbert E.	R	MO	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1967		1994	39
Fleming, Richard L.	E	IL	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	T	1972			40
Flick, Thomas L.	E	N TX	1987	P	1991	1987	1991	P	1987			11
Florence, Joseph S.	E	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			20
Floyd, Russell	E	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			5
Folkerth, Eric Stewart	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			9
Frank, Rebecca	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Fraser, John R.	R	N TX	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	OT	1958		1989	31
Garrett, Guy D.	R	TX	1957	P	1959	1957	1959	T	1979		1996	39
Garrett, Jeffrey D.	E	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			7
Gaston, Camille	E	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			11
Gaston, Matthew	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			9
Gatlin, James M.	R	N AR	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	T	1958		1986	31
George, Larry W.	E	N TX	1970	P	1975	1970	1975	P	1970			28
Gibson, Jack M.	R	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	OT	1956		1995	39
Gilmore, Martha N.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987			P	1984			14
Gondol, John D.	E	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			17
Goodrich, Jennifer	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
Goodrich, Paul Q.	E	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974			24
Goodwin Jr., Walter Jame	E	N TX	1990	P	1992			P	1990			8

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Goolsby, Joe Ed	E	N TX	1979	A	1983	1979	1983	A	1979			19
Gordon, V. Eugene	E	N TX	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	T	1966			35
Gorham, Leta B.	E	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			6
Gould, Paul A.	E	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			19
Grant, C. David	E	N TX	1973	P	1982	1973	1982	P	1973			25
Graves, J. Thomas	E	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1986			42
Gray Jr., Jack A.	R	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	T	1957		1992	40
Green, Joel B.	E	N TX	1980	P	1987	1980	1987	P	1980			18
Green, Michael A.	E	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			4
Greenhaw, William L.	R	N TX	1938	OT	1940	1940	1942	OT	1938		1977	39
Grigsby, John	E	L ROCK	1973	P	1979	1973	1979	T	1998			25
Grimmett, Philip E.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1958	1953	1958	OT	1953		1984	31
Guier III, L. Marvin	E	NM	1977	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1978			21
Guttierrez II, Milton P.	E	LA	1964	P	1967	1964	1966	T	1973			34
Gwaltney, James A.	R	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1990	31
Hale, Joe	E	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	OT	1958			40
Hale, Terri Leigh	P	N TX	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Halstead, Julia A.	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Hamric, James Ken	P	N TX	1995	P		1995		P	1995			6
Haney, Johnnie W.	R	N TX	1970	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1970		1991	21
Hardaway, Sara J.	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Hardesty, Brian L.	E	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			7
Hares, James C.	R	ERIE	1945	OT	1948	1945	1948	T	1959		1994	49
Hargrove, Sammy A.	E	N TX	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	P	1970			28

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted: Conference	First Admitted: Year	First Admitted: How	Year Full Connection	Ordination: Deacon	Ordination: Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Harvey Jr., Earl E.	R	N TX	1945	OT	1947	1945	1947	T	1951		1987	42
Hasley Jr., C. Robert	E	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1978			23
Hawkins, John M.	R	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1962	1963	OT	1961		1984	23
Hawkins, Rick L.	E	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	1993			14
Haynes, C. Michael	E	EMPHIS	1959	OT	1962	1961	1962	T	1966			39
Hedges Jr., Howard P.	E	N TX	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	P	1979			19
Henderson, Doyle S.	E	C TX	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1975			29
Henderson, Ronald D.	E	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			19
Hennigh, Ray D.	E	SW TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1970			30
Hensley, John Poe	R	N TX	1933	OT	1935	1935	1937	OT	1933		1974	41
Hicks, H. Harrell	R	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	OT	1966		1987	21
Hicks, John H.	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			13
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	E	N TX	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	P	1977			21
Hill, Luther A.	R	C TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1939		1977	40
Hill-Larson, Charlise	E	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			8
Hirsch, Philip Dean	E	N TX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	P	1990			8
Hodge, Marshall E.	R	W TX	1952	OT	1955	1955	1962	RE-AD	1962	6	1995	37
Hoke, Daniel L.	E	SW TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975			26
Hoke, Douglas L.	R	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		1993	24
Holbert, Diana B.	E	N TX	1991	P	1997	1991	1997	P	1991			7
Holbrook, Virgie	E	N TX	1990	P	1994	1990	1994	P	1990			8
Holcomb-McLain, Pamela	E	N TX	1994	P		1994	1996	P	1994			4
Holcombe, George R.	E	SW TX	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1990			42
Holmes Jr., Zan W.	E	W TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957			41

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
House, Michael A.	E	N TX	1978	P	1985	1978	1985	P	1978			20
Houseman, Harry E.	R	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	OT	1952	2	1997	43
Howard, Virgil P.	E	N IOWA	1959	P	1961	1959	1961	T	1991			39
Howe, Leroy T.	R	FL	1960	OT	1966	1966	1960	T	1974		1998	38
Howeth, David T.	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			9
Hudson, Roger D.	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			12
Huffstutler, Edgar L.	R	N TX	1941	OT	1943	1942	1943	T	1944		1990	49
Humbert, Daniel Drew	E	N TX	1989	P	1994	1989	1994	P	1989			9
Hunt, C. Dale	R	CT	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1985		1997	29
Hutchinson, William B.	R	DETROIT	1952	P	1956	1952	1956	T	1993		1997	44
Irish, Johnny R.	E	N TX	1974	P	1975	1974	1975	P	1974			24
Jackson, Douglas E.	R	N IN	1941	OT	1945	1943	1945	T	1969		1984	43
Jackson, Jill	E	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			2
Jackson, Michael R.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			29
Jacobs, William H.	R	MO E	1952	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1980		1991	39
James, Andrew B.	E	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			2
James, C. Randal	E	LA	1966	P	1971	1966	1971	T	1979			32
James, Christy	P	OK	1993	P		1993		T	1997			3
Jameson, Ashley D.	R	NW TX	1942	OT	1947	1942	1943	T	1947		1976	34
Janovec, Leslie A.	E	N TX	1994	P		1994	1996	P	1994			4
Johnson, Ann S.	E	N TX	1992	P	1995	1992	1995	P	1992			6
Johnson, Kathryn E.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Johnson, William T.	R	N AR	1953	OT	1957	1956	1959	T	1954	4	1988	31
Johnson, Willie F.	P	N TX	1994	A		1994		P	1994			6

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	R	OK	1939	OT	1941	1941	1943	T	1944		1978	39
Jones, Jerry L.	P	NT	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Jones, Richard W.	E	N TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	P	1985			13
Jones, Scott J.	E	KS E	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	T	1983	2		14
Judy, Dwight H.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1974	1968	1974	OT	1968			30
Kay, John	E	N TX	1996		1998	1996	1998	P	1996			2
Keith, James D.	R	N AR	1958	P	1966	1958	1966	T	1991		1996	38
Kifer, Earl E.	R	N TX	1949	OT	1951	1950	1951	OT	1949		1983	34
Kim, Won Kie	E	N TX	1979	P	1980			P	1979			19
Kirby Jr., James E.	R	NW TX	1955	OT	1959	1955	1959	T	1981		1996	41
Kittrell Jr., David L.	R	N TX	1957	OT	1960	1957	1960	OT	1957		1984	27
Krohn, Larry C.	E	N TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	P	1985			13
Kruger, Larry H.	E	N TX	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	P	1981			17
Kuhlbars, Richard A.	E	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980			18
LaBarr, Joan Gray	E	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980			18
LaBarr, William E. (Bill)	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Laguardia, Levy E.	E	PHIL	1977		1981	1977	1982	T	1993			21
Lancaster, John T.	R	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1991	26
Lancaster, Sarah H.	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			9
Lantz, Edward F.	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			2
Lartey, Kwame O.	E	GHANA	1963	P	1979	1977	1979	P	1977			35
Lavender, Garland T.	R	C TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1962	3	1972	32
Lawson, Henry H.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1954	1952	1955	OT	1951		1988	37
Lawson, Rene P.	E	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987			11

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Lazaroff, Van	P	N TX	1997			1997		P	1997			2
Lee, Donald	E	N TX	1991	P	1993	1991	1993	P	1991			7
Lee, Ouida	E	N TX	1996		1998	1996	1998	P	1996			6
Lee, Robert W.	E	N AR	1974	P	1976	1971	1976	T	1975			24
Lee, Sung Chul	E	C TX	1989	P	1995	1989	1995	T	1990			9
Leffel, Robert E.	R	TX	1950	OT	1952	1951	1952	T	1971	1	1980	29
Lewis, Clayton M.	R	C TX	1949	OT	1951	1951	1952	T	1966		1987	38
Lewis Jr., George A.	R	SW TX	1951	OT	1957	1952	1957	T	1968		1995	44
Long, F. Gifford	E	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			20
Lovin, Robin W.	E	N IL	1969	P	1973	1969	1973	T	1994			29
Lyle, Katherine	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Mackenzie, Katy L.	S	N TX	1986	A		1986		A	1986		1987	1
Magruder, Wesley	P	N TX	1996	P		1996		P	1996			2
Major, A. Jarratt	R	TX	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	RE-AD	1973	2	1996	39
Marcum, Barbara W.	E	N TX	1979	P	1981	1979	1981	P	1979			19
Marcum, Walt W.	E	NM	1974	P	1981	1974	1981	T	1979			24
Marshall, Karan	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Marshall, R. Ben	E	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	OT	1961			37
Mason, Debra Hobbs	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Masters Sr., Henry L.	E	SW TX	1969	P	1972	1971	1972	T	1978			29
Matthew, Steven E.	E	KS W	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975			26
Matthews, J. William	R	C TX	1956	OT	1963	1956	1963	T	1973		1997	41
McElvaney, William K.	R	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1956	1957	T	1986		1993	38
McFarland, H. Neill	R	N TX	1945	OT	1949	1946	1949	T	1956		1987	42

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
McGee, Carl M.	E	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963			35
McGee, Fred	R	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1957	1959	OT	1961		1965	4
McGee, John W.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1954	OT	1951		1984	33
McIntosh, Kenneth B.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1951	1953	OT	1951		1994	43
McKnight, Thomas R.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			14
McLain, Arville	E	N TX	1987	P	1990		1967	P	1987			11
McLean-Davis, Kathleen	E	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			8
McLee, Martin David	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
McLemore, Timothy E.	E	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			12
McNabb, Jack D	R	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34
McNeir, Marjorie E.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			16
McPherson, Brian Glenn	E	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			10
McPherson, J. Mac	R	TX	1965	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1966			33
Meador, Maryann McFad	P	N TX	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Medley, Tom Ray	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			9
Mercer, Philip D.	E	IN	1963	OT	1965	1962	1965	T	1968			35
Meredith, Lawrence	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	1	1998	46
Meyer, Douglas A.	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998			1
Meyers, C. Jack	E	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968			35
Milam, David E.	R	N TX	1962	OT	1967	1962	1967	RE-AD	1975	2	1975	11
Miller, Edward L.	R	N TX	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	OT	1959		1993	34
Miller, J. Michael	E	N TX	1994	P		1994	1996	P	1994			4
Miller, W. Douglas	E	N TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	P	1983			15
Mireb, Valerie Knox	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1991			9

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Mobley Jr., Jimmie H.	R	C TX	1954	OT	1956	1956	1958	T	1965		1997	43
Mollet Jr., John T.	E	N TX	1976	P	1980	1976	1980	P	1976			22
Moon, Deborah	P	N TX	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Moore, Mark T.	E	N TX	1984	P	1986	1984	1986	P	1984			14
Mooring Sr., J. D.	R	W TX	1959	C	1959	1957	1959	C	1959		1985	26
Morell, Paul L.	R	W OK	1950	OT	1953	1952	1953	T	1964		1994	44
Morgan, James Wm.	R	SW TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1969		1977	40
Morphis, John W.	R	C TX	1936	OT	1938	1938	1940	T	1964		1977	41
Morrison, Timothy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Mueller, Gary E.	E	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			20
Murray, Billy Wayne	R	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	RE-AD	1985	14	1993	22
Myrick, Byron D.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964			34
Neal Jr., Charles A.	R	SW TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		1998	36
Neal, Gregory S.	E	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			7
Nelson, M. L.	R	C TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1940	5	1966	24
Newkirk, Randy G.	E	S IL	1975	P	1981	1975	1981	T	1977			23
Nichols, Michael L.	E	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			27
Nicholson, Larry D.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			29
Noblin, Glenn A.	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			16
Noland, Russell	P	N TX	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Odom, Janet Bell	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Odom, Wayne C.	R	TX	1954	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1969		1991	37
Oliphint, J. Clayton	E	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			12
Orman, Susanne	E	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995			3

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Ott, Jerry P.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964	1		33
Overton, Jerry D.	E	N TX	1976	P	1980	1976	1980	P	1976			22
Owen, Mather P.	R	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1969		1994	32
Ozier, James P.	E	C IL	1972	OT	1975	1972	1975	T	1975			26
Palmer Jr., J. Burt	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			9
Palmer Sr., James B.	R	ERIE	1951	OT	1954	1951	1954	T	1963		1997	46
Palmer, Thomas O.	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			13
Patterson, Floyd M.	R	N TX	1938	OT	1942	1940	1942	T	1970		1983	45
Patterson, Sheron	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			9
Pearson, Freeman H.	R	OH E	1960	OT	1966	1960	1966	T	1971		1975	15
Peel Jr., John J.	E	N TX	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1969			29
Peel, Thomas R.	E	EMPHIS	1959	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1962			39
Pellikan, Donald	E	S IL	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	T	1996			12
Perry, Richard T.	R	L ROCK	1940	OT	1942	1940	1942	T	1953		1977	37
Philbrook Sr., Leroy E.	R	LA	1948	OT	1953	1952	1953	T	1969		1984	36
Pierce, James Clifton	E	N TX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	P	1990			8
Pledger, James E.	E	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977			23
Pool, Joe C.	E	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	P	1982			16
Poore, Elwood S.	R	N IA	1953	OT	1955	1954	1956	T	1970		1987	34
Price, Thomas H.	R	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	OT	1962		1993	31
Purkey, Walter R.	E	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974			24
Putnam, Jerry G.	E	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			17
Raphael, Eugenio D.	E	SW TX						T	1993			5
Ravert, Larry D.	E	SW TX	1961	OT	1969	1961	1969	T	1965			37

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Read, E. Ben	E	N TX	1975	P	1978	1975	1978	P	1975			23
Reaves, James E.	R	LA	1939	OT	1941	1941	1942	T	1974		1982	43
Redd, C. Michael	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			17
Reedy, Judith	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
Regan, M. Russell	S	N TX	1970	A		1951		A	1970		1986	16
Regan, R. Gary	E	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1996	37
Renfro, Arthur F.	R	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1992	27
Renshaw Jr., Donald F.	E	C TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1972			40
Rentfro, John M.	R	TX	1953	OT	1956	1954	1956	T	1972		1993	40
Richardson, Betty D.	R	N TX	1988	P		1988		P	1988		1991	3
Rieger, Joerg	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Riley, Royce W.	E	TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	T	1966			33
Rives, Glyn	R	N TX	1969	P	1970	1951	1970	P	1969		1987	18
Robbins, Thomas Q.	E	C TX	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	1993			24
Roberson, Linwood John	R	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1956	1957	OT	1955		1981	26
Robertson, Bryce Clark	R	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1990	28
Robertson, Robert L.	E	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1984			43
Robertson, Stephen A.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			14
Rosario, Philip B. del	R	PHIL	1953		1953	1953	1955	T	1978		1998	45
Rosenburg, John C.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			16
Rosset, Kristie J.	E	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989			9
Rothe, Eric V.	E	N TX	1994			1994	1996	P	1994			4
Rothe, Laura	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Rucker, David R.	E	NW TX	1973	OT	1977	1973	1977	T	1976			25

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Sackett, Paul C.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Salinas, Norma	E	CAL NEV	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	T	1994			14
Sawyer, Boyd M.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1970	1968	1970	OT	1968	1		29
Saylor Jr., Joseph R.	R	N TX	1960	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1989		1995	35
Schaefer, Richard E.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			29
Seat, Stanley F.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			16
Shaddox, Billy M.	E	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974			24
Shafer, Joe D.	E	OK	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1968			37
Shamblin Jr., J. Kenneth	E	L ROCK	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	RE-AD	1975	3		32
Shaw, Don T.	R	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1984	22
Shawver, R. David	E	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962			36
Shelley, W. Wilson	R	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972		1983	11
Shinn Jr., Benjamin J.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1971	1968	1971	OT	1968			30
Shuler, John M.	R	N TX	1939	OT	1941	1941	1943	RE-AD	1966	3	1981	39
Shuler Jr., Philip L.	E	C TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966			37
Simmons, Jerry M.	E	TX	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1994			20
Simpson, Robert A.	R	L ROCK	1950	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1968		1984	34
Slack Jr., William B.	R	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973		1992	34
Smith Jr., A. Barton	E	NW TX	1963	OT	1968	1963	1968	T	1966			35
Smith, C. Bourdon	R	NW TX	1952	OT	1954	1954	1956	T	1957		1991	39
Smith, Donald A.	E	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983			15
Smith, Lawrence E.	S	N TX	1970	A	1955	1955	1957	A	1970		1976	6
Smith Jr., Ralph L.	R	PAC SW	1961	OT	1964	1961	1964	T	1980		1997	36
Smith, Thomas J.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1955	1955	1957	OT	1951		1976	25

		First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Smith, William B.	E	L ROCK	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	T	1971			29
Snider, Allen Wesley	E	N TX	1996		1998	1996	1998	P	1996			2
Somers-Clark, Carole	E	N TX	1980	P	1982	1980	1982	P	1980			18
Soper, John B.	E	N TX	1973	P	1975	1973	1975	P	1973			25
Soper, Martha Anne	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
Spencer Jr., Robert Lee	E	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			3
Spencer, Robert L.	R	OK	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1960		1997	39
Spore, Roy L.	E	N TX	1973	P	1977	1973	1977	P	1973			25
Squires, Sarah J.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Stabile, Joseph B.	E	N TX	1989	P	1991			P	1989			9
Standifer, Charles H.	R	N TX	1970	P	1972	1970	1972	P	1970	2	1982	10
Stark, Richard P.	E	C TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	T	1979			21
Stauffer, Paul A.	R	NH	1950	OT	1951	1950	1951	T	1980		1991	41
Stephenson, William T.	R	TX	1946	OT	1948	1945	1947	T	1950		1993	47
Stewart, Montie W.	R	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1965		1992	30
Stokes, Charles W.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Stovall, Charles	E	N GA	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1987			20
Strickland, George E.	E	N TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	P	1977			21
Suche Jr., Henry R.	E	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			19
Swift, William D.	R	KY	1949	OT	1951	1949	1951	T	1955		1988	39
Switzer, David K.	R	TX	1949	OT	1951	1949	1951	T	1977		1991	42
Tatum Sr., John W.	E	W TX	1964	OT	1970	1964	1970	OT	1964			34
Taylor, John Earl	R	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973		1998	40
Teer, John F.	E	TX	1967	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1971			31

Name	Present Relation	First Admitted Conference	First Admitted Year	First Admitted How	Year Full Connection	Ordination Deacon	Ordination Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Thomas, Julian D.	R	N TX	1954	OT	1959	1959	1961	OT	1954		1991	37
Thomas, N. C.	R	OK	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1978		1994	35
Thompson Jr., Ira M.	R	C TX	1955	OT	1957	1955	1957	T	1966		1997	42
Thornburg, John D.	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			17
Thornton, John M.	E	N TX	1977	P	1979	1977	1979	T	1980			21
Thornton, Kenneth M.	R	TROY	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1980		1986	24
Thresher, Patricia	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			9
Thurman, Mark	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			9
Tinsley, Larry D.	E	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978			20
Topper, George G.	R	N TX	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	OT	1964		1991	27
Trompler, Raymond A.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1957	1955	1960	OT	1953		1981	28
Tull, Justin W.	E	L ROCK	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	T	1968			30
Turner, David J.	E	N TX	1984	P	1989	1984	1989	P	1984			14
Turner, Merwin K.	E	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1962	1966	OT	1962			36
Turnipseed, Robert S.	R	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		1995	31
Twellman, David J.	E	N TX	1988	P	1990	1988	1990	P	1988			10
Tyson, G. Eugene	R	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1971		1996	30
Underwood, Donald W.	E	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			27
Upchurch, William F.	R	N TX	1964	OT	1969	1964	1969	OT	1964		1996	32
Utz, Fredric L.	E	OK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977			23
Van Zant, J. Kermit	R	N AR	1943	OT	1945	1944	1945	T	1953		1971	28
Vaughan, R. Alton	R	NW TX	1941	OT	1943	1943	1950	T	1949		1968	27
Vaughter, Vanessa	P	N TX	1997	P		1997		P	1997			2
Vickers, Glynn J.	R	NM	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	T	1965		1994	30

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Virtue, Janice A.	E	N TX	1991	P	1993	1991	1993	P	1991			7
Vowell, J. Lynn	R	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1997	14
Vowell, Mark	E	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			3
Waddell, Donald W.	R	CHILEAN	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1965		1991	33
Waitschies, Thomas W.	E	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			7
Walker, Michael W.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964			34
Walker, Robert M.	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			21
Wallace, John	E	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995			3
Wallace, Rodney C.	R	L ROCK	1967	OT	1969	1967	1969	T	1981		1995	28
Walt, Earnest E.	E	N TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	OT	1967			31
Ward, James M.	R	MN	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1965		1993	43
Warden, Chief A.	R	C TX	1953	OT	1956	1955	1958	T	1956		1985	32
Washington, William J.	R	W TX	1951	OT	1953	1951	1953	T	1974		1997	46
Weaver, R. Bruce	R	C TX	1945	OT	1947	1946	1947	T	1970		1991	46
Weber, David	P	N TX	1998	P		1998		P	1998			1
Weilage, Woodrow A.	E	N TX	1976	P	1978	1976	1978	P	1976			22
Welborn, Gene C.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	OT	1968			30
Wheeler, George Howard	R	N TX	1941	OT	1943	1941	1942	OT	1941		1975	34
Whitehead, Donna E.	E	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980			18
Whittemore, C. Patrick	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			21
Wiksten, De Forrest	R	SW MO	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966		1996	35
Wilkie, Bobby D.	R	N TX	1972	P	1975	1972	1975	P	1972		1992	20
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	E	S GA	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	T	1980			21
Williams, Wallace A.	E	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	P	1984			14

		First Admitted				Ordination						
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs. Of Service
Wilson, Buist B.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	OT	1953		1991	38
Wilson, Phyllis C.	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			2
Wisdom, Gene	E	NW T	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1990			20
Wolcott, Lisa Greenwood	E	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			6
Wolfe, Jayne C.	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998			1
Womack, J. Clay	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			21
Womack, Ramon L.	R	N TX	1966	OT	1969	1966	1969	OT	1966		1997	31
Woods, Carol	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			12
Woods, Roger L.	E	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	T	1987			16
Wright, Derrick R.	E	C TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	T	1986			13
Wright Jr., Harry S.	E	N TX	1991	P	1995		1995	P	1991			7
Yarbrough, Jimmie W.	E	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1955	1957	OT	1955			43
Yeager, Clay A.	R	N TX	1954	OT	1957	1954	1957	T	1964	3	1994	37
Yeager, Don H.	E	N TX	1977	P	1984	1977	1984	P	1977			21
Zimmerman, Walter L.	R	N TX	1957	OT	1963	1957	1963	OT	1957		1998	41

III. APPOINTMENTS 1998-99

DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Jim Kimmel Brown, Jr. 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Argyle	Daniel Drew Humbert	4
Aubrey	TBS	
CARROLLTON:		
Aldersgate	Victor E. Casad	5
First	Jerry M. Simmons	5
Associate	(Wm. A. Miller, Jr. P.337.1)	5
Associate	Stanley F. Seat	3
Associate	(Meng Top-SLP)	5
Holy Covenant	Pat Beghtel-Mahle	5
Associate	TBS	
New Church Start	Janet Bell Odom	1
Associate	(Elzie Odom, Jr.-PLP)	1
Coppell	John C. Rosenburg	4
Associate	Joyce Cravens (PM)	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Josephine Biggerstaff	2
DALLAS:		
Cochran Chapel	Kenneth J. Shamblin	11
Lovers Lane	Stanley Copeland	2
Associate	R. Ben Marshall	9
Associate	Brian L. Hardesty	4
Associate	(Buster Noah-SLP)	1
Associate	TBS	
Deacon in Full Connection	Phyllis Wilson	2
Diaconal	Doris Manning	16
Diaconal	Patricia L. Scarborough	3
Northaven	John D. Thornburg	8
Associate	(William A. Cottle-SLP)	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Kathryn E. Johnson	2
Oak Lawn	Justin W. Tull	4
Associate	Jennifer Goodrich (PM)	1
St. Luke's "Love Field"	TBS	
St. Paul	Henry L. Masters, Sr.	2
Associate	Janette C. Kotey	2
Schreiber Memorial	Russell Floyd	4
University Park	Thomas Q. Robbins, Sr.	6
Associate	Thomas R. Peel	7
Associate	Stephen A. Robertson	2
Walnut Hill	Paul L. Escamilla	1
Associate	James C. Carter	4
Diaconal	Barbara Edwards	17
DENTON:		
Asbury	Jerry G. Putnam	7
Cooper Creek	TBS	
First	Gary E. Mueller	4
Associate	Larry D. Nicholson	7
Associate	Lisa Greenwood Wolcott	5
Trinity	Virgie Holbrook	3

FARMERS BRANCH:		
Chapel Hill	Larry Krohn	1
Diaconal	Judith H. Coke	4
Christ	Joan Gray LaBarr	2
Associate	Christy James (PM)	3
Hope	TBS	
Webb Chapel	Elaine Bussey	3
FLOWER MOUND:		
Chinns Chapel	TBS	
Flower Mound.	TBS	
Trietsch Memorial	James P. Ozier	9
Associate.	Joe Shafer	3
Associate	Mary Beth Crouch (PM)	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Karen L. Craft	2
IRVING:		
First	Michael W. Walker	6
Associate	George Strickland	1
Diaconal	Alvin D. Cope	12
Kirkwood	Randy G. Newkirk	2
Korean Central	Sung Chul Lee	9
Northgate	Chrisopher L. Allen	2
Oak Haven.	(Linda L. Marcum-FLP)	2
Plymouth Park	Daniel L. Hoke	4
Associate	Mark T. Moore	4
Justin	Jon M. Eckstein	6
Krum	Allen W. Snider	3
Lake Cities.	William E. LaBarr	2
LEWISVILLE:		
First	John T. Mollet, Jr.	4
Associate	Jill A. Jackson	3
Deacon in Full Connection	Paul C. Sackett	2
Vista Ridge	Timothy E. McLemore	8
Associate	(Linda P. McLemore-FLP)	3
LITTLE ELM:		
Button Memorial.	(Larry Bassett-SLP)	2
Elm Ridge	TBS	
Oak Grove	TBS	
Pilot Point.	John H. Hicks	5
Ponder	(Rocky Ellison-PLP)	5
Roanoke: Fellowship.	George C. Fisk	8
Sanger/Blue Mound	David Joe Twellman	2
Stony.	TBS	
The Colony	Carroll A. Caddell	2

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Aubrey	(Linwood John Roberson-R)
Carrollton: Holy Covenant	(John Earl Taylor-R)
Dallas: St. Luke's "Love Field"	Isabell Gomez
Farmers Branch: Hope	Chul-Goo Lee
Flower Mound:	
Chinn's Chapel	Jack Milligan
Flower Mound	(James F. Dean-R)
Little Elm: Elm Ridge	Bruce Hargrave
Oak Grove	(Philip E. Baker-R)
Stony	Carl Robertson

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

George D. Bond (a)	Professor, Chairman,Dept.Religion,Northwestern University	24
Norman H. Bouffard (d)	Director of Counseling,Pastoral Counseling and Education Center	24
William C. Crouch (a)	Director of Professional Ministries, North Texas Conference	2
Craig L. Emerick (d)	Director, Center for Ministry Development	13
Patricia M. Evans-Diaconal	Executive Director, Choristers Guild	12
William Finnin, Jr. (a)	Chaplain & Preacher to the University, SMU	19
C. David Grant (d)	Associate Professor of Religion, TCU	18
Joel B. Green (d)	Professor of New Testament Interpretation, Asbury Theological Seminary	2
L. Marvin Guier (a)	Director of Administration and Treasurer, North Texas Conference	2
Joe R. Hale (a)	General Secretary, World Methodist Council	24
Charlise Hill-Larson (d)	Presbyterian Village North, Chaplain	3
Virgil P. Howard (a)	Assoc. Dir. of Supervised Ministry, Perkins School of Theology, SMU	8
Roger D. Hudson (d)	The Methodist Church, Republic of South Africa	8
Richard W. Jones (a)	Campus Minister, UNT/TWU	7
Scott Jones (a)	McCreless Chair of Evangelism, Perkins School of Theology, SMU	2
Robin W. Lovin (a)	Dean, Perkins School of Theology, SMU	5
Karan Marshall (P. 322.2)	Educational Service for Parents & Teachers/Lovers Lane	2
Esperanza del Rosario-Diaconal	Community Coll. Min., Mt. View & Cedar Valley Colleges	4
Philip L. Shuler (a)	Professor,Chair, Dept. Of Religion, McMurry University	20

DALLAS NORTHEAST DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Carol Woods 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
ALLEN:		
First	Milton P. Guttierrez, II	4
Associate	Kristie J. Rosset	6
Diaconal	Mariana Acton	7
Suncreek	J. Burt Palmer, Jr.	4
Associate	(Danny Burnette-PLP)	1
Copeville	TBS	
DALLAS:		
Casa Linda	Joseph S. Florence	5
Casa View	Ann Skinner Johnson	2
Grace	Charles E. Cox	4
Greenland Hills	Kathleen Baskin	5
Hamilton Park	Ronald D. Henderson	9
Associate	Martin McLee (PM)	1
Lake Highlands	Richard L. Dunagin	5
Associate	Jeffrey D. Garrett	2
Associate	(Pamela E. Clark-PLP)	2
Deacon in Full Connection	Dale Daniels	2
Diaconal	Alan Hitt	2
Lakewood	David J. Turner	2
Munger Place	Brian Glenn McPherson	1
Owenwood	TBS	
Preston Hollow	Tom D. Brown	7
Deacon in Full Connection	(Sherry Brown P. 322.6)	1
Ridgewood Park	Gene Wisdom	8
St. John	TBS	
San Juan Fellowship	(Javier Escalera-SLP)	4
Spring Valley	Ray D. Hennigh	6
Associate	Vanessa Vaughter (PM)	1

Associate	(Carlos Nascimento-FLP)(P. 337.2)	2
White Rock	Michael R. Jackson	6
Deacon in Full Connection	Bonnie Bridger	2
Frisco		
First	Don H. Yeager	2
West Frisco New Church Start	TBS	
GARLAND:		
Axe Memorial	Carl M. McGee	6
Associate	(Francisco Hernandez-PLP)	2
Associate	(Jeff Warrick-SLP)	2
Buckingham	Woodrow A. Weilage	1
Cornerstone	David Weber (PM)	2
First	C. Michael Haynes	7
Associate	J. Clay Womack	3
Diaconal	Grace E. Ashley	13
New World...	Georjean H. Blanton	2
St. Philip's	David R. Rucker	5
Associate	(Douglas R. Walker-PLP)	2
Wesley Korean.	(Jin Hee Lee P. 337.1)	1
Heath	Larry D. Ravert	3
Josephine	(H. Kim Hartberg-PLP)	4
Lucas	Richard P. Stark	3
MESQUITE:		
First	Earnest E. Walt	7
Associate	Susanne Orman	2
St. Marks	James Ken Hamric (PM)	2
St. Stephen	David M. Carr	4
PLANO:		
Christ	Donald W. Underwood	16
Associate.	(Marjorie E. McNeir P.329.2)	9
Associate	Todd Harris	2
Custer Road	Paul Q. Goodrich	4
Associate.	Donna E. Whitehead	18
Associate	Andrew B. James	3
Associate	(John Richardson-FLP)	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Timothy Morrison	2
Faith	(Dante Simon P. 337.1)	1
First	Philip D. Mercer	6
Associate	Judith Reedy (PM)	2
Associate	(Norma Salinas P. 329.2)	4
New Church Start	(Clara Reed P. 337.1)	1
St. Andrew	C. Robert Hasley, Jr.	13
Associate	William Echols-Richter	4
Deacon in Full Connection	Charles Stokes	2
Deacon in Full Connection	Douglas A. Meyer	1
RICHARDSON:		
Arapaho	John B. Soper	7
Associate	Martha Anne Soper (PM)	1
Associate African Fellowship	TBS	
First	R. David Shawver	9
Associate	Richard L. Fleming	28
Associate	Donald Lee	5
Associate	Debra Hobbs Mason	3
Deacon in Full Connection	Joy Anderson	2
First Korean	Dongil Chang	3
Rockwall: First	Keith Payne Boone	2
Deacon in Full Connection	(Alan W. Clark P. 322.6)	2

Rowlett: First	John F. Allen, Jr.	13
Associate	Donald F. Renshaw, Jr.	3
Royse City: First	Bettye L. Elledge (PM)	2
SACHSE		
First	Mark Thurman	3
Pleasant Valley	(Gene C. Gordon-FLP)	1
Associate	(Susan Arnold-SLP)	1
Sunnyvale: New Covenant	Richard E. Schaefer	8
Wylie	John M. Thornton	5

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Copeville	Stanley Welch and Sharon Welch
Dallas: St. John	(Kerby H. Edwards-R)
Richardson: Arapaho African Fellowship	Sunday Onuoha

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Betsy Alden (a)	Mission Coordinator for Duke Chapel, Duke University	2
Charles R. Carnahan (d)	Exec. Dir. Of AIDS Project of Wocester, Inc.	2
Betty Crowell (P. 322.4d)	Dir. Christian Education, United Comm. Church, Buenos Aires	1
George R. Holcombe (c)	Missionary to the Philippines	4
Dwight H. Judy (d)	Director, Oakwood Spiritual Life Center	5
Ronald Kauffmann-Diaconal	Director of Music, Canyon Creek Presbyterian Church (USA)	5
Won Kie Kim (a)	Mission Superintendent Western Jurisdiction Korean Mission	3
Sarah Heaner Lancaster (PM) (a)	Assis. Prof. Theology, Methodist Theological School Ohio	2
Glenn A. Noblin (d)	Clinical Social Worker, Terrell State Hospital	7
Walter R. Purkey (d)	Staff Therapist, Pastoral Counseling and Education Center	15
Joerg Rieger (a)	Assistant Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU	4
Robert L. Robertson (a)	Area Director of Communications, Dallas Area	2
Janice A. Virtue (a)	Director of Perkins School of Theology Relations, SMU	3

URBAN MISSIONARY	(Diane Presley-SLP)	1

HOME MISSIONARY

Linda Hair	Field Repres.,South Central Jurisdiction, Gen. Bd. Global Min.

DEACONESS

Presentacion Torres	Director Christian Education, Faith United Methodist Church, Plano	2

DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT

District Superintendent–Leighton K. Farrell 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Aley	(Eston Williams-PLP)	1
Cedar Hill	Sammy A. Hargrove	8
College Mound	(Larry D. Davis-FLP)	11
Crandall	(Richard Brannan-PLP)	1
DALLAS:		
Arcadia Park	(Mark Long-SLP)	3
Brooklyn Ave	TBS	
Camp Wisdom	Charles Stovall	9
Cockrell Hill/Brandon Ave	C. Jack Meyers	3
New Church Start	TBS	
Crest-Moore-King Memorial	Rick L. Hawkins	1

Elmwood	Rene Lawson	3
Filipino American Centenary	Levy Laguardia	6
First	John F. Fiedler	2
Associate	Katherine Lyle	2
Associate	Philip Dean Hirsch	2
Associate	(Chris Pittman-PLP)	1
Deacon in Full Connection	Sarah Squires	2
Glen Oaks/Lambuth	Daniel F. Dalton	1
Highland Hills	Harold Dangerfield	1
Highland Park	W. Mark Craig	4
Associate	William B. Smith	28
Associate	Eric S. Folkerth	9
Associate	Walt W. Marcum	7
Associate	Barbara W. Marcum	6
Associate	Steven Matthew	3
Associate	Sara J. Hardaway	4
Associate	Deborah A. Moon (PM)	2
Associate	TBS	
Associate	TBS	
Associate	TBS	
Deacon in Full Connection	Marilyn Atkinson	2
Deacon in Full Connection	(Laura Eason P. 322.6)	2
Irwindell	Eugenio D. Raphael	3
Kessler Park	James B. Bowden	4
Nueva Esperanza Fellowship	TBS	
Oak Cliff	David R. Blackmon	4
Pleasant Grove Fellowship/C.E.	TBS	
Pleasant Mound	Thomas W. Waitschies	1
St. Luke "Community"	Zan W. Holmes, Jr.	25
Associate	John Wesley Tatum, Sr.	6
Associate	(Nathanial Hearne-SLP)	1
Southwood Fellowship	TBS	
Tyler Street	Frederick Durham, Jr.	8
Associate	Dan Boyd	2
Urban Park Mission	Leta B. Gorham	1
Warren	(D'Angelo Lee-FLP)	3
Wheatland/Hutchins	TBS	
DESOTO:		
Church of the Disciple	Matthew Gaston	6
Associate	(Camille Gaston P. 329.2)	6
First	A. Barton Smith	2
Associate	Terri Leigh Hale (PM)	2
DUNCANVILLE:		
Emmanual Korean Fellowship	(Heung-Gyu Kim P. 337.1)	1
First	J. Clayton Oliphint	3
Associate	Gene C. Welborn	6
Associate	(George W. Harris-PLP)	12
Diaconal	Linda Zastovnik	1
Jubilee Fellowship/C.E	Sheron C. Patterson	5
Trinity	Diana B. Holbert	4
Forney	Arville E. McLain	8
GRAND PRAIRIE:		
First	Leighton H. Bearden	5
Associate	Patricia P. Thresher	7
Inglewood	Joseph B. Stabile	3
Trailwood	Thomas O. Palmer	2
Kaufman	John D. Gondol	8
Kemp/Becker	Donald R. Pellikan	3

LANCASTER:
- First ..... Robert (Rob) Spencer, Jr. 2
- God's Kingdom ..... TBS
- Skyline ..... (Ouidga Meyers-PLP) 3

Mabank ..... Royce W. Riley 9
Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser ..... (Jordan Flach-PLP) 1
Poetry ..... TBS
Seagoville ..... (Spencer Sprayberry-FLP) 1
TERRELL:
- First ..... Joe Ed Goolsby 2
- Warren Chapel ..... (Joyce Lloyd-PLP) 5

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

DALLAS:
- Brooklyn Avenue ..... (Gordon Miller-RMOAC)
- Highland Park
  - Associate ..... (Floyd M. Patterson-R)
  - Associate ..... (William B. Slack, Jr.-R)
  - Associate ..... (William T. Stephenson-R)
- Nueva Esperanza Fellowship ..... Gilda McKoon
- Pleasant Grove Fellowship ..... Roger L. Woods
- Southwood Fellowship ..... David R. Blackmon

Lancaster: God's Kingdom ..... (Marshall Hodge-R)
Poetry ..... Glenn A. Noblin

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Eddie Jean Adams (a) ..... Resident in CPE, Methodist Hospitals of Dallas 1
William J. Bryan III (a) . Director of Intern Program & Professional Formation, Perkins, SMU 2
Robert L. Davis (b) ..... Director of Pastoral Care, Charlton Methodist Hospital 2
Kenneth B. McIntosh-R(d) ..... The Methodist Church in Hong Kong 5
Thomas R. McKnight (d) ..... The Methodist Church in Ireland 12
Jerry D. Overton (d) ..... Director, Center for Personal and Spiritual Growth, Inc. 3
Carole Somers-Clark (b) ..... Director, Pastoral Care Methodist Hospitals of Dallas 12
John F. Teer (b) ..... Director Clinical Pastoral Ed.,Valley Baptist Medical Center, Harlingen 8
C. Patrick Whittemore (a) ..... Professor, Chaplain, Martin Methodist College 8
Harry S. Wright, Jr. (b) ..... Chaplain, Federal Correction Institution, Allenwood Medium 3

COORDINATOR OF SHALOM ZONES AND OUTREACH NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
Rick Hawkins

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Derrick R. Wright 1

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Annona/Boxelder/Garland Chapel	TBS	
Avery/Williams Chapel	John Kay	2
Birthright/Nelta	TBS	
Blossom/Shady Grove	(Thomas Buck-FLP)	2
Bogata/Lone Star/Cuthand/Rosalie	Kenneth R. Dickson	1
Caddo Mills/Merit	TBS	
Campbell/Caney	(Joel Arnold-PLP)	2
CLARKSVILLE:		
McKenzie Memorial	Byron Davis Myrick	2

St. Paul.	(Calvin Page-SLP)	1
Commerce: First	Michael A. House	2
Associate/Director Wesleyan Campus Ministry	Keith L. Boone	3
Como	(Michael D. Smith-SLP)	4
Cooper/Charleston	Elwin (Sam) Campbell (AM)	1
Cumby	(William R. (Bud) Harmon-FLP)	2
Deport/Cunningham	TBS	
Detroit: Martin Memorial/Woodland	TBS	
Dike/Saltillo/Old Saltillo	TBS	
Enloe/Lake Creek	(Stacey Smith-PLP)	2
GREENVILLE:		
Kavanaugh	Benjamin J. Shinn	6
Salem-Kinser/Floyd	Billy M. Shaddox	15
Associate	(Patricia Fleming-PLP)	1
Wesley	Michael L. Nichols	6
Westview	Mark Vowell	2
Honey Grove: McKenzie/Forest Hill	Russell Noland (PM)	2
Hopkins County Parish: Pickton/Gafford Chapel/		
Reilly Springs/Arbala	(J. Bradley Bennett-SLP)	3
Associate	(Charles Moore-SLP)	4
Ladonia/Pecan Gap	(Russell Whaley-SLP)	2
Lone Oak	(Jacqueline Harmon-FLP)	2
Miller Grove	(Don Brummett-PLP)	5
Mt. Vernon: First	Robert M. Walker	5
North Lamar Parish:		
Belk/Chicota/Powderly/Mt. Tabor-Sumner	Jimmie W. Yarbrough	20
PARIS:		
Calvary	F. Gifford Long	7
Associate	(Jennifer Griffith-SLP)	2
First	W. Douglas Miller	3
Associate	(John Pflug-SLP)	2
Associate	(Ray Starnes-PLP)	1
Mt. Zion/Arthur City, St. Mark's/		
Honey Grove, 8th Street	Kwame Lartey	2
Oak Park	Julia Halstead	2
Quinlan: First	Larry D. Tinsley	1
Ridgeway	TBS	
Roxton/Ben Franklin/Petty	(John Edwards-FLP)	5
Shooks Chapel/Pine Forest	TBS	
Sulphur Bluff/Tira	TBS	
SULPHUR SPRINGS:		
First	Boyd Sawyer	2
Wesley	Larry Kruger	2
WINNSBORO:		
First	Henry R. Suche, Jr.	2
Tinney Chapel/Forest Grove	(Charles Pierce-SLP)	1
Wolfe City: First	TBS	

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Annona/Boxedler/Garland Chapel	Kenneth Patterson
Birthright/Nelta	(Don Shaw-R)
Caddo Mills/Merit	(Lois G. Cooper-R)
Deport/Cunningham	James Benfer
Detroit: Martin Memorial/Woodland	Michael Ryherd
Dike/Saltillo/Old Saltillo	(Woodrow Kirby-RLP)
Ridgeway	(Jed Hampton-RMOAC)
Shooks Chapel/Pine Forest	David Malcolm

Sulphur Bluff/Tira ..... (Leroy Reaves-RMOAC)
Wolfe City ..... (Eldon Chester-R)

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY DISTRICT

District Superintendent--J. Thomas Graves 6

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Anna	Edward Lantz (PM)	4
Bells	Nanette Davis (PM)	3
Blanton Chapel	TBS	
BONHAM:		
First	Thomas Brumett	3
Wesley/Telephone	TBS	
Callisburg	TBS	
Celeste/Kingston/White Rock	(Ricky Lee Huggins-FLP)	2
Celina	D. Glen Backmon, Sr.	3
Chambersville/Cottage Hill	(Michael Varrassi-SLP)	3
Collinsville/Tioga	(Dee Morton-PLP)	1
DENISON:		
Harless Memorial	(Bill Brown-PLP)	12
Price	(Billy W. Wilder-PLP)	29
Trinity/Virginia Point	W. James Goodwin, Jr.	3
Waples Memorial	Kenneth D. Hildebrand	2
Associate	John Wallace	2
Ector/Mulberry	TBS	
Era/Rosston	(M. Eugene Bixler-PLP)	2
Farmersville	Doyle Henderson	2
GAINESVILLE:		
First	Joe C. Pool	4
Mission/Spring Creek/Sivell's Bend.	(Roslyn Eugster-PLP)	1
Whaley.	John J. Peel, Jr.	2
Grove Hill	TBS	
Howe	Thomas L. Flick	4
Leonard	Wallace A. Williams	4
MCKINNEY:		
First	James E. Dorff	4
Associate	Kathleen McLean-Davis	9
Stonebridge	Donald A. Smith	4
Wesley	Paul A. Gould	5
Pottsboro: Lakeway	Samuel L. Caldwell	2
Princeton/Pleasant Grove	(Daniel Gurley-FLP)	2
Prosper	Marilyn A.Bozell (AM)	1
Sadler	(Eric Brian Culver-SLP)	1
SHERMAN:		
First	James E. Pledger	6
Associate	(Ron Campbell-FLP)	1
Friendship	(Jeffrey J. Pruitt-FLP)	4
Grace	Darrell P. Coats	1
Key Memorial	Jerry L. Jones (PM)	2
St. James/Haven Chapel	Ouida Lee	6
Tom Bean	(Doug King-FLP)	1
Trenton/Blue Ridge	John Grigsby	2
Valley View	Wesley Magruder (PM)	1
Van Alstyne	D. Michael Daves	4
Verona	TBS	

Whitesboro	Roy L. Spore	7
Whitewright/Marvin	Van Lazaroff (PM)	2
Windom/Hail/Dodd City/Lannius	(Thyra Weis-PLP)	2

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Blanton Chapel	David Riley
Bonham: Wesley/Telephone	(Thomas H. Price-R)
Callisburg	(Gaither Day-R)
Ector/Mulberry	(Bob B. Bryan-R)
Grove Hill	Jim McIntire

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

Cathy Ann Bingman (a)	SMU Chaplaincy, Madrid, Spain	1
Jayne Wolfe (P 322.2)	Community Ministries-Reach People/McKinney Wesley	1

WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT

District Superintendent--V. Eugene Gordon 2

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Alvord/Sunset	(Mary Rarden-SLP)	2
Antelope	TBS	
Archer City	Willie Johnson (PM)	6
Bellevue/Vasti	(Lewis Sleeth-PLP)	5
Bowie	TBS	
Boyd	Marsha G. Engle	4
Bridgeport	Johnny R. Irish	6
Bryson	(Rebecca Peak-SLP)	2
Burkburnett	E. Ben Read	4
Byers	TBS	
Chico: Morris Memorial	(Charles A. Cox -FLP)	2
Decatur: First	Howard P. Hedges, Jr.	4
Electra	Tom Ray Medley	5
Friberg-Cooper	(James Bell-PLP)	12
Garvin/Paradise	(James McKenzie-PLP)	2
Henrietta	Valerie Knox Mireb	3
Holliday/Dundee	(Charles L. Aaron, Jr. P.337.1)	1
Iowa Park	John Besse	3
Jacksboro	Eric V. Rothe	1
Deacon in Full Connection	(Laura Rothe P. 322.4d)	1
Joy	TBS	
Megargel	TBS	
Montague	TBS	
Nocona	David Howeth	2
Oak Grove	(Bill May-PLP)	2
Perrin	(Clayton Peak-SLP)	2
Petrolia	(Rick Lucier-SLP)	3
Rhome	(James J. Spencer-PLP)	5
Saint Jo/Forestburg	Mel Caraway	2
Slidell	TBS	
WICHITA FALLS:		
Beverly Drive	Gregory Neal	2
First	Robert L. Allen	4
Associate	John Dillard	11

Associate	(John McLarty-SLP)	2
Associate	(Rebecca J. Henson-SLP)	1
Diaconal	Donald R. Ball, Jr.	2
Floral Heights	Dennis A. Wilkinson	4
Associate	Merwin K. Turner	16
Grant Street	Eugene P. Browder	3
Mt. Calvary	(Sylvesta Shed-FLP)	2
St. Marks	Fredric Utz	3
Scotland	TBS	
Trinity	Keith Cupples	2
University	Larry W. George	6
Associate/Wesley Foundation Director	Robert W. Lee	9
Wesley	Michael Miller	2

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Antelope	Bobby Hoover
Bowie	(James Keith-R)
Byers	(Bill Christian-RMOAD)
Joy	Mary Cantrell
Mergarel	Ray Grube
Montague	Robert J. Wilson
Slidell	Dori Davis
Wichita Falls: Scotland	(Bill Murray-R)

SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

Paulette Dalke Albright (DN)	P. 337.1 to Oklahoma Indian Missionary Conference	3
Laura J. S. Benson (DS)	P. 337.1 to North Carolina Conference	3
Rebecca Frank (DD)	P. 337.1 to Rocky Mountain Conference	3

MILITARY CHAPLAINS:

Michael A. Green	US Navy	(b)	PS	1
Leslie A. Janovec	US Air Force	(b)	DD	3
Richard A. Kuhlbars	US Army	(b)	DN	14
James C. Pierce	US Navy	(b)	DN	6

TO ATTEND SCHOOL

Name	Relation	School	District	YR
Chul Baik	E	Claremont School of Theology	DD	11
Pamela Holcomb-McLain	E	Duke University	PS	2
Charles Michael Redd	E	Southern Methodist University	DS	2

CLERGY LEAVE OF ABSENCE (PAR. 448)

Maryann Meador	PS	2	Martha Gilmore	DD	1
G. David Dunson	SM	3	Roger L. Woods	DS	4

DISABILITY LEAVE WITH COMPENSATION (P. 451.1)

C. Randal James	DN	9
Jerry P. Ott	DD	2

CLERGY RETIREMENT

Mary Elizabeth Brundige
Bob B. Bryan (AM)
Eduardo C. Cajiuat
Linda Ann Cardwell
Thomas Dudley Dancer
Gloria Jeanne Davis (PM)
Gaither Lee Day (effective 9/1/97)
Kenneth M. Dickson
S. Richard Flach
Leroy T. Howe
Jerry Mac McPherson (eff.12/31/97)
Lawrence Meredith
Charles A. Neal
Philip B. Del Rosario
Barbara Hart Siekman (effective 11/30/97)
John Earl Taylor
Walter Lynn Zimmerman

HONORABLE LOCATION

Sharon Williams Andrews Cheryl A. Jordan

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH TO OTHER DENOMINATION (P. 357.4)

In Sang Hwang Craig Heenan

DISCONTINUANCE FROM PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP (P. 318.6)

Jeffrey Pruitt

DIACONAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Donald C. Benton	DD	2	Lydia Shook McMahan	DD	5
Thomas Britt	DN	1	Jenna Shultz	DN	3
Exa Grubb	DN	1	Patricia Smith	DD	1
Gayle Hardaway	DS	5	Mark Unkenholz	DN	3
Ann Love	DD	1			

CLERGY TRANSFERS IN

Stanley Copeland	Elder	Texas	04/01/98
John Grigsby	Elder	Little Rock	06/15/98
Todd Harris	Elder	Texas	06/15/98

CLERGY TRANSFERS OUT

Rita Yoes	Deacon	Central Texas	08/01/97
Wilson Canafax	Retired	Central Texas	03/01/98
Joe Wesley Heaton	Elder	Oklahoma	06/15/98
John Victor Shaw	Elder	Mississippi	06/15/98

DIACONAL TRANSFERS IN

None

DIACONAL TRANSFERS OUT

Sharon Adair	Central Texas	09/01/97

IV. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY

AREA OFFICE

Conference President — P.O. Box 600127, Dallas, TX 75360
Bishop William B. Oden — 214-522-6741
FAX528-4435

Area Director of Communications — P.O. Box 516069, Dallas, TX 75251
Robert L. Robertson — 972-490-3438
FAX490-7216

DISTRICT OFFICES

Dallas-Denton — 12240 Inwood Rd. #308, Dallas, TX 75244 — 972-702-8358
District Superintendent - Jim K. Brown — FAX702-8134

Dallas Northeast — 14841 Coit, Suite 310, Dallas, TX 75248 — 972-788-4114
District Superintendent - Carol Woods — FAX788-4805

Dallas South — 221 W. Colorado, Ste. 444, Dallas, TX 75208 — 214-941-7712
District Superintendent - Leighton K. Farrell — FAX941-7702

Paris-Sulphur Springs — PO Box 1326, Sulphur Springs, TX 75483 — 903-439-1117
District Superintendent - Derrick R. Wright — FAX439-1027

Sherman-McKinney — 2007 Texoma Pkwy. #175 Sherman, TX 75090 — 903-892-1511
District Superintendent - J. Thomas Graves — FAX868-1964

Wichita Falls — 1101 Scott St., Suite 2, Wichita Falls, TX 76301 — 940-767-6621
District Superintendent - V. Eugene Gordon — FAX767-0651

CONFERENCE OFFICES

Mission — P.O. Box 516069, Dallas, TX 75251 — 972-490-3438
Director - Mary Brooke Casad — 800-969-8201
FAX490-7216

Professional Ministries/Pensions — P.O. Box 516069, Dallas, TX 75251 — 972-490-9200
Director - William C. Crouch — 800-815-6690
FAX490-8524

Administration/Treasurer — P.O. Box 516069, Dallas, TX 75251 — 972-490-4060
Director - L. Marvin Guier III — 800-815-6690
FAX490-8524

ELECTED PERSONNEL

Conference Secretary
Larry George — 3405 Taft Blvd., Wichita Falls, TX 76308 — 940-767-8511

Conference Statistician
Roy Spore — P.O. Box 370, Whitesboro, TX 76273 — 903-564-3156

Conference Lay Leader
Alys Richards — #4 Forest Park, Richardson, TX 75080 — 214-768-4744

Conference United Methodist Men President
Jack McGee — 503 Ranch Trail, #101, Irving, TX 75063 — 972-444-8945

Conference United Methodist Women President
Sylvia Graham — 4103 Summit Ridge, Dallas, TX 75216 — 214-376-5361

Conference Council on Youth Ministries President
Jean Turingan — 5521 Ridgecove Dr., Garland, TX 75043 — 972-226-3487

The Directory of Institutions is printed on the back cover for your convenience.

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Aaron Jr., Charles L.	Chuck	P O Box 494 Holliday	76366	940	586-0111		Holliday Chg.	WF
Aaron, Sandra	Sandra	P O Box 399 Holliday	76366	940	586-2037			
*Acton, Mariana	Mariana	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	972	727-8261	727-7348	Allen First-D	DN
Acton, Gale	Gale	903 Rivercrest Dr. Allen	75002	972	727-5109			
*Adams, Eddie Jean	Eddie Jean	P O Box 655999 Dallas	75265	214	947-2470		Methodist Medical	DS
		5325 Bent Tree Dallas Forest #1101	75248	972	490-6523			
Adams, Fred F.	Fred						Retired	DN
		4829 W. Lawther Young I Dallas	75214	214	841-2969			
*Albright, Paulette Dalke	Paulette	1901 N. College Tulsa OK	74110	918	834-4167	834-5673	Spec.Appt.337.1	DN
				918	834-4167			
Alden, Betsy	Betsy	2112 Englewood Ave. Durham NC	27705	919	490-0083		Duke University	DN
Rutledge, Mark	Mark	2 Biddle Court Durham NC	27705	919	490-0083			
Allen, Charles H.	Charles						Retired	DD
Allen, Linda	Linda	1207 Navaho Tr. Richardson	75080	972	231-6343			
*Allen, Christopher L.	Chris	3700 W. Northgate Irving	75062	972	252-8519		Northgate	DD
Allen, Melissa	Melissa	3856 Salmon Irving Double Oak Ln.	75061	972	790-3248			
*Allen Jr., John F.	John	P O Box 447 Rowlett	75030	972	475-3667	475-1965	Rowlett First	DN
Allen, Tanya	Tanya	3009 Westshore Rowlett	75088	972	475-5240			
Allen, Joseph L.	Joseph						Retired	DN
Allen, Mary David	Mary David	10135 Mapleridge Dallas	75238	214	348-1232			
*Allen, Robert L.	Robert	P O Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	940	766-4231	766-1411	Wichita Falls 1st	WF
Allen, Madalyne M.	Madalyne	2111 Berkeley Wichita Falls	76308	940	767-5670			
*Anderson, C. W.	C. W.						Retired-AM	PS
Anderson, Celesta J.	Celesta	601 Willow Ridge Rd Ft. Worth	76103	817	654-4520			
*Anderson, Joy	Joy	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	972	235-8385	301-0140	Richardson 1st-FD	DN
		5900 Junius Dallas	75214	214	826-5078			
*Arnold, Joel	Joel	P O Box 955 Greenville	75403	903	450-4176		Campbell Charge	PS
		1633 CR 4104 Greenville	75401	903	450-0388			
*Arnold, Susan	Susan	3015 Pleasant Vly Sachse	75048	972	412-9003		Pleasant Valley-A	DN
Gordon, Gene	Gene	613 Carriagehouse Ln #D9 Garland	75040					
*Ashley, Grace E.	Grace	801 West Ave. B Garland	75040	972	272-3471	272-3473	Garland First-D	DN
Ashley, Olly C.	Olly	1001 Rockledge Dr. Garland	75043	972	270-0892			
*Atkinson, L. Terrell	Terry						Retired	SM
Atkinson, Grace	Grace	1314 N. Kessler Blvd Sherman	75092	903	893-5223			
*Atkinson, Marilyn	Marilyn	3300 E Mockingbird L Dallas	75205	214	523-2202	520-6451	Highland Park-FD	DS
		8618 Shagrock Ln Dallas	75238	214	553-5828			
*Atkinson, Richard D.	Dick						Retired	DN
Atkinson, Aloha	Aloha	2704 Runningbrook Dallas	75228	214	320-2454			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Bach, Jane E.	Jane						Retired-D	DN
Bach, Carl	Carl	1015 Saturn Spring Rd. Garland	75041	972	278-4419			
Baik, Chul	Chul						To Attend School	DD
Baik, Jung-Hee Kwon	Jung-Hee	886 Santa Claria Av. Claremont CA	91711					
Bailey, Wilfred M.	Wil						Retired	DN
Bailey, Mildred	Mildred	11549 Desdemona Dallas	75228	214	327-4490			
Baker, Philip Eldridge	Philip						Retired-D	DS
Baker, Tissa	Tissa	3217 Grimes Ranch Rd Austin	78732					
*Baker, Philip Eugene	Phil						Retired	DD
Baker, Sammye	Sammye	3502 Woodthrush Denton	76201	946	381-0824			
*Ball Jr., Donald Ray	Don	P O Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	940	766-4231	766-1411	WF First-D	WF
Ball, Debra Lea	Debra	1514 Christine Rd. Wichita Falls	76302	940	716-0720			
*Barnes, Donald E.	Don						Retired	DN
Barnes, Shirley	Shirley	16727 Dundrennan Ln. Dallas	75248	972	818-2523			
*Baskin, Kathleen	Kathleen	5835 Penrose Dallas	75206	214	826-2060	826-4131	Greenland Hills	DN
Cox, Larry	Larry	6615 Lange Cr Dallas	75214	214	823-1636			
*Bassett, R. Lawrence	Larry	P O Box 68 Little Elm	75068	972	292-1465		Button Memorial	DD
Bassett, Paula	Paula	107 Clark St. Little Elm	75068	972	294-1059			
*Bearden, Leighton H.	Leighton	122 N. Center Grand Prairie	75050	972	264-6148	264-6140	Grand Prairie 1st	DS
Bearden, Donna	Donna	1401 Austrian Grand Prairie	75050	972	641-0450			
*Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	Pat	1901 Peters Colony Carrollton	75007	972	492-2432	492-2432	Holy Covenant	DD
Mahle, R. Jerry	Jerry	1021 E. Seminole Tr. Carrollton	75007	972	395-1039			
Beights, Cletus B.	Cletus			915	697-9941		Retired	DD
Beights, Barbara	Barbara	3217 Elma Dr. Midland	79707	915	694-2571			
*Bell, Edgar James	Jim	4113 Pecos Wichita Falls	76305				Friberg-Cooper	WF
Bell, Patty J.	Patty	4113 Pecos Wichita Falls	76305	940	855-3298			
Benfer, James	James	P O Box 126 Deport	75435	903	652-4925		Deport Chg.	PS
Benfer, Cynthia	Cynthia	P O Box 270 Deport	75435	903	652-5017			
*Bennett, J. Bradley	Brad	Rt 4 Box 84A Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-1462		Hopkins Co. Parish	PS
Belknap, Jayne	Jayne	Rt 4 Box 84A Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-1462			
Benson, Laura J.S.	Laura	P O Box 668 Durham NC	27701	919	682-2846		Spec.Appt.337.1	DS
Sliva, Walter	Walt	5731-308 MagellanWay Raleigh NC	27612	919	510-0714			
*Benton, Donald C.	Dink						Leave of Absence-D	PS
		Rt 1 Clarksville	75426	903	966-2347			
*Benton, Donald R.	Don						Retired	DN
Benton, Rose Marie	Rosie	7054 Oakbluff Dallas	75240	214	239-5061			
*Besse, John C.	John	201 E. Bank Iowa Park	76367	940	592-4116		Iowa Park	WF
Besse, Catherine M.	Cathy	215 E. Bank Iowa Park	76367	940	592-4969			
Bigelow, James Craig	Craig	702 Austin Dr. DeSoto	75115	972	286-3376		Hutchins	DS
Bigelow, Carol	Carol	702 Austin Dr. DeSoto	75115	972	230-2979			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Biggerstaff, Josephine M	Jo	P O Box 1729 Coppell	75019	972	462-0471	393-1260	Coppell First-FD	DD
Biggerstaff, James A.	Jim	3256 Lancelot Dr. Dallas	75229	214	352-6550			
*Bingman, Cathy Ann	Cathy						SMU Chap. Spain	SM
Tennant, Kirk	Kirk	Fundacion Ortega y Madrid SPAIN Gasset Fortuny 57						
*Birdsong, F. Lee	Lee						Retired	DN
		5717 Penrose Ave. Dallas	75206	214	821-6742			
*Bixler, M. Eugene	Gene	P O Box 293414 Lewisville	75029	972	221-2755		Era Charge	SM
Bixler, Carole C.	Carole	1102 Brownwood Dr. Lewisville	75067	972	221-5589			
*Blackmon Sr., D. Glen	Glen	P O Box 306 Celina	75009	972	382-2655	382-4292	Celina	SM
Blackmon, Charlotte G.	Charlotte	P O Box 1260 Celina	75009	972	382-2628			
*Blackmon, David R.	David	549 E. Jefferson Dallas	75203	214	943-4328	943-4320	Oak Cliff	DS
Blackmon, Kathy	Kathy	615 Mayrant Dallas	75224	214	941-5469			
*Blanton, Georjean H.	Georjean	5134 Northwest Hwy Garland	75043	972	279-6145	279-6180	New World	DN
Renquist, Michael	Mike	5017 Barcelona Garland	75043	972	279-3360			
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	Marvin						Retired	DS
Bledsoe, Jimmie	Jimmie	614 Bizerte Dallas	75224	214	943-9335			
*Bond, George D.	George	1940 Sheridan Rd. Evanston IL	60201	708	491-5488		Northwestern U.	DD
Bond, Ethelyn	Ethelyn	1711 Harrison St Evanston IL	60201	708	328-2223			
*Boone, Keith L.	Keith	1709 Hwy. 50 Commerce	75428	903	886-3220		Commerce 1st-A/TXA	PS
Boone, Marscha H.	Marscha	2519 Park Commerce	75428	903	886-2396			
*Boone, Keith Payne	Keith	P O Box 158 Rockwall	75087	972	771-5500	771-5546	Rockwall First	DN
Boone, Dianne	Dianne	1700 Plummer Rockwall	75087	972	771-5157			
Bouffard, Norman H.	Norman	4525 Lemon A.Ste 200 Dallas	75234	972	241-1142	620-2969	Pastoral Counsel.	DD
Bouffard, Linda	Linda	2218 Carmel Dr. Carrollton	75006	972	418-5926			
*Bowden, James Bradley	Jim	1215 Turner Dallas	75208	214	942-0098	946-5325	Kessler Park	DS
Bowden, Martha S.	Martha	1312 Canterbury Dallas	75208	214	946-9709			
*Boyd, Dan	Dan	927 W. Tenth Dallas	75208	214	946-8106	946-8126	Tyler Street-A	DS
Boyd, C. Renee	Renee	2724 Sunset Ave. Dallas	75211	214	337-4898			
*Bozell, Marilyn A.	Marilyn	P O Box 206 Prosper	75078	972	347-2372		Prosper	SM
		P O Box 206 Prosper	75078	972	346-2095			
Brand, John H.	John						Retired	SM
Brand, Ruby R.	Ruby	4710 Hawkhaven Ln Austin	78727	512	873-0204			
*Brannan, Richard	Dick	P O Box 145 Crandall	75114	972	427-8447		Crandall	DS
Brannan, Lorrie	Lorrie	1525 Alta Vista Mesquite	75149	972	285-6082			
*Bridger, Bonnie B.	Bonnie	1450 Old Gate Ln. Dallas	75218	214	324-3661	324-5832	White Rock-FD	DN
		7440 LaVista Dr #210 Dallas	75214					
*Britt, Thomas R.	Thomas						Leave of Abs-D	DN
Britt, Kareen	Kareen	1322 Record Crossing Dallas	75235	214	337-5703			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Browder, Eugene P.	Gene	2800 Hollywood Wichita Falls	76309	940	696-1812		Grant Street	WF
Browder, Barbara	Barbara	2309 Hayes Wichita Falls	76309	940	691-2411			
Brown, Bill	Bill	3723 Jefferson Dr. Denison	75020	903	465-6402		Harless Memorial	SM
Brown, Virginia	Virginia	3723 Jefferson Dr. Denison	75020	903	463-2722			
*Brown Jr., Jim Kimmel	Jim	12240 Inwood #308 Dallas	75244	972	702-8358	702-8134	DD District	DD
Brown, Mildred	Mildred	4629 Twin Post Rd. Dallas	75244	972	239*0862			
*Brown, Sherry	Sherry	6315 Walnut Hill Ln. Dallas	75230	214	363-4393	369-0378	Preston Hollow-FD	DN
		14833 Springcreek R. #202 Dallas	75248	972	702-8392			
*Brown, Tom D.	Tom	6315 Walnut Hill Ln. Dallas	75230	214	363-4393	369-0378	Preston Hollow	DN
Brown, Kathy	Kathy	5943 Willow Ln Dallas	75230	972	458-1808			
*Brumett, Thomas O.	Tommy	801 Star Bonham	75418	903	583-3314		Bonham First	SM
Brumett, Eve B.	Eve	2008 Arbor Bend Bonham	75418	903	583-5035			
Brummett, Donald	Don	Rt 2 Box 44D Campbell	75422	903	457-7484	457-7633	Miller Grove	PS
Brummett, Viola M.	Vi	Rt 2 Box 44D Campbell	75422	903	886-2797			
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	Patsy						Retired	DD
		1401 Egyptian Way Grand Prairie	75050	972	641-0108			
*Bryan, Bob B.	Bob	2001 Brenda Denison	75020	903	464-9828		Retired	SM
Bryan, Sue	Sue	2001 Brenda Denison	75020	903	464-9828			
*Bryan III, William J.	Bill	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	768-4900	768-2117	Perkins-Dir.Intern	DS
		P O Box 750133						
Bryan, Corinne	Corinne	9618 Lanshire Dallas	75238	214	349-7903			
Bryant, H. Noel	Noel						Retired	DD
Bryant, Frances Marie	Frances Marie	6111 Northaven Dr. Dallas	75230	214	363-0964			
*Buck, Thomas	Tom	P O Box 337 Blossom	75416	903	982-6221		Blossom Charge	PS
Buck, Linda	Linda	P O Box 712 Blossom	75416	903	982-6777			
*Burke, Ralph E.	Ralph	1111 East 18th Plano	75074	972	423-4506	423-0293	Retired	DN
Burke, Marge	Marge	1802 Westminster Dr. Rowlett	75088	972	475-1010			
*Burnette, Danny	Danny	P O Box 750 Allen	75013	972	390-1695	396-1658	Suncreek-A	DN
Burnette, Sharon	Sharon	3708 Sandia Plano	75023	972	867-0204			
Burton, Raymond M.	Raymond						Retired	DS
Burton, Mildred	Mildred	4721 Wheelock Fort Worth	76133	817	292-3597			
Busby, Jack P.	Jack						Retired	DD
		Rt. 6 Box 550 Tool TX	75143	903	432-3572			
*Bush, Robert I.	Bob						Retired	PS
Bush, Tallie M.	Tallie	2335 Hubbard Paris	75460	903	785-0530			
*Bussey, Tera Elaine	Elaine	2536 Valley View Framers Branch	75234	972	247-3301	241-2021	Webb Chapel	DD
		2816 Cheshire Cr. Carrollton	75007	972	446-0409			
*Butts, Nancy	Nancy						Retired	WF
Butts, Raymond	Raymond	13144 Kerr Trail Dallas	75244	972	620-1163			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Butts, Raymond F.	Raymond						Retired	WF
Butts, Nancy	Nancy	13144 Kerr Trail Dallas	75244	972	620-1163			
*Caddell, Carroll A.	Carroll	4901 Paige Dr. The Colony	75056	972	625-1281		The Colony	DD
Caddell, Carolyn	Carolyn	5617 Twitty The Colony	75056	972	625-2535			
*Cajiuat, Eduardo C.	Eduardo						Retired	DN
Cajiuat, Amelita	Amy	709 Thornhill Ln. Garland	75040	972	487-0257			
*Caldwell, Samuel L.	Sam	P O Box 240 Pottsboro	75076	903	786-2138	786-9317	Lakeway	SM
Caldwell, Catherine L.	Cathy	Rt 3 Box 521-DD Pottsboro	75076	903	786-7199			
Callahan, Kennon L.	Ken	8638 SanFernando Way Dallas	75218	972	458-1511		Retired	DD
Callahan, Julie	Julie	8638 SanFernando Way Dallas	75218	972	458-7157			
*Campbell, Elwin N.	Sam	P O Box 70 Cooper	75432	903	395-4263		Cooper Chg.	PS
Campbell, Debra L.	Debbie	251 SW First Cooper	75432	903	395-2362			
Campbell, Ron	Ron	401 N. Elm St. Sherman	75090	903	893-6514	893-6516	Sherman First-A	SM
*Cantrell, Mary	Mary						Joy	WF
		2811 Bacon Switch Rd Iowa Park	76367	940	592-2486			
Caraway, H.V.	H. V.	323 Brookwood Richardson	75080	972	783-4705		Retired	DN
Caraway, Thelma	Thelma	323 Brookwood Richardson	75080	972	783-4705			
*Caraway, Melton H.	Mel	Drawer 310 Saint Jo	76265	940	995-2146	995-2303	Saint Jo Chg.	WF
Caraway, Robin	Robin	P O Box 399 Saint Jo	76265	940	995-2446			
*Cardwell, Ann	Ann			800	347-2683		Retired	DN
		101 Rainbow Dr #6061 Livingston	77351	409	327-0079			
Carnahan, Charles R.	Charles	85 Green St. Worcester MA	16040	508	755-3773		Dir.AIDS Project	DN
		P O Box 1905 New York City NY	10025	212	864-6785			
Carr, David M.	David	2520 Oates Dr. Mesquite	75150	972	279-3112	279-3552	St. Stephen	DN
Carr, Pamela R.	Pam	313 Larchbrook Garland	75043	972	681-0976			
*Carter Jr., James C.	Jim	10066 Marsh Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-5656	357-3753	Walnut Hill-A	DD
		5648 Loring Dr #142 Dallas	75209	214	913-1375			
Carter Jr., Kenneth E.	Kenneth						Retired	DS
Carter, Freddie	Freddie	28 W Peregrine #4 Pagosa Sprgs CO	81147					
Cary, Lee D.	Lee						Retired	DD
Cary, Patricia	Pat	642 Havencrest Coppell	75019	972	462-8248			
*Casad, Victor E.	Vic	P O Box 116685 Carrollton	75011	972	492-9393	492-3220	Aldersgate	DD
Casad, Mary Brooke	Mary Brooke	2717 Coventry Ln Carrollton	75007	972	245-8787			
*Chang, Dongil	Daniel	1200 West Shore Dr. Richardson	75080	972	231-0057		First Korean	DN
Chang, Kathy	Kathy	623 Kindred Dr. Richardson	75080	972	669-8793			
*Chappell, Wallace E.	Wally						Retired	DS
Chappell, Stell	Stell	6633 Santa Anita Dallas	75214	214	696-0015			
*Cherryholmes, J. Edward	Ed						Retired	SM
Cherryholmes, Eleanor	Eleanor	4874 Berry Leaf Pl. Hilliard OH	43026	614	527-2291			

PERSONNEL DIRECTORY FOR JOURNAL

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Chester, Eldon M.	Eldon	P O Box 74 Wolfe City	75496	903	496-2325		Retired	PS
Chester, Bobbye	Bobbye	P O Box 558 Wolfe City	75496	903	496-2503			
Childers, William L.	Bill						Retired	DS
Childers, Tommie	Tommie	10822 Middle Knoll Dallas	75238	214	349-3066			
*Christian, William	Bill	P O Box 238 Byers	76357	940	529-6106		Byers	WF
Christian, Sharon	Sharon	Box 144 Byers	76357	940	529-6106			
Clark, Alan W.	Alan	P O Box 158 Rockwall	75087	972	771-5500	771-5546	Rockwall First-FD	DN
*Clark, Pamela E.	Pamela	P O Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	349-0888	Lake Highlands-A	DN
Clark, Robert C.	Robert	9854 Parkford Dallas	75238	214	349-2635			
*Coats, Darrell P.	Darrell	2800 Canyon Creek Sherman	75092	903	892-3681		Sherman Grace	SM
Coats, Cathy	Cathy	1612 Lamberth Cr. Sherman	75092	903	893-0916			
Coffey, Lila E.	Lila						Retired-D	DS
Coffey, James	James	3306 La Vern Dallas	75227	214	381-2562			
*Coke, Donald G.	Don						Retired	DD
Coke, Judith	Judy	3241 Dartmoor Ct. Dallas	75229	972	620-9310			
*Coke, Judith H.	Judy	12411 Templeton Tr. Dallas	75234	972	241-3491	241-3429	Chapel Hill-D	DD
Coke, Donald	Don	3241 Dartmoor Ct. Dallas	75229	972	620-9310			
*Cook, Charles W.	Charles						Retired	DD
Cook, Sue	Sue	3760 Chatham Ct. Addison	75244	972	241-4458			
Cook, Herman G.	Herman						Retired	DS
Cook, Ellen	Ellen	77 Table Rock D. Holiday Is. AR	72632	501	253-5276			
Cooper, A. Lamar	Lamar						Retired	DD
Cooper, Ruth	Ruth	3015 Purdue Dallas	75225	214	361-4434			
*Cooper, Lois G.	Lois	P O Box 417 Caddo Mills	75135	903	527-3479		Retired	PS
Cooper, Richard	Dick	P O Box 417 Caddo Mills	75135	903	527-3479			
Cooper, Robert O.	Bob						Retired	DN
Cooper, Shirley	Shirley	9710 Summerhill Lane Dallas	75238	214	341-4225			
Cope, Alvin D.	Al	211 W 3rd Irving	75060	972	253-3531	254-2498	Irving 1st-D	DD
Cope, Debbie	Debbie	1820 Bolden Ave. Irving	75060	972	259-2006			
Copeland, Carrol D.	Carrol						Retired	DS
Copeland, Lorene	Lorene	513 Buckingham Pl. Tyler	75701	903	595-3293			
*Copeland, Stan	Stan	9200 Inwood Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane	DD
		3825 Shady Hill Dallas	75229	214	353-9436			
Corrigan, W. Raymond	Raymond						Retired	WF
Corrigan, Evelyn	Evelyn	104 E. Collins Decatur	76234	940	627-3547			
Corse, Wilma R.	Wilma						Retired	WF
Corse, George	George	414 3rd Street Graham	76450	940	549-6329			
*Cottle Jr., William	Drew	11211 Preston Rd. Dallas	75230	214	363-2479	373-3972	Northaven-A	DD
Cottle, Donna	Donna	5806 Birchbrook Dr. #106 Dallas	75206	214	369-2476			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Cox, Charles A.	Charles	P O Box 504 Chico	76431	940	644-5186		Chico Morris Mem.	WF
Cox, Jan	Jan	P O Box 553 Chico	76431	940	644-5449			
*Cox, Charles E.	Chuck	4105 Junius Dallas	75246	214	824-2533	824-2279	Dallas Grace	DN
		4504 Abbott #14 Dallas	75205	214	559-4784			
*Craft, Karen L.	Karen	6101 Morriss Rd. Flower Md	75028	972	539-8547	539-5758	Trietsch Mem-A	DD
		1125 Settler's Way Lewisville	75067	972	459-2438			
*Craig, W. Mark	Mark	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	523-2277	Highland Park	DS
Craig, Sandra	Sandra	6029 Waggoner Dallas	75230	214	691-5811			
*Cravens, Joyce	Joyce	P O Box 1729 Coppell	75019	972	462-0471	393-1260	Coppell-A	DD
Cravens, Tom	Tom	521 Anderson Coppell	75019	972	462-0417			
*Crouch, Mary Beth	Mary Beth	6101 Morriss Rd. Flower Mound	75028	972	539-8547	539-5759	Trietsch Mem-A	DD
		821 Creekside Dr. Lewisville	75067	972	420-4226			
*Crouch, William C.	Bill	P O Box 516069 Dallas	75251	972	490-9202	490-8524	Dir. Prof. Ministr	DD
Crouch, Deborah A.	Debby	1210 Northlake Richardson	75080	972	680-0639			
*Crowell, Betty	Betty	5599 San Felipe St. Houston Suite 1000	77056				United Comm.Ch-FD	DN
Crowell, Steve	Steve	Las Heras 2262 Buenos Aires ARG 1640 Martinez						
Culbertson, Donley E.	Donley						Retired	DS
		4831 W. Lawther #323 Dallas	75214	214	821-8205			
Culver, Eric Brian	Eric	P O Box 364 Sadler	76264	903	564-5486		Sadler Chg.	SM
		P O Box 364 Sadler	76264	903	564-5486			
*Cupples, J. Keith	Keith	5800 Southwest Pkwy Wichita Falls	76310	940	692-9995		WF Trinity	WF
		4500 Westridge Wichita Falls	76302	940	322-8042			
Cutter, Addison W.	Addison						Retired	DS
		3901 Montecito #112 Denton	76201	817	591-6498			
*Dalton, Daniel F.	Dan	4606 S. Polk Dallas	75232	214	376-6404		Glen Oaks Chg.	DS
Dalton, Lucille K.	Lucille	3818 Kiest Meadow Dallas	75233	214	330-0727			
*Dancer, T. Dudley	Dudley						Retired	DD
Dancer, Elaine	Elaine	4143 Rosser Sq. Dallas	75244	972	620-8193			
*Dangerfield, Harold G.	Harold	6006 Flagstaff Dr. Dallas	75241	972	225-1096	225-8685	Highland Hills	DS
Dangerfield, Essie	Essie	10360 Woodleaf Dr Dallas	75227	972	285-4785			
*Daniels, Dale	Dale	P O Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	349-0888	Lake Highlands-FD	DN
Daniels, Teresa	Teresa	9221 Clover Valley Dallas	75243	214	341-9696			
Davenport Jr., Allie M.	Allie						Retired	WF
Davenport, Oma Lee	Oma Lee	Rt 3 Box 1352-A Whitney	76692	254	694-2112			
*Daves, D. Michael	Mike	P O Box 125 Van Alstyne	75495	903	482-5505		Van Alstyne	SM
Daves, Patricia	Patty	P O Box 115 Van Alstyne	75495	903	482-5806			
Davidson, Ray	Ray						Retired-D	WF
		5315 S.Broadway #135 Tyler	75730					

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Davidson, Victoria B.	Vicki						Retired	DN
		10130 Eastwood Dallas	75228	214	324-9632			
Davis, Doris		Rt 2 Box 571D Decatur	76234				Slidell	WF
Doris Davis		Rt 2 Box 571D Decatur	76234					
*Davis, Jeanne Webb	Jeanne						Retired	DN
		6354 Lakeshore Dr. Dallas	75214	214	826-0480			
*Davis Jr., Jefferson E.	Jeff	P O Box 289 Avery	75554	903	697-2243		Retired	PS
Davis, Martha	Martha	Po Box 289 Avery	75554	903	684-3834			
*Davis, Larry D.	Larry	P O Box 1961 Terrell	75160	972	524-1823		College Mound	DS
Davis, Beverly	Beverly	15151 FM 429 Terrell	75161	972	524-2803			
*Davis, Nanette	Nan	P O Box 155 Bells	75414	903	965-4861		Bells	SM
Davis, David R.	Dave	P O Box 536 Bells	75414	903	965-5259			
*Davis, Robert L.	Bob	3500 W. Wheatland Dallas	75222	214	947-7670		Charlton Meth Hosp	DS
Davis, Patricia	Pat	1522 Kessler Pkwy. Dallas	75208	214	943-1193			
*Day, Gaither L.	Gaither						Retired	SM
Day, Faye	Faye	4700 Monte Vista McKinney	75070	972	529-9931			
*Dean Jr., James F.	Jim	P O Box 270026 Flower Mound	75017	972	355-2711	355-3232	Retired	DD
Dean, Linda	Linda	3121 Emory Flower Mound	75028	972	355-1933			
Deane, Edmund B.	Ed						Retired	DD
Deane, Margaret Ann	Ann	2849 University Dallas	75205	214	363-1267			
Denman, Charles V.	Charles						Retired	DD
Denman, Kathleen	Kathleen	2109 Black Jack Dr. Irving	75060	972	259-9917			
*Dickson, Kenneth R.	Kenny	P O Box 9 Bogata	75417	903	632-5610		Bogata Chg.	PS
Dickson, Michelle	Michelle	P O Box 9 Bogata	75417	903	632-5241			
*Dickson, Kenneth M.	Ken						Retired	DS
Dickson, Mary Jane	Mary Jane	3237 Greenbrier Dallas	75225	214	363-4245			
*Dillard, John W.	John	P O Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	940	766-4231	766-1411	WF First-A	WF
Dillard, Karen G.	Karen	5312 Pyrenees Wichita Falls	76310	940	696-3458			
*Dorff, James E.	Jim	P O Box 374 McKinney	75070	972	562-8556	542-0385	McKinney First	SM
Dorff, Barbara	Barbara	105 Westwood Cr. McKinney	75070	972	562-3605			
*Dunagin, Richard L.	Richard	P O Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	349-0888	Lake Highlands	DN
Dunagin, Theresa	Theresa	10005 Trailpine Dallas	75238	214	349-9178			
Dunson, G. David	David						Leave of Absence	SM
		5217 Adams The Colony	75056	214	625-8666			
Dunson, Wayne B.	Wayne						Retired	DS
Dunson, Lorna	Lorna	1152 Springbrook DeSoto	75115	972	228-3526			
*Durham Jr., Frederick L.	Fred	927 W. Tenth Dallas	75208	214	946-8106	946-8126	Tyler Street	DS
Durham, Teresa	Teresa	655 N. Manus Dallas	75224	214	946-8068			
*Eason, Laura	Laura	3300 E Mockingbird L Dallas	75205	214	523-2236	570-6451	Highland Park-FD	DS
		6518 Ridgemont Dr. Dallas	75214	214	696-3392			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Echols-Richter, William	Billy	1401 Mira Vista Blv. Plano	75093	972	380-8001	380-9533	Plano St. Andrew-A	DN
Echols-Richter, Laura	Laura	4029 Guthrie Plano	75024	972	335-8370			
*Eckstein, Jon Michael	Jon	205 N. Jackson Justin	76247	817	648-2594		Justin	DD
Eckstein, Sandra	Sandra	204 N. Jackson Justin	76247	817	242-3030			
Edens, R. Maurice	Maurice						Retired	DD
		8627 Clover Meadow Dallas	75243	214	553-1663			
*Edwards, Barbara Jean	Barbara	10066 Marsh Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-5656	357-3753	Walnut Hill-D	DD
Edwards, F. Neil	Neil	14452 Dennis Ln. Dallas	75234	972	247-1429			
*Edwards, John	John	P O Box 158 Roxton	75477	903	346-3982		Roxton	PS
Georgia K.	Georgia	P O Box 158 Roxton	75477	903	346-3358			
*Edwards, Kerby H.	Kerby	120 S. Beacon Dallas	75214	214	821-0635		Retired	DN
Edwards, Betty	Betty	3310 Sunrise Garland	75043	972	240-1260			
*Elledge, Bettye L.	Bettye	P O Box 327 Royse City	75189	972	636-2291		Royse City	DN
		P O Box 327 Royse City	75189	972	636-2917			
Ellis, Pauline	Pauline						Retired-D	DD
		P O Box 63 Chandler	75758	903	849-6430			
*Ellison, Rocky	Rocky	P O Box 16 Ponder	76259	940	479-8111		Ponder	DD
Ellison, Jackie	Jackie	305 Southview Ct. Krum	76249	940	482-3197			
*Emerick, Craig L.	Craig	6011 Prestonshire Dallas	75225	214	368-2270		Center/Ministry De	DD
Emerick, Trudy	Trudy	6011 Prestonshire Dallas	75225	214	361-4184			
*Engle, Marsha G.	Marsha	P O Box 337 Boyd	76023	940	433-5334	433-8220	Boyd	WF
		P O Box 1606 Boyd	76023	940	433-5192			
*Escalera, Javier Q.	Javier	120 S. Beacon Dallas	75214	214	821-0688		SanJuanFellowship.	DN
Escalera, Lidia	Lidia	9763 Audelia #1-211 Dallas	75238	214	341-9160			
*Escamilla, Paul L.	Paul	10066 Marsh Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-5656	357-3753	Walnut Hill	DD
Escamilla, Elizabeth	Elizabeth	4131 Willow Ridge Dallas	75244	972	484-0531			
Eugster, Roslyn	Roslyn	Rt 1 Box 107 Gainesville	62410	817	668-7024		Mission Chg.	SM
*Evans, Patricia M.	Patty	2834 W. Kingsley Garland	75041	972	271-1521	840-3313	ChoristersGuild-D	DD
Johnson, Bill	Bill	1432 Waterside Dr. Dallas	75218	214	328-4772			
Fairchild, Millard E.	Millard						Retired	SM
Fairchild, Francine	Fran	1110 N. Hover Longmont CO	80501	303	651-2971			
*Farrell, Leighton K.	Leighton	221 W. Colorado Dallas Suite 444	75208	214	941-7712	941-7702	DS District	DS
Yarbrough, Julie	Julie	#9 Lakeside Park Dallas	75225	214	368-5257			
*Fiedler, John F.	John	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	871-9159	Dallas First	DS
Fiedler, Sydney		2609 Flameleaf Grapevine	76051	817	424-1235			
Fielder, Jackson W.	Jackson						Retired	DN
Fielder, Amelia	Amelia	1827 Shoreline Dr. Mesquite	75149	972	216-9300			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Finnin Jr., William M.	Will	P O Box 282 SMU Dallas	75275	214	768-4502		SMU	DD
Finnin, Mary	Mary	10318 Church Rd. Dallas	75238	214	341-9151			
*Fisk, George C.	George	P O Box 787 Roanoke	76262	817	430-1500	430-8056	Fellowship	DD
Fisk, Kay	Kay	10 Creekmere Dr. Trophy Club	76262	817	430-8059			
*Flach, Jordan	Jordan	1705 Old Hickory Tr. DeSoto	75115	214	758-1138		Wilson Chapel Chg.	DS
Flach, Elizabeth	Elizabeth	1705 Old Hickory Tr. DeSoto	75115	972	298-9659			
*Flach Jr., S. Richard	Richard						Retired	DS
Flach, Judy	Judy	Gospel Town Ohira JAPAN XX Migati-Ken	98136	022	345-2991			
Fleer, Gilbert E.	Gilbert						Retired	DS
Fleer, Ruth Ann	Ruth Ann	4065 N. Roemer Rd. Columbia MO	65202	314	449-3176			
*Fleming, Patricia	Patricia	1315 Rees Greenville	75401	903	455-9317		Salem-Kinser Chg-A	PS
*Fleming, Richard L.	Dick	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	972	301-0123	301-0140	Richardson 1st-A	DN
Fleming, Katherine	Kay	925 Wayside Way Richardson	75080	972	234-2549			
*Flick, Thomas L.	Tom	P O Box 398 Howe	75459	903	532-6718		Howe	SM
Flick, Jean	Jean	P O Box 398 Howe	75459	903	532-6123			
*Florence, Joseph S.	Joe	1800 BarnesBridge Rd Dallas	75228	214	321-2601		Casa Linda	DN
Florence, Tina	Tina	3337 Sunrise Garland	75043	972	240-1345			
*Floyd, Russell	Russell	4525 Rickover Dallas	75244	972	387-0188	387-0189	Schreiber Memorial	DD
Floyd, Tammie	Tammie	4519 Twin Post Rd. Dallas	75244	972	239-7095			
*Folkerth, Eric Stewart	Eric	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2268	570-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
Garcia, Kathleene	Dennise	726 Huntley Dallas	75214	214	821-4158			
*Frank, Rebecca	Rebecca	420 N. Nevada Ave. Colorado Sprin	80903	719	471-8522		Spec. App. P.337.1	DS
Frank, Bryan	Bryan	5720 Broadmoor Bl. Colorado Sprin	80906	719	579-7066			
Fraser, John R.	John	4385 Lower Roswell R Marietta GA	30068	770	971-2880		Retired	PS
Fraser, Donna	Donna	5233 Pikes Peak Ct. Marietta GA	30062	770	993-7534			
Fretwell, Kathryn F.	Kathy	1700 Meadow Oak Denton	76201				Collinsville Chg.	SM
		1700 Meadow Oak Denton	76201	817	382-7046			
Funk, Joe	Joe						Retired	DD
Funk, Vernice	Vernice	915 Denton Dr. Denton	76201	940	382-8592			
Garrett, Guy D.	Guy						Retired	DN
Garrett, Betty	Betty	303 Canyon Valley Richardson	75080	972	690-3539			
*Garrett, Jeffrey D.	Jeff	P O Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	349-0888	Lake Highlands-A	DN
Garrett, Cindi	Cindi	10606 Chesterton Dallas	75238	214	348-8734			
*Gaston, Camille	Cammy	P O Box 1776 DeSoto	75123	972	230-5538	230-5510	Chur. of Disc-A	DS
Gaston, Matthew	Matt	1512 Weatherstone Dr DeSoto	75115	972	230-5538			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Gaston, Matthew	Matt	P O Box 1776 DeSoto	75123	972	230-5538	230-5510	Church of Disciple	DS
Gaston, Camille	Cammy	1512 Weatherstone Dr DeSoto	75115	972	230-5538			
Gatlin, James M.	James						Retired	DD
Gatlin, Faith	Faith	202 North Rike Farmersville	75442	972	782-6545			
*Geiser, Elvin	Elvin						Retired-D	DS
Geiser, Lynette	Lynette	6210 St. Albans Dallas	75214	214	821-2148			
*George, Larry W.	Larry	3405 Taft Blvd. Wichita Falls	76308	940	767-8511	767-5635	WF University	WF
George, Mickey S.	Mickey	2305 Barbados Wichita Falls	76308	940	692-2422			
*Gibson, Jack M.	Jack			972	618-3450		Retired	DN
Gibson, Clara	Clara	2708 Cheverny McKinney	75070	972	562-0898			
Gilmore, Martha N.	Martha						Leave of Absence	DD
Gilmore, Jerry	Jerry		75201	214	522-1098			
*Gomez, Isabell	Isabell	2408 Gilford Dallas	75235	214	352-9455	590-2520	St.Luke'sLoveField	DD
Gomez, Katy	Katy	2019 California Dr. Dallas	75204	214	824-8690			
*Gondol, John D.	John	208 S. Houston Kaufman	75142	972	932-2838	932-7670	Kaufman	DS
Gondol, Marilyn Sue	Marilyn	1203 Overlook Dr. Kaufman	75142	972	962-2839			
*Goodrich, Jennifer	Jennifer	3014 Oak Lawn Dallas	75219	214	521-5197	521-5050	Oak Lawn-A	DD
		2700 College Plaza #6201 Dallas	75205	214	692-8210			
*Goodrich, Paul Q.	Paul	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	972	618-3450	618-3778	Custer Road	DN
Goodrich, Margaret M.	Maggie	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023					
*Goodwin Jr., Walter Jame	Jim	101 E. Hwy. 69 Denison	75020	903	465-4996		DenisonTrinity Chg	SM
Goodwin, Brenda H.	Brenda	1500 S. Houston Denison	75020	903	465-3877			
*Goolsby, Joe Ed	Joe Ed	503 W. College St. Terrell	75160	972	563-6274		Terrell First	DS
Goolsby, Juaneille	Juaneille	507 W. College St. Terrell	75160	972	524-8399			
*Gordon, Gene	Gene	3015 Pleasant Valley Garland	75048	972	412-9003		Pleasant Valley	DN
Arnold, Susan	Susan	613 Carriagehouse #D9 Garland	75040					
*Gordon, V. Eugene	Gene	1101 Scott St. Wichita Falls Suite 2	76301	940	767-6621	767-0651	WF District	WF
Gordon, June G.	June	2101 Berkeley Wichita Falls	76308	940	761-1630			
*Gorham, Leta B.	Leta	P O Box 270496 Dallas	75227	214	381-1107		Urban Park Mission	DS
		2125 Greenbriar Plano	75074	972	424-2031			
*Gould, Paul A.	Paul	2705 Virginia Pkwy McKinney	75070	972	542-2228	542-8226	McKinney Wesley	SM
Gould, Julie	Julie	2502 Peachtree Ln McKinney	75070	972	562-9064			
*Grant, C. David	David	TCU BOX 298100 Ft. Worth	76129	817	257-6447		TCU	DD
Grant, Deborah	Deborah	3630 S. Hill Ave. Ft. Worth	76109	817	926-2767			
*Graves, J. Thomas	Tom	2007 Texoma Pky #175 Sherman	75090	903	892-1511	868-1964	SM District	SM
Graves, Linda	Linda	317 Laurel Cr. Dr. Sherman	75092	903	893-5908			
Gray Jr., Jack A.	Jack						Retired	DD
		708 Thomas Suite B Denton	76201	940	381-0840			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Green, Joel B.	Joel						Amer.Bapt.Sem.West	DD
Green, Pamela	Pamela	204 N. Lexington Av. Wilmore KY	40390					
Green, Michael A.	Mike						US Navy	PS
Green, Sally	Sally							
*Greenhaw, William L.	Bill						Retired	DS
Greenhaw, Lucille	Lucille	8505 Triton Lane Dallas	75227	214	381-3269			
*Griffith, Jennifer Ann	Jenni	3105 Lamar Ave. Paris	75461	903	784-6330		Calvary-A	PS
		3125 Clarksville #146 Paris	75461	903	739-9985			
*Grigsby, John	John	P O Box 216 Trenton	75490	903	989-2378		Trenton Chg.	SM
		P O Box 216 Trenton	75490	903	989-5519			
*Grimmett, Philip E.	Ed			806	795-7184		Retired	DS
Grimmett, Frances	Frances	3418 60th St Lubbock	79413	806	795-7184			
*Grubb, Exa	Exa	3952 Blustery Way Marietta GA	30066	678	445-1582		Lv of Abs-D	DN
Grubb, Bill	Bill	3952 Blustery Way Marietta GA	30066	678	445-1582			
Grube, Raymond	Ray	P O Box 429 Holliday	76366				Megargel	WF
Grube, Donnie J.	Donnie	PO Box 429 Holliday	76366	940	586-1655			
*Guier III, L. Marvin	Marvin	P O Box 516069 Dallas	75251	972	490-5505	490-8524	Dir.Admin/Treasure	DD
Guier, Kathy	Kathy	2268 Woodcreek Carrollton	75006	972	416-4378			
Gullette, Mary Ann				972	727-8261	727-7348	Beyond Local Churc	
Guttierrez,	Kathy	Allen		972	727-3497			
*Gurley, Danny	Danny	P O Box 206 Princeton	75407	972	736-3241		Princeton Chg.	SM
Gurley, Angela	Angela	518 Harrelson Princeton	75407	972	734-2474			
*Guttierrez II, Milton P.	Milton	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	972	727-8261	727-7348	Allen	DN
Guttierrez, Kathy	Kathy	917 Willowbrook Allen	75002	972	727-3497			
Gwaltney, James A.	James						Retired	DS
		%Mentor Manage.Inc. Houston	77027					
		3900 Essex Ln. #1116						
*Hale, Joe	Joe	P O Box 518 Junaluska NC	28745	704	456-9432	456-9433	World Meth.Council	DD
Hale, Mary	Mary	301 Forest Park Dr Waynesville NC	28786	704	926-0144			
*Hale, Terri Leigh	Terri	310 Roaring Springs DeSoto	75115	972	223-6118		DeSoto First-A	DS
		1416 Deborah DeSoto	75115	972	228-1868			
*Halstead, Julia A.	Julie	2515 Bonham Paris	75460	903	786-2138		Oak Park	PS
Halstead, Dennis	Dennis	710 42nd St. SW Paris	75076	903	784-4590			
Hampton, Jed	Jed						Ridgeway	PS
Hampton, Hazel	Hazel	Rt 1 Box 271-A2 Point	75472	903	447-3022			
*Hamric, James Ken	Ken	3117 Motley Mesquite	75150	972	279-8042	613-5959	Mesquite St. Mark'	DN
Hamric, Jo An	Jo An	2711 Belhaven Mesquite	75150	972	270-7758			
Haney, Johnnie W.	Johnnie						Retired	WF
Haney, Betty	Betty	4807 Florist Wichita Falls	76302	940	767-7983			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Hardaway, Gayle	Gayle			214	348-8723	553-9591	Leave of Absence-D	DS
		10170 Estate Ln Dallas	75238	214	348-7082			
Hardaway, Royce	Royce						Retired-D	DS
		6510 Abrams #260 Dallas	75231	214	348-8723			
*Hardaway, Sara J.	Sara	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2249	520-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
Hardaway,		1830 Apollo Rd #2077 Garland	75044	972	414-4750			
*Hardesty, Brian L.	Brian	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane-A	DD
		9702 W. Ferris Brch #736 Dallas	75243	214	340-5188			
*Hares, James C.	Jim						Retired	DS
Hares, Barbara	Barbara	6608 Azalea Ln. Dallas	75230	214	987-3313			
*Hargrave, Bruce	Bruce	5613 Willowbrook Rowlett	75088	972	234-5040		Elm Ridge	DD
Hargrave, Cathy	Cathy	5613 Willowbrook Rowlett	75088	972	412-4148			
*Hargrove, Sammy A.	Sammy	P O Box 187 Cedar Hill	75106	972	291-1711	291-6639	Cedar Hill	DS
Hargrove, Barbara	Barbara	1336 Bar Harbor Dallas	75232	214	374-8945			
*Harmon, Jacqueline	Jackie	P O Box 186 Lone Oak	75453	903	662-5295		Lone Oak	PS
Harmon, William R.	Bud	P O Box 186 Lone Oak	75453	903	662-5368			
*Harmon, William R.	Bud	P O Box 186 Lone Oak	75453	903	662-5295		Cumby	PS
Harmon, Jacqueline	Jackie	P O Box 186 Lone Oak	75453	903	662-5368			
*Harris, George W.	George	403 S. Main Duncanville	75137	972	298-6121	298-3391	Duncanville 1st-A	DS
Harris, Cynthia	Cynthia	610 Wilson Ct. Duncanville	75137	972	298-6191			
*Harris, Todd	Todd	2640 Glencliff Plano	75075	972	596-4303	596-4376	Christ Plano-A	DN
Hartberg, H. Kim	Kim			214	240-8544		Josephine	DN
Hartberg, Suzette	Suzette	4602 Lemmon Tree Garland	75043	972	240-8544			
Harvey Jr., Earl E.	Earl						Retired	DN
Harvey, Vivian	Vivian	914 Chevy Chase Garland	75043	972	613-5750			
*Hasley Jr., C. Robert	Robert	1401 Mira Vista Blvd Plano	75093	972	380-8001	380-9533	Plano St. Andrew	DN
		1321 Shetland Plano	75075	972	380-9619			
Hawkins, John M.	John						Retired	DS
Hawkins, Lou Roy	Lou Roy	5707 E. Hwy 80 Bx 76 Yuma AZ	85365	602	341-0874			
*Hawkins, Rick L.	Rick	4501 Marsalis Dallas	75216	214	372-0522		Crest-Moore-King M	DS
Hawkins, Andrea	Andrea	1407 Bosher Dr. Cedar Hill	75104	972	299-5445			
*Haynes, C. Michael	Mike	801 West Ave. B Garland	75040	972	272-3471	272-3473	Garland First	DN
Haynes, Bettye	Bettye	213 Kingsbridge Dr. Garland	75040	972	414-4811			
*Hearne, Nathanial	Nate	P O Box 150425 Dallas	75315	214	821-2970	821-3791	St. Luke "Communit	DS
Hearne, Callie	Callie	13701 Pinnacle Cr. W Euless #1305	76040	817	267-2033			
*Hedges Jr., Howard P.	Rusty	P O Box 302 Decatur	76234	940	627-3362	627-3485	Decatur First	WF
Hedges, Betsy	Betsy	2002 Deer Park Rd. Decatur	76234	940	627-5533			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Henderson, Doyle S.	Doyle	P O Box 680 Farmersville	75442	972	782-7025		Farmersville	SM
Henderson, Lisa	Lisa	216 Jouette Farmersville	75442	972	782-8210			
*Henderson, Ronald D.	Ron	11881 Schroeder Rd. Dallas	75243	972	235-4633	235-5713	Hamilton Park	DN
Henderson, Janice	Janice	1016 Opal Dr. DeSoto	75115	972	223-8917			
*Hennigh, Ray D.	Ray	7700 Spring Valley Dallas	75240	972	233-7671	233-1758	Spring Valley	DN
Hennigh, Edna	Edna	13316 Rolling Hills Dallas	75240	972	991-8117			
*Hensley, John Poe	John Poe						Retired	DN
Hensley, Marjorie	Marjorie	4829 W. Lawther A-2 Dallas	75214	214	841-2822			
Henson, Rebecca		P O Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	940	766-4231	766-1411	W F First-A	WF
Hernandez, Francisco	Francisco	P O Box 472690 Garland	75047	972	278-2175	278-2176	Axe Memorial-A	DN
Hicks, H. Harrell	Harrell						Retired	DD
Hicks, Tommie	Tommie	101 Rainbow Dr. #155 Livingston	77351	409	327-0079			
*Hicks, John H.	John	P O Box 492 Pilot Point	76258	817	686-2338		Pilot Point	DD
Hicks, Mary	Mary	P O Box 1261 Pilot Point	76258	817	686-5407			
*Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	Ken	830 W. Main Denison	75020	903	465-3350		Waples Memorial	SM
Hildebrand, Sue	Sue	600 Ambassador Denison	75020	903	465-9305			
*Hill, Luther A.	Luther						Retired	DN
		4835 W. Lawther #304 Dallas	75214	214	828-2211			
*Hill-Larson, Charlise	Charlise	Presbyterian Vill. N Dallas 8600 Skyline Dr.	75243	214	345-9075		Presbyterian Hlthc	DD
Larson, Peter	Pete	1126 Belvedere Dr. Allen	75013	972	359-7197			
*Hirsch, Philip Dean	Phil	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	871-9159	Dallas First-A	DS
		9000 Poppy Dr.#9223 Dallas	75218	214	321-7503			
*Hitt, Alan	Alan	P O Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	349-0888	Lake Highlands-D	DN
Hodge, Marshall E.	Marshall			972	842-2167		Retired	DS
Hodge, Frances	Frances	223 Forsythe Dr. Dallas	75217	214	398-1274			
*Hoke, Daniel L.	Dan	1615 W. Airport Frw. Irving	75062	972	255-4185	594-8693	Plymouth Park	DD
Hoke, Myrna	Myrna	426 Hanover Irving	75062	972	258-5877			
Hoke, Douglas L.	Doug						Retired	DD
Hoke, Margaret A.	Margaret	123 No Line Mineola	75773	903	569-9913			
*Holbert, Diana B.	Diana	1302 S. Clark Rd. Duncanville	75137	972	296-2155	296-9892	Duncanville Trinit	DS
Holbert, John	John	7325 Haverford Dallas	75214	214	343-1031			
*Holbrook, Virgie	Virgie	633 Hobson Denton	76205	940	566-2291		Denton Trinity	DD
Holbrook, Gregg	Gregg	40 Oak Forrest Cr. Denton	76205	940	381-5068			
Holcomb-McLain, Pamela B	Pam						To Attend School	PS
McLain, Scott		123 Conway Dr. Danville VA	24540	804	836-1549			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Holcombe, George R.	George	900 UN Blvd P O 756 Manilla Phili	10990				Missionary/Philipp	DN
Holcombe, Wanda	Wanda	900 UN Blvd.PO 756 Manilla Philip	10990					
*Holmes Jr., Zan W.	Zan	P O Box 150425 Dallas	75315	214	821-2970	821-3791	St. Luke Community	DS
Holmes, Dorothy	Dorothy	6910 Robin Rd. Dallas	75209	214	358-0467			
Hoover, Bobby L.	Bobby						Antelope Charge	WF
Hoover, Mary B.	Mary	4008 Kingswick Arlington	76016	817	429-9549			
House, Meth Publishing				903	886-3220	886-8112	Beyond Local Churc	
		Commerce		903	886-3512			
*House, Michael A.	Mike	1709 Hwy 50 Commerce	75428	903	886-3220	886-8112	Commerce First	PS
		2719 Rix Commerce	75428	903	886-3512			
Houseman, Harry E.	Harry		32561	904	231-4106		Retired	WF
Houseman, Mary	Mary	1258 Greenview Gulf Breeze FL	32561	904	932-8114			
Howard, Virgil P.	Virgil	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	768-2405		Perkins	DD
Howard, Barbara	Barbara	804 Greenhaven Richardson	75080	972	234-0479			
Howe, Leroy T.	Leroy						Retired	DN
Howe, Nancy	Nancy	12416 Ruthdale Dallas	75244	972	233-3133			
*Howell, Richard D.	Richard	549 E. Jefferson Dallas	75203	214	943-4328		Retired-D	DS
Howell, Bradley Sue	Bradley Sue	722 Ridgeway Dr Dallas	75214	214	821-5871			
*Howeth, David T.	David	P O Box 328 Nocona	76255	940	825-3785		Nocona	WF
		206 Grayson Nocona	76255	940	825-4765			
Hudson, Roger D.	Roger	24 Bushwillow Dr. Repub.So.Africa Beacon Bay 5241					Meth. Ch.in S. Afr	DD
Hudson, Carla Kay	Carla	24 Bushwillow Dr. Repub.So.Africa Beacon Bay 5241						
Huffstutler, Edgar L.	Edgar						Retired	DS
Huffstutler, Dorothy	Dorothy	3156 Ramona Palo Alto CA	94306	415	493-3898			
*Huggins, Ricky	Ricky	P O Box 326 Celeste	75423	903	568-4724		Celeste Charge	SM
Huggins, Donna	Donna	209 North Fourth St. Celeste	75423	903	568-4725			
Huie, Janice R.							Beyond Local Churc	
*Humbert, Daniel Drew	Daniel	308 Denton St. E. Argyle	76226	940	464-1333	464-3350	Argyle	DD
Humbert, Katherine A.	Kay	302 Denton St. E. Argyle	76226	940	464-7133			
*Hunt, C. Dale	Dale						Retired	PS
Hunt, Shirley	Shirley	Rt 1 Box 1410 Cookville	75558	903	577-1961			
Hutchinson, William B.	Bill						Retired	DN
		5010 E. Cheyenne Dr. Phoenix AZ #1077	85044	602	785-1298			
*Irish, Johnny R.	Johnny	P O Box 237 Bridgeport	76426	940	683-2780		Bridgeport	WF
Irish, Sandra S.	Sandra	1712 Boston Bridgeport	76426	940	683-2031			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Jackson, Douglas E.	Douglas						Retired	DS
Jackson, Thella	Thella	7344 Fieldgate Dallas	75230	214	368-4213			
*Jackson, Jill	Jill	907 W. Main Lewisville	75067	972	436-2533	219-1877	Lewisville 1st-A	DD
		1313 Maplewood Lewisville	75067	972	420-0927			
*Jackson, Michael R.	Michael	1450 Old Gate Ln Dallas	75218	214	324-3661	324-5832	Dallas White Rock	DN
Jackson, Karen	Karen	2707 S. Surrey Carrollton	75006	972	417-1016			
Jacobs, William H.	Bill						Retired	DD
Jacobs, Patsy	Pat	117 W. Outer Dr Canyon Lake	00007	830	899-4706			
*James, Andrew B.	Andy	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	972	618-3450	618-3778	Custer Road-A	DN
James, Christy	Christy	12116 Alexandria Frisco	75035	972	335-2542			
James, C. Randal	Randy						Disability Leave	DN
		8443 Southwestern Dallas	75206	214	691-8725			
*James, Christy	Christy	2807 Valwood Farmers Branch	75234	972	247-6136	247-8212	FB Christ-A	DD
James, Andrew	Andy	12116 Alexandria Frisco	75034	972	335-2542			
Jameson, Ashley D.	Ashley						Retired	SM
Jameson, Mary	Mary	7623 Parkview Cr. Austin	78731	512	345-2653			
Janovec, Leslie A.	Leslie	2069 S. Ridgewood Wichita KS	67218				U S Air Force	DD
Janovec, Jon	Jon	2069 S. Ridgewood Wichita KS	67218	316	686-5768			
*Johnson, Ann S.	Ann	9998 Ferguson Dallas	75228	214	321-6483		Casa View	DN
Johnson, David	David	8344 Cadenza Dallas	00007	214	328-6110			
*Johnson, Kathryn E.	Kathy	11211 Preston Rd. Dallas	75230	214	363-2479	373-3972	Northaven-FD	DD
		8604 Cherry Hill Dr. Dallas	75243	214	342-8817			
Johnson, William T.	William						Retired	DN
Johnson, Billie	Billie	2010 Goliad Garland	75042	972	272-0985			
*Johnson, Willie F.	Willie	P O Box 993 Archer City	76351	940	574-4983		Archer City	WF
Johnson, Cheryl J.	Cheryl	1004 S. Ash Archer City	76351	940	574-4265			
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	Glendell						Retired	DD
Jones, Cathaleene	Cathalene	2222 Settlers Way Bl Sugar Land #1812	77478	281	565-0925			
*Jones, Jerry L.	Jerry	901 E. Houston Sherman	75090	903	892-9162		Key Memorial	SM
Jones, Jeribeth	Jeribeth	1701 N. Ridgeway Sherman	75092	903	892-6879			
*Jones, Richard W.	Ric	UNT Box 311097 Denton	76203	940	382-3813		Campus Minister UN	DD
Jones, Deanna	Deanna	2808 Carnaby Ln. Flower Mound	75028	972	724-1305			
*Jones, Scott J.	Scott	SMU Box 750133 Dallas	75275	214	768-4725	768-1042	Perkins	DD
Reece, Mary Lou	Mary Lou	908 Shadow Ridge Lewisville	75067	972	317-9297			
Judy, Dwight H.	Dwight	702 E. Lake View Syracuse IN	46567	219	457-5781		Oakwood Spr Life C	DN
Judy, Ruth	Ruth	8083 E. North Rd. Syracuse IN	46567	219	457-8868			
Julian, Clifton	Clifton	Rt 2 Box 188A Wolfe City	75496	903	886-7999		Sulphur Bluff Chg.	PS
Julian, Glenna	Glenna	Rt 2 Box 188A Wolfe City	75496	903	886-7999			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Kauffmann, Ronald E.	Ron	400 West Campbell Richardson	75080	972	238-8103	238-8214	Canyon Cr.Pres.-D	DN
Kauffmann, Sue	Sue	10123 Woodlake Dallas	75243	972	690-4358			
*Kay, John	John	P O Box 308 Avery	75554	903	684-3527		Avery Chg.	PS
Kay, Nicole	Nicole	115 Houston St. Avery	75554	903	684-3439			
*Keith, James D.	Jim	PO Box 778 Bowie	76230	940	872-3384		Retired	WF
Keith, Jane	Jane	1211 Miller Bowie	76230	940	872-2416			
Kifer, Earl E.	Earl						Retired	DS
Kifer, Georgia	Georgia	4831 W. Lawther #307 Dallas	75214	214	824-1058			
*Kim, Heung-Gyu		403 S. Main Duncanville	75116				Emmanuel Korean Fe	DS
Kim, Kyung-Sook	Kyung-Sook	2932 Binkley #5 Dallas	75205	214	265-0031			
Kim, Won Kie	Won Kie						Wes. Jur Kor. Miss	DN
Kim, Suk Hee	Suk Hee	7400 Osage Ave. Los Angles CA	90045					
King, Doug	Doug	201 Kathryn Sanger	76266	817	458-5609		Tom Bean	SM
Cheryl	Cheryl	201 Kathryn Sanger	76266	817	458-5609			
Kirby Jr., James E.	Jim			214	768-3322		Retired	DN
Kirby, Patty		9235 Windy Crest Dallas	75243	214	340-6210			
Kirby, Woodrow	Woodrow	Rt 2 Box 617 Sulphur Springs	75482				Retired	PS
Kirby, Doris	Doris	Rt 2 Box 617 Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-3900			
Kittrell Jr., David L.	David						Retired	SM
Kittrell, Katheryn	Katheryn	One Cunningham Bella Vista AR	72714	501	855-3853			
*Kotey, Janette C.	Janette	1816 N. Routh Dallas	75201	214	922-0000	922-0277	Dallas St. Paul-A	DD
Kotey, Raymond	Raymond	4269 Estes Pk Cr. Halton City	76137	817	577-3721			
*Krohn, Larry C.	Larry	12411 Templeton Tr Dallas	75234	972	241-3491	241-3429	Chapel Hill	DD
		12315 Rosser Rd. Dallas	75244	972	247-7790			
*Kruger, Larry H.	Larry	614 Texas Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-3383		Wesley Sulphur Spr	PS
Kruger, Carla	Carla	409 Tate Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-4688			
Kuhlbars, Richard A.	Richard	3060 Hazelton St. Falls Church VA	22044	703	695-1409		US Army	DN
Kuhlbars, Frances	Frances	3060 Hazelton St. Falls Church VA	22044	703	532-2921			
*LaBarr, Joan Gray	Joan	2807 Valwood Farmers Branch	75234	972	247-6136	247-8212	Christ FB	DD
LaBarr, William E.	Bill	1149 Yorkshire Carrollton	75007	972	446-0068			
*LaBarr, William E. (Bill	Bill	300 E. Hundley Lake Dallas	75065	940	321-6100	497-2500	Lake Cities	DD
LaBarr, Joan G.	Joan	1149 Yorkshire Carrollton	75007	972	446-0068			
*Laguardia, Levy E.	Levy	7224 Umphress Dallas	75217	214	398-9502	398-1989	Filipino Am.Centen	DS
Laguardia, Paterna	Paterna	7202 Umphress Dallas	75217	214	398-1989			
*Lancaster, John T.	John			903	465-6463		Retired	SM
		2800 Loy Lake #807 Denison	75020	903	463-5146			
*Lancaster, Sarah H.	Sarah	P O Box 1204 Delaware OH	43015	740	362-3360	362-3381	Meth. Theo./Ohio	DN
Lancaster, Kermit	Kermit	7 Ormsbee Ave. Westerville OH	43081	614	882-0562			
*Lantz, Edward F.	Ed	P O Box 245 Anna	75409	214	924-3734		Anna	SM
Lantz, Lisa	Lisa	P O Box 245 Anna	75409	972	924-3734			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Lartey, Kwame O.	Kwame	656 Sixth NW Paris	75460	903	785-1567		Mt. Zion	PS
		656 Sixth NW Paris	75460	903	784-3808			
*Lavender, Garland T.	Garland						Retired	DS
Lavender, Lougenia	Lougenia	2511 Wedglea Dr.#706 Dallas	75211	214	942-8690			
*Lawson, Henry H.	Henry						Retired	DS
Lawson, Dorothy	Dorothy	Rt 1 Box 204 Coolidge	76635	254	786-4882			
*Lawson, Rene P.	Rene	1315 Berkley Dallas	75224	214	339-4112		Elmwood	DS
Lawson, Pam	Pam	336 Plantation Coppell	75019	972	471-9929			
*Lazaroff, Van	Van	P O Box 336 Whitewright	75491	903	364-2411	364-0143	Whitewright Chg.	SM
Lazaroff, Patricia	Pat	P O Box 336 Whitewright	75491	903	364-2962			
Lee, Chul Goo	Chul	1109 Oxbow #116 Irving	75038	972	751-8128		Hope	DD
Lee, Heung-Sook	Heung-Sook	1109 Oxbow Dr. #116 Irving	75038	972	518-1268			
*Lee, D'Angelo	D'Angelo	3801 Malcolm X Blvd. Dallas	75215	214	428-6240	428-5064	Dallas Warren	DS
Medlock, Toska	Toska	6722 Keswick Dallas	75232	214	339-4038			
*Lee, Donald	Don	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	972	301-0111	301-0140	Richardson 1st-A	DN
Lee, Susan	Susan	1307 Mackie Dr. Richardson	75081	972	699-7109			
Lee, Jin Hee	Jin Hee	1901 Sylvan Dr. Garland	75040	972	276-2098		Wesley Korean	DN
*Lee, Ouida	Ouida	1200 East Street Sherman	75090	903	813-0298		Sher.St.James Chg.	SM
Lee, John	John	422 E. Evergreen Sherman	75090	903	870-7979			
*Lee, Robert W.	Bob	3501 Taft Blvd. Wichita Falls	76308	940	767-3720		University-A/MSU D	WF
		1804 Pearl Wichita Falls	76301	940	767-9428			
*Lee, Sung Chul	Sung	2030 E. Hwy. 356 Irving	75060	972	438-4485		Korean Central	DD
Lee, Nam Shin	Nam Shin							
Leffel, Robert E.	Robert						Retired	WF
Leffel, Lucile	Lucile	4311 Scottsdale Wichita Falls	76302	940	767-9940			
Lewis, Clayton M.	Clayton						Retired	DS
Lewis, Jean	Jean	312 N Brighton Dallas	75208	214	943-1947			
Lewis Jr., George A.	George						Retired	DS
		32027 S. Wiggins St. Magnolia	77355	713	356-1995			
Library, United				214	337-8964	337-8965	Beyond Local Churc	
		Dallas		214	331-5565			
*Lloyd, Joyce	Joyce	224 E. Newton Terrell	75160	972	563-7392		Terrell Warren Cha	DS
Lloyd, Maurice	Maurice	5418 Stoneboro Trail Dallas	75241	214	372-0926			
*Long, F. Gifford	Gifford	3105 Lamar Ave. Paris	75460	903	784-6330	784-3477	Calvary	PS
Long, Catherine	Cathy	3280 E. Houston Paris	75460	903	785-2488			
*Long, Mark	Mark	718 N. Bagley Dallas	75211	214	331-5789		Arcadia Park	DS
Long, Anya	Anya	706 N. Bagley Dallas	75211	214	331-5789			
Love, Ann	Ann			972	418-0847		Lv of Abs-D	DD
Wilcox, Bill	Bill	2105 Via Corona Carrollton	75006	972	418-0847			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Lovin, Robin W.	Robin	Perkins School/SMU Dallas P O Box 750133	75275	214	768-2534	768-2966	Perkins	DD
		9321 Frenchman's Way Dallas	75220	214	358-5851			
Lucier, Richard	Richard	3404 Wellington Wichita Falls	76305	940	524-3202		Petrolia	WF
Lucier, Sheryl	Sheryl	3404 Wellington Wichita Falls	76305	940	851-9995			
*Lyle, Katherine	Katherine	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	871-9159	Dallas First-A	DS
Bobby B.	Bobby	4206 Larchmont Dallas	75205	214	522-9716			
Mackenzie, Katy L.	Katy						Retired-AM	PS
		4931 Nettleton Rd. Medina OH #3214	44256	330	721-3214			
Magruder, Wesley	Wesley	P O Box 272 Valley View	76272	817	726-3354		Valley View	SM
Magruder, Leah	Leah	259 Old Spanish Tr. Valley View	76272	817	726-3423			
Major, A. Jarratt	Jarratt						Retired	DN
Major, Linda	Linda	20833 F.M. Rd. 1253 Lindale	75771	903	569-6209			
Malcomb, David	David	712 Lee St. Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-4207		Shooks Chapel Chg.	PS
		712 Lee Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-4207			
*Manning, Doris V.	Doris	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane-D	DD
		2309 LDon Dodson#115 Bedford	76021	817	267-9230			
Marcum, Barbara W.	Barbara	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2227	520-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
Marcum, Walt	Walt	5510 Ridgedale Dr. Dallas	75206	214	828-2355			
*Marcum, Linda L.	Linda	1600 N. Irving Hgts. Irving	75061	972	438-1431		Oak Haven	DD
Marcum, Don	Don	1801 Annette Dr. Irving	75061	972	554-1906			
Marcum, Walt W.	Walt	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2235	520-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
Marcum, Barbara	Barbara	5510 Ridgedale Dr. Dallas	75206	214	828-2355			
*Marshall, Karan	Karan	4225 Bluffview Blvd Dallas	75209	214	350-5821	350-7172	Ed.Ser/P/Tchers-FD	DD
Marshall, R. Ben	Ben	4225 Bluffview Blvd Dallas	75209	214	350-5821			
*Marshall, R. Ben	Ben	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane-A	DD
Marshall, Karan	Karan	4225 Bluffview Dallas	75209	214	350-5821			
*Mason, Debra Hobbs	Debra	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	972	301-0110	301-0140	Richardson 1st-A	DN
Mason, Marc	Marc	606 Glen Hollow Garland	75044	972	530-2391			
*Masters Sr., Henry L.	Henry	1816 Routh St. Dallas	75201	214	922-0000	922-0277	Dallas St. Paul	DD
Masters, Dianna	Dianna	9206 Markanne Dallas	75247					
*Matthew, Steven E.	Steve	3300 Mockingbird Dallas	75205	214	523-2229	520-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
Matthew, Amy	Amy	102 Starbridge Grand Prairie	75052	972	262-6782			
Matthews, J. William	Bill						Retired	DD
Matthews, Norma	Norma	6647 Yosemite Dallas	75214	214	827-1047			
*May, Bill	Bill						Oak Grove	WF
May, Michele	Michele	1506 S. Trinity Decatur	76234	940	627-1423			
*McElvaney, William K.	Bill						Retired	DD
McElvaney, Frances	Fran	12367 Montego Plaza Dallas	75230	972	233-6146			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
McFarland, H. Neill	Neill						Retired	DS
McFarland, Connie	Connie	10416 Yorkford Dallas	75238	214	692-2110			
*McGee, Carl M.	Corky	P O Box 472690 Garland	75047	972	278-2175	278-2176	Axe Memorial	DN
McGee, Barbara	Barbara	1924 Morningside Garland	75042	972	271-7489			
McGee, Fred	Fred						Retired	DN
McGee, Emma	Emma	2509 Candleberry Mesquite	75149	972	285-1592			
McGee, John W.	John						Retired	DD
McGee, Harriet	Harriet	1648 E.Clifton Rd NE Atlanta GA	30307	404	687-8993			
McIntire, Jim	Jim			972	563-3939		Grove Hill	SM
		P O Box 17 Leonard	75452	903	587-2440			
*McIntosh, Kenneth B.	Ken					750-7721	The Meth Ch HongKo	DS
McIntosh, Iweeta	Iweeta	3028 Fondren Dr. Dallas	75205	214	361-8199			
*McKenzie, James M.	Jim	Box 10 Paradise	76073	940	969-2600		Garvin Charge	WF
McKenzie, Minnie W.	Minnie	Box 9 Petrolia	76377	940	524-3353			
McKnight, Thomas R.	Thomas						Meth. Church Irela	DS
McKnight, Elizabeth	Elizabeth	67 MainBallinmallard No.Ire. UK Co.Fermanagh BT942FZ						
McKoon, Gilda	Gilda	3107 Winnetka Dallas	75212				Nueva Esperanza	DS
*McLain, Arville	Arville	414 West Broad St. Forney	75126	972	552-2285		Forney	DS
McLain, Carolyn	Carolyn	505 Heritage Hill Dr Forney	75126	972	564-1536			
*McLarty, John	John	P O Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	940	766-4231	766-1411	WF First-A	WF
McLarty, Jennifer	Jennifer	3004 Stearns Wichita Falls	76308	940	696-1973			
*McLean-Davis, Kathleen	Kathy	P O Box 374 McKinney	75070	972	562-8556	542-0385	McKinney First-A	SM
Davis, Jess	Jess	726 Finch McKinney	75069	972	542-4576			
McLee, Martin David	Martin David	11881 Schroeder Dallas	75243	972	235-4633	235-5713	Hamilton Park-A	DN
		3623 Hawthorne Ave. Dallas	75219					
*McLemore, Linda P.	Linda	2345 S. Highway 121 Lewisville	75067	972	315-5225	315-5226	Vista Ridge-A	DD
McLemore, Timothy	Tim	1225 Indian Paint T. Lewisville	75087	972	316-2102			
*McLemore, Timothy E.	Tim	2345 S. Hwy. 121 Lewisville	75067	972	315-5225	315-5226	Vista Ridge	DD
McLemore, Linda	Linda	1225 Indian Paint T. Lewisville	75087	972	310-2102			
McMahan, Lydia Shook	Lydia						Leave of Absence-D	DD
McMahan, Steve	Steve	3311 Wyndmere Dr Richardson	75082	972	437-0136			
McNabb, Jack D	Jack						Retired	DN
McNabb, Sandra	Sandra	8529 Sikorski Dallas	75228	214	324-5319			
*McNeir, Marjorie E.	Margie	3101 Coit Rd. Plano	75075	972	596-4303	596-4376	Plano Christ-A	DN
McNeir, Ridge	Ridge	2338 Glenbrook Meadows Garland	75040	972	530-8228			
*McPherson, Brian Glenn	Brian	5200 Bryan Dallas	75220	214	823-9929	823-9929	Munger Place	DN
McPherson, Catherine Ann	Cathy	5217 Live Oak Dallas	75206	214	824-5633			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
McPherson, J. Mac	Mac						Retired	DS
McPherson, Joan	Joan	10928 Ferndale Dallas	75238	214	341-1187			
Meador, Maryann McFadden	Maryann						Leave of Absence	DN
Meador, Bob	Bob	2302 Lawndale Pl. Plano	75023	972	758-7339			
*Medley, Tom Ray	Tom	P O Box 846 Electra	76360	940	495-3691		Electra	WF
Medley, Cynthia L.	Cynthia	111 Ave. D Electra	76360	940	495-2372			
*Mercer, Philip D.	Phil	1111 East 18th St. Plano	75074	972	423-4506	423-0293	Plano First	DN
Mercer, Mary F.	Mary	1900 Greenway Plano	75075	972	867-6005			
*Meredith, Lawrence	Larry						Retired	DS
Meredith, Patricia	Patricia	8325 Arroyo Way Stockton CA	95209	209	478-8546			
*Meyer, Douglas A.	Doug	1401 Mira Vista Blv. Plano	75093	972	380-8001	380-9533	Plano St. Andrew-F	DN
Meyer, Suzan	Suzan	1417 Lucille Dr. Mesquite	75149	972	289-0848			
*Meyers, C. Jack	Jack	4031 W. Clarendon Dallas	75211	214	331-1422		Cockrell Hill Chg.	DS
Meyers, Ouidga M.	Ouidga	4421 Flo Ave. Dallas	75211	214	337-4421			
*Meyers, Ouidga	Ouidga						Skyline	DS
Meyers, C. Jack	Jack	4421 Flo Ave. Dallas	75211	214	337-4421			
Milam, David E.	David						Retired	WF
		110 Mariana Lane Richardson	75081	972	690-9229			
*Miller, Edward L.	Edward						Retired	WF
Miller, Mary B.	Mary	101 Lone Tree Jacksboro	76458	940	567-3312			
Miller, Gordon	Gordon	2116 W. Brooklyn Av. Dallas	75208				Brooklyn Avenue	DS
*Miller, J. Michael	Mike	1526 Weeks Wichita Falls	76302	940	767-1954		WF Wesley	WF
Miller, Donna	Donna	4506 Dunbarton Wichita Falls	76302	940	723-1778			
*Miller, W. Douglas	Doug	P O Box 327 Paris	75461	903	785-4557	784-5581	Paris First	PS
Miller, Sally	Sally	645 Wilburn Paris	75460	903	784-6797			
*Miller Jr., William A.	Bud	P O Box 110204 Carrollton	75011	972	242-0602	446-0203	Carrollton First-A	DD
Miller, Debbie	Debbie	1700 Brighton Dr. Carrollton	75007	972	395-0250			
Milligan, Jack	Jack	112 SundayHaus Dr. Highland Vlg.	75067	972	317-4343		Chinn's Chapel	DD
Milligan, Joyce	Joyce	112 SundayHaus Dr. Highland Vlg.	75067	972	317-4343			
*Mireb, Valerie Knox	Valerie	P O Box 63 Henrietta	76365	940	538-4254		Henrietta	WF
Mireb, Johnny	Johnny	115 West South St. Henrietta	76365	940	538-5988			
*Mobley Jr., Jimmie H.	Jimmie	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	972	235-8385		Retired	DN
Mobley, Mary Frances	Mary Frances	1919 Berkner Dr. Richardson	75081	972	664-1919			
*Mollet Jr., John T.	John	907 W. Main Lewisville	75067	972	436-2533	219-1877	Lewisville First	DD
Mollet, Susan	Susan	707 Shannon Highland Village	75067	972	317-7155			
*Moon, Deborah	Debbie	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2259	520-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
		10075 Royal Ln. #2084 Dallas	75238	214	553-8377			
Moore, Charles		P O Box 856 Sulphur Springs	75483	903	885-0897		Hopkins Co.Prsh-A	PS
		P O Box 856 Sulphur Springs	75483	903	885-5328			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Moore, Mark T.	Mark	1615 W. Airport Hwy Irving	75062	972	255-4185	594-8693	Plymouth Park-A	DD
Moore, Jan	Jan	1329 Carriage Dr. Irving	75062	972	252-6566			
Mooring Sr., J. D.	J. D.						Retired	DS
Mooring, Ruth	Ruth	P O Box 1433 Ennis	75119	972	878-6073			
Morell, Paul L.	Paul	13901 Providence Rd Matthews NC	28105	704	846-1032		Retired	DS
Morell, Ann	Ann	13901 Providence Rd Weddington NC	28105	704	849-7945			
Morgan, James Wm.	Billy						Retired	DD
Morgan, Josephine	Jo	2232 Houston Pl. Denton	76201	817	382-4065			
Morphis, John W.	John						Retired	DN
Morphis, Margaret	Margaret	1221 Colonel Dr.#402 Garland	75043	972	840-0498			
*Morrison, Timothy	Tim	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	972	618-3450	618-3778	Custer Road-FD	DN
Morrison, Lynda	Lynda	7301 Tellford Plano	75025	972	517-6926			
*Morton, Dee	Dee	7557 Rambler Rd.#500 Dallas	75231	214	750-7277		Collinsville Chg.	SM
		18650 FM 981 Leonard	75452	972	752-5884			
*Mueller, Gary E.	Gary	201 S. Locust Denton	76201	940	382-5478	381-9124	Denton First	DD
Mueller, Elizabeth	Wink	31 Timbergreen Denton	76205	940	891-4160			
*Murray, Billy Wayne	Billy						Retired	WF
Murray, Sue	Sue	2106 Rawhide Tr. Henrietta	76365	940	538-6265			
*Myrick, Byron D.	Byron	P O Box 365 Clarksville	75426	903	427-3300		McKenzie Memorial	PS
Myrick, Norma R.	Norma Ruth	603 W. 5th Clarksville	75426	903	427-3613			
Nascimento, Carlos	Carlos	7700 Spring Valley Dallas	75240	972	233-7671	233-1758	Spring Valley-A	DN
				972	239-9440			
*Neal Jr., Charles A.	Charles						Retired	DN
Neal, Mary Ann	Mary Ann	8324 Moorcroft Dallas	75228	214	324-9084			
*Neal, Gregory S.	Greg	813 N. Beverly Wichita Falls	76305	940	761-5937		Beverly Drive	WF
		2013 Wenonah Wichita Falls	76309	940	723-6118			
Nelson, M. L.	M.L.						Retired	SM
Nelson, Joyce	Joyce	Route 2 Box 141 Celina	75009	972	328-2434			
*Newkirk, Randy G.	Randy	2232 W. Fifth Irving	75060	972	254-4191	254-4192	Kirkwood	DD
Newkirk, Gloria Lee	Gloria	1109 Colony Dr. Irving	75061	972	254-2926			
*Nichols, Michael L.	Mike	P O Box 864 Greenville	75403	903	455-1594	454-3646	Greenville Wesley	PS
Nichols, Janice E.	Janice	5312 Windy Hill Greenville	75402	903	450-1737			
*Nicholson, Larry D.	Larry	201 S. Locust Denton	76201	817	382-5478	381-9124	Denton First-A	DD
Nicholson, Rebie	Rebie	1500 Victoria Dr. Denton	76201	940	243-0297			
Noah, Buster	Buster	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane-A	DD
Noah, Janet	Janet	4748 Old Bent Tree #1906 Dallas	75287	214	248-2181			
*Noblin, Glenn A.	Glenn	6513 Cordelia Rowlett	75088	972	524-6452	563-4209	Terrell St. Hosp.	DN
Noblin, Barbara	Barbara	6513 Cordelia Rowlett	75088	972	412-2677			
*Noland, Russell	Russell	700 N. Sixth Honey Grove	75446	903	378-2315		Honey Grove McKenz	PS
Noland, Stephanie	Stephanie	700 N. Sixth Honey Grove	75446	903	378-2315			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Odom Jr., Elzie D.	Elzie	P O Box 112185 Carrollton	75011	972	242-0684		New Church Start-A	DD
Odom, Janet Bell	Janet	4404 Belmar Ct. Dallas	75287	972	248-7008			
*Odom, Janet Bell	Janet	P O Box 112185 Carrollton TX 71		972	242-0684		New Church Start	DD
Odom, Jr., Elzie	Elzie	4404 Belmar Ct. Dallas	75287	972	248-7008			
Odom, Wayne C.	Wayne						Retired	DS
Odom, Carolyn	Carolyn	PO Box 410 South Fork CO	81154	719	873-5864			
*Oliphint, J. Clayton	Clayton	403 S. Main Duncanville	75116	972	298-6121	780-5799	Duncanville First	DS
Oliphint, Lori	Lori	914 Huntington Duncanville	75137	972	298-3396			
Onuoha, Sunday	Sunday	1400 W. Arapaho Rd. Richardson	75080	972	231-1005		Arapaho Afr. Fello	DN
*Orman, Susanne	Susanne	300 N. Galloway Mesquite	75149	972	285-5456	329-1093	Mesquite First-A	DN
Orman, Don E.	Don	1905 Clemson Dr. Richardson	75081	972	234-0355			
Ott, Jerry P.	Jerry						Disability Leave	DN
Ott, Mary	Mary	6400 Abrams Dallas	75231	214	342-9192			
Overton, Jerry D.	Jerry	67468 Oak Leaf Dr. Montrose Co	81401	970	252-9311	252-9322	Cntr Pers/Spir. Gr	DS
		67468 Oak Leaf Dr. Montrose Co	81401	970	252-9311			
*Owen, Mather P.	Mather						Retired	WF
Owen, N. Jane	Jane	119 Hill Top Cr. Burleson	76028	817	447-7870			
*Ozier, James P.	Jim	6101 Morris Rd. Flower Md	75028	972	539-8547	539-5758	Trietsch Memorial	DD
Ozier, Suzanne	Suzanne	1613 Daywood Irving	75061	972	579-0320			
Page, Calvin							Clarksville St. Pa	PS
*Palmer Jr., J. Burt	Burt	P O Box 750 Allen	75013	972	390-1695	396-1658	Suncreek	DN
Palmer, Shawn W.	Shawn	1214 Shadetree Ln. Allen	75013	972	390-1592			
*Palmer Sr., James B.	Jim						Retired	DN
Palmer, Ellen	Ellen	2025 Hillcrest Ct. McKinney	75070	972	562-7141			
*Palmer, Thomas O.	Tommy	4501 Matthew Rd. Grand Prairie	75052	972	641-6559	641-6596	Trailwood	DS
Palmer, Lisa	Lisa	4702 Goodnight Ct. Grand Prairie	75052	972	641-0961			
Parker, David	David	P O Box 364 Sadler	76264	903	564-5486		Sadler	SM
Parker, Pat	Pat	P O Box 364 Sadler	76264	903	564-5486			
*Patterson, Floyd M.	Floyd	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2245	520-6451	Retired	DS
		6245 E. Lovers Ln Dallas	75214	214	691-6019			
Patterson, Kenneth		P O Box 127 Annona	75550				Annona Chg.	PS
Patterson, Teece	Teece	P O Box 127 Annona	75550					
*Patterson, Sheron	Sheron	301 Frank Keasler Duncanville	75116	972	283-2264	283-3480	Jubilee Fellowship	DS
Patterson, Robert	Robert	5520 Cedar Ridge Dr. Dallas	75236	972	296-6569			
*Peak, Clayton	Clayton	P O Box 249 Bryson	76427	940	392-2151		Perrin	WF
Peak, Rebecca	Rebecca	P O Box 249 Bryson	76427	940	392-2151			
*Peak, Rebecca	Rebecca	P O Box 249 Bryson	76427	940	392-2151		Bryson	WF
Peak, Clayton	Clayton	P O Box 249 Bryson	76427	940	392-2151			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Pearson, Freeman H.	Freeman						Retired	SM
Pearson, Hellen	Hellen	Rt 3 Box 52A Greenville	75401	903	568-4583			
*Peel Jr., John J.	John	P O Box 417 Gainesville	76240	817	665-5588		Whaley	SM
Peel, Anna Carole	Anna	2301 Mesquite Cir. Gainesville	76240	817	665-2784			
*Peel, Thomas R.	Tom	P O Box 12038 Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	368-1596	University Park-A	DD
Peel, Peggy	Peggy	3450 St. Cloud Dallas	75229	214	902-0690			
*Pellikan, Donald	Don	P O Box 327 Kemp	75143	903	498-4791		Kemp Chg.	DS
Pellikan, Lydia	Lydia	305 9th St. Kemp	75143	903	498-3155			
Perry, Richard T.	Richard						Retired	PS
Perry, Bessie	Bessie	Rt 1 Box 540 Boswell OK	74727	580	345-2515			
*Peyron, Opal	Opal						Retired-D	DN
Peyron, Albert	Albert	1120 Wildwood Richardson	75080	972	669-2938			
*Pflug, John R.	John	P O Box 327 Paris	75461	903	785-4557	784-5581	Paris First-A	PS
Pflug, Linda	Linda							
Philbrook Sr., Leroy E.	Leroy			504	928-7166		Retired	DS
Philbrook, Marjorie	Marjorie	412 Linda Circle Baton Rouge LA	70806	504	926-0348			
*Pierce, Charles	Charley	718 E. Coke Rd. Winnsboro	75494	903	426-7383		Tinney Chapel Chg.	PS
Pierce, Diane Elaine	Diane	718 E. Coke Rd. Winnsboro	75494	903	342-6738			
*Pierce, James Clifton	James	USS Shreveport (LPD 12) FPO AE	95870				US Navy	DN
Pierce, Beverly	Beverly	700 Helmsdale Way Chesapeake VA	23320	757	436-7555			
*Pledger, James E.	Jim	401 N. Elm St. Sherman	75090	903	893-6514	893-6516	Sherman First	SM
Pledger, Kay	Kay	1409 McGee Sherman	75092	903	893-1439			
*Pool, Joe C.	Joe	214 S. Denton Gainesville	76240	817	665-3926		Gainesville First	SM
Pool, Rebecca	Becky	6 One Horse Lane Gainesville	76240	817	665-3243			
*Poore, Elwood S.	Woody						Retired	SM
Poore, Ruth	Ruth	1910 Laurel Gainesville	76240	940	668-8076			
*Presley, Diane	Diane	212 Timber Ridge Plano	75094	972	424-2415	788-4805	Urban Missionary	DN
Presley, Douglas	Doug	212 Timber Ridge Plano	75094	972	424-2415			
*Price, Thomas H.	Tom	P O Box 279 Bonham	75418	903	583-7074		Retired	SM
Price, Joyce	Joyce	P O Box 279 Bonham	75418	903	583-7074			
Pruitt, Jeffery	Jeffery	Rt. 2 Box 125B Sherman	75092	903	892-9450		Friendship	SM
Pruitt, Cynthia	Cindy	1422 Hillcrest Sherman	75092	903	893-2010			
*Purkey, Walter R.	Walt	4525 Lemmon Ave.#200 Dallas	75219	214	526-4525	520-6468	Pastoral Counsel.	DN
Purkey, Betty	Betty	2704 Tulip Richardson	75082	972	231-0567			
*Putnam, Jerry G.	Jerry	P O Box 738 Denton	76202	817	387-6487	382-1447	Denton Asbury	DD
Putnam, Becki	Becki	3945 Fawn Dr. Denton	76208	817	382-3292			
Ramirez Sr., Roberto	Robert						Retired	DD
Ramirez, Hilda R.	Hilda	5757 S. Staples Corpus Christi #2103	78413	512	991-3335			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Raphael, Eugenio D.	Eugenio	324 Westmoreland Dallas	75211	214	337-8964	337-8965	Irwindell	DS
		113 S. Cavender Dallas	75211	214	331-5565			
*Rarden, Mary	Mary	P O Box 127 Alvord	76225	940	427-5795		Alvord Charge	WF
		110 W. Washington Alvord	76225	940	427-3565			
*Ravert, Larry D.	Larry	140 Smirl Dr. Heath	75087	972	771-6732		Heath First	DN
Ravert, Carol Ann	Carol Ann	9838 Carnegie Dr. Dallas	75228	214	328-6723			
*Read, E. Ben	Ben	P O Box 896 Burkburnett	76354	940	569-3348	569-3349	Burkburnett	WF
Read, Stella L.	Stella	802 Meadow Dr. Burkburnett	76354	940	569-2386			
*Reaves, James E.	Jim						Retired	DS
Reaves, Catherine	Catherine	6223 Azalea Ln. Dallas	75230	214	691-3133			
Reaves, Leroy	Leroy	P O Box 168 Cooper	75432				Sulphur Bluff Chg.	PS
Reaves, Lou	Lou	PO Box 168 Cooper	75432	903	395-4195			
*Redd, C. Michael	Mike	7635 S. Hulen Ft. Worth	76133				To Attend School	DS
Redd, Sandy	Sandy	200 Vista Way Ft Worth	76126	817	249-5887			
Redus, Amo				972	272-4455	272-4455	Beyond Local Churc	
Ewing,	Robbie	Garland		972	272-3187			
*Reed, Clara	Clara	1909 Lake Side Lane Plano	75023	972	612-0502	519-0140	New Church Start	DN
		1909 Lake Side Lane Plano	75023	972	612-0502			
*Reedy, Judith	Judith	1111 East 18th St. Plano	75074	972	423-4506	423-0293	Plano First-A	DN
Reedy, Richard	Rick	8481 Edgewood Cove Frisco	75034	972	335-2200			
Regan, M. Russell	Russell						Retired-AM	DS
Regan, Mary	Mary	4835 W. Lawther Dr. Dallas JTC #204	75214	214	841-4990			
*Regan, R. Gary	Gary	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-1060		Retired	DN
Regan, Tommie	Tommie	324 Kahala Dr. Dallas	75218	214	340-8891			
Renfro, Arthur F.	Art						Retired	DN
Renfro, Virginia	Virginia	718 Westover Dr. Richardson	75080	972	690-8755			
*Renshaw Jr., Donald F.	Don	P O Box 447 Rowlett	75030	972	475-3667	475-1965	Rowlett First-A	DN
Renshaw, Barbara	Barbara	2419 Riverview Dr. McKinney	75070	972	562-3106			
*Rentfro, John M.	John						Retired	DS
Rentfro, Ethel	Ethel	475 Woodland Pt. Belton	76513	254	780-1875			
Richardson, Betty D.	Betty						Retired	DN
		10141 Casa View Ave. Dallas	75228	214	327-8829			
*Richardson, John	John	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	972	618-3450	618-3778	Custer Road-A	DN
Rieger, Joerg	Joerg	Perkins School Theol SMU Dallas	75275	214	768-2356		Perkins	DN
Rieger, Rosemarie	Rosemarie	7018 Westlake Ave. Dallas	75214	214	320-7801			
Riley, David	David	P O Box 636 Rising Star	76471	817	643-2431		Blanton Chapel	SM
Riley, Freda Ann	Freda Ann	PO Box 636 Rising Star	76471	817	643-4318			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Riley, Royce W.	Royce	501 S. 3rd Mabank	75147	903	887-3691	887-0670	Mabank	DS
Riley, Linda	Linda	301 Jeter Mabank	75147	903	887-3791			
*Rives, Glyn	Glyn						Retired	SM
Rives, Mary	Mary	P O Box 468 Whitesboro	76273	903	564-6782			
*Robbins, Thomas Q.	Thomas Q.	P O Box 12038 Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	368-1596	University Park	DD
Robbins, Ruth	Ruth	3020 Southwestern Dallas	75225	214	368-4568			
*Roberson, Linwood John	John			940	382-8996		Aubrey-R	DD
Roberson, Eula Bell	Eula Bell	1301 Greenbriar Denton	76201	940	382-8996			
*Robertson, Bryce Clark	Pete						Retired	DN
Robertson, Jane	Jane	5902 Cade's Cove McKinney	75070	972	529-2819			
Robertson, Carl	Carl	Rt. 1 Box 94-E Justin	76247	940	479-2670		Stony	DD
Robertson, Betty Jane	Betty Jane	Rt. 1 Box 94-E Justin	76247	940	479-2497			
*Robertson, Robert L.	Bob	P O Box 516069 Dallas	75251	972	490-3438	490-7216	Area Dir Comm.	DN
Robertson, Carol	Carol	643 Wentworth Richardson	75081	972	231-1644			
*Robertson, Stephen A.	Steve	P O Box 12038 Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	368-1596	University Park-A	DD
Robertson, Connie C.	Connie	4017 Colgate Dallas	75225	214	368-2113			
*Robinson, Margaret	Margaret						Retired-D	DS
		1502 Clearbrook Lancaster	75134	972	227-5270			
*Rosario, Esperanza del	Espie						Com. Col. Minis-D	DD
Rosario, Philip del	Philip	3811 Dunhaven Dallas	75220	214	357-5273			
*Rosario, Philip B. del	Philip						Retired	DD
Rosario, Esperanza del	Espie	3811 Dunhaven Dallas	75220	214	357-5273			
*Rosenburg, John C.	John	P O Box 1729 Coppell	75019	972	462-0471	393-1260	Coppell	DD
Rosenburg, Connie	Connie	200 Howley Ct. Irving	75063	972	506-7874			
*Rosset, Kristie J.	Kristie	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	972	727-8261	727-7348	Allen-A	DN
Rosset, Ray	Ray	1008 Sandy Creek Allen	75002	972	390-9954			
*Rothe, Eric V.	Eric	406 N. Main Jacksboro	76458	940	567-5341		Jacksboro	WF
Rothe, Laura	Laura	818 Live Oak Jacksboro	76458	940	567-2483			
*Rothe, Laura	Laura	406 N. Main Jacksboro	76458	940	567-5341		Jacksboro-FD	WF
Rothe, Eric V.	Eric	818 Live Oak Jacksboro	76458	940	567-2483			
Rucker, David R.	David	3717 Broadway Garland	75043	972	271-9565	271-9567	St. Philip's	DN
Rucker, Camille	Camille	5404 Coronado Dr. Garland	75043	972	681-8788			
Ryherd, Michael	Michael	P O Box 234 Detroit	75436	903	674-4455		Detroit Chg.	PS
		P O Box 234 Detroit	75436	903	674-4455			
*Sackett, Paul C.	Paul	907 W. Main Lewisville	75067	972	436-2533	219-1877	Lewisville 1st-FD	DD
Sackett, Martha	Martha	208 Oak Forest Lewisville	75067	972	317-6117			
Sale, W. Francis	Francis						Retired	PS
Sale, Maggie	Maggie	P O Box 90 Merit	75072	903	776-2137			
*Salinas, Norma	Norma	1111 E. 18th St. Plano	75074	972	423-4506	423-0293	Plano First-A	DN
		1922-C Tarrant Place Dallas	75208	214	942-5651			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Sawyer, Boyd M.	Boyd	P O Box 308 Sulphur Springs	75483	903	885-2185	885-2186	Sulphur Sprgs 1st	PS
Sawyer, Patricia	Pat	1530 College Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-3672			
Saylor Jr., Joseph R.	Joe						Retired	DN
Saylor, Peggy	Peggy	5436 Village Green Mesquite	75150	972	279-5290			
*Scarborough, Patricia L.	Pat	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane-D	DD
Scarborough, Charles	Chuck	10174 Baronne Cr. Dallas	75218	214	349-7620			
*Schaefer, Richard E.	Dick	3032 Belt Line Rd. Sunnyvale	75182	972	226-1092		New Covenant	DN
		9102 E Lakehighlands Dallas	75218	214	328-6022			
*Seat, Stanley F.	Stan	P O Box 110204 Carrollton	75011	972	242-0602	446-0203	Carrollton 1st-A	DD
Seat, Kay	Kay	2400 Green Oaks Denton	76201	940	320-1272			
*Shaddox, Billy M.	Bill	1315 Rees Greenville	75401	903	455-9317		Salem-Kinser Charg	PS
Shaddox, Judith E.	Judy	1315 Rees Greenville	75401	903	455-4913			
*Shafer, Joe D.	Joe	6101 Morriss Rd. Flower Mound	75028	972	539-8547	539-5758	Trietsch Memor-A	DD
Shafer, Polly	Polly	4841 Twin Post Rd. Dallas	75244	972	385-1602			
*Shamblin Jr., J. Kenneth	Ken	9027 Midway Rd. Dallas	75209	214	352-4889	352-6649	Cochran Chapel	DD
Shamblin, Pamela	Pam	4039 Killion Dallas	75229	214	357-3582			
Shaw, Don T.	Don	Rt 7 Box 185 Sulphur Springs	75482	903	945-3415	945-3415	Retired	PS
Shaw, Patsy	Patsy	Rt 7 Box 185 Sulphur Springs	75482	903	945-2489			
*Shawver, R. David	David	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	972	301-0104	301-0140	Richardson First	DN
Shawver, Sandra	Sandra	2500 Grandview Richardson	75080	972	437-2500			
*Shed, Sylvesta	Sylvesta	300 Fifth St. Wichita Falls	76301	940	723-1866		Mt. Calvary	WF
Shed, Vert	Vert	1631 Andrews Wichita Falls	76301	940	767-3162			
*Shelley, W. Wilson	Wilson						Retired	DN
Shelley, Elizabeth	Elizabeth	JTC #306 4835 W. Lawther Dallas	75214	214	824-8056			
*Shinn Jr., Benjamin J.	Ben	2516 Park St. Greenville	75401	903	455-2869	450-1025	Kavanaugh	PS
Shinn, Mary	Mary	2515 Park St. Greenville	75401	903	450-4277			
*Shuler, John M.	John						Retired	DN
Shuler, Skip	Skip	9824 Estate Dallas	75238	214	348-6062			
Shuler Jr., Philip L.	Philip	McMurry Univ. #1028 Abilene	79697	915	691-6253		McMurry University	DD
Shuler, Anita	Anita	McMurry Univ. #1028 Abilene	79697	915	691-1756			
Shultz, Jenna	Jenna	9410 Walnut #102-200 Dallas	75243	972	783-6806		Leave of Abs-D	DN
		15 Kean Circle The Colony	75056	972	783-6806			
*Sills, Lillian S.	Lillian	P O Box 8386 Dallas	75205	214	373-3049	373-3048	Retired-D	DS
		3328 Westminster Dallas	75205	214	373-3048			
*Simmons, Jerry M.	Jerry	P O Box 110204 Carrollton	75011	972	242-0602	446-0203	Carrollton First	DD
Simmons, Mildred	Mildred	2830 Silverspring Carrollton	75007	972	418-1675			
Simon, Dante	Dante	3501 Sherrye Dr. Plano	75074	972	424-4803		Faith	DN
		2908 Briarwood Plano	00007	972	424-2921			
Simpson, Robert A.	Robert						Retired	DS
Simpson, Jane	Jane	44 Tolar Rd Sheridan AR	72150	870	942-7597			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Slack Jr., William B.	Bill	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2246	520-6451	Retired	DS
Slack, Gloria	Gloria	6328 Bandera Apt D Dallas	75225	214	265-8072			
Sleeth, Lewis R.	Lewis	Box 193 Petrolia	76377				Bellevue Charge	WF
Sleeth, D. Gaylene	Gaylene	Box 193 Petrolia	76377	940	524-3492			
*Smith Jr., A. Barton	Bart	310 Roaring Sprgs. DeSoto	75115	972	223-6118	223-9203	DeSoto First	DS
Smith, Ann	Ann	548 Bay Berry Ln. DeSoto	75115	972	223-6890			
*Smith, C. Bourdon	Bourdon			214	344-4664		Retired	DD
Flachmeier, Harriette	Harriette	3153 Royal Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-7203			
*Smith, Donald A.	Don	1836 W. Virginia McKinney Suite 107	75069	972	529-5601	548-0417	Stonebridge	SM
Smith, Amy	Amy	1804 Cross Point McKinney	75070	972	529-6329			
Smith, Lawrence E.	Lawrence						Retired-AM	SM
Smith, Aline	Aline	1650 S. Stonebridge McKinney #306	75070	972	540-1498			
*Smith, Michael D.	Mike	P O Box 153 Como	75431	903	488-3541		Como	PS
Smith, Linda	Linda	P O Box 153 Como	75431	903	488-3541			
Smith, Patricia	Patty						Lv of Abs-D	DD
		3442 Mapledale Dr. Dallas	75234	972	243-2143			
*Smith Jr., Ralph L.	Ralph						Retired	DD
Smith, Alice	Alice	1204 Jeffrey Tr. Irving	75062	972	255-4537			
Smith, Stacey	Stacey	P O Box 340 Quinlan	75474	903	356-4424		Enloe Charge	PS
Smith, Thomas J.	Jack						Retired	DS
		4829 W. Lawther Miller II Dallas	75214					
*Smith, William B.	Bill	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	523-2242	520-6451	Highland Park-A	DS
		9809 Park Lane Pl Dallas	75220	214	351-2459			
*Snider, Allen Wesley	Allen	P O Box 266 Krum	76249	817	482-3482	482-3195	Krum	DD
Snider, Judy Carol	Judy	P O Box 266 Krum	76249	817	482-3482			
Somers-Clark, Carole	Carole	P O Box 655999 Dallas	75265	214	947-2470		Methodist Medical	DS
Somers-Clark, Ronald	Ronald	1005 Kessler Pkwy Dallas	75208	214	941-3227			
*Soper, John B.	Jack	1400 W. Arapaho Richardson	75080	972	231-1005	231-1056	Arapaho	DN
Soper, Marti	Marti	906 Loganwood Richardson	75080	972	234-6517			
*Soper, Martha Anne	Marti	1400 W. Arapaho Richardson	75080	972	231-1005	231-1056	Arapaho-A	DN
Soper, John	John	906 Loganwood Richardson	00007	972	234-6517			
Spencer, James J.	Jim						Rhome	WF
Spencer, Jean	Jean	Box 868121 Plano	75086	214	985-1329			
*Spencer Jr., Robert Lee	Rob	P O Box 6 Lancaster	75146	972	227-1554		Lancaster First	DS
Spencer, Celeste E.	Celeste	201 Melrose Ln. Lancaster	75146	972	227-2280			
Spencer, Robert L.	Bob						Retired	DD
Spencer, Jane	Jane	1940 Hidden Tr. Lewisville	75067	972	459-2439			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Spore, Roy L.	Roy	P O Box 370 Whitesboro	76273	903	564-3156		Whitesboro	SM
Spore, Karen	Karen	119 North Union Whitesboro	76273	903	564-5470			
*Sprayberry, Spencer	Spencer	101 S. Kaufman Seagoville	75159	972	287-2228		Seagoville	DS
		301 Glenville Ave. Seagoville	75159	972	287-3283			
*Squires, Sarah J.	Sarah	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	871-9159	Dallas First-FD	DS
Squires, Blaine	Blaine	4821 Hallmark Dallas	75229	214	696-5018			
*Stabile, Joseph B.	Joe	1737 Southwest 3rd Grand Prairie	75051	972	262-1456	262-1456	Inglewood	DS
Stabile, Suzanne	Suzanne	3221 Wuthering Cr. Grand Prairie	75052	972	263-2625			
*Standifer, Charles H.	Charles						Retired	DD
Standifer, Arveline	Arveline	2105 Port Royal Dr. Austin	78746	512	327-9529			
*Stark, Richard P.	Richard	750 W. Lucas Rd. Lucas	75002	972	727-3639		Lucas	DN
		750 W. Lucas Rd. Lucas	75002	972	396-9488			
Starnes, Ray L.	Ray	P O Box 327 Paris	75461	903	785-4557		Paris First-A	PS
Starnes, Carroll	Carroll	625 32nd SE Paris	75460	903	785-8081			
Stauffer, Paul A.	Paul						Retired	DN
Stauffer, Wanda	Wanda	115 Steep Bank Dr. Cary NC	27511	919	362-0864			
*Stephenson, William T.	Bill	3300 Mockingbird L Dallas	75205	214	523-2247	520-6451	Retired	DS
Stephenson, Alyce	Alyce	18912 Misthaven Pl Dallas	75287	972	248-9848			
Stewart, Montie W.	Montie						Retired	PS
Stewart, Judy	Judy	Rt 4 Box A-168 Stephenville	76401	817	968-3482			
*Stokes, Charles W.	Charles	1401 Mira Vista Blvd Plano	75093	972	380-8001	380-9533	Plano St Andrew-FD	DN
Stokes, Louise	Louise	1002 Hillsdale Dr. Richardson	75081	972	238-1331			
*Stovall, Charles	Charles	1300 Camp Wisdom Rd. Dallas	75232	972	224-4556		Camp Wisdom	DS
Johnson-Stovall, Denise	Denise	7120 Indian Ridge Dallas	75232	972	224-3087			
*Strickland, George E.	George	211 W. Third Irving	75060	972	253-3531	254-2498	Irving First-A	DD
Strickland, Angela	Angela	4125 Caruth Dallas	75225	214	368-3953			
*Suche Jr., Henry R.	Henry	301 Church St. Winnsboro	75494	903	342-6172		Winnsboro First	PS
Suche, Linda B.	Linda	309 Church St. Winnsboro	75494	903	342-6143			
Swift, William D.	William						Retired	DS
Swift, Elizabeth	Elizabeth	1404 Laurel St. Georgetown	78626	512	863-5151			
Switzer, David K.	David						Retired	DN
McConnell, Theresa	Theresa	7325 Dominique Dallas	75214	214	827-9528			
*Tatum Sr., John W.	John	2323 Eugene Dallas	75215	214	887-3901	821-3791	St. Luke Comm.-A	DS
Tatum, Marian	Marian	2323 Eugene Dallas	75215	214	421-9217			
*Taylor, John Earl	John	1901 Peters Colony Carrollton	75007	972	492-2432	492-2432	Retired	DD
Taylor, Virginia C.	Virginia	4112 Windhaven Ln. Dallas	75287	972	248-1202			
Teer, John F.	John	2802 Lazy Lake Dr. Harlingen	78550	210	421-9750		A/Dir Valley Med.C	DS
Teer, Carolyn	Carolyn	2802 Lazy Lake Dr. Harlingen	78550	210	412-9210			
Thomas, Julian D.	Julian						Retired	DN
		P O Box 1349 Stephenville	76401	254	968-3482			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Thomas, N. C.	N. C.						Retired	DD
Thomas, Gloria	Gloria	7115 Penshire Dr. Dallas	75227	214	388-1519			
Thompson Jr., Ira M.	Ira						Retired	DN
Thompson, Lanelle	Lanelle	2506 Norsworthy Dallas	75228	214	327-7119			
*Thornburg, John D.	John	11211 Preston Rd. Dallas	75230	214	363-2479	373-3972	Northaven	DD
Thornburg, Beth	Beth	6748 Orangewood Dallas	75248	972	980-7240			
*Thornton, John M.	John	109 W. Jefferson Wylie	75098	972	442-5835	442-4688	Wylie	DN
Thornton, Lynne	Lynne	411 Woodhollow Dr Wylie	75098	972	442-5594			
Thornton, Kenneth M.	Kenneth						Retired	SM
Thornton, Velma	Velma	45 Deaconess Rd. 1C Concord MA	01742					
*Thresher, Patricia	Pat	122 N. Center Grand Prairie	75050	972	264-6148	264-6140	Grand Prairie-A	DS
Thresher, Rob	Rob	4412 Crane Grand Prairie	75052	972	262-7388			
*Thurman, Mark	Mark	1520 Blackburn Sachse	75048	972	530-1005		Sachse First	DN
Thurman, Patricia	Pat	1530 Blackburn Sachse	75048	972	495-9384			
*Tinsley, Larry D.	Larry	P O Box 70 Quinlan	75474	903	356-2662		Quinlan	PS
		P O Box 70 Quinlan	75474	903	356-3110			
*Tooley, Florence	Florence						Retired-D	DN
		4831 W. Lawther Dr. #209 Dallas	75214	214	823-1118			
Top, Meng	Meng	1807 Elmwood Lane Carrollton	75006	972	242-0602	446-0203	Carrollton 1st-A	DD
Top, Narin	Narin	1807 Elmwood Lane Carrollton	75006	972	245-4127			
*Topper, George G.	George						Retired	DN
Topper, Clara	Clara	2141 Live Oak Dr. Garland	75040	972	495-9571			
Trompler, Raymond A.	Raymond						Retired	DS
Trompler, Brenda	Brenda	325 E. Elm Hillsboro	76645	817	582-5497			
*Tull, Justin W.	Justin	3014 Oak Lawn Dallas	75219	214	521-5197	521-5050	Oak Lawn	DD
Tull, Lynn	Lynn	4213 Willow Grove Rd Dallas	75220	214	357-1473			
Tunnell, Lane	Lane						Retired-D	DD
Minton, Ralph	Ralph	3150 Whirlaway Dallas	75229	214	350-7413			
*Turner, David J.	David	2443 Abrams Rd. Dallas	75214	214	823-9623	823-9213	Lakewood	DN
Turner, Joy L.	Joy	6500 Westlake Dallas	75214	214	827-2551			
*Turner, Merwin K.	Merwin	2214 Tenth Wichita Falls	76309	940	723-7151	723-2171	Floral Heights-A	WF
Turner, C. Virginia	Ginny	1605 Celia Dr Wichita Falls	76302	940	723-4047			
Turnipseed, Robert S.	Robert						Retired	DN
Turnipseed, Dorothy	Dot	2621 Grasmere Garland	75040	972	495-2542			
*Twellman, David J.	Joe	P O Box 367 Sanger	76266	940	458-7423		Sanger Charge	DD
Twellman, Terri	Terri	104 Diane Sangerce	76266	940	458-3237			
Tyson, G. Eugene	Gene						Retired	DN
Tyson, Judy	Judy	106 S. Howe Lampasas	76550	512	556-6702			
*Underwood, Donald W.	Don	3101 Coit Rd. Plano	75075	972	596-4303	596-4376	Plano Christ	DN
Underwood, Bobby	Bobby	3329 Runabout Plano	75023	972	596-1450			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Unkenholz, Mark W.	Mark						Lv of Abs-D	DN
Unkenholz, Karla	Karla	13675 Peyton Dr. Dallas	75240	972	404-0828			
*Upchurch, William F.	Bill			972	272-3471	272-3473	Retired	DN
Upchurch, Marnell	Marnell	5009 Bellerive Ct. Garland	75044	972	495-3473			
*Utz, Fredric L.	Fred	4319 McNiel Wichita Falls	76308	940	692-1646		WF St Marks	WF
Utz, Paula	Paula	4621 Monterrey Wichita Falls	76310	940	692-0560			
Van Zant, J. Kermit	Kermit						Retired	DN
Van Zant, Mildred	Mildred	1222 Phoebe Garland	75042	972	276-6090			
*Varrassi, Michael E.	Mike	P O Box 2709 McKinney	75070	972	837-2940		Chambersville Chg.	SM
Varrassi, Vonne	Vonne	P O Box 2709 McKinney	75069	972	838-2205			
Vaughan, R. Alton	Alton						Retired	DS
Vaughan, Effie	Effie	Rt 5 Box 272 Maxton NC	28364					
*Vaughter, Vanessa	Vanessa	7700 Spring Valley Dallas	75240	972	233-7671		Spring Valley-A	DN
		1314 Kingsbridge Garland	75040	972	495-4967			
*Vickers, Glynn J.	Glynn						Retired	PS
Vickers, Rona A.	Rona	325 32nd NE Paris	75460	903	739-8030			
*Virtue, Janice A.	Janice	P O Box 90966 Durham NC	27708	919	660-3447		Perkins	DN
Deuring, Dwight	Dwight	2921 Buckingham Rd. Durham NC	27707					
Vowell, J. Lynn	Lynn						Retired	DD
Vowell, Glenda Jo	Glenda Jo	100 E. Lone Oak Rd. Valley View	76272	817	726-3227			
*Vowell, Mark	Mark	6407 Sayle Greenville	75401	903	455-2650		Westview	PS
Vowell, Deborah	Debbie	6520 Sayle Greenville	75401	903	450-0712			
Waddell, Donald W.	Don						Retired	DS
Waddell, Constance	Constance	18 Gwaltney Cr. Bella Vista AR	72714	501	855-1438			
*Waitschies, Thomas W.	Tom	8301 Bruton Rd. Dallas	75217	214	381-2131	381-9603	Pleasant Mound	DS
		9339 Havencove Cr. Dallas	75227	214	275-4465			
*Walker, Douglas	Douglas	3717 Broadway Garland	75043	972	271-9565		St. Phillip's	DN
Walker, Regeana	Regeana	5109 Frontier Rd. Garland	75043	972	240-7648			
*Walker, Michael W.	Mike	211 W. Third Irving	75060	972	253-3531	254-2498	Irving First	DD
Walker, Marty	Marty	910 W. Greenbriar Dallas	75208	214	943-5675			
*Walker, Robert M.	Bob	P O Box 659 Mt. Vernon	75457	903	537-2666		Mt. Vernon First	PS
Walker, Jacilyn	Jaci	P O Box 625 Mt. Vernon	75457	903	537-2627			
*Wallace, John	Jack	830 W. Main Denison	75020	903	465-3350		Waples Memorial-A	SM
Wallace, Marlane	Marlane	3612 Oakwood Denison	75020	903	465-5260			
*Wallace, Rodney C.	Rodney						Retired	DS
Wallace, Judy	Judy	4131 Bell Tower Ct. Belle Isle FL	32812	407	816-7883			
*Walt, Earnest E.	Earnest	300 N. Galloway Mesquite	75149	972	285-5456	329-1093	Mesquite First	DN
Walt, Pam	Pam	923 Lakeshore Mesquite	75149	972	285-5138			
Ward, Elaine M.	Elaine						Retired-D	DD
		505 W. Seventh St. Austin	78701					

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
Ward, James M.	James	SMU Perkins School Dallas	75275	214	768-3801		Retired	DD
Ward, Christine	Christine	1919 Lake Forest Grapevine	75061	817	424-1407			
Warden, Chief A.	Chief						Retired	PS
Warden, Betty B.	Betty	Rt 1 Box 61 Brookston	75421	903	737-8981			
Warrick, Jeff	Jeff	P O Box 472690 Garland	75047	972	278-2175	278-2176	Axe Memorial-A	DN
*Washington, William J.	Joe						Retired	DS
Washington, Audrey V.	Audrey	6834 Topsfield Dallas	75231	214	341-1568			
Weaver, Bessie Alice				214	337-8964	337-8965	Beyond Local Churc	
		Dallas		214	331-5565			
*Weaver, R. Bruce	Bruce	P O Box 595097 Dallas	75359	214	826-3797	826-8473	Retired	DS
Weaver, Doris P.	Doris	6960 Bob O Link Dallas	75214	214	826-4717			
*Weber, David	David	915 N. Jupiter Garland	75042	972	272-4455	272-4455	Cornerstone	DN
Ewing, Robbie	Robbie	4102 Clemson Garland	75042	972	272-3187			
*Weilage, Woodrow A.	Woody	1212 West Buckingham Garland	75040	972	272-6042	272-6042	Buckingham	DN
		1314 Kingsbridge Garland	75040	972	495-4967			
Weis, Thyra	Thyra	P O Box 536 Whitewright	75491	903	364-2641		Windom Chg.	SM
		P O Box 536 Whitewright	75491	903	364-2641			
*Welborn, Gene C.	Gene	403 S. Main Duncanville	75116	972	298-6121	780-5799	Duncanville 1st-A	DS
		119 Forest Ct. Duncanville	75116	972	283-2914			
Welch, Louise B.	Louise						Retired	PS
		2509 Rolling Hills Greenville	75402	903	454-6902			
Welch, Stanley/Sharon	Stanley	3301 Lemmontree Plano	75074				Copeville	DN
Welch, Sharon	Sharon							
Whaley, Russell	Russell	303 W. Bonham Ladonia	75449	903	367-7113		Ladonia Chg.	PS
Whaley, Pamela	Pam	303 W. Bonham Ladonia	75449	903	367-7113			
Wheeler, George Howard	George						Retired	DN
Wheeler, Dorothy	Dorothy	2645 E Southern C104 Tempe AZ	85282					
White, John W.	John	P O Box 21 Pecan Gap	75469				Retired	PS
White, Dona S.	Dona			903	359-6651			
*Whitehead, Donna E.	Donna	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	972	618-3450	618-3778	Custer Road-A	DN
Whitehead, Don	Don	1217 Delmonte Cr Plano	75075	972	424-2405			
Whittemore, C. Patrick	Pat	Martin Meth.College Pulaski TN	38478				Martin Meth. Coll.	DS
		433 Madison St. Pulaski TN	38478					
*Wiksten, De Forrest	De						Retired	DD
Wiksten, Janet	Jan	13020 Mitchwin Rd. Dallas	75234	972	241-2874			
Wiksten, Janet H.	Jan						Retired-D	DD
Wiksten, De Forrest	De	13020 Mitchwin Rd. Dallas	75234	972	241-2874			
*Wilder, Billy W.	Billy	1325 FM 697 Sherman	75090	903	893-3975		Price	SM
Wilder, Patricia	Patricia	1325 FM 697 Sherman	75090	903	893-3975			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Wilkie, Bobby D.	Bobby						Retired	DS
Wilkie, Onalee	Onalee	205 Lazy Lane Red Oak	75154	972	617-7581			
*Wilkinson, Dennis A.	Dennis	2214 Tenth Wichita Falls	76309	940	723-7151	723-2171	Floral Heights	WF
Wilkinson, Linda A.	Linda	2022 Berkeley Wichita Falls	76308	940	767-7161			
*Williams, Eston	Eston	105 Kaufman Mabank	75147	903	887-7895		Aley	DS
		105 Kaufman Mabank	75147	903	887-7895			
*Williams, Wallace A.	Wally	Box 218 Leonard	75452	903	587-3463		Leonard	SM
Williams, Kitty	Kitty	Box 218 Leonard	75452	903	587-3398			
*Wilson, Buist B.	Buist			972	475-3667	475-1965	Retired	DN
Wilson, Violet	Violet	914 Bromwich Garland	75040	972	530-2605			
*Wilson, Phyllis C.	Phyllis	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	692-0803	Lovers Lane-FD	DD
Wilson, Percy	Percy	3326 Point East Mesquite	75150	972	270-1160			
Wilson, Robert J.	Robert	1202 E. 3rd St. Burkburnett	76354				Montague	WF
		1202 E. 3rd St. Burkburnett	76354					
*Wisdom, Gene	Gene	6445 E. Lovers Ln Dallas	75214	214	369-9259	369-9250	Ridgewood Park	DN
Wisdom, Debbie	Debbie	6324 Highgate Ln Dallas	75214	214	739-1153			
*Wolcott, Lisa Greenwood	Lisa	201 S. Locust Denton	76201	940	382-5478	381-9124	Denton First-A	DD
Wolcott, Matthew	Matt	1827 Scripture St. Denton	76201	940	320-6240			
*Wolfe, Jayne C.	Jayne			972	562-1232		Com.Min.Rch.Peop.-	SM
		1503 Carrington McKinney	75069	972	562-3027			
*Womack, J. Clay	Clay	801 W. Ave. B Garland	75040	972	272-3471	272-3473	Garland First-A	DN
Womack, Gail	Gail	4022 Greensboro Cr. Garland	75041	972	271-8337			
*Womack, Ramon L.	Ramon						Retired	DS
Womack, Milly	Milly	833-A Dublin Richardson	75080	972	669-8959			
*Woods, Carol	Carol	14841 Coit Rd. Suite 310 Dallas	75248	972	788-4114	788-4805	DN District	DN
Morrow, Clint	Clint	6823 Winterwood Dallas	75248	972	387-8426			
*Woods, Roger L.	Roger	P O Box 17280 Dallas	75217	214	275-5223		Leave of Absence	DS
		P O Box 671181 Dallas	75367	214	381-0099			
Wright, Addie				903	439-1117	439-1027	Beyond Local Churc	
Wright,	Adrienne	Sulphur Springs		903	439-4866			
*Wright, Derrick R.	Derrick	P O Box 1326 Sulphur Springs	75483	903	439-1117	439-1027	PS District	PS
Wright, Adrienne	Adrienne	1606 Raintree Cr. Sulphur Springs	75482	903	439-4866			
*Wright Jr., Harry S.	Harry	FedInst Allenwood Md White Deer P P O Box 2500	17887	717	547-7950		Chaplain Fed.Corr.	DS
		54 1/2 Broadway #4 Hilton PA	17837					
Yarbrough, Jimmie W.	Jimmie	RFD 1 Box 164 A-1 Honey Grove	75446				North Lamar Parish	PS
Yarbrough, Mary P.	Mary	RFD 1 Box 164 A-1 Honey Grove	75446	903	378-2915			
Yeager, Clay A.	Clay						Retired	DN
Yeager, Nadine	Nadine	5411 Vickery Blvd. Dallas	75206	214	827-7559			

Minister's Name Spouse's Name 1	Called Names 2	Mailing Address- Office Mailing Address- Home 3	Zips 4	Area Code 5	Office Home 6	Fax Number 7	Appointments 8	Dist 9
*Yeager, Don H.	Don	P O BOx 710 Frisco	75034	972	335-4380		Frisco	DN
Yeager, Suzanne	Suzanne	8672 Scott Cr. Frisco	75034	972	335-2551			
*Zastovnik, Linda	Linda	403 S. Duncanville Duncanville	75116	972	298-6121	780-5799	Duncanville 1st-D	DS
		1020 Scotland #2004 DeSoto	75115	972	283-0824			
*Zimmerman, Walter L.	Walter						Retired	PS
Zimmerman, Joan H.	Joan	Rt 5 Box 373 Sulphur Springs	75482	903	485-6101			

CERTIFIED CHURCH PROFESSIONALS

MCE = Minister of Christian Education, DCE = Director of Christian Education, ACE = Associate in Christian Education, MY = Minister of Youth, DYM = Director of Youth Ministry, ACM = Associate in Youth Ministry, MM = Minister of Music, DM = Director of Music, ACM = Associate in Church Music, CBA = Church Business Administrator, HM = Home Missionary, LSW = Licensed Social Worker, LCDC = Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor.

I. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A. Ordained Ministers

Joy Anderson (DCE/1971), PO Box 830877, Richardson 75083
Marilyn Atkinson (White) (DCE/1978), 3300 Mockingbird, Dallas 75205
Josephine M. Biggerstaff (DCE/1979), P.O. Box 1729 Coppell 75019
Karan Marshall (ACE/1987), 4225 Bluffview Blvd., Dallas 75209
R. Ben Marshall (MCE/1967), 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
J. Mac McPherson (MCE/1969), 1928 Ross Ave. Dallas 75201
Douglas Meyer (ACE/1994), 1401 Mira Vista Blvd., Plano 75093
Paul Clarence Sackett (ACE/1978), 907 W. Main, Lewisville 75067
Sarah Squirés (DCE/1991), 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
Jayne Wolfe (ACE/1988), 1503 Carrington, McKinney 75069

B. Diaconal Ministers

Mariana Acton (ACE/1985), 903 Rivercrest, Allen 75002
Grace Ashley (DCE/1986), 801 W. Ave. B, Garland 75040
Barbara Jean Edwards (ACE/1977), 10066 Marsh Ln., Dallas 75229
Pauline Ellis (ACE/1970), P.O. Box 63, Chandler 75758
Exa Grubb (MCE/1996), 1111 E. 18th St. Plano 75074
Gayle Hardaway (ACE/1978), 10170 Estate Ln., Dallas 75238
Richard D. Howell (DCE/1962), 549 E. Jefferson, Dallas 75203
Doris Manning (DCE/1972), 9200 Inwood Rd, Dallas 75220
Lydia Shook McMahan (DCE/1986), 3311 Wyndmere, Richardson 75082
Margaret Robinson (ACE/1965), 1502 Clearbrook, Lancaster 75134
Espie del Rosario (DCE/1978), 3811 Dunhaven, Dallas 75220
Jenna Shultz (ACE/1976), 9410 Walnut #102-200, Dallas 75380

C. Others Certified in Christian Education

Ruth Caroline Alexander (ACE/1984), 11619 Broadmoor Dr, Dallas 75218
Linda Fornero (ACE/1982), 2728 Biloxi Ln., Mesquite 75150
Caroline Kidd (ACE/1988), 9200 Inwood Road, Dallas 75220
Iris Shiver (ACE), 3335 Highbrook Dr., Dallas 75234
Mary Ann Smith (ACE), 1400 W. Arapaho, Richardson 75080
Linda Wheeler (ACE/1997), 4912 Montego Bay, Irving 75038
Lynda Whitman (ACE/1997), 104 Oak Tree Dr., Lewisville 75067

II. CHURCH MUSIC

A. Ordained Ministers

Bonnie Bridger (MM/1995), 1450 Old Gate Ln., Dallas 75218
Alan Clark (ACM/1985), PO Box 158, Rockwall 75087

Dale Daniels (DM/1980), P.O. Box 551389, Dallas 75355
Kathryn Johnson (DM/1987), 11211 Preston Rd., Dallas 75230
Timothy Morrison (MM/1990), 6601 Custer Rd., Plano 75023
Laura Rothe (ACM/1992), 4432 Willow Ln., Dallas 75244
Paul Sackett (ACM/1989), 907 W. Main, Lewisville 75067
Phyllis Wilson (MM/1983), 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220

B. Diaconal Ministers
Donald Ray Ball (MM/1994), P O Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307
Thomas R. Britt (DM/1977), 3310 Springwood Place, Dallas 75233
Judith Coke (DM/1992), 3241 Dartmoor Ct., Dallas 75229
Alvin D. Cope (DM/1986), 211 W. 3rd St., Irving 75060
Patricia Evans (ACM/1980), 3919 Alta Vista Ln, Dallas 75229
Richard D. Howell (MM/1958), 549 E. Jefferson, Dallas 75203
Ron Kauffmann (DM/1980), 10123 Woodlake, Dallas 75248
Mark Unkenholz (MM/1989), 13675 Peyton Dr., Dallas 75240

C. Others Certified in Church Music
Debbie Chapman (ACM/1992), 1111 E. 18th St., Plano 75074

III. YOUTH MINISTRY

A. Ordained Ministers
Bonnie Bridger (DYM/1991), 1450 Old Gate Ln., Dallas 75218
Walt Marcum (MY/1990), 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205

B. Others Certified in Youth Ministry
Natalie Woods (AYM/1993), 2302 Sam Houston Dr., Garland 75044

IV. CHURCH BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

A. Ordained Ministers
Charles Stokes (CBA/1990), 1401 Mira Vista Blvd., Plano 75093

B. Others Certified in Church Business Administration
Gregory Forster, Sr., (CBA/1995),11881 Schroeder Rd., Dallas 75243
Victoria Shepherd (CBA/1983), PO Box 551389 Dallas 75355

V. CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION

A. Diaconal Ministers
Lillian Seymour Sills (1963), PO Box 8386, Dallas 75205

B. Others Certified in Christian Communication
John A. Lovelace (1981), PO Box 221076, Dallas 75222

VI. LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER

A. Diaconal Ministers
Patricia Smith (LSW/1993), 3442 Mapledale, Dallas 75234

VII. LICENSED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELOR
A. Diaconal Ministers
Donald C. Benton (LCDC/1992), 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220

VIII. DEACONESSES AND/OR HOME MISSIONARIES

A. Active
Linda Hair (HM), 313 Huffhines St. Richardson 75081
Presentacion Torres (D), 3501 Sherry Dr., Plano 75074
B. Retired
Doris Fair (D), 6155 E. Mockingbird Ln, Dallas 75214
Margaret Robinson (HM),1502 Clearbrook, Lancaster 75134
Alice Weed (HM-O), 8600 Skyline Dr. #2306, Dallas 75243

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE HONORARY MEMBERS

Blake, Bishop Bruce P.	Karen	2420 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, OK	73106	Oklahoma
Carleton, Bishop Alsie H.	Artha Blair	810 Morningside Pl. SE Albuquerque NM	87108	Retired
Oden, Bishop William B.	Marilyn	PO Box 600127 Dallas, TX	75360	North TX
Oliphint, Bishop Ben R.	Nancy	808 Oakwood Bend Suite #110 Houston, TX	77040	Retired
Russell, Bishop John W.	Mary Jean	8037 Misty Tr. Ft. Worth, TX	76113	Retired

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

Ackenbom, Roberta (Art O.)	Rt. 1 Box 462	Lone Oak	75453
Arnold, Lorene (Cecil)	1304 Crestview	Kaufman	75142
Baker, Lovell (George C.)	2940 Daniels	Dallas	75205
Barcus, Edna Faye (V. Cyrus)	3414 McFarlin	Dallas	75205
Bevan, Jewel (Roy W.)	4829 W. Lawther Dr. E26	Dallas	75214
Bohmer, Sue (Leonard Tomlinson)	6871 Highspire	Dallas	75217
Bohmfalk, Grace (Erwin)	2612 Sandy Lane	Corsicana	75110
Bryan, Twila (McFerrin Stowe)	4123 Echo Glen	Dallas	75234
Bryant, Beatrice (S. Baxton)	251 Old Fellowship Rd.	Swannanoa, NC	28778
Butler, Pauline (A. A.)	39 East Long	Paris	75460
Cade, Imogene (W. V.)	3825 Village Creek Rd.	Fort Worth	76119
Caldwell, Edna (Homer H.)	1213 Cheryl Dr.	Burkburnett	76354
Calvert, Jane (Clark)	982 N. Houston	Lorena	76655
Cardwell, Grace (Paul)	2800 Loy Lake Rd. #801	Denison	75020
Carroll, Margaret (Robert)	5210 Tower #171	Wichita Falls	76310
Casad, Dede (Gordon)	6255 W. NW Hwy.#108	Dallas	75225
Click, Jean (Albert)	Box 31	Greenville	75403
Connatser, Betty (James E.)	627 Spring Valley	Allen	75002

Crutchfield, Harriett (B. L.)	Route 1 Box 51 W	Covington	76636
Cuninggim, Whitty (Merrimon)	13801 York Rd.E-9 21030	Hunt Valley,MD	
Davis, Jeanne (David B.)	6354 Lakeshore Dr.	Dallas	75214
Delleney, June (Jerry)	6815 Waggoner	Dallas	75230
DeVore, Jo (B. I.)	4829 Lawther Dr. A15	Dallas	75214
Dickinson, Nina (W. H.)	4831 W. Lawther Dr. #202	Dallas	75214
Dunnam, Dottie (Spurgeon M.)	1154 Windomere	Dallas	75208
Echols, Frances (Timothy B.)	3830 Myrtle	Dallas	75215
Elliott, Dorothy (Robert E.)	2603 Andrea	Dallas	75228
Flaherty, Bobbie (Raymond G.)	13220 Challaburton	Dallas	75234
Frechette, Peggy McLean (JohnMcLean) Gard, Dorothy (Raymond)	11724 Coral Hills Place	Dallas	75229
Goodrich, Thelma (Robert)	3310 Fairmount	Dallas	75201
Gorham, Leta (Jack D.)	2125 Greenbriar	Plano	75075
Gullette, Mary Ann (Charles)	623 N. Main	Aaubrey	76227
Hayes, Geneva (Edwin T.)	4829 W Lawther Dr #206	Dallas	75214
Hoggard, Helen (Earl R.)	1716 Victory	Wichita Falls	76301
Howell, Maurine (Wm E.)	225 Elm Dr.	Terrell	75160
Hyde, Marjorie (John)	4716 Duval Rd. #J52	Austin	78727
Johnson, Hazel (Marion F.)	Rt. 7 Box 152A	Sulphur Springs	75482
Judy, Murlene (Marvin)	5734 Vanderbilt	Dallas	75206
Land, Ruby (J. L.) Leedy, Evelyn McLeod	12232 Eunice	Farmers Branch	75234
Logan, Juanita (A. H.)	713 Eleventh St. E.	Polson, MT	59860
McAdams, Dee (Tom Shipp)	4456 San Gabriel	Dallas	75229
Mangrum, Dora (Grady Wyatt)	P O Box 34	Como	75431
Martin, Mildred M.(Paul E.)	6211 W. Northwest Hwy.	Dallas	75225
May, Mary (Bob)	308 Shiloh Rd. #28	Brandon, MS	39042
Mayo, Janet (Herman)	4235 Merrell Rd.	Dallas	75229
Miller, Janice (T. Lee)	4831 W. Lawther #215	Dallas	75214
Mood, Lydia (G. Henry)	1225 Colonel Dr. # 1118	Garland	75043
Moore, Elsie (Fitzhugh Talbot)	600 Aspen Rd.	Gainesville	76240
Neustifter, Betty (Richard)	P O Box 681	Rowlett	75088
Noblin, Ida Louise (James)	6030 Birchbrook Apt. 121	Dallas	75206
Nunley, Opal Mae	Rt. 1 Box 157	Deport	75435
Outler, Carla (Albert C.)	Asbury T. 1533 4th Ave W.	Bradenton,FL	34205
Penn, Sibyl (William W.)	6842 La Marimba	Long Beach,CA	90185
Polk, Pauline (John Wesley)	P O Box 366	Paducah	79248
Redus, Amo (Morgan Ward)	3311 Milton	Dallas	75205
Reed, Jessie (Erwin)	911 Kingston Dr.	Mansfield	76063
Reynolds, Libbie (Carl D.)	1801 Maplewood Ave.	Corsicana	75110
Robinson, Margaret (Dale)	1502 Clearbrook	Lancaster	75134
Root, Margaret (P. A.)	925 New Garden Rd.#1112	Greensboro, NC	27401
Roth, Laura (Bob Middlebrooks)	Rt 1 Box 482	Big Sandy	75755
Sharp, Bobbie (J.B.)	2900 Oxford Terrace	Dallas	75250
Siekman, Lucian (Barbara)	5943 Walnut Hill Lane	Dallas	75230
Smothermon, Fannie (William)	921 La Villeta	Mexia	76667
Son, Chong Yul	31 Wetcott St.	Old Tappan, NJ	76750
Sparkman, Pauline (Edwin)	Rt 1 Box 471	Kingsland	78639
Staats, Elvesta (Harold)	884 Beverly Dr.	Terrell	75160
Stuckey, Louise (Lewis) Sullens, Elinor (W. B.)	P O Box 184	Ponder	76259
Swafford, Shirley (James)	2167 Kessler Ct.	Dallas	75208
Thompson, Dorothy (George)	P O Box 576	Saint Jo	76265
Townsend, Julia (Carl Keightley)	2020 Morris Ct S	Estes Park, CO	80517
Turner, Christine (James Leon)	4835 W. Lawther #406	Dallas	75214

Vernon, Ruth (Walter)	4835 W. Lawther #201	Dallas	75214
Waddell, Constance (Norton)	18 Gwaltney Cr.	BelleVista, AR	72714
Walker, Esther (James H.)	2430 NW 42nd St.	Lawton, OK	73505
Weaver, Bessie (Thomas P.)	4829 W. Lawther Rm. D4	Dallas	75214
Wilcoxson, Rolene (George)	%Jerry Wilcoxson Box 462	Wills Point	75169
Williams, Helen (B. E.)	Route 2 Box 249	Hempstead	77445
Wright, Addie (Theo)	534 Temple	Lewisville	75057
Yates, Dorothy (Frank)	4829 W. Lawther #A5	Dallas	75214
Yoder, Jane (Lyman)	3012 Amherst	Dallas	75225
Young, Elaine (Leland H.)	4501 Southwest Pkwy.	Wichita Falls	76308
Youngblood, Dorris (Don)	P O Box 1203	Archer City	76351

V. MINISTERS' PICTORIAL DIRECTORY

BISHOPS



BISHOP WILLIAM B. ODEN

President, North Texas Conference
Bishop, Dallas Area of The United Methodist Church



BISHOP BRUCE BLAKE
Honorary Member



BISHOP ALSIE H. CARLETON
Honorary Member



BISHOP BEN OLIPHINT
Honorary Member



BISHOP JOHN RUSSELL
Honorary Member

AREA AND CONFERENCE STAFF



Mary Brooke Casad
Director of Mission



William C. Crouch
Director of
Professional Ministries



L. Marvin Guier III
Director of Administration
and Treasurer



Robert L. Robertson
Area Director of
Communications

MINISTERS OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH — 1998

Included are: Full Conference Ministers, Probationary Ministers, Retired Ministers, Deacons in Full Connection, Diaconal Ministers, Associate Ministers, and Local Pastors under Appointment.


Acton, Mariana


Adams, Eddie Jean


Adams, Fred F.


Albright, Paulette Dalke


Alden, Betsy


Allen, Charles H.


Allen, Christopher L.


Allen Jr., John F.


Allen, Joseph L.


Allen, Robert L.


Anderson, C. W.


Anderson, Joy


Arnold, Joel


Arnold, Susan


Ashley, Grace E.


Atkinson, L. Terrell


Atkinson, Marilyn


Atkinson, Richard D.


Bach, Jane E.


Baik, Chul


Bailey, Wilfred M.


Baker, Philip Eldridge


Baker, Philip Eugene


Ball Jr., Donald Ray


Barnes, Donald E.


Baskin, Kathleen


Bassett, R. Lawrence


Bearden, Leighton H.


Beghtel-Mahle, Pat


Beights, Cletus B.


Bell, Edgar James


Benfer, James


Bennett, J. Bradley


Benson, Laura J. S.


Benton, Donald C.


Benton, Donald R.


Besse, John C.


Biggerstaff, Josephine M.


Binsman, Cathy Ann


Birdsong, F. Lee


Bixler, M. Eugene


Blackmon Sr., D. Glen


Blackmon, David R.


Blanton, Georjean H.


Bledsoe, Marvin C.


Bond, George D.


Boone, Keith L.


Boone, Keith Payne


Bouffard, Norman H.


Bowden, James Bradley


Boyd, Dan


Bozell, Marilyn A.


Brand, John H.


Brannan, Richard


Bridger, Bonnie B.


Britt, Thomas R.


Browder, Eugene P.


Brown, Bill


Brown Jr., Jim Kimmel


Brown, Sherry


Brown, Tom D.


Brumett, Thomas O.


Brummett, Donald


Brundige, Mary Elizabeth


Bryan, Bob B.


Bryan III, William J.


Bryant, H. Noel

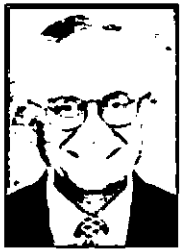

Buck, Thomas


Burke, Ralph E.


Burnette, Danny


Burton, Raymond M.


Busby, Jack P.


Bush, Robert I.


Bussey, Tera Elaine


Butts, Nancy


Butts, Raymond F.


Caddell, Carroll A.


Cajiuat, Eduardo C.


Caldwell, Samuel L.


Callahan, Kennon L.


Campbell, Elwin N.


Caraway, H. V.


Caraway, Melton H.


Cardwell, Ann


Carnahan, Charles R.


Carr, David M.


Carter Jr., James C.


Carter Jr., Kenneth E.


Cary, Lee D.


Casad, Victor E.


Chang, Dongil


Chappell, Wallace E.


Cherryholmes, J. Edward


Chester, Eldon M.


Childers, William L.


Clark, Pamela E.


Clark, Will Alan


Coats, Darrell P.


Coffey, Lila E.


Coke, Donald G.


Coke, Judith H.


Cook, Charles W.


Cook, Herman G.


Cooper, A. Lamar


Cooper, Lois G.


Cooper, Robert O.


Cope, Alvin D.


Copeland, Carrol D.


Copeland, Stan


Corrigan, W. Raymond


Corse, Wilma R.


Cottle Jr., William


Cox Jr., Charles A.


Cox, Charles E.


Craft, Karen L.


Craig, W. Mark


Crouch, Mary Beth


Crouch, William C.


Crowell, Betty


Culbertson, Donley E.


Culver, Eric Brian


Cupples, J. Keith


Cutter, Addison W.


Dalton, Daniel F.


Dancer, T. Dudley


Dangerfield, Harold G.


Daniels, Dale


Davenport Jr., Allie M.


Daves, D. Michael


Davidson, Ray


Davidson, Victoria B.


Davis, Jeanne Webb


Davis Jr., Jefferson E.


Davis, Larry D.


Davis, Nanette


Davis, Robert L.


Day, Gaither L.


Dean Jr., James F.


Deane, Edmund B.


Denman, Charles V.


Dickson, Kenneth M.


Dickson, Kenneth R.


Dillard, John W.


Dorff, James E.


Dunagin, Richard L.


Dunson, G. David


Dunson, Wayne B.


Durham Jr., Frederick L.


Echols-Richter, William


Eckstein, Jon Michael


Edens, R. Maurice


Edwards, Barbara Jean


Edwards, John


Edwards, Kerby H.


Elledge, Bettye L.


Ellison, Rocky


Emerick, Craig L.


Engle, Marsha G.


Escalera, Javier Q.


Escamilla, Paul L.


Eugster, Roslyn


Evans, Patricia M.


Fairchild, Millard E.


Farrell, Leighton K.


Fiedler, John F.


Fielder, Jackson W.


Finnin Jr., William M.


Fisk, George C.


Flach Jr., S. Richard


Fleer, Gilbert E.


Fleming, Richard L.


Flick, Thomas L.


Florence, Joseph S.


Floyd, Russell


Folkerth, Eric Stewart


Frank, Rebecca


Fraser, John R.


Funk, Joe


Garrett, Guy D.


Garrett, Jeffrey D.


Gaston, Camille


Gaston, Matthew


Gatlin, James M.


Geiser, Elvin


George, Larry W.


Gibson, Jack M.


Gilmore, Martha N.


Gomez, Isabell


Gondol, John D.


Goodrich, Jennifer


Goodrich, Paul


Goodwin, Jr., Walter


Goolsby, Joe Ed


Gordon, Gene C.


Gordon, V. Eugene


Gorham, Leta B.


Gould, Paul A.


Grant, C. David


Graves, J. Thomas


Gray Jr., Jack A.


Green, Joel B.


Green, Michael A.


Greenhaw, William L.


Griffith, Jennifer Ann


Grimmett, Philip E.


Guier III, L. Marvin


Guttierrez II, Milton P.


Gwaltney, James A.


Hale, Joe


Hale, Terri Leigh


Halstead, Julia A.


Hampton, Jed


Hamric, James Ken


Haney, Johnnie W.


Hardaway, Gayle


Hardaway, Royce


Hardaway, Sara J.


Hardesty, Brian L.


Hares, James C.


Hargrave, Bruce


Hargrove, Sammy A.


Harmon, Jacqueline


Harmon, William R.


Harris, George W.


Harris, Todd


Harvey Jr., Earl E.


Hasley Jr., C. Robert


Hawkins, John M.


Hawkins, Rick L.


Haynes, C. Michael


Hearne, Nathaniel


Hedges Jr., Howard P.


Henderson, Doyle S.


Henderson, Ronald D.


Hennigh, Ray D.


Hensley, John Poe


Hicks, H. Harrell


Hicks, John H.


Hildebrand, Kenneth D.


Hill, Luther A.


Hill-Larson, Charlise


Hirsch, Philip Dean


Hitt, Alan


Hodge, Marshall E.


Hoke, Daniel L.


Hoke, Douglas L.


Holbert, Diana B.


Holbrook, Virgie


Holcomb-McLain, Pamela B.


Holcombe, George R.


Holmes Jr., Zan W.


House, Michael A.


Houseman, Harry E.


Howard, Virgil P.


Howe, Leroy T.


Howell, Richard D.


Howeth, David T.


Hudson, Roger D.


Huffstutler, Edgar L.


Huggins, Ricky


Humbert, Daniel Drew


Hunt, C. Dale


Irish, Johnny R.


Jackson, Douglas E.


Jackson, Jill


Jackson, Michael R.


Jacobs, William H.


James, Andrew B.


James, C. Randal


James, Christy


Jameson, Ashley D.


Johnson, Ann S.


Johnson, Kathryn E.


Johnson, William T.


Johnson, Willie F.


Jones Sr., Glendell A.


Jones, Jerry L.


Jones, Richard W.


Jones, Scott J.


Judy, Dwight H.


Kauffmann, Ronald E.


Kay, John


Keith, James D.


Kifer, Earl E.


Kim, Won Kie


Kirby Jr., James E.


Kirby, Woodrow


Kittrell Jr., David L.


Kotey, Janette C.


Krohn, Larry C.


Kruger, Larry H.


Kuhlhars, Richard A.


LaBarr, Joan Gray


LaBarr, William E. (Bill)


Laguardia, Levy E.


Lancaster, John T.


Lancaster, Sarah H.


Lantz, Edward F.


Lartey, Kwame O.


Lavender, Garland T.


Lawson, Henry H.


Lawson, Rene P.


Lazaroff, Van


Lee, Chul Goo


Lee, Donald


Lee, Ouida


Lee, Robert W.


Lee, Sung Chul


Leffel, Robert E.


Lewis, Clayton M.


Lewis Jr., George A.


Lloyd, Joyce


Long, F. Gifford


Long, Mark


Love, Ann


Lovin, Robin W.


Lyle, Katherine


Mackenzie, Katy L.


Major, A. Jarratt


Malcomb, David


Manning, Doris V.


Marcum, Barbara W.


Marcum, Linda L.


Marcum, Walt W.


Marshall, Karan


Marshall, R. Ben


Mason, Debra Hobbs


Masters Sr., Henry L.


Matthew, Steven E.


Matthews, J. William


May, Bill


McElvaney, William K.


McFarland, H. Neill


McGee, Carl M.


McGee, Fred


McGee, John W.


McIntosh, Kenneth B.


McKenzie, James M.


McKnight, Thomas R.


McLain, Arville


McLarty, John


McLean-Davis, Kathleen


McLemore, Linda P.


McLemore, Timothy E.


McMahan, Lydia Shook


McNabb, Jack D.


McNeir, Marjorie E.


McPherson, Brian Glenn


McPherson, J. Mac


Medley, Tom Ray


Mercer, Philip D.


Meredith, Lawrence


Meyer, Douglas A.


Meyers, C. Jack


Meyers, Quidga


Milam, David E.


Miller, Edward L.


Miller, Gordon


Miller, J. Michael


Miller, W. Douglas


Miller Jr., William A.


Mireh, Valerie Knox


Mobley Jr., Jimmie H.


Mollet Jr., John T.


Moon, Deborah


Moore, Charles


Moore, Mark T.


Mooring Sr., J. D.


Morell, Paul L.


Morgan, James Wm.


Morphis, John W.


Morrison, Timothy


Morton, Dee


Mueller, Gary E.


Murray, Billy Wayne


Myrick, Byron D.


Neal Jr., Charles A.


Neal, Gregory S.


Nelson, M. L.


Newkirk, Randy G.


Nichols, Michael L.


Nicholson, Larry D.


Noblin, Glenn A.


Noland, Russell


Odom Jr., Elzie D.


Odom, Janet Bell


Odom, Wayne C.


Oliphint, J. Clayton


Orman, Susanne


Ott, Jerry P.


Overton, Jerry D.


Owen, Mather P.


Ozier, James P.


Page, Calvin


Palmer Jr., J. Burt


Palmer Sr., James B.


Palmer, Thomas O.


Patterson, Floyd M.


Patterson, Kenneth


Patterson, Sheron


Pearson, Freeman H.


Peel Jr., John J.


Peel, Thomas R.


Pellikan, Donald


Perry, Richard T.


Peyron, Opal


Pflug, John R.


Philbrook Sr., Leroy E.


Pierce, Charles


Pierce, James Clifton


Pledger, James E.


Pool, Joe C.


Poore, Elwood S.


Presley, Diane


Price, Thomas H.


Purkey, Walter R.


Putnam, Jerry G.


Ramirez Sr., Roberto


Raphael, Eugenio D.


Rarden, Mary


Ravert, Larry D.


Read, E. Ben


Reaves, James E.


Reaves, Leroy


Redd, C. Michael


Reed, Clara


Reedy, Judith


Regan, M. Russell


Regan, R. Gary


Renfro, Arthur F.


Renshaw Jr., Donald F.


Rentfro, John M.


Richardson, Betty D.


Richardson, John


Rieger, Joerg


Riley, Royce W.


Rives, Glyn


Robbins, Thomas O.


Roberson, Lindwood John


Robertson, Bryce Clark


Robertson, Robert L.


Robertson, Stephen A.


Robinson, Margaret


Rosario, Esperanza del


Rosario, Philip B. del


Rosenburg, John C.


Rosset, Kristie J.


Rothe, Eric V.


Rothe, Laura


Rucker, David R.


Ryherd, Michael


Sackett, Paul C.


Sale, W. Francis


Salinas, Norma


Sawyer, Boyd M.


Saylor Jr., Joseph R.


Scarborough, Patricia L.


Schaefer, Richard E.


Seat, Stanley F.


Shaddox, Billy M.


Shafer, Joe D.


Shamblin Jr., J. Kenneth


Shaw, Don T.


Shawver, R. David


Shed, Sylvesta


Shelley, W. Wilson


Shinn, Jr., Benjamin J.


Shuler, John M.


Shuler Jr., Philip L.


Shultz, Jenna


Sills, Lillian S.


Simmons, Jerry M.


Simpson, Robert A.


Slack Jr., William B.


Smith Jr., A. Burton


Smith, C. Bourdon


Smith, Donald A.


Smith, Lawrence E.


Smith, Michael D.


Smith Jr., Ralph L.


Smith, Stacey


Smith, Thomas J.


Smith, William B.


Snider, Allen Wesley


Somers-Clark, Carole


Soper, John B.


Soper, Martha Anne


Spencer, James J.


Spencer Jr., Robert Lee


Spencer, Robert L.


Spore, Roy L.


Sprayberry, Spencer


Squires, Sarah J.


Stabile, Joseph B.


Standifer, Chares H.


Stark, Richard P.


Starnes, Ray L.


Stauffer, Paul A.


Stephenson, William T.


Stewart, Montie W.


Stokes, Charles W.


Stovall, Charles


Strickland, George E.


Suche Jr., Henry R.


Swift, William D.


Switzer, David K.


Tatum Sr., John W.


Taylor, John Earl


Teer, John F.


Thomas, Julian D.


Thomas, N. C.


Thompson Jr., Ira M.


Thornburg, John D.


Thornton, John M.


Thornton, Kenneth M.


Thresher, Patricia


Thurman, Mark


Tinsley, Larry D.


Tooley, Florence


Top, Meng


Topper, George G.


Trompler, Raymond A.


Tull, Justin W.


Tunnell, Lane


Turner, David J.


Turner, Merwin K.


Turnipseed, Robert S.


Twellman, David J.


Tyson, G. Eugene


Underwood, Donald W.


Unkenholz, Mark W.


Upchurch, William P.


Utz, Fredric L.


Van Zant, J. Kermit


Varrassi, Michael


Vaughan, R. Alton


Vaughter-Weilage, Vanessa


Vickers, Glynn J.


Virtue, Janice A.


Vowell, J. Lynn


Vowell, Mark


Waddell, Donald W.


Waitschies, Thomas W.


Walker, Douglas


Walker, Michael W.


Walker, Robert M.


Wallace, John


Wallace, Rodney C.


Walt, Earnest E.


Ward, Elaine M.


Ward, James M.


Warden, Chief A.


Washington, William J.


Weaver, R. Bruce


Weber, David


Weilage, Woodrow A.


Weis, Thyra


Welborn, Gene C.


Welch, Louise B.


Whaley, Russell


Wheeler, George Howard


White, John W.


Whitehead, Donna E.


Whittemore, C. Patrick


Wiksten, De Forrest


Wiksten, Janet H.


Wilder, Billy W.


Wilkie, Bobby D.


Wilkinson, Dennis A.


Williams, Eston


Williams, Wallace A.


Wilson, Buist B.


Wilson, Phyllis C.


Wisdom, Gene


Wolcott, Lisa Greenwood


Wolfe, Jayne C.


Womack, J. Clay


Womack, Ramon L.


Woods, Carol


Woods, Roger L.


Wright, Derrick R.


Wright Jr., Harry S.


Yarbrough, Jimmie W.


Yeager, Clay A.


Yeager, Don H.


Zastovnik, Linda


Zimmerman, Walter L.

VI. CLERICAL CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL

E - Minister in Effective Relation, FD - Deacon in Full Connection,
P - Probationary Membership, R - Retired, A - Associate Member,
S - Retired Associate, OT - Minister on Trial, T - Transfer,
TR - Transitioned, UN - Union, C - Credentials, Re-ad - Re-Admitted

Name	How	Rel.
CLASS OF 1933		
Hensley, John Poe	OT	R
CLASS OF 1935		
Adams, Fred F	OT	R
CLASS OF 1938		
Greenhaw, William L	OT	R
CLASS OF 1939		
Hill, Luther A	T	R
CLASS OF 1940		
Corrigan, W. Raymond	T	R
Nelson, M. L	T	R
CLASS OF 1941		
Wheeler, G. H	OT	R
CLASS OF 1944		
Huffstutler, E. L	T	R
Jones, Glendell A., Sr.	T	R
CLASS OF 1946		
Culbertson, Donley E.	T	R
CLASS OF 1947		
Jameson, A. D.	T	R
CLASS OF 1948		
Bailey, Wilfred	OT	R
Denman, Charles V	OT	R
CLASS OF 1949		
Kifer, Earl E.	OT	R
Vaughan, R. Alton	T	R
CLASS OF 1950		
Caraway, H. V.	OT	R
Copeland, Carroll D.	OT	R
Stephenson, Wm. T.	T	R
CLASS OF 1951		
Atkinson, L. Terrell	T	R
Davenport, Allie	OT	R
Harvey, Earl E., Jr	T	R
Lawson, Henry H.	OT	R
McGee, John W.	OT	R
McIntosh, Kenneth B.	OT	R
Meredith, Lawrence.	OT	R
Smith, Thomas J.	OT	R

Name	How	Rel
CLASS OF 1952		
Houseman, Harry E.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1953		
Butts, Raymond F.	OT	R
Grimmett, P. E.	OT	R
Trompler, Raymond A.	OT	R
Van Zandt, J. Kermit	T	R
Wilson, Buist B	OT	R
CLASS OF 1954		
Bryant, H. Noel	T	R
Johnson, William T.	T	R
Perry, Richard T.	T	R
Thomas, Julian D.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1955		
Cutter, Addison W.	T	R
Roberson, Linwood John.	OT	R
Swift, William D.	T	R
Yarbrough, Jimmie W.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1956		
Coke, Donald G.	OT	R
Fairchild, Millard E.	OT	R
Gibson, Jack M.	OT	R
McFarland, H. Neill.	T	R
Warden, Chief A.	T	R
CLASS OF 1957		
Bush, Robert I.	OT	R
Cook, Charles W.	T	R
Dunson, Wayne B.	T	R
Gray, Jack A., Jr.	OT	R
Holmes, Zan W., Jr.	OT	E
Kittrell, David L., Jr.	OT	R
Smith, C. Bourdon.	T	R
Zimmerman, Walter L.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1958		
Benton, Donald R.	T	R
Dickson, Kenneth M.	T	R
Flach, S. Richard, Jr.	OT	R
Fraser, John R.	OT	R
Gatlin, James M.	T	R

Name	How	Rel
Hale, Joseph R.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1959		
Childers, W. L.	OT	R
Gwaltney, J. D.	OT	R
Hares, James C.	T	R
McNabb, Jack D.	OT	R
Miller, Edward L.	OT	R
Mooring, J. D., Sr.	C	R
Regan, R. Gary	OT	R
CLASS OF 1960		
Browder, Eugene P.	T	E
Spencer, Robert L.	T	R
CLASS OF 1961		
Dean, James F., Jr.	T	R
Hawkins, John M.	OT	R
Marshall, R. Ben	OT	E
McGee, Fred	OT	R
CLASS OF 1962		
Daves, D. Michael	Re-ad	E
Edwards, Kerby H.	T	R
Hodge, Marshall E.	Re-ad	R
Lavender, Garland T.	T	R
Peel, Thomas R.	T	E
Price, Thomas H.	OT	R
Robertson, Bryce C.	OT	R
Shaw, Don T.	OT	R
Shawver, R. David.	OT	E
Turner, Merwin K.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1963		
Callahan, Kennon L.	T	R
Carter, Kenneth E., Jr.	OT	R
McGee, Carl M.	OT	E
Palmer, James B.	T	R
CLASS OF 1964		
Morell, Paul L.	T	R
Morphis, John W.	T	R
Myrick, Byron D.	OT	E
Ott, Jerry P.	OT	E
Tatum, John W., Sr.	OT	E
Topper, George G.	OT	R
Turnipseed, Robert S.	OT	R
Upchurch, William F.	OT	R
Walker, Michael W.	OT	E
Yeager, Clay A.	T	R
CLASS OF 1965		
Atkinson, Richard D.	T	R
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	T	R
Brown, Jim K., Jr.	T	E
Burke, Ralph E.	OT	R
Crouch, William C.	T	E
Lancaster, John T.	OT	R
Mobley, Jimmie H., Jr.	T	R
Ravert, Larry D.	T	E
Renfro, Arthur R.	OT	R
Stewart, Montie W.	T	R
Vickers, Glynn J.	T	R
Waddell, Donald W.	T	R
Ward, James M.	T	R
CLASS OF 1966		
Bouffard, Norman H.	T	E
Cooper, Robert O.	T	R
Gordon, V. Eugene	T	E
Haynes, C. Michael	T	E
Hicks, H. Harrell	OT	R
Lewis, Clayton, M.	T	R
McPherson, Jerry Mac	T	R
Neal, Charles A.	T	R
Riley, Royce W.	T	E
Shuler, John M.	Re-ad	R
Shuler, Philip L.	T	E
Smith, A. Barton, Jr.	T	E
Thompson, Ira M., Jr.	T	R
Wiksten, DeForrest.	T	R
Womack, Ramon L.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1967		
Barnes, Donald E.	T	R
Farrell, Leighton K.	T	E
Fleer, Gilbert E.	T	R
Walt, Earnest E.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1968		
Brown, Tom D.	T	E
Judy, Dwight H.	OT	E
Lewis, George A., Jr.	T	R
Mercer, Philip D.	T	E
Meyers, C. Jack	T	E
Sawyer, Boyd M.	OT	E
Shafer, Joe D.	T	E
Shinn, Benjamin J.	OT	E
Simpson, Robert A.	T	R
Welborn, Gene C.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1969		
Allen, Charles H.	T	R
Deane, Edmund B.	T	R
Hoke, Douglas L.	P	R
Jackson, Douglas E.	T	R
Jackson, Michael R.	P	E
Morgan, J. William	T	R
Nicholson, Larry D.	P	E
Odom, Wayne C.	T	R
Owen, Mather P.	T	R
Peel, John J., Jr.	P	E
Philbrook, Leroy E., Sr.	T	R

Name	How	Rel
Rives, Glyn	P	R
Schaefer, Richard E.	P	E
Tull, Justin W.	T	E
CLASS OF 1970		
Burton, Raymond M.	T	R
Busby, Jack P.	T	R
Chappell, Wallace E.	T	R
Emerick, Craig H.	T	E
George, Larry W.	P	E
Haney, Johnnie W.	P	R
Hargrove, Sammy A.	P	E
Hennigh, Ray D.	T	E
Merrill, Wayne P.	P	E
Patterson, Floyd M.	T	R
Poore, Elwood S.	T	R
Regan, Russell	A	S
Smith, Lawrence E.	A	S
Standifer, Charles H.	P	R
Weaver, R. Bruce	T	R
CLASS OF 1971		
Cook, Herman G.	T	R
Dillard, John W.	P	E
Leffel, Robert E., Jr.	T	R
Nichols, Michael L.	P	E
Pearson, Freeman H.	T	R
Smith, William B.	T	E
Teer, John F.	T	E
Tyson, G. Eugene	T	R
Underwood, Donald W.	P	E
CLASS OF 1972		
Allen, Joseph L.	T	R
Dancer, T. Dudley.	Re-ad	R
Day, Gaither L.	T	E
Dorff, James E.	T	E
Dunagin, Richard L.	P	E
Fleming, Richard L.	T	E
Renshaw, Donald F., Jr.	T	E
Rentfro, John M.	T	R
Shelley, W. Wilson	P	R
Wilkie, Bobby D.	P	R
CLASS OF 1973		
Adams, Fred F.	T	R
Cooper, A. Lamar	T	R
Corse, Wilma R.	T	R
Grant, Carl David	P	E
Guttierrez, Milton P.	T	E
Major, Jarratt A.	Re-ad	R
Matthews, J. William	T	R
Slack, William B., Jr.	T	R
Soper, John B.	P	E
Spore, Roy Lee	P	E

Name	How	Rel
Taylor, John Earl	T	R
CLASS OF 1974		
Alden, Betsy	P	E
Bryan, Bobby B.	A	S
Fisk, George C.	P	E
Goodrich, Paul Q.	P	E
Howe, Leroy T.	T	R
Irish, Johnny R.	P	E
Purkey, Walter R.	P	E
Reaves, James E.	T	R
Shaddox, Billy M.	P	E
Washington, William J.	T	R
CLASS OF 1975		
Bond, George D.	Re-ad	E
Bryan, William J. III	P	E
Chester, Eldon M.	A	S
Cox, Charles E.	P	E
Durham, Frederick, Jr.	Re-ad	E
Henderson, Doyle S.	T	E
Hoke, Daniel L.	T	E
Lee, Robert W.	T	E
Matthew, Steven E.	T	E
Milam, David E.	Re-ad	R
Ozier, James P.	T	E
Read, Elvin Ben	P	E
Shamblin, J.Kenneth,Jr.	Re-ad	E
CLASS OF 1976		
Mollet, John T., Jr.	P	E
Overton, Jerry D.	P	E
Rucker, David R.	T	E
Weilage, Woodrow A.	P	E
CLASS OF 1977		
Beights, Cletus B.	T	R
Blackmon, David R.	P	E
Bruce, Dan D.	T	E
Craig, W. Mark	T	E
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	P	E
Lartey, Kwame Odame	P	E
Newkirk, Randy G.	T	E
Pledger, James E.	T	E
Strickland, George E.	P	E
Switzer, David K.	T	R
Utz, Fredric L.	T	E
Walker, Robert Morgan	P	E
Whittemore, C. Patrick	P	E
Womack, J. Clay	P	E
Yeager, Don H.	P	E
CLASS OF 1978		
Cardwell, Ann	P	R
Carr, David M.	Re-ad	E
Florence, Joseph S.	P	E

Name	How	Rel
Guier, L. Marvin	T	E
Hasley, C. Robert, Jr.	T	E
House, Michael A.	P	E
Long, F. Gifford	P	E
Masters, Henry L., Sr.	T	E
Mueller, Gary E.	P	E
Rosario, Philip B. del.	T	R
Thomas, N. C.	T	R
Tinsley, Larry D.	P	E
CLASS OF 1979		
Allen, John F., Jr.	P	E
Caddell, Carroll A..	T	E
Edens, R. Maurice	T	R
Garrett, Guy D.	T	R
Goolsby, Joe Ed	A	E
Gould, Paul A.	P	E
Hedges, Howard Presley,Jr	P	E
Henderson, Ronald D.	P	E
James, C. Randal	T	E
Kim, Won Kie	T	E
Marcum, Barbara W.	P	E
Marcum, Walt W.	T	E
Stark, Richard P.	T	E
Suche, Henry Roland, Jr.	P	E
CLASS OF 1980		
Campbell, Jerry D.	T	E
Cary, Lee D.	T	R
Davis, Jefferson E., Jr.	T	R
Finnin, William M., Jr.	T	E
Green, Joel B.	P	E
Jacobs, William H.	T	R
Kuhlbars, Richard Arden	P	E
LaBarr, Joan Gray	P	E
Smith, Ralph L., Jr.	T	R
Somers-Clark, Carole	P	E
Stauffer, Paul A.	T	R
Thornton, John M.	T	E
Thornton, Kenneth M.	T	R
Whitehead, Donna Edwards	P	E
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	T	E
CLASS OF 1981		
Baker, Philip Eugene	T	R
Davidson, Victoria B.	P	R
Gondol, John D.	P	E
Kirby, James E., Jr.	T	R
Kruger, Larry H.	P	E
Putnam, Jerry G.	P	E
Redd, C. Michael	P	E
Thornburg, John D.	P	E
Wallace, Rodney C.	T	R

Name	How	Rel
CLASS OF 1982		
Bearden, Leighton H.	P	E
Blanton, Georjean H.	P	E
Boone, Keith P.	P	E
McNeir, Marjorie E.	P	E
Noblin, Glenn A.	P	E
Pool, Joe C.	P	E
Rosenburg, John C.	P	E
Seat, Stanley F.	P	E
CLASS OF 1983		
Baskin, Kathleen	P	E
Bingman, Cathy Ann	P	E
Cherryholmes, J. Edward	T	R
Cooper, Lois G.	P	R
Jones, Scott J.	T	E
Miller, W. Douglas	P	E
Smith, Donald A.	P	E
Vowell, J. Lynn	P	R
CLASS OF 1984		
Carnahan, Charles R.	P	E
Coats, Darrell P.	T	E
Dangerfield, Harold G.	P	E
Escamilla, Paul C.L.	P	E
Gilmore, Martha Louise	P	E
McKnight, Thomas R.	P	E
Moore, Mark T.	P	E
Robertson, Robert L.	T	E
Robertson, Stephen A.	P	E
Turner, David Joe	P	E
Williams, Wallace A.	P	E
CLASS OF 1985		
Beghtel-Mahle, Patsy D.	P	E
Besse, John C.	P	E
Birdsong, F. Lee	P	R
Brumett, Thomas O.	P	E
Cajiuat, Eduardo	T	R
Casad, Victor E.	P	E
Dunson, George D.	P	E
Hicks, Johnny H.	P	E
Hunt, C. Dale	T	R
Jones, Richard W.	P	E
Krohn, Larry C.	P	E
Murray, Bill Wayne	Re-ad	R
Palmer, Thomas O.	P	E
CLASS OF 1986		
Allen, Christopher L.	P	E
Baik, Chul	T	E
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	P	R
Bussey, Tera Elaine	P	E
Graves, John Thomas	T	E
Hudson, Roger Duncan	P	E

Name	How	Rel
Mackenzie, Kathryn L.	A	S
McElvaney, William K.	T	R
McLemore, Timothy Ernest	P	E
Oliphint, John Clayton	P	E
Woods, Carol	P	E
Wright, Derrick Ray	T	E
CLASS OF 1987		
Flick, Thomas	P	E
Gaston, Camille	P	E
Lawson, Rene	P	E
McLain, Arville	P	E
Stovall, Charles	T	E
Woods, Roger L.	T	E
CLASS OF 1988		
Albright, Paulette Dalke	P	E
Anderson, C. W.	T	S
Boone, Keith Leo	P	E
Bowden, James Bradley	P	E
Brand, John H.	Re-ad	R
McPherson, Brian Glenn	P	E
Richardson, Betty Duncan	P	R
Twellman, David Joseph	P	E
CLASS OF 1989		
Blackmon, Glen	P	E
Boyd, Dan	P	E
Carter, James C.	T	E
Engle-McElyea, Marsha G.	P	E
Fielder, Jackson W.	Re-ad	R
Folkerth, Eric	P	E
Gaston,Matthew	P	E
Howeth, David	P	E
Humbert, Daniel	P	E
Lancaster, Sarah	P	P
Medley, Tom	P	E
Mireb, Valeria Knox	P	E
Palmer, J. Burt	P	E
Patterson, Sheron	P	E
Rosset, Kristie	P	E
Stabile, Joseph B.	P	E
Thresher, Pat	P	E
Thurman, Mark	P	E
CLASS OF 1990		
Goodwin, Walter James Jr.	P	E
Hill-Larson, Lynn Charlise	P	E
Hirsch, Philip Dean	P	E
Holcombe, George R.	T	E
Holbrook, Virgie Cooper	P	E
McLean-Davis, Kathleen	P	E
Pierce, James Clifton	P	E
Saylor, Joseph R., Jr.	T	R
Wisdom, Gene	T	E

Name	How	Rel
CLASS OF 1991		
Garrett, Jeffrey Dale	P	E
Holbert, Diana Brown	P	E
Howard, Virgil	T	E
Keith, James D.	T	R
Lee, Donald Warren	P	E
Lee, Sung Chul	P	P
Neal, Gregory Scott	P	E
Virtue, Janice A.	P	E
Waitschies, Thomas W.	P	E
Wright, Harry, Jr.	T	E
CLASS OF 1992		
Caraway, Melton Hayes, Jr.	P	E
Gorham, Leta Belle	P	E
Johnson, Ann Skinner	P	E
Wolcott, Lisa Greenwood	P	E
CLASS OF 1993		
Eckstein, Jon	P	E
Floyd, Russell	P	E
Hardesty, Brian Lee	P	E
Hawkins, Rick	T	E
Hutchinson, Wm. B.	T	R
Laguardia, Levy	T	E
Robbins, Thomas Q.	T	E
CLASS OF 1994		
Adams, Eddie Jean	P	E
Benson, Laura J. S.	T	E
Caldwell, Samuel	P	E
Dalton, Daniel	P	P
Davis, Jeanne	P	R
Green, Michael	P	E
Holcombe, Pam	P	E
Janovec, Leslie Dunklin	P	E
Johnson, Willie R.	P	E
Lovin, Robin W.	T	E
Miller, James Michael	P	E
Raphael, Eugenio	T	E
Rothe, Eric V.	P	E
Salinas, Norma	T	E
Simmons, Jerry M.	T	E
CLASS OF 1995		
Cupples, Keith	T	E
Dickson, Kenny	P	E
Frank, Rebecca	P	E
Halstead, Julie	P	E
Hamric, Ken	P	P
Hardaway, Sara	P	E
LaBarr, William	P	E
Lyle, Katherine	P	E
Mason, Debra Hobbs	P	E
Odom, Janet	P	E

Name	How	Rel
Orman, Susanne	P	E
Rieger, Joerg	P	E
Spencer, Rob	P	E
Wallace, Jack	P	E
CLASS OF 1996		
Allen, Robert L.	T	E
Bozell, Marilyn Annette	P	A
Davis, Myrtis Nanette Jones	P	P
James, Andrew B.	P	E
Jackson, Jill Ann	P	E
Kay, John Frederick	P	E
Lee, Ouida Fae	P	E
Magruder, Wesley	P	P
Snider, Allen Wesley	P	E
Vowell, Mark Lynn	P	E
CLASS OF 1997		
Anderson, Joy	TR	FD
Atkinson, Marilyn	TR	FD
Biggerstaff, Josephine	TR	FD
Bridger, Bonnie	TR	FD
Chang, Dongil	T	E
Craft, Karen	TR	FD
Daniels, Dale	TR	FD
Davis, Robert	T	E
Echols-Richter, Billy	T	E
Elledge, Bettye L.	T	P
Fiedler, John	T	E
Hale, Terri Leigh	P	P
James, Christy	T	P
Johnson, Kathryn	TR	FD
Jones, Jerry Lee	P	P
Kotey, Janette	T	E
Lazaroff, Van L.	P	P
Marshall, Karan	TR	FD
Meador, Maryann McFadden	P	P
Moon, Deborah A.	P	P
Morrison, Timothy	TR	FD
Noland, Russell E.	P	P
Rothe, Laura	TR	FD
Sackett, Paul C.	TR	FD
Squires, Sarah	TR	FD
Stokes, Charles	TR	FD
Vaughter, Vanessa	P	P
Wilson, Phyllis	TR	FD
CLASS OF 1998		
Copeland, Stanley	T	E
Cravens, Joyce	P	P
Crouch, Mary Elizabeth	P	P
Crowell, Betty	TR	FD
Goodrich, Jennifer Rebecca	P	P
Grigsby, John	T	E

Name	How	Rel
Harris, Todd	T	E
Lantz, Edward F.	P	P
McLee, Martin David	P	P
Meyer, Douglas	TR	FD
Reedy, Judith Anderson	P	P
Soper, Martha Anne	P	P
Weber, David Barry	P	P
Wolfe, Jayne	TR	FD

VII. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD STATISTICS

Abbreviations: C= Consecrated; EL=Extended Leave; FD=Full Member Deacon; Lv/Ab=Leave of Absence; (R)=Retired; CI=Central Indiana; CT=Central Texas; NI=Northern Illinois; NM=New Mexico; NT=North Texas; SC=South Carolina; SWT=Southwest Texas; TX=Texas; *=Total Diaconal Years

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	CONF	CONSECRATED	YRS. OF SERVICE
Acton, Mariana	C	NT	1992	7
Anderson, Joy	FD	NT	1971	26*
Ashley, Grace	C	NT	1986	13
Atkinson, Marilyn (White)	FD	NT	1978	19*
Bach, Jane E.	R(1991)	NT	1977	14*
Baker, Philip Eldridge	R(1994)	NT	1977	17*
Ball, Donald	C	NT	1994	5
Benton, Don	LvAb	NT	1995	4
Biggerstaff, Josephine	FD	NT	1979	18*
Bridger, Bonnie	FD	NT	1988	9*
Britt, Thomas	LvAb	NT	1977	22
Clark, Alan W.	FD	TX	1992	5*
Coffey, Lila	R(1987)	NT	1981	6*
Coke, Judith	C	NT	1992	7
Cope, Alvin D.	C	NT	1987	12
Craft, Karen	FD	NT	1994	3*
Crowell, Betty	FD	NT	1994	4*
Daniels, Dale	FD	AL/WFLA	1980	17*
Davidson, Ray	R(1992)	NT	1977	15*
Edwards, Barbara	C	NT	1979	20
Ellis, Pauline Lackey	R(1977)	NT	1970	7*
Evans, Patricia M.	C	SC	1980	19
Geiser, Elvin O.	R(1993)	NT	1976	17*
Grubb, Exa	C	NT	1996	3
Hardaway, Gayle	LvAb	NT	1978	21
Hardaway, Royce	R(1994)	NT	1971	23*
Hitt, Alan	C	NT	1997	2
Howell, Richard	R(1997)	NT	1979	18*
Johnson, Kathryn	FD	NT	1989	9*
Kauffmann, Ronald	C	CI	1980	19
Love, Ann	LvAb	NT	1992	7
Manning, Doris	C	CT	1977	22
Marshall, Karan Ann	FD	NT	1987	10*
McMahan, Lydia Shook	LvAb	SWT	1986	13
McMillen, Jenna (Schultz)	LvAb	NT	1978	21
Meyer, Douglas	FD	NT	1995	3*
Morrison, Timothy	FD	NT	1990	7*
Peyron, Opal	R(1991)	NT	1977	14*
Robinson, Margaret	R(1997)	NM	1977	20*

Rosario, Esperanza del	C	NT	1978	21
Rothe, Laura	FD	NT	1993	4*
Sackett, Paul	FD	NT	1978	19*
Scarborough, Patricia	C	NT	1996	3
Sills, Lillian Seymour	R(1990)	NT	1963	27*
Smith, Patricia(Wheaton)	LvAb	NT	1984	15
Squires, Sarah	FD	NT	1991	6*
Starnes, Ray L.	R(1991)	NT	1978	13*
Stokes, Charles	FD	NT	1979	18*
Tooley, Florence	R(1989)	NT	1971	18*
Tunnell, Lane	R(1994)	NT	1978	16*
Unkenholz, Mark	LvAb	NT	1989	10
Ward, Elaine M.	R(1987)	NT	1979	8*
Wiksten, Janet Hines	R(1995)	NT	1979	16*
Wilson, Phyllis	FD	NT	1990	7*
Wolfe, Jayne	FD	NT	1991	7*
Zastovnik, Linda	C	NT	1998	1

VIII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE

DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Argyle	*Jim Heath, 600 Headlee Ln., Denton 76201
Aubrey	*Deborah Goin, P.O. Box 309, Aubrey 76227
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	*Cynthia King, 3907 Walnut Grove, Carrollton 75007
First	*Dick Church, 2063 Cologne, Carrollton 75007
	*Sharon Lodovic, 7408 Lynworth, Dallas 75248
	*George Shelley, 2818 Sausalito, Carrollton 75007
	*Scott Smith, 2361 Highland Cr., Carrollton 75007
Holy Covenant	*Randy Parks, 2227 Meadows Dr., Carrollton 75007
	*Mary Mitchell-Trimble, 5936 Woodland, Dallas 75225
Coppell	*Lisa Laughlin, 724 Marlee Cr., Coppell 75019
	*Paul Wright, 1808 Water Oak, Lewisville 75067
DALLAS:	
Cochran Chapel	*Dorothy Bickley, 3437 Webb Garden Dr., Dallas 75229
Hope	Jay J. Zo, 2709 S. Colfax, Plano 75075
Lovers Lane	*Ben Pickering, 9716 Boedeker Dr., Dallas 75230
	*Robert Shytles, 5319 Wateka, Dallas 75209-5511
	*Anne Todd, 7010 S. Janmar Dr., Dallas 75230
	*Barbara Wiggans, 4129 Northview Ln., Dallas 75229
	*Don Wiggans, 4129 Northview Ln., Dallas 75229
Northaven	*Thomas Walker, 4847 Willow Ln., Dallas 75244
	*Kenn Webb, 7014 Midbury, Dallas 75230
Oak Lawn	*Laverne Marr, 11211 Rosser Rd., Dallas 75229
	*June Worsham, 9681 Larga Dr., Dallas 75220
St. Luke Love Field	*Sam Horton, 3761 Cortez, Dallas 75220
Dallas St. Paul	*Mollye Banks, 3705 McLarty, Dallas 75241
	*Bernice Neeley, 1522 Cove Dr., Dallas 75216
	*Leah Parker, P.O. Box 35393, Dallas 75235
Schreiber	*Cecil Fullen, 5114 Goodwin Ave., Dallas 75206
University Park	*Richard Hearne, 4128 Bryn Mawr, Dallas 75225
	Betty Ann Slaughter, 4028 Colgate Ave., Dallas 75225
	*Natalie Van Kirk, 2840 Fondren Dr., Dallas 75205
Walnut Hill	*Ralph Goins, 651 Duncan Dr., Coppell 75019
	*Margaret Tarr, 3362 Forest Ln., #401, Dallas 75234
DENTON:	
Asbury	*Chuck Reed, Rt. 5, Box 184, Denton 76208
Cooper Creek	Connie Vaughn, Silver Dome MHP #7, Denton 76208
First	+Beth Honeycutt, 1811 Greenwood, Denton 76201
	Rachel Mays, 1505 Kendolph, Denton 76205
	*Sue Watson O'Neill, 701 Diane Cr., Denton 76201
	*Ray Stephens, 619 Ridgecrest, Denton 76205
Trinity	*Randy Norris, 1908 Georgetown, Denton 76201
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Chapel Hill	*John Dodd, 12920 Mitchwin, Dallas 75234

Christ	*Martha Jacobson, 140 Sand Point Rd., Coppell 75019
	*Doris Williams, 13424 Tom Field, Farmers Branch 75234
Webb Chapel	*Jim Perry, 2821 Carriage Ln., Carrollton 75006
FLOWER MOUND:	
Chinns Chapel	*Tom Faile, 930 Shady Meadow Ct., Copper Canyon 75067
Flower Mound	*Allen Hoggatt, 285 Oak Trail, Double Oak 75067
Trietsch Memorial	*Zack Almand, 334 Doubletree Dr., Lewisville 75067
	*Paul Beck, 2113 Hardy Ln., Flower Mound 75028
	*Scott Melton, 1200 Marcus Ct., Flower Mound 75028
IRVING:	
First	*Ray Dubberly, 1919 Meadow Lark, Irving 75060
Kirkwood	*Emily Bird, 1914 Pilgrim Dr., Irving 75061
Korean Central	*Hwan Hur, 2238 Old Mill, Carrollton 75007
Northgate	*Bill Holcomb, 1717 Anderson St., Irving 75062
Oak Haven	*Mary Owen, 1206 Brookhollow, Irving 75061
Plymouth Park	*Janice Hoyt, 617 Bellah, Irving 75062
	*Traci Loveman, 9030 Markville Dr., #2912, Dallas 75243
Justin	*Julie Cocanougher, 216 S. Jackson, Justin 76247
Krum	*Jack Knight, P.O. Box 154, Krum 76249
LAKE DALLAS:	
Lake Cities	*Susan Anderson, 104 Wild Oak, Lake Dallas 75065
LEWISVILLE:	
First	Lee Cisney, 220 Windy Ct., Lewisville 75067
	Frank Jennings, 2046 Eagles Nest Pl., Lewisville 75067
	*Loraine Nelle, 910 Timbercreek, Lewisville 75067
Vista Ridge	*Don Hastings, 627 Allen Rd., Coppell 75019
	*Lucy Tucker, 148 Beaver Run Rd., Coppell 75019
LITTLE ELM:	
Button Memorial	*Cathy Yaw, P.O.Box 426, Little Elm 75068
Elm Ridge	Vernice Funk, 915 Denton St., Denton 76201
Oak Grove	C. D. McCabe, 7200 Moseley, Aubrey 76227
Pilot Point	Jim Prock, 516 S. College St., Pilot Point 76258
	+Charles Shipman, 14760 E. FM 922, Tioga 76271
Ponder	*Jackie Ellison, 305 Southview Ct., Krum 76249
ROANOKE:	
Fellowship	*Roy Hoke, Box 742 Henrietta Creek, Roanoke 76262
Sanger Charge	*Barbara Horn, 1027 Ector, Denton 76201
Stony	Bill Bluhm, Rt. 1, Box 1515, Krum 76249
The Colony	*Vivian Crowson, 5117 Reed, The Colony 75056

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE 5

District Lay Leader:	Gus Taylor, 3439 Salisbury, Dallas 75229
Young Adults Under 25:	*Tiffany Lanke, 3961 Merrill Rd., Dallas 75229
	*Nickie Moreno, 1402 N. Valley Pkwy, #901, Lewisville 75067
Diaconal Ministers:	*Donald C. Benton, Rt. 1, Clarksville 75426
	*Judith Coke, 12411 Templeton Tr., Dallas 75234
	Alvin Cope, 211 West Third, Irving 75060
	*Barbara J. Edwards, 10066 Marsh Ln., Dallas 75229
	*Patricia Evans, 8729 Aldwick, Dallas 75238

Daniel W. Griffin, 4104 N. Hall #103, Dallas 75219
*Ann Love, 2105 Via Corona, Carrollton 75006
*Doris Manning, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
Lydia Shook McMahan, 3311 Wyndmere Dr., Dallas 75082
*Esperanza del Rosario, 3811 Dunhaven, Dallas 75220
*Patricia Scarbrough, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
*Patricia Smith, 3442 Mapledale Dr., Dallas 75234
Lane Tunnell, 3150 Whirlaway, Dallas 75229
Elaine Ward, 555 W. James, Lancaster, Pa. 17603
Janet Wiksten, 925 W. Tanglewood Dr., Irving 75061

Agency Chairs:
*Tim Crouch, 2312 Parkside, Denton 76202
*Bruce Moseley, 913 Lakeview, Richardson 75080
*Beth Thornburg, 6748 Orangewood, Dallas 75248
*Horace Trietsch, 1200 Bryn Mawr, Denton 76201

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

COPPELL:
First — *Connie Rosenberg, 200 Howley Ct., Irving 75063
Susan Woodward, 737 Shorewood, Coppell 75019

DALLAS:
Northaven — *Fran McElvaney, 12367 Montego Plaza, Dallas 75230
Walnut Hill — *Jim Tarr, 3362 Forest Ln., #401, Dallas 75234

DENTON:
Asbury — *Dave Arno, 2004 Georgetown, Denton 76201
First — *Don Bailey, 1408 Lynhurst Ln., Denton 75205

FARMERS BRANCH:
Chapel Hill — *Susan Burrows, 2308 Westwind, Carrollton 75006
*Dorlis Glass, 11184 Windjammer, Frisco 75034
Christ — *Joe Bowles, 3511 Apple Valley Dr., Farmers Branch 75234
*Shirley Duderstadt, 2306 Lakeland Pl., Carrollton 75006
Webb Chapel — *Sammie Perry, 2821 Carriage Ln., Carrollton 75006

FLOWER MOUND:
Trietsch — *Joe Zinser, 2555 Dixon Ln., Flower Mound 75028

IRVING:
Kirkwood — *Janie Covington, 1525 West 7th St., Irving 75060
Justin — *Jerry Miller, 11176 Oliver Creek, Justin 76247
Krum — *John Bodnar, 3221 Broken Arrow, Denton 76201

LEWISVILLE:
First — *Geneva Bratton, Rt. 2, Box 26, Justin 76247
*Tom Cole, 124 Parkway Dr., Lewisville 75057
*Lynda Whitman, 104 Oak Tree, Lewisville 75077
Vista Ridge — *Stephen Greenwade, 4301 Auburn, Flower Mound 75028

DALLAS NORTHEAST DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

ALLEN:
First — *Vivian Bates, 1306 Crestview Dr., Allen 75002
*Ron Workman, 220 Glenwick Pl., Allen 75002
Suncreek — *Lane Rees, 406 Del Rio Ct., Allen 75013
Copeville — Martha Martin, Box 17, Copeville 75121

DALLAS:	
Casa Linda	Kenny Green, 1804 Tisinger, Dallas 75228
Casa View	*Cynthia Astle, 4140 O. B. Crowe Dr., Dallas 75227
Grace	*Carolyn Dennis, 5417 Richard, Dallas 75206
Greenland Hills	*David Terry, 9935 Parkford, Dallas 75238
Hamilton Park	*Murey Daniels, 12024 Willowdell, Dallas 75243
	*Jackye Waiters-Lee, 1212 Richland Oaks, Richardson 75081
Lake Highlands	*Bob Bruce, 14 Glenmeadow Ct., Dallas 75225
	*John Marshall, 9526 Mosshaven, Dallas 75231
	*Bernice Press, 4831 W. Lawther Dr., #122, Dallas 75214
	*Jean Yoder, 8617 Bacardi Dr., Dallas 75238
Lakewood	*Eileen Boyd, 6007 Marquita, Dallas 75206
	*Ross Oliver, 10030 Woodgrove Dr., Dallas 75218
Munger Place	Lyn Breeland, 5335 Merrimac, Dallas 75206
	+Harold Hitchins, 6957 Orchid, Dallas 75230
Owenwood	*Dorothy Johnson, 2202 Forest Oaks, Dallas 75228
Preston Hollow	Charles Garrett, 5719 Northmoor, Dallas 75230
Ridgewood Park	*Joe Urso, 2342 Dorrington, Dallas 75228
St. John	Jessie Glazener, 7183 Dalewood, Dallas 75214
Spring Valley	*Pat Chadsey, 1417 Stagecoach Dr., Richardson 75080
	*John Dvorak, 13616 Flagstone, Dallas 75240
	*Kay Hutchins, 5016 Promise Land, Frisco 75035
White Rock	Frances Addison, 8146 San Benito, Dallas 75218
	*Bennett Head, 301 Tulane, Garland 75043
Frisco	*Warren Parten, 6005 Charleston, Frisco 75035
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	*Lu Hester, 1314 Hillcrest, Garland 75040
	Grace Hernandez, 1105 Carriage House, Garland 75040
Buckingham	*Connie Lopez, 2106 Orchard Tr., Garland 75040
Cornerstone	Arthur Hundley, 2514 Suncrest Dr., Garland 75044
First	*Paul Davis, 2125 Ridgecrest, Garland 75041
	*Nancy Peterson, 610 Glenview Circle, Garland 75040
New World	*Prince Burroughs, 1431 Uvalde, Mesquite 75150
St. Philip's	*Lee Kohler, 3029 Ballinger Dr., Garland 75041
Wesley Korean	Peter Koo, 11829 Oak Highland Dr., Dallas 75243
Heath	
Josephine	Terri Lloyd, P.O. Box 306, Josephine 75164
Lucas	Virginia Hamlin, 2 Hob Hill Ln., Lucas 75002
	+Mildred Wolk, 3 Meadow Park Ct., Allen 75002
MESQUITE:	
First	*Ruby Gillian, 2302 Club Creek Ct., Garland 75043
	Pat Hudson, 217 Riggs Cr., Mesquite 75149
St. Marks	*Marie Morrison, 3900 Emerald, Mesquite 75150
St. Stephen	*Valerie Orr, 4416 Ashwood, Mesquite 75150
PLANO:	
Christ	*Pat Heckel, 1509 Westridge, Plano 75075
	*Ernest Horany, 1913 Shadow Tr., Plano 75075
Custer Road	Grace Frank, 5 Shady Brook Cr., Melissa 75454
	Jim Malone, 3313 Garner Ln., Plano 75023
	*Becky Moore, 2510 Heather Hill Ct., Plano 75075
	*Rodd King, 2613 Skipwith, Plano 75023

Faith	Tony Palaganas, 3924 Medina Dr., Plano 75074
	+Cecille Lijauco, 522 E. Grubb Dr., Mesquite 75149
First	*Rex Coppedge, P.O. Box 260464, Plano 75026
	*Jan Samuels, 4904 Windmill Creek Dr., Parker 75002
St. Andrew	*Nancy Armbrister, 5916 Genoa Ct., Plano 75093
	+Chris Hayes, 12945 Speight, Waco 76706
	*Natalie Van Duyne, 4712 Shoal Creek, College Station 77845
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Lauren Hames, 2668 Primrose, Richardson 75082
First	*Ida Dwight, 927 Creekdale, Richardson 75080
	*Donna Gamble, 2700 Polo Ln., Plano 75093
	*Debbie Mulvenna, 3112 Fernhurst, Richardson 75081
	*Carey Pharr, 902 Redwood Dr., Richardson 75080
	*Bill Sanderson, 12502 Pleasant Valley, Dallas 75243
First Korean	Chan Myung Kang, 1200 West Shore, Richardson 75080
Rockwall	Sherry Hamm, 26 Norman Tr., Rockwall 75087
Rowlett	*Dave Dillon, 3714 Catalina, Rowlett 75088
	*Sue Troutte, 3017 Scott, Rowlett 75088
Royse City	*Ada Jo Phillips, P.O. Box 153, Fate 75132-0153
SACHSE:	
First	*Barbara Reed, 2929 Landershire, Garland 75044
Pleasant Valley	Terry Lawson, 6625 Eastview, Sachse 75043
SUNNYVALE:	
New Covenant	*Marjorie Bickle, 235 East Fork Rd., Sunnyvale 75182
Wylie	Carolyn Jones, P.O. Box 118, Lavon 75166

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE 5

Conference Lay Leader:	*Alys Richards, 3876 Ridgelake Ct., Addison 75244
Conference Youth President	*Jean Turingan, 5521 Ridgecove Dr., Garland 75043
District Lay Leader:	*Rusty Talbot, 404 E. Grubb, Mesquite 75149
Young Adults Under 25:	*Melvin Glasco, 12034 Willowdell, Dallas 75243
	*Tanner Holcombe, 5134 Northwest Hwy., Garland 75043
Diaconal Ministers:	Mariana Acton, 601 S. Greenville, Allen 75002-3011
	*Grace Ashley, 801 W. Ave. B, Garland 75040-6216
	Jane Bach, 1015 Saturn Springs Rd., Dallas 75214
	*Thomas Britt, 2443 Abrams Rd., Dallas 75214
	*Betty Crowell, 5599 San Felipe, Ste. 1000, Houston 77056
	*Exa Grubb, 1111 18th St., Plano 75074
	*Alan Hitt, P.O. Box 551389, Dallas 75355
	*Ronald Kauffmann, 10123 Woodlake, Dallas 75243
	*Doug Meyer, 1401 Mira Vista Blvd., Plano 75093
	*Opal Peyron, 1120 Wildwood, Richardson 75080
	Jenna Shultz, 506 Goodwin, Richardson 75081
	*Florence Tooley, 4831 W. Lawther Dr., #209, Dallas 75214
	Mark Weston Unkenholz, 1111 E. 18th St., Plano 75074

Agency Chairs:	*Mary Alice Garza, 2821 Aspen Ct., Plano 75075
	*Barbara Mason, 806 Singing Hills, Garland 75041

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

ALLEN:	
First	*Barbara Paxton, P.O. Box 437, Allen 75013
Copeville	*Sharon Welch, 3301 Lemmontree, Plano 75074
DALLAS:	
Casa View	*Bill Gavitt, 3424 Elva, Dallas 75227
Grace	*Dale McEowen, 6336 Annapolis, Dallas 75214
	*Fleta Stallworth, 4835 W. Lawther, Apt. 505, Dallas 75214
Greenland Hills	*Jean Wood, 9931 Larchbrook, Dallas 75238
Hamilton Park	*Ruth Robinson, 9507 Arborhill Dr., Dallas 75243
Lakewood	*Joy Turner, 2443 Abrams Rd., Dallas 75214
Munger Place	*Billey Fred Cupples, 7506 Benedict Dr., Dallas 75214
	*Jim Cupples, 7506 Benedict Dr., Dallas 75214
Ridgewood Park	*Jerri Hilliard, 7212 Walling Ln., Dallas 75231-7334
San Juan F'ship	*Carlos Gutierrez, 5510 Junius, #112, Dallas 75214
	Ramon Perez, 6348 Fisher Rd., #148, Dallas 75214
Spring Valley	*Dina Steiner, 7928 Fallmeadow, Dallas 75248
Spring Valley Hispanic Fsp	
White Rock	*Linda Mooter, 9539 Rocky Branch, Dallas 75243
GARLAND:	
First	*Jo Crom, 1813 Arrow Ln., Garland 75041
St. Philip's	Joyce Cipher, 3811 Douglas, Garland 75041
	Jerry Stephens, 5510 Hidalgo Ct., Garland 75043
MESQUITE:	
First	*Lee Roy Redman, 1025 Norton, Mesquite 75149
PLANO:	
Christ	*Tom Christian, 3417 Newkirk Dr., Plano 75075
Custer Road	*Diane Presley, 212 Timber Ridge, Plano 75094
Faith	Danny Roasa, 952 Windy Meadow Dr., Plano 75023
	*Presentacion Torres, 3501 Sherrye Dr., Plano 75074
First	*Bill Parks, 1804 Northcrest Dr., Plano 75075
	*Alex Schell, 1525 Janwood, Plano 75075
St. Andrew	*Laura Echols-Richter, 1401 Mira Vista Blvd., Plano 75093
RICHARDSON:	
First	*Rich Shaw, 6941 Hunters Ridge, Dallas 75248
Rockwall	Kirk Ragsdale, 202 N. Clark, Rockwall 70587
Rowlett	*Kenna Davidson, 3206 Suzanne Dr., Rowlett 75088
	*Donnell Noble, 3709 Blain Dr., Rowlett 75088
Royse City	*Vicki Palmer, P.O. Box 373, Royse City 75189
SUNNYVALE:	
New Covenant	*Jeff Waldrop, 2318 Sweetbriar Ct., Mesquite 75150

DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Aley	*Lucille Quick, Rt. 7, Box 1016, Kemp 75143
Cedar Hill	*Larry Wright, 1625 Chapman, Cedar Hill 75104
College Mound	Darrell Boltin, 206 Stonegate, Terrell 75160

Crandall	Martha Hill, P.O. Box 637, Crandall 75114
	+Ron Hill, P.O. Box 637, Crandall 75114
DALLAS:	
Arcadia Park	Stephanie Sudderth, 713 NE 20th, Grand Praire 75050
Brooklyn Ave.	*C. D. Williams, 2014 Cedar Valley Ln., Dallas 75232
Camp Wisdom	*Arquilla Smith, 1503 Hudspeth, Dallas 75216
Cockrell Hill Chg	Irvin Gainer, 4687 Ridge Point, Dallas 75211
Crest Moore King	*Peru Greer, 2512 Bridal Wreath, Dallas 75216
Elmwood	*Ed Travis, 2206 Tosca Ln., Dallas 75224
Filipino Amer. Cent.	*Ina Davis, 2346 Rexlawn, Dallas 75227
First	Jim Cummins, 3504 Rio Grande Cr., Dallas 75233
	*Claire Cunningham, 7433 Axminster Ct., Dallas 75214
	Nathan Ivey, P.O. Box 381219, Duncanville 75138-1219
	*Ernie Martin, 10910 Scotsmeadow Dr., Dallas 75218
Glen Oaks	*Charlye Parker, 2016 Swansee Dr., Dallas 75232
Highland Hills	*Zelma Kinlaw, 3827 Pacesetter, Dallas 75241
Highland Park	*Kay Croft, 6455 Meadow Rd., Dallas 75230
	*Charlotte Gump, 7130 Cosgrove Dr., Dallas 75231
	*Martha Judkins, 9729 Maplehill, Dallas 75238
	*George Kilpatrick, 4677 Belclaire Ave., Dallas 75209
	*Claudine Morgan, 6055 Azalea, Dallas 75230
	*Carlton Odom, 4002 Prescott, #11, Dallas 75219
	*John Patison, 9322 Canter Dr., Dallas 75231
	*Henrietta Slagle, 5811 Still Forest Dr., Dallas 75252
	*Helen Willbanks, 7006 Deloache, Dallas 75225
	*Margie Zahniser, 2821 University Blvd., Dallas 75205
Irwindell	*Allen B. Smith, 119 Mt. Hood, Dallas 75211
Kessler Park	*Glenn Griffin, 2113 Kessler Ct., Dallas 75208
Lambuth	*Alice Farmer, 5814 Rocky Ridge, Dallas 75241
Nueva Esperanza	Irma Flores, 2526 W. Clarendon, Dallas 75211
Oak Cliff	*Hortense Bell, 7337 Wake Forrest, Dallas 75214
Pleasant Mound	*Paul Conant, 527 Bayshore Pl., Dallas 75217
St. Luke Community	*Denise Lee, 125 E. Apollo, Garland 75040
	Elliott Stephenson, 8485 Birchcroft Dr., Dallas 75243
Tyler Street	*Rufus McKnight, 3628 Cragmont, Dallas 75205
	*Tom Young, 822 Glen Oaks, Dallas 75232
Urban Park	*Charlotte Weinstock, 2315 Cody Dr., Dallas 75228
Warren	*Darlene Williams, 1824 Matagorda, Dallas 75232
Wheatland	Rankin Bickley, 605 Oak Park, Dallas 75232
DESOTO:	
Ch. Of Disciple	*Diane Balay, 841 Raintree Ln., DeSoto 75115
	*Gwynne Gilliam,1354 S. Hulgan Cir., DeSoto 75115
First	*Bettye Dismore, 1132 Whispering Oaks, DeSoto 75115
	*Sheila Scott, 1308 Royal Oak, DeSoto 75115
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Otis Ellis, 1417 Thistlewood, DeSoto 75115
	*Ruth Houser, 323 Anzio, Duncanville 75116
	*Alex Pearce, 739 E. Center, Duncanville 75116
Jubilee	*Pat Chapman, 1803 Holly Springs, Arlington 76018
Trinity	*Kay Lawrence, 806 Villa Creek, Duncanville 75137
Forney	Jimmy Roland, 14249 Stanley Ln., Forney 75126

GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	*George Angle, 905 Sharpshire, Grand Prairie 75050
	*Joycelaine Angle, 905 Sharpshire, Grand Prairie 75050
Inglewood	*Jerry Jones, 2118 Wellington, Grand Prairie 75051
Trailwood	David Fulton, 4630 Opelousas, Grand Prairie 75052
	+J. B. Whitwell, 726 Austrian, Grand Prairie 75050
Hutchins	David Nutt, P.O. Box 138, Hutchins 75141
Kaufman	Peter Marsh, 320 Pheasant Walk, Kaufman 75142
Kemp	*Patricia Riley, P.O. Box 190, Kemp 75143
LANCASTER:	
First	Leroy McClary, 202 Trevino Tr., Lancaster 75146
	+Shirley Haight, 702 Sequoia, Lancaster 75146
God's Kingdom	
Skyline	Donna Pirkle, 8120 Buford, Dallas 75241
Mabank	*Lisa DeLong, 17561 Country Club Dr., Kemp 75143
Oak Grove Charge	Tom Culver, 9504 FM 2860, Kaufman 75142
Poetry	Claire Harper, 16375 CR 245, Terrell 75160
Seagoville	*Betty King, 1721 Parkhaven St., Seagoville 75159
TERRELL:	
First	*Ann McDonald, P.O. Box 1008, Terrell 75160
Warren Chapel	Ruby Shaw, 1009 Glenda, Terrell, 75160

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE 5

UMW President:	*Sylvia Graham, 4103 Summit Ridge, Dallas 75216
District Lay Leader:	*Richard Stanford, 101 Pecan, Terrell 75160
Young Adults Under 25:	*Kate Ferguson, 138 Blue Sky Dr., DeSoto 75115
	*Sherry Laguardia, 7202 Umphress, Dallas 75217
Diaconal Ministers:	Phillip Baker, 3310 Drexel Dr., Dallas 75205
	Lila Coffey, 3306 LaVern, Dallas 75227
	Elvin Geiser, 6210 St. Albans, Dallas 75214
	Gayle Hardaway, 10170 Estate Ln., Dallas 75238
	Royce Hardaway, 6510 Abrams #260, Dallas 75231
	*Richard Howell, 549 E. Jefferson, Dallas 75203-2797
	*Margaret Robinson, 1502 Clearbrook, Lancaster 75134
	*Lillian Sills, 3328 Westminster Ave., Dallas, 75205
Agency Chairs:	*Gary Foster, P.O. Box 804, DeSoto 75123
	*Thalia Matherson, 6416 Forest Knoll Tr., Dallas 75232
	*Billy Ratcliff, 6324 Everglade, Dallas 75227
	Shirley Shead, 717 Intrepid, Garland 75043

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

DALLAS:	
Brandon Avenue	Dorothy Smith, 2125 Dancliff Dr., Dallas 75224
Camp Wisdom	Myra Smith, 907 Highfall, Dallas 75232
Elmwood	*Pam Lawson, 336 Plantation, Coppell 75019
Glen Oaks	Maurice Lengyon, 4643 Country Crk., #1093, Dallas 75236

Highland Park	*Lila Foree, 9003 Leaside Dr., Dallas 75238
	*Dana Harkey, 2815 Amherst, Dallas 75225
Pleasant Grove F'ship	*Valerie Jackson, 9827 Paramount, Dallas 75217
Pleasant Mound	*Sarah Reed, 4014 Jade, Mesquite 75150
St. Luke Community	*Stanley Mays, 4928 Hazelhurst, Dallas 75227
	Carolyn Perry, 7046 Fairdale, Dallas 75227
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Phyllis Goldman, 943 Cambridge Dr., Duncanville 75137
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
Inglewood	Marilyn Rudisill, 517 Winston, Grand Prairie 75051
Trailwood	*Maxie Moore, 2114 Wilderness Trail, Grand Prairie 75052
Kemp	*Lydia Pelllikan, 305 E. 9th St., Kemp 75143
Mabank	*Brenda Hargrove, 170 Armada Loop, Mabank 75147
	*Guy Hargrove, 170 Armada Loop, Mabank 75147
Terrell	*Dorcas Wynne, 11237 FM 2578, Terrell 75160

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Annona Charge	*D. D. Edrington, P.O. Box 227 Annona 75550
Avery	*Linda Halley, 120 Houston St., Avery 75554
Birthright Charge	Bobby Cole, Rt. 7, Box 260, Sulphur Springs 75482
Blossom Charge	*Harry Allbright, Rt. 1, Box 317, Blossom 75416
Bogata Charge	*Eleanor McCluer, P.O. Box 727, Bogata 75417
Caddo Mills Charge	*Dick Cooper, P.O. Box 417, Caddo Mills 75135
Campbell Charge	
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	+Ben Black, P.O. Box 1018, Clarksville 75426
	Lloyd Smith, Rt. 4, Box 448, Clarksville 75426
St. Paul	Carol Moreland, 401 E. Monroe, Clarksville 75426
Commerce	*Carole Walker, 4232 Barnes Dr., Campbell 75422
	*Wyman Williams, 2806 Tanglewood, Commerce 75428
Como	Ruby Cates, Rt. 2, Box 215, Sulphur Springs 75482
Cooper Charge	*Gary McCain, 1408 W. Kaufman Rd., Cooper 75432
Cumby	Clyde Lomax, Box 708, Cumby 75433
	+Lynda Vinson, Rt. 3, Box 6A, Cumby 75433
Deport Charge	*Carlos Ladd, P.O. Box 317, Deport 75435
Martin Memorial Charge	Shirley Burks, Rt. 2, Box 123D, Paris 75462
Dike Charge	Vivian Dennis, 3402 Lakeside, Rockwall 75087
Enloe Charge	Hobart Young, Rt. 1, Box 104, Cooper 75432
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	*Larry Green, 1.5 Oak Village Rd., Greenville 75402
Salem-Kinser	*Nan Shultz, 1405 Alpine, Greenville 75401
Wesley	*Weldon Mays, 631 Co. Rd. 3101, Greenville 75402
Westview	*Bruce Hammond, Rt. 7, Box 113B, Greenville 75402
Honey Grove Charge	Stephanie Noland, 700 N. 6th, Honey Grove 75446
Hopkins Cnty Parish Charge	
Ladonia Charge	Eunice Hill, 608 W. Main, Ladonia 75449
Lone Oak Charge	*Cleota Brooks, Box 65, Lone Oak 75453
Miller Grove	Victor Hager, Rt. 5, Box 229S, Greenville 75402
Mt. Vernon	+Wayne Thames, Rt. 3, Box 415, Mt. Vernon 75457
	Charles Winfield, P.O. Box 5, Mt. Vernon 75457

North Lamar Parish Charge	*Jack Dabbs, Rt. 1, Box 168, Arthur City 75411
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Carol Rooks, 2025 Bella Vista, Paris 75460
First	*Art Snow, Rt. 1, Box 150D, Arthur City 75411
Mt. Zion Charge	Frederick Reese, 1040 Fitzhugh, Paris 75460
Oak Park Charge	*Jo Ann Parkman, 935 Wilburn, Paris 75460
Quinlan	*Lou Sawyer, 512 Briggs, Rd., Lone Oak 75453-9558
Ridgeway	Irene Belcher, Rt. 4, Box 114, Sulphur Springs 75482
Roxton	*Jack Mason, P.O. Box 104, Roxton 75477
Shooks Chapel Chg	Paul Bailey, 840 Meredith Cr., Sulphur Springs 75482
Sulphur Bluff Charge	Coy Vicars, Rt. 7, Box 208, Sulphur Springs 75482
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First	*Judy Gilreath, P.O. Box 556, Sulphur Springs 75483
Wesley	*Jerry Brewer, Rt. 5, Box 322, Sulphur Springs 75482
WINNSBORO:	
First	*Sue Turner, Rt. 1, Box 10445, Winnsboro 75494
Tinney Chapel Chg	*Joe Dan Boyd, Rt. 3, Box 33698, Winnsboro 75494
Wolfe City	*Loree Stidham, P.O. Box 6, Wolfe City 75496

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE 5

District Lay Leader:	*Gary McCain, 1408 W. Kaufman Rd., Cooper 75432
Young Adults Under 25:	*Monica Cone, 5835 Penrose Ave., Dallas 75206 *Ken Jarrell, 130 N. Moore, Sulphur Springs 75482
Diaconal Ministers:	Ray Starnes, 625 32nd S.E., Paris 75460
Agency Chair:	*Judy Gilreath, P.O. Box 556, Sulphur Springs 75483

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	*Becky Hale, 1012 W. Washington, Clarksville 75426 *Connie Lindeman, 1305 Jana St., Clarksville 75426
Deport Charge	*Melba Ladd, P.O. Box 317, Deport 75437
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	*Vernon Holzworth, 5 Bluebonnet Tr., Greenville 75402
Wesley	*Janice Nichols, 5312 Windy Hill, Greenville 75402
Mt. Vernon	*Nancy Thames, Rt. 3, Box 415, Mt. Vernon 75457
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Beverly Olsen, Rt. 1, Box 495-B, Paris 75460
First	*Mabel Troutt, 935 Brandyn, Paris 75460
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First	*Coy Johnson, 609 Gilmer, Sulphur Springs 75482
Wolfe City	*Bobby Chester, P.O. Box 558,Wolfe City 75496

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Anna	*Nanci Kelly, P.O. Box 1995, Van Alstyne 75495
Bells	*Olen Evans, Rt. 1, 4094 S.H. 56, Bells 75414
Blanton Chapel	Joseph Latimer, Rt. 1, Box 278, Trenton 75490

BONHAM:	
First	*Max Moore, 2114 N. Main, Bonham 75418
Wesley Charge	*Loretta Gottsman, 401 Bicentennial #16, Bonham 75418
Callisburg	*Carolyn Hassell, Rt. 8, Box 254, Gainesville 76240
Celeste Charge	*David Alderson, Rt. 1, Box 715, Celeste 75423
Celina	Joyce Fisher, P.O. Box 1207, Celina 75009
Chambersville Charge	Mary Rogers, 302 Young Dr., Allen 75002
Collinsville Charge	Char Brown, P.O. Box 284, Tioga 76271
DENISON:	
Harless Memorial	*JoeAnn Mayberry, P.O. Box 1834, Denison 75020
Price	Lynn Hardcastle, Rt. 3, Box 387B-20, Denison 75020
Trinity Charge	*Phil James, 1628 W. Washington, Denison 75020
Waples Memorial	Jerry Culpepper, P.O. Box 653, Sherman 75091
	*Dan Bentley, 624 S. Hyde Park, Denison 75020
Ector Charge	Richard Moore, Rt. 1, Box 169A, Ravenna 75476
Era Charge	*Laura Stephens, Rt. 4, Box 470, Gainesville 76240
Farmersville	*Jean Miller, 5691 CR 597, Farmersville 75442
GAINESVILLE:	
First	*Jane McLeroy, 415 Willow Way, Gainesville 76240
Mission	Mat Mathews, 300 S. Lindsay, Gainesville 76240
Whaley	+Jan Burt, 241 Cayuga Tr., N. Lake Kiowa 76240
	Margaret Phillips, 108 Sequoya Cove E., Lake Kiowa 76240
Grove Hill	Jocelyn Schmid, 13471 CR 633, Blue Ridge 75424
Howe	*Ned Culp, PO Box 308, Howe 75459
Leonard	+Jerry Gill, RR #2, Box 215A, Leonard 75452
	Eleanor Murphy, P.O. Box 383 Leonard 75452
MCKINNEY:	
First	+Pam Churner, 2205 Forest Creek, McKinney 75070
	Mary Nelle Cummins, 2022 Hillcrest Ct., McKinney 75070
	*J. H. Norman, Rt. 4, Box 601, McKinney 75070
Stonebridge	*Dave Buettner, 7503 South Ballantrae, McKinney 75070
Wesley	*Marian Holbrook, 2224 Brookview, McKinney 75070
Lakeway	*Joanna Barnes, Rt. 1, Box 203S, Pottsboro 75076
Princeton Charge	*Jackie Payne, 4832 FM 546, Princeton 75407
Prosper	*Anne Cubbage, 7B Wild Rose Ct., McKinney 75070
Sadler	*Cheryl Burge, Rt. 1, Box 52M, Sadler 76264
SHERMAN:	
First	*Bob Burton, 2509 N. Lockhart, Sherman 75092
	*Mae Burton, 2509 N. Lockhart, Sherman 75092
Friendship	*Mary Anna Alexander, P.O. Box 1606, Denison 75020
Grace	*David Rylander, 4704 BelloVista, Sherman 75090
Key Memorial	*Mary Lois O'Neal, 2321 Diana, Sherman 75092
St. James Charge	*Cora Bell, 930 N. Fannin, Denison 75020
Tom Bean	*Joann Holman, P.O. Box 443, Tom Bean 75489
Trenton Charge	*Alice Conn, 11723 Makin Do Ln., Blue Ridge 75424
Valley View	Ray Hadaway, P.O. Box 461, Valley View 76272
Van Alstyne	*Mina Hill, 832 Hinton Ln., Van Alstyne 75495
Verona	*Kitty DeLory, 7666 FM 1377, Blue Ridge 75424
Whitesboro	Carole Dole, Rt. 4, Box 118, Whitesboro 76264
	+Bill Shepard, 2406 Evelyn Dr., Whitesboro 76273
Whitewright Charge	*Judy Wertz, 16190 Highway 160, Blue Ridge 75424
Windom Charge	Oletta Williams, P.O. Box 968, Windom 75492

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE 5

District Lay Leader:	*Joan Douglass, 2301 San Miguel, Sherman 75092
Young Adults Under 25:	*John Dorff, 105 Westwood, McKinney 75070 *Kevin Nelson, 220 Sunset C-7, Ste. 159, Sherman 75092
Diaconal Ministers:	*Jayne Wolfe, 1503 Carrington, McKinney 75069
Agency Chair:	*Julie Gould, 2502 Peachtree Ln., McKinney 75070

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

DENISON:	
Waples	*Pauline Sullenberger, Rt. 2, Box 73, Denison 75020
Era Charge	Carolyn Boyd, HC 51 Box 5, Rosston 76263 *Veronica Greanead, P.O. Box 273, Era 76238
GAINESVILLE:	
First	*Patsy Morris, 403 Aspen, Gainesville 76240
Howe	*Jim Sutton, 1323 Tate Cr., Howe 75459 *Tammie Waldrum, P.O. Box 963, Howe 75459
Princeton Charge	*Linda Gillick, 415 County Rd 401, Princeton 75407 *Don Peacock, PR 7189 Skyline Dr., Princeton 75407
SHERMAN:	
First	*Tom Gulick, Rt. 2, Box 486E, Pottsboro 75076
Valley View	*Jeanne Cullington, 18 Duquesne PV, Valley View 76272

WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT

Members Elected by the Charge Conference

Alvord	*Bill Spain, P.O. Box 46, Alvord 76225
Antelope	Marie Bowen, Rt. 2, Box 116, Henrietta 76365
Archer City	*Bill Taliaferro, P.O. Box 840, Archer City 76351
Bellevue Charge	*Nina Peysen, Rt. 2, Box 59, Bellevue 76228
Bowie	+Jim A. Moore, Rt. 4, Box 358, Bowie 76230 *Virginia O'Neal, Rt. 5, Box 924, Bowie 76230
Boyd	*Wyvonne Hollingworth, Rt. 2, Box 163, Boyd 76023
Bridgeport	*Charles Johnson, 1802 Thompson St., Bridgeport 76426
Bryson	Karen Sharp, Rt. 1, Box 21-A, Bryson 76427
Burkburnett	*Kathy Mahler, 710 Meadow, Burkburnett 76354
Byers	*Sharon Christian, P.O. Box 144, Byers 76357
Chico Morris Memorial	*Mary Rexin, P.O. Box 311, Chico 76431 +Mononette Wells, P.O. Box 625, Chico 76431
Decatur	*Loraine Burton, P.O. Box 508, Decatur 76234
Electra	*LaJune Lewis, 102 N. Crescent, Electra 76360
Friberg-Cooper	+Patty Bell, 4113 Pecos, Wichita Falls 76305 Bertha Mae Jarvis, 889 Cashion Rd., Wichita Falls 76306
Garvin Charge	*Edward Black, Rt. 2, Box 743, Paradise 76073
Henrietta	*Judy Davidson, HC 51, Box 182, Henrietta 76365
Holliday Charge	*Cindy Procknow, 2002 Hayes, Wichita Falls 76309
Iowa Park	*Wayne House, 517 W. Magnolia, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	*Don Riggs, 111 N. 12th, Jacksboro 76458

Joy	*Alicia Coker, Rt. 2, Henrietta 76365
Megargel	Donnie Grube, P.O. Box 429, Holliday 76366
Montague	Rebecca Dickson, P.O. Box 57, Montague 76251
Nocona	*Roger Williams, P.O. Box 178, Nocona 76255
Oak Grove Charge	*Frances Cason, P.O. Box 944, Decatur 76234
Perrin	Leta Psencik, P.O. Box 125, Perrin 76486
Petrolia	Dorothy Glandon, Rt. 5, Box 586, Wichita Falls 76301
Rhome	Donna Gardner, Rt. 1, Box 113, Rhome 76078
Saint Jo Charge	*Charles Edwards, Rt. 1, Box 138, Forestburg 76239
Slidell	Royal Jones, P.O. Box 10, Slidell 76267
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	*Jerry McCrary, 632 Pecan Ave., Burkburnett 76354
First	*Pat Deal, 1508 Andria Dr., Wichita Falls 76302
	*Joe Prothro, 2109 Ellingham, Wichita Falls 76308
Floral Heights	*Marilyn Chandler, 2 Fawnwood Ct., Wichita Falls 76310
	*Al Dunn, 1605 Bert, Wichita Falls 76302
Grant Street	*Frances Jenne, 4208 Kingsbury, Wichita Falls 76309
Mt. Calvary	Deborah Reed, 609 Dee Dr., Wichita Falls 76301
St. Marks	*Joyce Perry, 4821 Royal Oak, Wichita Falls 76308
Scotland	August Moeller, 4602 Wendover, Wichita Falls 76309
Trinity	*Nancy Cleveland, 4505 Hollandale, Wichita Falls 76302
University	*Mickey George, 2305 Barbados, Wichita Falls 76308
	*Gary Southard, 1101 Scott St., Ste. 17, Wichita Falls 76301
Wesley	*Polly Pate, 4407 Barbados, Wichita Falls 76308

AT-LARGE- STANDING RULE 5

District Lay Leader	Tom Talbert, 6217 Kovarick, Wichita Falls 76310
Young Adults under 25 yrs.	*Kara Burton, P.O. Box 358, Harrold 76364
	*Michael Rowe, 11 Shoreside Terrace, Bridgeport 76426
Diaconal Ministers:	Donald Ball, PO Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307
	Ray Davidson, 5315 S. Broadway, #135, Tyler 75730

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Burkburnett	*Stella Read, 802 Meadow Dr., Burkburnett 76354
Decatur	*Judy Boyer, 1404 Shady Ln., Decatur 76234
Henrietta	*Sharon Fitts, 402 Kay St., Henrietta 76365
Saint Jo Charge	*Robin Caraway, 601 S. Broad, P.O. Box 399, Saint Jo 76265
WICHITA FALLS:	
First	*Tom Cale, 3310 Glenwood, Wichita Falls 76308
	Dean Funston, 1600 Buchanan, Wichita Falls 76309
Floral Heights	*Liz Talbert, 6217 Kovarik Rd., Wichita Falls 76310
St. Marks	*Don Perry, 4821 Royal Oak, Wichita Falls 76308
Scotland	*Sue Murray, 2106 Rawhide Tr., Henrietta 76365
University	*June Gordon, 2101 Berkeley, Wichita Falls 76308
Wesley	*Ed Pate, 4407 Barbados, Wichita Falls 76308

* lay member attended; + alternate attended

IX. DAILY PROCEEDINGS

SUNDAY EVENING OPENING SERVICE OF WORSHIP
May 31, 1998

At 7 p.m. First United Methodist Church, Dallas, hosted a Festival of Pentecost. The Chancel Choir of Highland Park United Methodist Church provided special music, and the evening's offering was received for scholarships to Summer Events for children and youth. Bishop Woodie White's sermon, "Our Common Ground," based on Acts 2:1-21, challenged those present to "transcend our particularity" that "we may enrich each other with our diversity." The service concluded with Bishop William B. Oden leading the commissioning of some 200 Volunteers-in-Mission team leaders.



Conference preacher Bishop Woodie White proclaims" Our Common Ground."



Volunteers-in-Mission team leaders are commissioned.

MONDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION
June 1, 1998

Organization of the Conference

Following services of Holy Communion and a time of worship and Bible study, Bishop William B. Oden convened the business session of the 1998 North Texas Annual Conference in the Plano Centre, Plano, Texas, at 8:45 a.m. and invited Bishop John Wesley Hart to offer the invocation. Larry George, Conference Secretary, made organizational motions by nominating the following persons to serve during the conference session:

Asst. Secretaries: Ben Shinn, Carroll Caddell, Ouidga Meyers, Mary Cantrell, Michael Nichols
Head Teller: Burt Palmer, Jr.
Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions: Judy Gilreath, Claire Cunningham, John Rosenburg, Claude Williams.

All were elected. George then presented the 1998 Lay/Clergy Equalization as printed in the Conference Workbook and moved its adoption; it was approved **[LA1]**. George also instructed that all lay and clergy members of the annual conference should register their attendance with the District Secretaries.

Conference Statistician

Roy Spore, Conference Statistician, reported that in 1997 the churches of the North Texas Conference reported an increase in membership of 1.1 percent, which is the largest membership since 1987 (151,114) and the most new members received in a single year in the last decade (11,523). Spore also reported an average worship attendance of 57,574, the largest ever recorded, reflecting the attendance of 38.1 percent of the churches' members, also the largest percentage ever reported and five percentage points above the national average. An increase of 1.7 percent was reported in Sunday school membership and an increase of 2.4 percent in Sunday school attendance. Spore expressed appreciation for the work of the District Auditors and District Secretaries, as well as members of the conference staff.

Laity Address

Alys Richards, Conference Lay Leader, described a trip to a lighthouse in Nova Scotia and the hearing of "Amazing Grace" being played by a young woman standing on the granite rocks as an analogy for the mission of the church: (1) The lighthouse is a tower of strength. Our strength comes from the Lord who gives us the spiritual and physical strength to do what we need to do. (2) The lighthouse has a flashing, rotating light. We, too, have the opportunity to let our light shine as we address the changing needs of our conference and a new structure for mission and ministry; we are called to be instigators of change, not passive by-standers. (3) The lighthouse has a firm foundation. As United Methodists, our foundation is firm in the gospel of Jesus Christ and the teachings of John Wesley. "What do we do now?" Richards asked. "We work together; we join together with a shared vision and a shared mission to continue to make disciples of Jesus Christ. We let our light shine; we live the lighthouse of faith."



Bishop William B. Oden offers the Episcopal Address.



Conference Lay Leader Alys Richards presents Laity Address.

Episcopal Address

Following a faith story by Tim Parish, Bishop William B. Oden began his Episcopal Address by describing the urgency and energy he had experienced as he visited congregations across the conference to consecrate or dedicate new buildings, to participate in groundbreakings or to share anniversaries of years of ministry — signs of a church ready to move forward into the third millennium. "What, then, is the agenda for the United Methodist Church in the North Texas Conference," Bishop Oden asked. (1) First, our mission is to do God's mission, and God's mission is to reconcile the whole world through Jesus Christ. (2) Second, our mission is to translate God's mission into our own vision of God's preferred future, God's reconciliation, to be open to the Holy

Spirit working through us to announce the good news of love and justice and to create within us focused and faithful missional activity for the years ahead. (3) Third, our mission is to move from imagination to implementation: to provide spiritual leadership among lay and clergy, to be the instruments of implementing this vision of God's mission.

Bishop Oden described spiritual leadership as growing out of the mind and heart and work of Christ, continually being formed through the community of faith, and growing out of our baptism. The Bishop described the 1998 conference session as a "conference of new beginnings" in the way we do ministry and implement shared imagination. Bishop Oden also noted the significant shift taking place in The United Methodist Church, reflected in the North Texas Annual Conference — "a transformation from maintenance to mission." To set a framework through which to address difficult issues, Bishop Oden quoted the words of Abraham Lincoln in his Second Inaugural Address, described by Reinhold Neibuhr as the finest expression of American theology. Referring to the Civil War, Lincoln said, "Both sides read the same Bible and pray to the same God, and each invokes His aid against the other. The prayers of both could not be answered, and that of neither has been answered fully." "This is truly a time of kairos in the North Texas Conference," concluded Bishop Oden. "It is an exciting journey that we are on together. The baton of apostolic faithfulness has been passed to us. It is our moment in God's arena. My prayer is that we will run the race, that we will finish the work we have been assigned."

Committee on Episcopacy

Jim Dorff, Chair of the Committee on Episcopacy, invited members of the conference to greet Marilyn Oden, who expressed her joy in being part of the North Texas Conference. Dorff explained the committee's work by drawing a parallel with the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee in the local church and by describing ways in which the committee strives to be supportive of our Bishop and the episcopal family and to find new ways in which the entire annual conference can continue to fulfill God's mission. Dorff expressed gratitude for Bishop Oden's proactive, inclusive, tireless leadership.



Conference "First Lady" Marilyn Oden thanks conference members.



Marcia McFee, Worship & the Arts Consultant, leads morning worship.

Following a faith story by Tom Locke of The Texas Methodist Foundation, Bishop Oden called for announcements. Walter Zimmerman reminded members of the conference that photographs were being taken only on Monday for inclusion in the pictorial directory in the Journal. Carol Woods voiced two prayer requests: David Rucker's father, recovering from a heart attack; and Harold Dangerfield, who had three family members killed in an automobile accident. Bishop Oden then adjourned the clergy to continue in session at First United Methodist Church, Plano; and the laity, at Plano Centre.

Clergy Session

Bishop William B. Oden called the Clergy Session to order at 10:40 a.m. at First United Methodist Church, Plano, expressed appreciation to the church for hosting the session, and invited Phil Mercer to offer the opening prayer. Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, emphasized Part I of the board's report as "the way we do our work" and urged clergy to study the information and to direct any questions to members of the board.

Beghtel-Mahle began consideration of Part II of the Business of the Annual Conference ("Pertaining to Ordained Ministers and Local Pastors") by affirming that all the clergy members of the conference are blameless in their life and official administration, Question 17.

Dennis Wilkinson, Candidacy Registrar, described the current candidacy process and noted that there were no changes to the list of certified candidates, Question 19.

Keith Payne Boone, Chair of the Committee on Local Pastors, announced that there are nearly 100 persons serving as local pastors in the North Texas Annual Conference. Boone presented Questions 20, 21, 22, and 23. Following corrections from the floor, Boone moved approval of the questions related to local pastors; they were approved by voice vote.



Retiree Bob Bryan addresses the conference.



Retiree Ann Cardwell reflects on her ministry.

Stan Seat, Chair of the Committee on Conference Relations, introduced those persons who have been received by transfer from other annual conferences (Question 39); Stanley Copeland, John Grigsby, and Todd Harris were greeted by applause. Seat also read the names of those members in full connection and local pastors who have died during the year (Question 51); Leighton Farrell offered a prayer of thanksgiving. Members in full connection, associate members, and probationary members who are retiring were also introduced by Seat (Questions 58, 59, 60); their ministry and the retirement status were confirmed by applause.

Doug Miller, Chair of the Committee on Preparation and Qualifications for Elders, expressed appreciation to those who serve as mentor pastors. Miller then presented Elwin (Sam) Campbell for election as associate member (Question 27); he was approved. Miller next introduced those to be elected as probationary members and ordained as deacons under the 1992 Discipline (Questions 29 and 41): Joyce Cravens, Mary Elizabeth Crouch, Jennifer Rebecca Goodrich, Edward Francis Lantz, Martin David McLee, Judith Anderson Reedy, Martha Anne Soper, David Barry Weber. They were approved by voice vote. Miller corrected the printed response to Question 41 by adding the name of Elwin (Sam) Campbell to Section a.

Persons elected and ordained as elders in full connection under the 1992 Discipline (Questions 35 and 42) were introduced by Miller: Jill Ann Jackson, Andrew Bernard James, John Frederick Kay, Ouida Fae Lee, Susanne Hott Orman, Allen Wesley Snider, Mark Lynn Vowell, John P. Wallace. Following Bishop Oden's examination of the candidates using the historic questions, vote was taken individually; all were elected by a show of hands.

Sarah Squires, Chair of the Committee on Preparation and Qualifications for Deacons, presented Betty Crowell, Doug Meyer, and Jayne Wolfe for election and ordination as deacons in full connection under the transitional provisions for diaconal ministers (Question 33). Bishop Oden explained the addition of historic questions for this order, noting particularly the "ministry of compassion" to recognize the servant role of the deacon. Following examination by the bishop, vote was taken by show of hands; each was individually elected. Squires also noted that Linda Zastovnik would be presented to members of the annual conference for consecration as a diaconal minister.

Gary Mueller, Chair of the Committee on Probationary Membership (Residency), reported that the program is now in its second year as a process of spiritual growth and formation which enriches the entire connection. John Taylor, Chair of the Committee on Continuing Formation, reminded the clergy of the availability of grants for continuing formation enterprises. Bob Davis, Chair of the Committee on Chaplains/Related Ministries, offered a reminder of the breakfast gathering for those in specialized ministries and reported on their good meeting with Bishop Oden. Daniel Humbert, Chair of the Committee on Recruitment, reminded clergy of the application procedures for scholarships for certified candidates in seminary and in undergraduate school. Humbert further encouraged participation in Exploration '98, noting that scholarship money was available to help defray travel expenses for the November 11-13, 1998, event.



Retiree Jeanne Davis reflects on her ministry.



Retiree Dudley & Elaine Dancer speak to the conference.

Pat Beghtel-Mahle expressed thanks to Bill Crouch for his assistance to the Board of Ordained Ministry and his help with the Disciplinary Questions. Beghtel-Mahle also expressed appreciation to Bishop Oden for his willingness to dialogue and to answer questions as he offered care and support to the board. Beghtel-Mahle moved approval of the full report of the Board of Ordained Ministry; it was approved.

Bishop Oden announced that the clergy retreat will be held Thursday morning through Saturday noon, October 22-24, 1998, in Wichita Falls. Janet Bell Odom requested prayers for Marshall Hodge who was hospitalized in Dallas. Richard Dunagin appealed to clergy members of the conference to offer their personal commitment in support of the Vision 2020 comprehensive plan. Bishop Oden invited Stanley Copeland to offer the benediction.

Laity Session

The lay members' business session began at 10:30 a.m. in the Plano Centre, with a majority of the lay members present. Alys Richards, Conference Lay Leader, opened the meeting with introductions, including members of the Board of Laity. Singing was led by Gary McCain, Lay Leader of the Paris-Sulphur Springs District. Since over one-third of those in attendance indicated that they were new to annual conference, Richards invited them to be greeted individually by other members of the conference. The remainder of the Laity Session was given over to a presentation by Richard Stanford, Lay Leader of the Dallas South District, of the 25 legislative issues that would be voted upon during the conference session. There were extensive questions and discussion from the floor. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Joan Douglass, Lay Leader of the Sherman-McKinney District.

MONDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Children and Poverty Task Force

Bishop Oden convened the afternoon business session and called upon Don Barnes for the report of the North Texas Conference Task Force on the Council of Bishops Children and Poverty Initiative. Some 200 children led the conference in a litany of concern and the song "Star Child." Don Barnes reported that the task force had been awed by the challenge of confronting the issues of children and poverty. The monumental task had been organized around a theme ("Becoming a church for All God's Children") and a song ("Star Child"). Two goals have been set: (1) that each local church begin one new ministry for children and/or improve a present ministry for children, and (2) that each local church double the number of members doing mentoring. Barnes announced that two posters for each church were available at the task force's book table in the Cokesbury display; the posters were designed to encourage local churches to participate in the Children and Poverty Initiative. Bishop Oden responded to the report by noting that the primary goal of the Children and Poverty Initiative is to proclaim in word and deed the gospel of Jesus Christ, the gospel of God's reconciling and transforming grace.

Council on Ministries

Don Renshaw, Chair of the Council on Ministries, referred to the two-year journey toward restructuring of the Council on Ministries as a collaborative effort toward a "ministry delivery system" since the 1996 General Conference empowered each annual conference to restructure itself in order to do the best work of ministry. The process involved looking at what other annual conferences were doing, looking at what the business community and other organizations were doing, and listening to what the churches of our annual conference were saying. Responses from the churches indicated that (1) the mission of the Council on Ministries was not clear, (b) that it had little significant impact on the life of the local church or the annual conference, (c) that it was too cumbersome. The churches also identified several strengths of the Council on Ministries: (1) Bring-a-Friend ministry, (2) training events close to home, (3) Volunteers-in-Mission, and (4) "My Church" publication.



"Operation Classroom" is sponsored by Volunteers in Mission.



Children lead the conference in litany and song.

Renshaw explained that the resulting redesign called for the Council on Ministries to be replaced with three 12-member programing areas linked to a leadership team. The 12 persons in each program area (Creating Congregations, Equipping Disciples, Sending Servants) would be responsible for planning and coordination but would also involve innumerable persons in task forces (or "energy loops") for implementation. The design also called for the creation of an Accountability Group to ensure inclusiveness of personnel, issues, and communications, and a Review Team to examine the effectiveness of the new structure, and a Commission on Communications. Renshaw moved the adoption of Items 2 through 5 in the Conference Workbook.

Questions from the floor concerned such issues as the continuation of age-level programs (e.g., youth, young adults), ecumenicity, human sexuality training, lay speaking, budgeting, nominating, and listening to the needs of the local churches. Sara Hardaway moved "that Single Adult Ministries be added to the goals or tasks of the Equipping Disciples Team." Renshaw accepted the motion as a friendly amendment. Rene Lawson moved that the General Guidelines be amended to instruct that "task force members will be selected by the Teams and Group through the Nominating Committee pool and/or upon recommendation of the District Superintendent, with attention being given to inclusiveness issues." Renshaw accepted the motion as a friendly amendment. Jack Wallace called the question, and the motion passed by the required two-thirds margin. Vote was taken on the restructuring legislation; all items were adopted **[LA2]**.

1999 Conference Mission Budget

Joe Twellman, Chair of the Council on Ministries Budget Committee, presented the proposed 1999 budget, reconfigured in the Conference Workbook to reflect the new structure for mission and ministry which had just been approved. Twellman noted that the Grand Total for Conference Mission reflected a nine-percent increase over 1998, including significant amounts applied to the annual conference priorities of new church starts, Hispanic ministries, and other concerns. Twellman moved adoption of the budget legislation; it was approved **[LA2]**.

Board of Global Ministries

Don Renshaw called the attention of the conference to Items 23, 24, and 25 in the Conference Workbook: 1998-99 Conference Special Days with Offering, Special Emphases without Offering, and Advance Specials. Two editorial changes were noted in the legislation as printed (Peace with Justice

Sunday, June 7, 1998, and Scout Sunday moved from Special Days with Offering to Special Emphases without Offering). Renshaw moved approval of the legislation; all were adopted **[LA3]**.

Vision 2020 Priorities Committee

Kay Croft, Chair of the Vision 2020 Priorities Committee, reminded the annual conference of the three major consultations which were called by Bishop Oden during the 1997 conference year. A separate task force organized each consultation: (1) Church Planting, (2) Ministry in an Urbanizing Society, (3) Camping and Retreat Centers. Following the consultations, each task force worked to create a vision for ministry and a plan for action; the Priorities Committee then developed a comprehensive plan — Vision 2020.

Croft described Vision 2020 as a bold plan, containing specific goals and recommendations and calling for new approaches to ministry and a capital campaign to fulfill the vision. A video has been produced to explain some of the key points of Vision 2020.

Mary Brooke Casad and Richard Dunagin presented the Church Planting priority, noting that we live in one of the most fertile mission fields on the planet with more than 3,500,000 persons living within the 20 counties we call the North Texas Conference, a population projected to increase by 7 ½ percent over just the next five years. Such numbers represent souls, God's precious children, for whom Vision 2020 calls for us to plan boldly with the creation of 100 new congregations. New models will be employed for the new church starts, including the partnering of existing churches with new congregations.

Henry Masters and Kathleen Baskin presented the Ministry in an Urbanizing Society priority, reminding the conference that we are under a biblical admonition to seek the welfare of the city, that it is the business of the Church "to cross the railroad tracks" faithfully to fulfill God's mission. The priority includes (1) strengthening present leadership and empowering new leadership, (2) developing strong, vital urban congregations by providing resources, training, and support, (3) connecting congregations and developing mutual ministries across racial and economic lines, and (4) giving more attention and support to Shalom Zone ministries.

Barbara Mason and Marvin Guier presented the Camping and Retreat Centers priority. Goals include both the improvement of programing and management of the centers, as well as the development of each site to fulfill a specific mission: Bridgeport — a year-round camp and conference center for all ages with the capacity to accommodate up to 300 persons in a single group or several smaller groups simultaneously; Texoma — a retreat center primarily for youth, adults, and families. An overview of plans for the development of specific facilities at each site was presented.

Kay Croft moved approval of the action motion regarding The Comprehensive Plan for the North Texas Annual Conference. An amendment to disallow designated giving was defeated. The proposal was adopted **[LA4]**.

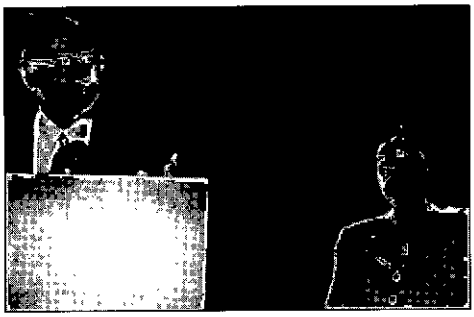
Board of Pensions

Merwin Turner, Chair, offered the report of the Board of Pensions and reported that the liability for pre-1982 ministerial pensions should be fully funded by the year 2011, perhaps earlier. Turner reported the establishment of a network of retiree representatives in district and cluster groups and the distribution of Christmas checks to retirees and surviving spouses from the Joe and Lois Perkins Fund.

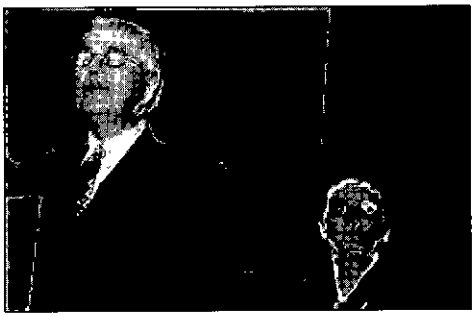
Walter Zimmerman moved "that in accordance with provisions in the pension plan [E.02.b(2)] presented by the General Board of Pensions, the North Texas Annual Conference designate the date of the first payment to be the first day of the month in which the retirement takes place." The motion was seconded and approved.

Merwin Turner presented three legislative items from the Board of Pensions: Retirees' Rental/Housing-Related Expenses, Pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 1999, and the 1999 Board of Pensions Budget. All were approved **[LA5]**.

Don Underwood expressed concern that accounting errors made with regard to Special Fund II due to a computer error will not be explained to pension fund participants until the next statement (June or July). The Conference Board of Pensions has received no notification of this computer error, but the chair accepted Underwood's advisement and will follow through on the matter.



Retiree Kenneth & Mary Jane Dickson speak of retirement.



Retiree Gaither & Faye Day address the conference.

United Methodist Publishing House

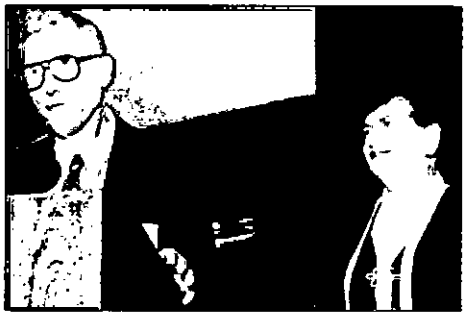
Thalia Matherson gave the report from the United Methodist Publishing House, citing examples of the agency's ministry through its publications and encouraging use of its services by individuals and congregations. Matherson presented Sam Albright, manager of the Cokesbury Bookstore in Plano who highlighted several publications by or of particular interest to conference members. Matherson presented Bishop Oden with a check, representing the conference's share of the Publishing House proceeds dedicated to ministerial pensions.

Adjournment

A faith story arising from Bring-a-Friend Sunday concluded the afternoon agenda. Bishop Oden reminded conference members that the evening meal and celebration of the ministry of those retiring were part of the conference session. Following announcements by the Conference Secretary, Leighton Farrell gave instructions for the evening meal; Gene Gordon offered concern for the family of conference lay member Mickey George whose mother would be buried the next day, and the session was adjourned with prayer.



Retiree Richard & Judy Flach speak of mission and ministry.



Retiree Larry & Patricia Meredith speak to the conference.

A Celebration of Ministry

Immediately upon adjournment of the afternoon session, dinner was served at the Plano Centre, in honor of those retiring at the 1998 annual conference. Following the meal, those retirees who were able to attend addressed the conference by reflecting upon their ministry: Bob Bryan, Eduardo & Amy Cajiuat, Ann Cardwell, Dudley & Elaine Dancer, Jeanne Davis, Gaither & Faye Day, Kenneth & Mary Jane Dickson, Richard and Judy Flach, Larry & Patricia Meredith, Philip & Espie del Rosario, John Earl & Virginia Taylor, Walter & Joan Zimmerman.



Retiree Philip & Espie del Rosario reflect on ministry.



Retiree John & Virginia Taylor address the conference.

Special music for the evening service of worship, also held at the Plano Centre, was offered by the Asian Women's Choir and the Mondo Drummers of Fort Worth. The scripture text for Bishop Woodie White's sermon, "Tell the Story," was Matthew 28:16-20. The evening's offering was designated for expenses of the annual conference session. The chairs of the Orders of Elders and of Deacons and chairs of the Fellowships of Diaconal Ministers and of Local Pastors led the liturgy for the establishing of the orders and fellowships.

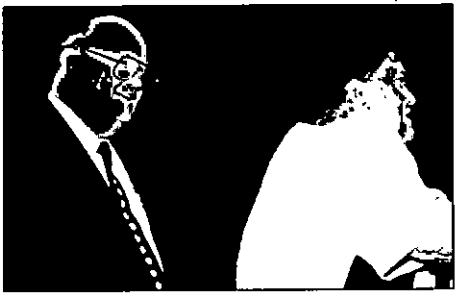
TUESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION
June 2, 1998

Board of Ordained Ministry
Report 1

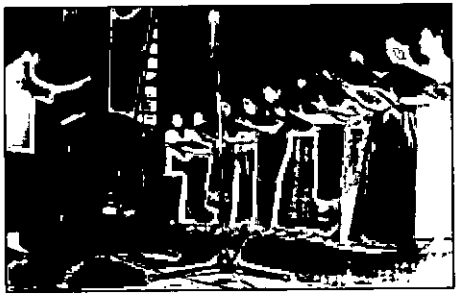
Following services of Holy Communion and a time of worship and Bible study, Bishop William B. Oden convened the conference session by calling on Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Chair, to present the report of the Board of Ordained Ministry. Beghtel-Mahle invited members of the Executive Committee and members of the Conference Board of Ordained Ministry, District Committees on Board of Ordained Ministry, and mentor pastors to stand in order that the conference might see how many persons it takes to do the work of the Board of Ordained Ministry.

Doug Miller, Chair of the Division of Preparation and Qualifications for Elders, presented the eight candidates for ordination: Jill Jackson, Andrew James, John Kay, Ouida Fae Lee, Susan Hott Orman, Allen Snider, Mark Vowell, John P. (Jack) Wallace.

Jill Jackson, who was born in Wichita Falls, earned a BA at the University of Texas at Austin and a Master of Divinity from Duke University, and is currently serving First United Methodist Church, Lewisville, shared her faith story.



Retiree Walter & Joan Zimmerman reflect on ministry.



Asian Women's Choir leads in worship.

Council on Finance and Administration
Report 1

Donna Whitehead, Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration, directed attention to Pages 12-18 of the Conference Workbook. Whitehead reported that the 1997 payout rate by churches in the North Texas Conference was 96.4 percent, the highest rate among all conferences of the South Central Jurisdiction. Whitehead expressed appreciation for the leadership of Conference Treasurer Marvin Guier and recognized all members of the Council on Finance and Administration.

Whitehead noted that the proposed 1999 budget is really a mission statement and reflects a 2.4 percent increase over the 1998 budget, that increase coming primarily in two areas — (1) priorities established by the adoption of the Vision 2020 Comprehensive Plan and (2) areas which were

underfunded in the 1998 budget (e.g., annual conference expenses). Whitehead further reported that the council has voted an apportionment shortfall fund to be made up of the investment earnings of the conference.

Whitehead moved the legislation action items arising from the Council on Finance and Administration: (1) the naming of McGee, Haza & Co. as the auditing firm for the Conference Treasury in 1998, (2) Salary, Benefits and Expenses for Superintendents and Directors, and (3) Resolution to General Council on Finance and Administration regarding fund balances of general boards and agencies. Don Underwood explained the background of the proposed resolution to GCFA, and Scott Jones offered an amendment "that the resolution also be sent to all members of the Council of Bishops." Underwood accepted the friendly amendment. It was further noted that some of the fund balances to which the resolution referred were designated, restricted funds. There being no further questions, vote was taken, and all three were approved [LA6].



New elder Jill Jackson shares her faith story.



New elder Andy James speaks of his call to ministry.

Commission on Insurance

Following the sharing of a faith story by Socorro de Anda of the Lydia Patterson Institute, Julie Gould, Chair, presented the report of the Commission on Insurance. Gould described the state of flux in the health insurance industry, citing mergers and increasing premiums as examples. In responding to and researching the concern of retirees, the commission has prepared a recommendation for a Medicare HMO with United Health Care for retirees living in Dallas, Rockwall, Kaufman, Denton, Collin, Grayson, Tarrant, and Ellis counties. In an effort to equalize the benefit to those living outside the HMO service area, the conference share of the premium costs will be increased from 50 percent to 65 percent.

Gould noted that in studying the insurance supplements for appointees whose compensation is below the DAC (Denomination Average Compensation), the commission has recommended that total compensation be used as the base for evaluating the need for such supplements. Gould also explained that, beginning January 1, 1999, the insurance plan for active appointees will move from United Health Care to Cigna.

Gould moved approval of the legislative item, "Medicare HMO Plan for Retirees." Concerns were raised regarding whether additional physicians could be added to the plan, whether Methodist Hospitals are part of the plan, whether persons could remain with the current PPO United Health Care plan at a higher premium cost, and whether those living outside the service area could travel for medical treatment into the counties served. Vote was taken, and the proposal carried [LA7].

Gould moved approval of the legislative item, "Insurance Supplements for Appointees and Dependents." Marsha Engle proposed an amendment to address concern over whether the accountable reimbursement plan for travel at many town and country churches would prevent their applying for insurance subsidies if that amount were calculated as part of total compensation. Gould responded that such churches would not receive automatic subsidies but could apply for a subsidy, noting the expense reimbursement as justification. The amendment was defeated. Vote was taken on the original legislation; it was approved **[LA7]**.



Joe Hale offers the Memorial Service sermon.



Faith stories were shared throughout the sessions.

A Celebration of Life and Ministry

The North Texas Conference honored its deceased clergy and spouses of clergy members with "A Celebration of Life and Ministry." Joe Hale, General Secretary of the World Methodist Council, brought the memorial sermon; Tim McLemore, Mark Thurman, and Steve Chapman provided special music. The saints who were remembered with gratitude for their having "told the stories of Jesus" were

> A. D. Campbell, Jr.; Elden H. Cole; W. S. Collins; Helen Connally; Marion Johnson; Daniel Leander; Kenneth McKenzie; Gladys Minga; Marjorie Neeley; Roscoe Nunley; Barbara Hart Siekman; Jane Smith; Leora Trice; James Leon Turner; Lola Westbrook; and Esther Margaret Zimmerman.

Following the clergy memorial service, members of the Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions named those lay members of the annual conference who had died since the 1997 conference session.



New elder John Kay addresses the conference.



New elder Ouida Lee shares her faith story.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry

Tim Crouch reported that the conference has Wesley Foundation campus ministries at the University of North Texas, Texas Woman's University, Midwestern State University, Texas A&M at Commerce, Paris Junior College, and Dallas County Community Colleges. Campus ministry is about equipping disciples, and over 2,000 students were involved during the past year. Crouch presented Megan Fisk, recipient of this year's conference scholarship. Crouch also noted the conference's support for Southern Methodist University, Southwestern University, Texas Wesleyan University, McMurray University, Lon Morris College, Huston-Tillotson College, and Wiley College. Bishop Ben Oliphint and Cheryl Roloff reported on behalf of the Texas United Methodist College Association; Tarnesha Adams, the Black College Fund; Dean Robin Lovin and Mary Beth Crouch, Perkins School of Theology. Jim Norsworthy of the General Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry made a special presentation of the Francis Asbury Award to William T. (Bill) Stephenson.

Commission on Communications

Jim Bowden, Chair of the Commission on Communications, directed attention to the legislative item, "Relationship Change Between the North Texas Conference and the United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico, Inc." Bowden explained that the two actions being recommended by the trustees would (1) transfer ownership of The United Methodist Reporter from the Communications Council to an autonomous, nonprofit corporation, affiliated by covenant with the seven annual conferences of Texas and New Mexico, and (2) the council itself would be dissolved. The proposal was approved **[LA8]**.

Methodist Children's Home

Robert Allen, Coordinator of Health and Welfare Ministries, presented the legislation, "Statement of Covenant Relationship Between North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church and the Methodist Children's Home," noting that it was simply a periodic review of the relationship already in place. Vote was taken; the proposal carried **[LA8]**.



New elder Susanne Orman shares her faith story.



New elder Allen Snider addresses the conference.

Clergy Housing Committee

Gifford Long, Chair of the Clergy Housing Committee, reported that a detailed listing of conference housing will be printed in Section 4 of "Conference Policies" in the 1998 Journal and that only 14 percent of conference parsonages do not meet the conference standards. Long noted that moving procedures will also be printed in the Journal.

Board of Ordained Ministry
Report 2

Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, continued the report by focusing on those to be ordained deacons in full connection and consecrated as diaconal ministers. Sarah Squires, Chair of the Committee on Preparation and Qualification for Deacons, presented Linda Zastovnik for election by the full conference to this lay office; she was approved and shared her faith story. Squires also introduced three diaconal ministers approved by the clergy session for transition to deacons in full connection: Betty Crowell, who serves as Director of Christian Education at the United Community Church in Buenos Aires, Argentina, and whose home church is First United Methodist Church, Rockwall; Doug Meyer, who serves as Director of Children's Ministries at St. Andrew United Methodist Church in Plano; and Jayne Wolfe, who serves as Director of Community Ministries and whose home church is First United Methodist Church, McKinney.



New probationary deacons stand before the conference.



Linda Zastovnik is presented as new diaconal minister.

Doug Miller, Chair of the Committee on Preparation and Qualification for Elders, introduced probationary deacons: Joyce Elaine Cravens, Mary Elizabeth Crouch, Jennifer Rebecca Goodrich, Edward Francis Lantz, Martin David McLee, Judith Anderson Reedy, Martha Anne Soper, and David Barry Weber. Bishop Oden explained that these are among the last of the classes that will, under the 1992 Discipline, be ordained deacon before they are ordained elder. Miller also introduced Elwin (Sam) Campbell, a deacon being brought into the conference as an associate member.

New elders continued the sharing of their faith stories: Andrew Bernard James, who was born in Dallas, earned a BBA from Southern Methodist University and a Master of Divinity from Perkins School of Theology, is married to Christy, and currently serves Custer Road United Methodist Church. John Frederick Key, who was born in Atlanta, Georgia, earned a BBA at Baylor University and a Master of Divinity at Brite Divinity School, Texas Christian University, is married to Nicole and currently serves the Avery-Williams Chapel Charge. Ouida Fae Lee, who was born in Henderson County, Texas, earned a BCA at Dallas Baptist University and a Master of Divinity at Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University, is married to John and currently serves St. James/Haven

Chapel. Susanne Hott Orman, who was born in Dallas, earned a BBA from Southern Methodist University and a Master of Divinity from Perkins School of Theology, is married to Don and currently serves First United Methodist Church, Mesquite.

Following presentations by the Methodist Children's Home and the Methodist Mission Home (Methodist Family and Rehabilitation Services), the sharing of faith stories by new elders continued: Allen Wesley Snider, who was born in Helena, Arkansas, earned a BA from Austin College and a Master of Divinity from Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University, is married to Lisa and currently serves Krum United Methodist Church. Mark Lynn Vowell, who was born in Agana, Guam, earned a BBA from the University of Oklahoma and a Master of Divinity from Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University, is married to Debbie and currently serves Westview United Methodist Church in Greenville. John P. (Jack) Wallace, who was born in Philadelphia, PA, earned a BA from Dallas Baptist University and a Master of Divinity from Brite Divinity School, Texas Christian University, is married to Marlane and currently serves Waples United Methodist Church in Denison.



New elder Mark Vowell shares his faith story.



New elder Jack Wallace speaks to the conference.

Committee on Nominations

Judy Gilreath, Chair of the Committee on Nominations, reminded the conference of the names of persons presently serving on the committee and the conference rules for eligibility. The first ballot was then taken to elect one lay person and three clergy persons to fill vacancies and new terms on the Nominating Committee, clergy voting for clergy, and laity, for laity. Gilreath also encouraged conference members to complete the Nominating Committee Interest Inventory and to encourage local church members to do the same. Gilreath called attention to the Nominating Committee addendum which had been distributed to conference members and which replaced the preliminary report found in the Conference Workbook. Corrections and additions to the addendum were received from the floor, resulting in the taking of a written ballot for the position of Leader of the African American Community to serve on the Conference Leadership Team. Gilreath then moved adoption of the report of the Committee on Nominations, with the understanding that an additional name would be added as the African American member of the Conference Leadership Team; the motion carried. The Conference Secretary announced that Shirley Shead had been elected to the Leadership Team, receiving 59 percent of the valid votes cast.

Adjournment

Following the sharing of faith stories by Scott Smith (representing Mt. Sequoyah), Joseph Washington (representing C. C. Young Memorial Home), and John Lancaster, Birdie Carstarphen,

and Hazel Higgins (representing Wesley Village), Mike Miller, Volunteers in Mission Coordinator, reported that over 300 boxes had been received for Operation Classroom. Bishop Oden adjourned the afternoon session.

TUESDAY EVENING WORSHIP
A Service of Ordination and Consecration and of Word and Table

The powerful command to "take authority" sounded repeatedly through Custer Road United Methodist Church when the North Texas Conference gathered at 7 p.m. to celebrate Ordination, Consecration, and Holy Communion. Special music was provided by the Chancel Choir of Waples Memorial United Methodist Church, Denison, and by soloist Janette Kotey of St. Paul United Methodist Church, Dallas. Bishop Woodie White delivered the sermon, "Ministry in Times Like These," referring to Paul's Second Letter to the Church in Corinth about the ambiguities and challenges of that day and Charles Dickens' famous opening of A Tale of Two Cities. Bishop William B. Oden called the name of each candidate and celebrated the Liturgy of Consecration and Ordination.



Services of Holy Communion were offered each day.



The conference gathers for ordination and consecration.

WEDNESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION
June 3, 1998

Nominating Committee Ballot

Following services of Holy Communion and a time of worship and Bible study, Conference Secretary Larry George reported the results of the first ballot for elections to the Committee on Nominations. None were elected; a second lay ballot and a second clergy ballot were taken.

Board of Trustees

Richard Dunagin, Chair of the Board of Trustees, referred to four legislative items in the Conference Workbook. Dunagin explained that three of the items regarding discontinuance (Southwood, Urban park, Nueva Esperanza) did not involve transfer of property since the congregations would continue to be in mission and ministry but were moving from a constituted to a fellowship status. The motions were approved **[LA9]**. The fourth legislative item to convey the Gibtown property to the Gibtown Cemetery Association was moved and also approved **[LA9]**.

Standing Rules

Gary Mueller moved that "the Standing Rules Committee of the North Texas Conference will undertake a comprehensive study of our Standing Rules, make recommendations for appropriate changes, and present these recommendations to the 1999 Session of Annual Conference for action so that all of our Standing Rules are supportive of our new structure and our conference priority *Vision 2020.*" The motion was seconded. Jean Wood moved to amend the motion "to direct the Standing Rules Committee not only to attend to 'cleaning up' and rewriting relevant sections of Standing Rule 2 for structure matters, but also to pay particular attention to Section 4 (p. 256, 1997 Journal) concerning membership on more than one category at a time and language regarding terms of office." Mueller accepted the friendly amendment. Vote was taken, and the motion carried as amended.

Leighton Farrell moved "that debate on all legislative items that come before this session be limited to two speeches in favor and two speeches against, that the speeches be limited to two minutes each, that no person speak more than once, and that the question be called immediately following the speeches." Conference members were reminded that a two-thirds majority would be necessary to pass the motion. Vote was taken; the motion carried.

Board of Church and Society

Thalia Matherson, Chair of the Board of Church and Society, reported that "When the Church Speaks" packets had been provided for a representative from each local church to pick up in order that congregations might have the resources to undertake a study of the Social Principles in whatever way or ways would be helpful to them. The packets also contained a congressional directory and action guide. Matherson further reported that the video, "Protecting Our Youth -- A Faith Response to the Tobacco Crisis" was available in the Conference Resource Center.

Matherson moved approval of the "Mental Illness Resolution," as printed in the Conference Workbook. Tim McLemore moved an amendment "that wherever the words 'mental illness' occur, the words 'and brain disorders' be added with parentheses or commas." Matherson accepted the friendly amendment; the amended motion was then approved **[LA10]**.

Matherson next moved adoption of the legislative item regarding "The School of the Americas," also printed in the Conference Workbook. In introducing the legislation, Matherson noted that both the General Board of Church and Society and the Council of Bishops have gone on record as recommending that the School of the Americas be closed. Concerns were voiced from the floor: that information was available regarding only one side of the issue, that to delay passage of the resolution was to continue to participate in the shedding of innocent blood, currency of the data presented, and human rights content within the School's curriculum. Rene Lawson moved an amendment to the "Resolution" section of the legislation: "The North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church would like to express its strong concern about the number of School of the Americas graduates who have committed crimes against persons. We recommend that the United States government and its leadership closely monitor the election process by U. S. embassy officials of candidates for the School and that all necessary adjustments be made to continually promote its original intention of establishing stability and democracy in Latin America." The amendment was seconded. A motion to amend the amendment by deleting the word "stability" from the last line was accepted by Lawson. Vote was taken on the amendment; it carried. Vote was then taken on the amended resolution; it was approved by a standing vote **[LA10]**.

Nominating Committee Ballot

Motion was made and seconded to suspend the Standing Rules. Bishop Oden reminded the conference that such action required a two-thirds vote. The motion carried. Motion was then made and seconded "that on the next ballot for the lay member of the Nominating Committee, the persons receiving greatest number of votes be considered elected." Bishop Oden reminded the conference that the motion required the division of the house, since only laity could vote for laity. The motion carried. There having been no elections, a third lay ballot and a third clergy ballot were taken. Judy Gilreath, Chair of the Committee on Nominations, clarified the order of clergy elections: the first to be elected would be for a four-year term; the rest, in descending length-of-term order.

Commission on Equitable Compensation

Jimmie Mobley, Chair of the Commission on Equitable Compensation, introduced the legislation on "Equitable Compensation Annual Determination" and noted that the apportioned request was being reduced from $47,500 to $45,000, while the minimum equitable salary was being raised to $26,600. Mobley moved approval of the report; the motion carried **[LA11]**.



Daily Bible study involved work in small groups.



Ken McIntosh presents Hong Kong banner to Bishop Oden.

Council on Finance and Administration
Report 2

Donna Whitehead, Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration, moved approval of the "Recommended Apportionments," as printed in the Conference Workbook. Bishop Oden noted that the budget is actually a statement of our mission and faithfulness. There were no questions; the vote was taken, and the budget was approved **[LA6]**. Whitehead expressed particular appreciation to the three outlying districts who paid 100 percent of their apportionments in 1997.

Resolution to Encourage the Study of Homosexuality

Charles E. Cox moved approval of the "Resolution to Encourage the Study of Homosexuality in the Churches of the North Texas Conference," signed by 14 persons, and distributed Monday morning. Chris Allen moved to amend the "Action" section of the resolution by deleting the following portion: "Further, each pastor and/or Lay Leader shall report at the 1998 Charge Conference as to how their church is fulfilling this challenge in the 1998-99 conference year. It is requested that the Bishop report to the 1999 Annual Conference on the churches' acceptance of this challenge, based upon the

reports received from the district superintendents." The amendment to delete was seconded and carried.

John Thornburg moved a substitute motion, "Resolution on Mutual Concerns Regarding Present Tensions in the Church." The motion was seconded. A motion was made and seconded to amend the substitute resolution to include the "Action" section of the original (Cox) resolution, as amended. Walter Zimmerman moved the question "on all that is before us;" the calling of the question carried by a two-thirds vote. The amendment to the substitute motion was defeated. Vote was then taken on the substitute motion; it carried. The substitute motion (Thornburg) became the main motion; it was approved:

"BECAUSE the Apostle Paul urges us to 'have this mind among yourselves, which is yours in Christ Jesus,' and
BECAUSE we are people who are called, like our movement's founder, John Wesley, to be people of one book, the Holy Bible, and
BECAUSE we are called in our being as United Methodist Christians to an ordered life, that order being defined by The Book of Discipline, and
BECAUSE the assumption that we make about how to be biblical Christians living an ordered life are different, and
BECAUSE there are widespread tensions in the connection regarding the Jimmy Creech trial and the issues surrounding it,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the North Texas Conference, lay and clergy, gather on a voluntary basis within two to three weeks of the August 8 meeting of the church's Judicial Council. The meeting would be in a location as central as possible in the annual conference. The event would be planned by the Bishop and a task group of five persons appointed by him.

THE PURPOSES of the meeting would be:

— to have our bishop acquaint us with the latest developments in regard to the church's disciplinary stances on homosexuality, particularly as affected by any rulings of the Judicial Council;

— to hear from various perspectives in the conference concerning the implications of recent actions and statements regarding homosexuality and The United Methodist Church;

— to interact with one another in small group settings to hear one another and to seek to understand how we can act together as a biblically faithful and ordered community."

Procedures Regarding Sexual Misconduct

Lisa Wolcott presented the legislation in the Conference Workbook on "Procedures Regarding Sexual Misconduct." Eric Folkerth moved amendments to the resolution: under "Standards of Pastoral Conduct," to replace "misconduct of" with "allegations against;" under "Confidentiality and Reporting," to add "allegations of" to "when clergy sexual misconduct occurs," to replace "misconduct" with "allegations," to replace "offending" with "accused," to add "allegations of" to "reporting information about sexual misconduct," and to replace "judge" with "prejudge." Jim Bell moved to amend the motion by making district superintendents responsible for planning and organizing the training of clergy; the amendment was seconded but defeated. Vote was taken; and the resolution, adopted (for inclusion in the "Conference Policies" section of the Journal) **[LA12]**.

Nominating Committee Ballot

Conference Secretary Larry George reported the results of the clergy ballot for the Nominating Committee: Ouida Fae Lee and Clayton Oliphint were elected. Motion was made and seconded to

suspend the rules; motion carried by the required two-thirds vote. Motion was made and seconded to allow the clergy person receiving the highest number of votes on the next ballot to be considered elected; motion carried. George further announced that the laity had elected Tom Gulick.



Vision 2020 Comprehensive Plan is presented.



Youth enjoy pre-conference rally.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Members of the Courtesy and Resolutions Committee offered the closing motion:

WHEREAS: The North Texas Annual Conference held its annual session May 31-June 3, 1998, at the First United Methodist Church Dallas, Texas; the Plano Centre, the First United Methodist Church, and the Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas, with the theme -- "Tell Me the Stories of Jesus," and

WHEREAS: The Conference opened with a Youth Rally at Artist Square and a dinner for the laity at the First United Methodist Church, Dallas; and

WHEREAS: The lifting of youth and mature voices was a rousing beginning of the evening service where Bishop Woodie White reminded us of "Our Common Ground" and our own particularities; the choir from Highland Park United Methodist Church inspired all with their musical offertory; and over 170 Volunteers in Mission were commissioned to tell the story through service in the lighting of red candles; and

WHEREAS: The day sessions began with Bible study based on the African model; continued with creative presentations of faith stories of a multitude of ministries and missions within the North Texas Conference on stages depicting the seaside, a garden, and a synagogue; and heard and viewed appropriate song, dance, and dramatic renditions from Marcia McFee, North Texas Conference Consultant on Worship and the Arts; Alys Richards, Conference Lay Leader, challenged all to live as a lighthouse of faith, and Bishop William B. Oden opinioned imagination becoming implementation with spiritual leadership; the unanimous adoption of Vision 2020 with the goal of 100 new churches by the year 2020; monetary commitments for ministry and mission; a revitalization of Conference camping facilities; and support of a new programming structure were bold legislative steps characteristic of the trend-setting attitudes of the North Texas Annual Conference; and

WHEREAS: The ambivalent feelings of joy and sorrow were evident as 200 happy, excited children gathered on the stage to sing with the Conference "Star-Child" and "Jesus Loves Me" as Don Barnes in the presentation on the Bishop's Initiative on Children and Poverty gave statistics on the horrible plight of so many children in America; and

WHEREAS: The recognition of the ministry given by retiring elders and the anticipation of commitment from newly ordained and consecrated persons affirmed the unbroken chain of professional ministry; and the joyous service of remembrance, with Joe Hale preaching, celebrated the life and ministry of clergy and spouses, who have boarded the chariot for their heavenly home;

BE IT RESOLVED: That expressions of appreciation be extended to Bishop Oden for his leadership during Conference sessions and for his spirit and biblical insights during Bible studies and securing the outstanding Conference preachers; the Cabinet; the Conference Lay Leader, Alys Richards; Kathleen Baskin and the Agenda Committee; the Priorities Task Force and its chair Kay Croft; the Conference staff; and all conference agencies and their elected leadership for submitting reports and/or legislation;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That gratitude be extended to all participants in worship services; the staff at Plano Centre; the First United Methodist Church of Dallas and the Custer Road United Methodist Church, who allowed us to celebrate and rejoice in Sunday and Tuesday evening worship services; child care facilities at the First United Methodist Churches of Dallas and Plano; the Commission on Communications for BIG SCREEN video, Power Point reporting systems, and the printing of the Telling the Stories of Jesus Newsletter;

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED: That all of us depart "Telling the Stories of Jesus" in all our life experiences.

The resolution was accepted by vote of the conference.

1999 Conference Session

Robert Allen, on behalf of the congregations of the Wichita Falls District, extended an invitation for the 1999 North Texas Annual Conference to be held at First United Methodist Church and the Multi-Purpose Events Center of Wichita Falls. The invitation was accepted by voice vote of the conference.

Nominating Committee Ballot

Conference Secretary Larry George reported that clergy members of the conference had elected Georgjean Blanton to the Committee on Nominations.

Appointments and Adjournment

The 1998 Session of the North Texas Annual Conference concluded with pastoral appointments being read by the District Superintendents, then fixed by Bishop William B. Oden. A Litany of Going Forth marked the 12 noon adjournment of the session.

Theme and Logo: ***"Tell Me the Stories of Jesus"***

This design represents the image a child might create of Jesus or of him/herself as the child is told the stories of Jesus. That child is the child in all of us.

The different parts of the body are taken from different types of material, representing the church's being made up of many different types and colors of people all working together to make one body. It is not specifically male or female. The parts are irregular and rough around the edges ... much like us. The character is active, bright, freeform, and most importantly ... happy!

Tom Gibson, UMR Communications

Episcopal Ruling

In accordance with ¶49 of the *1996 Book of Discipline* being Article VII of The Constitution of The United Methodist Church, Bishop Willilam B. Oden was requested in writing by a member of the annual conference during the regular conference business session to make a ruling on a question of law.

Question:

Does the definition, "*A self-avowed practicing homosexual is a person who engages in, and openly acknowledges, genital sexual behavior with another of the same sex*," adopted by the North Texas Conference in a special called Clergy Session on March 26, 1994 at Denton, Texas, meet the guidelines set by the Judicial Council of the United Methodist Church in Decision 722; and is it, therefore, legal?

Ruling:

The definition of a "self-avowed practicing homosexual" passed by the Clergy Session of the March 26, 1994 Special Session of the North Texas Conference, while helpful and instructive, is insufficient and does not meet Disciplinary guidelines.

Rationale:

While it is true that the footnote in ¶304.3 is editorial, and while it is clearly stated by Judicial Council Decision 480 that footnotes in the *Discipline* have the status or effect of law only to the extent that they cite law, there is another overriding consideration in this ruling.

While footnotes do not carry the force of law, Judicial Council decisions do carry such weight.

Decision 722 is the precedent ruling in which the Judicial Council said that the identity of the acknowledgment is very important. The ruling indicated that acknowledgment cannot be by hearsay or second person, but must be made directly to a bishop, district superintendent, member of the Board of Ordained Ministry, or clergy session. (Also see ruling 764.)

The North Texas definition does not in any way identify the persons or groups before whom the acknowledgment would take place.

Bishop William B. Oden
June 22, 1998

X. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS

LA 1 Lay/Clergy Equalization 155

LA 2 Council on Ministries
- 2.1 New Structure for Mission and Ministry 156
- 2.2 New Conference Structure 160
- 2.3 New Conference Structure 160
- 2.4 New Conference Structure 160
- 2.5 1999 Budget for Conference Mission 162

LA 3 Board of Global Ministries
- 3.1 1998-99 Conference Special Days with Offering 163
- 3.2 1998-99 Conference Special Emphases without Offering 164
- 3.3 1998-99 Advance Special Program 164

LA 4 Vision 2020 Comprehensive Plan 165
(See also *Agency Reports,* Section XIV, for complete plan.)

LA 5 Board of Pensions
- 5.1 Retirees' Rental/Housing-Related Expenses 166
- 5.2 Pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 1999 166
- 5.3 1999 Budget 167

LA 6 Council on Finance and Administration 167

LA 7 Commission on Insurance
- 7.1 Medicare HMO Plan for Retirees 175
- 7.2 Insurance Supplements for Appointees & Dependents 177

LA 8 Statements of Covenant Relationship
- 8.1 United Methodist Communications Council 178
- 8.2 Methodist Children's Home 179

LA 9 Board of Trustees
- 9.1 Discontinuance of Southwood UMC 182
- 9.2 Discontinuance of Urban Park UMC 183
- 9.3 Discontinuance of Nueva Esperanza UMC 183
- 9.4 Property Conveyed to Gibtown Cemetery Association 184

LA 10 Board of Church and Society
- 10.1 Mental Illness (and Brain Disorders) Resolution 184
- 10.2 School of the Americas Resolution 185

LA 11 Equitable Compensation Annual Determination 186

LA 12 Procedures Regarding Sexual Misconduct 189
(See also *Conference Policies,* Section XII, No. 5.)

LA1

1998 LAY/CLERGY EQUALIZATION

BACKGROUND: The following tables provide the Standing Rule 5 analysis of the 1998 Annual Conference Membership

LEGISLATION: 1998 EQUALIZATION OF LAY AND CLERGY MEMBERSHIP

DISTRICT	CLERGY	LAY	RULE 5	TOTAL RULE 5	LAY EQUAL FACTOR
DALLAS-DENTON	117	71	23	94	23
DALLAS NORTHEAST	134	72	19	91	43
DALLAS SOUTH	122	67	16	83	39
PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS	47	43	6	49	-2
SHERMAN-MCKINNEY	52	47	5	52	0
WICHITA FALLS	46	42	5	47	-1
TOTALS	518	342	74	416	102

STANDING RULE 5

	DD	DN	DS	PS	SM	WF	TOTAL
Conference Lay Leader		1					1
UMM President	1						1
UMW President			1				1
Youth Organization President				1			1
District Lay Leaders	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Young Adults under 25 yrs.	2	2	2	2	2	2	12
Diaconal Ministers	15	13	8	1	1	2	40
Agency Chairs	4	2	4	1	1	0	12
TOTALS	23	29	16	6	5	5	74

	Membership 1997	% of Total	To Be Elected
Dallas-Denton	32,777	28.4%	29
Dallas Northeast	48,588	42.1	43
Dallas South	33,997	29.5	30
TOTALS	115,362	100.0%	102

LA 2.1

NEW STRUCTURE FOR MISSION AND MINISTRY

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

BACKGROUND: During the 1996-1997 conference year, the North Texas Annual Conference was engaged in a consultation process which led to recommendations to restructure the Annual Conference. As a part of this process, the Annual Conference Council on Ministries has spent 1997-1998 considering the best way to configure itself for effective mission and ministry within the new overall conference structure plan. The following legislation represents the results of that process:

LEGISLATION:

1. Add the following sections to Standing Rule 2:

Accountability Group

There shall be a standing committee known as the Accountability Group, whose purpose is to hold the conference accountable to being "the church which Christ has opened to people of all ages, nations, and races" and to ensure inclusive participation in the mission and ministry of the North Texas Conference. To this end, it shall advise the Conference Leadership Team on issues relating to their area of responsibility. The Accountability Group will be composed of a chair and twelve members, six of whom will be selected from the membership of the Conference Leadership Team, and six at-large members and a chair, nominated by the Conference Nominations Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. The chair will serve on the Conference Leadership Team but will not be selected from the membership of the Conference Leadership Team. Members of the Accountability Group shall serve the following advocacy roles and represent these issues before the Conference Leadership Team: Religion and Race, Status and Role of Women, Asian Ministries, Black Church, Native American Ministries, and Hispanic Ministries.

The responsibilities of the Accountability Group will include monitoring, education and advocacy roles as described in *BOD* ¶ 640, 641, 649 and 650. It will work with the Conference Leadership Team to ensure participation of a diversity of persons in the mission and ministry of the North Texas Conference. It will also work with the boards, task forces and programming teams to ensure the full and equal participation of a diversity of persons in the ministry and programs of the conference. It shall be able to form short-term task forces as needed to do the work of the group (i.e. monitoring, education, etc.). The Accountability Group will relate to the General Commission on Religion and Race and the General Commission on Status and Role of Women.

Creating Congregations Team

There shall be a Creating Congregations Team, whose purpose is to assist congregations, districts, and the annual conference in the ministry of establishing new groups, fellowships, and congregations in which persons may experience the grace of Jesus Christ, move toward membership in the United Methodist Church, and potentially constitute a United Methodist congregation.

The Creating Congregations Team shall be composed of a Chair (who shall serve as a member of the Conference Leadership Team) and twelve members, six of whom will be appointed by respective district superintendents. Six members and the Chair shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating

Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. One of the six will serve as the Chair of the Committee on New Church Properties.

The Creating Congregations Team will work with the Bishop and Cabinet who are responsible for starting new churches. The Team will be attentive to and address issues of ethnicity. The Team will be responsible for raising money for new congregations including, but not limited to, revising the current Visionary program and recommending appropriate monies from apportionments. Other responsibilities will include consulting with the Cabinet to provide conference resources for training, demographic data, consultants, salaries, and ministry monies.

The Committee on New Church Properties will be created as a standing task force of the Creating Congregations Team to advise local churches and the Creating Congregations Team with regard to property matters.

Equipping Disciples Team

There shall be an Equipping Disciples Team, whose purpose is to assist congregations, districts, and the annual conference in ministries of evangelism and discipleship growth through worship, education, children's ministries, youth ministries, young adult ministries, and all other ministries which seek to equip disciples for spiritual growth in the Christian life.

The Equipping Disciples Team will be composed of a Chair (who shall serve as a member of the Conference Leadership Team) and twelve members, nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. Standing Task Forces amenable to the Equipping Disciples Team shall include Summer Events and Campus Ministry. The members shall represent the following areas of ministry: 1) Summer Events Task Force Chair, 2) Family Ministries 3) Worship 4) Stewardship, 5) Evangelism, 6) Youth Ministries, 7) Young Adult Ministries, 8)Higher Education and Campus Ministry Task Force Chair, 9) Senior Adult Ministries, 10) Children's Ministries, 11) Spiritual Formation, and 12) Conference Lay Leader.

The responsibilities of the Equipping Disciples Team will be 1) to increase the numbers of persons engaged in worship, Bible study, spiritual formation, campus ministry, summer camps, human sexuality training events, small group ministries, and retreats as places where the nurturing part of the Church's mission best happens; 2) to increase the evangelistic passion and effectiveness of all our congregations toward the goal of every United Methodist being an evangelist for Christ; 3) to address the concerns of the small membership church as specified in ***BOD*** ¶ 642; 4) to address the concerns of persons of ethnic minority pursuant to the ***BOD*** ¶ 640.3 (d); and 5) to address the concerns of single adults. The Equipping Disciples Team will relate to the General Board of Discipleship and General Board of Higher Education and Ministry.

Sending Servants Team

There shall be a Sending Servants Team, whose purpose is to assist congregations, districts, and the annual conference in developing ministries that will allow us to serve God by serving others.

The Sending Servants team will be composed of a Chair (who shall serve as a member of the Conference Leadership Team) and eleven members, nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. Standing Task Forces amenable to the Sending Servants Team shall include: Volunteers in Mission, Global Ministries (the chair of which shall serve as Global Ministries Secretary, elected annually, ***BOD*** ¶631.3), Town and Country Churches Task Force, and Urban and Ethnic Churches Task Force. The members shall represent the following areas of ministry: 1) Health and Welfare R-epresentative; 2) Volunteers in Mission Task Force Chair; 3) Global Ministries Task Force Chair;

4) Church and Society; 5) Ecumenical Ministry (*BOD* ¶ 639); 6) United Methodist Women Representative; 7) United Methodist Committee on Relief (serves as Hunger Representative, Disaster Coordinator, and Refugee Representative); 8) Urban and Ethnic Church Task Force Chair; 9) Town and Country Task Force; 10) Shalom Zone; and 11) United Methodist Men.

The responsibilities of the Sending Servants Team will be to provide training, education, leadership development, resourcing, and connection with other local churches, conference agencies, and The General Board of Global Ministries in order to involve churches in mission and to carry out the programs and ministries of the United Methodist Church.

The Sending Servants Team will be responsible for all areas specified in the *BOD* ¶631 including, but not limited to, Health and Welfare institutions at the local, state, and jurisdiction, Shalom Zone training and projects, Volunteers in Mission, Changing Society, Justice Issues, Disaster Relief efforts, Hunger, Refugee resettlement, UMCOR, Urban ministries, Community Ministries, Town and Country Ministries, developing support for General Board of Global Ministries programs, giving to the General Advance and Conference Advance projects, recruitment and support of Missionary Personnel, approval and certification of loans, grants and donations related to the General Board, and cultivating special Sunday offering for the General Board and Agencies. The Sending Servants Team will relate to the General Board of Global Ministries, General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, General Board of Church and Society, and the General Commission on United Methodist Men.

Grants shall be made by two entities: Town and Country Churches Task Force and The Urban and Ethnic Churches Task Force. Six district representatives shall assist in collecting applications, visiting applicant sites and representing these applications before the Task Force.

Goals and guidelines for grants will be submitted by the Town and Country Churches Task Force and Urban and Ethnic Churches Task Force to the Sending Servants Team for review, recommendations, and approval. After guidelines are established, grants will be approved by their respective Task Force. Twice each year each Task Force will submit reports of grants and how goals are being accomplished to the Sending Servants Team for further review and recommendations.

General Guidelines

Where required by the Discipline, a Standing Task Force may be established within a Team. Unless otherwise required, membership on a Standing Task Force shall be limited to a number appropriately necessary to carry out the ministry--conference staff will serve ex officio, without vote. Other short-term Task Forces may be established by Teams when need, crisis, or opportunity deem it advantageous and shall be representative of the diversity of the conference. Such task forces will require approval of the Conference Leadership Team to exist for more than 12 months. Task force members will be selected by the Teams and Group through the Nominations Committee pool, and/or upon recommendation of the District Superintendents, with attention being given to inclusiveness issues.

Budget recommendations to the Conference Leadership Team and oversight of approved budget expenditures for the various Task Forces shall be the responsibility of each Team. Task Forces shall be accountable to their assigned Team for expenditures and may make budget recommendations when appropriate.

Commission on Communications

Amenability and Accountability

The Commission on Communications shall be amenable to the NorthTexas Annual Conference. As an administrative agency that carries program functions in addition to service and support responsibilities, the

commission shall be accountable to, report to, and be evaluated by the Conference Leadership Team. The Commission Chair and the Area Director shall be members of the Conference Leadership Team. The commission shall be accountable to and report to the Conference Council on Finance and Administration for matters of finance. The Commission shall relate to the General Commission on United Methodist Communications.

Purpose
The Commission on Communications shall give leadership to the communication, publication, multimedia, public and media relations, interpretation, and promotional needs of the Dallas Area/North Texas Annual Conference.

Membership
The membership shall be composed of twelve members.

Responsibilities
1) It shall provide media communication resources and services to the Dallas Episcopal Area, the session of the North Texas Annual Conference, conference agencies, districts and local churches.
2) It shall be the official news-gathering and distribution agency for the conference.
3) It shall relate to the public media in presenting the Christian faith and the work of the church to the general public through electronic media and the press.
4) It shall edit, publish and circulate the North Texas Conference edition of *The United Methodist Reporter* and other periodicals such as: a) *The North Texas Conference CONNECTION*, the monthly "photocopy" newsletter for reproduction in local church newsletters, b) *My Church*, the every-other-month Conference Council on Ministries "bundled" resource for local church ministry, c) *Volunteers in Mission*, the quarterly newsletter of the North Texas Conference Volunteers in Mission, and d) *Men in Mission*, the quarterly newsletter of North Texas Conference United Methodist Men.
5) It shall administer *North Texas Conference Interactive* (www.ntcumc.org.), the on-line conference Web site on the Internet.
6) It shall be responsible for education and training in the principals and skills of media communication.
7) It shall provide interpretation, promotion and cultivation counsel to agencies of the conference, districts and local churches.
8) It shall have a consultative relationship with the agencies and bodies within the annual conference in order to develop the vision, policies, tasks and budgets to accomplish these services.
9) It shall fulfill the communications vision as set forth in ***BOD*** ¶ 1801 and 643.

2. Delete the following sections from the current Standing Rule 2: The Council on Ministries; The Board of Church & Society; The Board of Discipleship; The Board of Global Ministries; The Board of Church Extension; The Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry; The Commission on Religion and Race; The Commission on the Status and Role of Women; The Commission on Asian Ministry; The Commission on the Black Church; The Commission on Hispanic Ministries; The Commission on Native American Ministries; The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns; The Commission on Communications and Resources; Ethnic Local Church Concerns Committee.

3. Replace the term "Council on Ministries" with the term "Conference Leadership Team" and replace the term "Director of Council on Ministries" with the term "Director of Mission" wherever these terms occur in the current Standing Rules.

LA 2.2

NEW CONFERENCE STRUCTURE

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

LEGISLATION: That a young adult representative be added to the membership of the Conference Leadership Team.

LA 2.3

NEW CONFERENCE STRUCTURE

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

LEGISLATION: 1. That the Conference Leadership Team appoint a Review Team to review and evaluate the structure of the Annual Conference programming area and Accountability Group (former ACCOM) to ensure that this new structure fulfills the commitments and covenants that we as an annual conference and as United Methodists have made to each other.

2. The membership of the team will be representative of constituencies relating to the former ACCOM. It will hold a written review of the structure after 6 months (in time to report to Annual Conference '99) and another review after 18 months to be reported to the 2000 Annual Conference. The review will include communication (verbal or written) with a variety of representative constituents and will summarize how the new structure meets and does not meet the vision of the Annual Conference and the commitments of the United Methodist Church Connection. The review team will disband at the completion of its final report.

LA 2.4

NEW CONFERENCE STRUCTURE

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

BACKGROUND: The proposed new structure for ministry and mission eliminates the Council on Ministries and creates new governing bodies, as adopted by the Report for Ministry, Mission and Structure at the 1997 Annual Conference. The following legislation brings the action of the 1997 Annual Conference for re-structuring into compliance with the Standing Rules:

LEGISLATION: Standing Rule 2 additions and amendments.

Add: **Conference Leadership Team**

CONFERENCE LEADERSHIP TEAM
(Chaired by the Bishop)

1-6. The District Superintendents

7. The Conference Lay-Leader
8. The Director of Administration/Treasurer
9. The Director of Mission
10. The Director of Professional Ministries
11. The Area Director of Communications
12. The Chair of the Board of Ministry (BOM)
13. The Chair of the Conference Council on Finance and Administration
14. The President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries
15. A Representative from Children's Ministry
16. A Representative from Young Adult Ministry
17. The President of the Conference United Methodist Men
18. The President of the Conference United Methodist Women
19. A Leader of the African-American Community
20. A Leader of the Hispanic Community
21. A Leader of the Asian Community

22-27. The District Lay-Leaders

28. The Chair of the Committee to Plan Annual Conference Sessions
29. The Chair of Creating Congregations Team
30. The Chair of Equipping Disciples Team
31. The Chair of Sending Servants Team
32. The Chair of the Accountability Group
33. The Chair of the Commission on Communications

The Conference Leadership Team shall meet as determined by the Bishop and shall have as its purpose the coordinating of all work within the Annual Conference.

Delete: Agenda Committee

Replace with: **Annual Conference Planning Committee**

The Annual Conference Planning Committee shall consist of a chair and eight members who shall rotate in classes over four years and whose responsibility it shall be to plan for the gatherings of the Annual Conference. Since the meetings of the Annual Conference itself should be occasions for growth in unity and purpose and for the renewing of Christian commitment, creative and energetic leadership should be given to planning the events of the Annual Conference (worship, rejoicing in achievements, sharing failures, recognizing exceptional ministry, welcoming new clergy, rejoicing in the saints, and sending).

Other members of the Annual Conference Planning Committee shall be:

The Bishop
The District Superintendents
The Conference Lay Leader
The Chair of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries
The Director of Administration/Treasurer
The Director of Mission
The Director of Professional Ministries
The Area Director of Communications
Worship Planners chosen by the chair

Amendment:

Conference Personnel Committee: Delete the third paragraph beginning "The Committee shall be

composed...." and replace with "The Committee shall be composed of seven (7) members appointed by the Conference Leadership Team."

LA 2.5

1999 PROPOSED BUDGET FOR CONFERENCE MISSION
1998 NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

BACKGROUND: On March 26, 1998, the CCOM Budget Committee represented by Joe Twellman, Chair, presented the following budget to the Conference Council on Ministries. Members of the budget committee included: Don Renshaw, Richard Stanford, Mary Brooke Casad, Alys Richards, Tom Graves, Thalia Matherson, Ouida Lee, Ernie Martin. The budget was approved by the Conference Council on Ministries (CCOM).

LEGISLATION: The 1999 Conference Mission Apportionment Allocation will be as follows:

Agency	1998	Adjusted 1999
Conference Mission		
Creating Congregations	83,600.00	121,775.00
Equipping Disciples	581,852.00	587,852.00
Sending Servants	134,607.00	134,607.00
Accountability Group	6,660.00	6,660.00
Staff and Administrative Expenses		
Staff	396,688.00	396,688.00
Administrative Expenses	35,250.00	35,250.00
TOTAL	431,938.00	431,938.00
Conference Leadership Team and Other		
Communications	2,500.00	17,500.00
UMR, Connection, My Church	42,650.00	42,650.00
Commission on Archives & History	4,050.00	4,050.00
TOTAL	49,200.00	64,200.00
TOTAL FROM COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES	1,287,857.00	1,347,032.00 (4.6% increase)
GRAND TOTAL - CONFERENCE MISSION	**1,386,624.00**	**1,512,032.00**

RATIONALE:

1. The 1998 budget adopted by the 1997 annual conference has been adjusted to the categories being proposed for 1999 for comparative purposes. The total amount remains the same as approved. CPP costs of $7,516 have been moved to the Board of Pensions apportionment

2. Creating Congregations 1999 budget is composed of the combined 1998 budgets for Program Pool, Commissions on Asian Ministries, Black Church, Hispanic Ministries, Native American Ministries, District Program, ⅓ of Agencies Expenses, plus an additional $38,175 to enable expansion of Hispanic Ministries.

3. Creating Congregations 1999 budget also includes 1998 budget of $98,767 from Church Extension funds for "New Church Starts" and $66,233 additional to return this priority item to its 1997 level.

4. Equipping Disciples 1999 budget is composed of the combined 1998 budgets for Board of Discipleship, Higher Education, Campus Ministry, Board of Laity, Lay Speakers, Conference Council on Youth Ministries, Conference Resource Center, and ⅓ of Agencies Expenses, plus an additional $6,000 to enable a salary increase for Campus Ministers. In the annual conference budget these funds are contained in three apportionments: Conference Benevolences, Texas Methodist Colleges Fund, and Campus Ministries Fund.

5. Sending Servants 1999 budget is composed of the combined 1998 budgets for Board of Church & Society, Board of Global Ministries, Ethnic Local Church Concerns Committee, Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, and ⅓ of Agencies Expenses.

6. Accountability Group 1999 budget is composed of the combined 1998 budgets for Commission on the Status and Role of Women and the Commission on Religion & Race.

7. Conference Leadership Team and Other 1999 budget is composed of the combined 1998 budgets for Communications, UMR, Connection, My Church, and the Commission on Archives and History, plus an additional $15,000 to maintain the Conference Web Site.

8. Grand Total includes "New Church Starts" funds from former Board of Church Extension.

LA 3.1

1998-99 CONFERENCE SPECIAL DAYS WITH OFFERING

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

LEGISLATION: The following days will be designated Conference Special Days with offering during the 1998-1999 conference year:

Golden Cross Sunday	October 25, 1998
Retired Ministers Sunday	November 1. 1998
Methodist Home, Waco	Sunday in December Set by Church
Methodist Mission Home	Sunday in December Set by Church
Visionaries Sunday	February 28, 1999

General Church Special Days With Offering

Peace With Justice Sunday	June 7, 1998
World Communion Sunday	October 4, 1998
United Methodist Student Day	November 29, 1998
Human Relations Day	January 17, 1999
One Great Hour of Sharing	March 14, 1999
Native American Awareness Sunday	April 18, 1999
Peace With Justice Sunday	May 30, 1999

LA 3.2

1998-99 CONFERENCE SPECIAL EMPHASES WITHOUT OFFERING

FROM: CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

LEGISLATION: The following days will be designated Conference Special Emphases without offering during the 1998-1999 conference year:

"Stop the Violence Sunday"	August 23, 1998
Christian Education Sunday	September 20, 1998
Laity Sunday	October 18, 1998
Drug and Alcohol Awareness Month	November
Campus Ministry Sunday	November 29, 1998
Religion and Race Sunday	Sunday in February Set By Church
World Marriage Day	February 7, 1999
Scout Sunday	February 14, 1999
Heritage Sunday	April 25, 1999
Rural Life Sunday	Sunday in August Set by Church

LA 3.3

ADVANCE SPECIAL PROGRAM 1998-99

FROM: CONFERENCE BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

BACKGROUND: Recognizing the long history of loyalty and support of the North Texas Conference to:

- the global nature and mission of the church, along with
- the call to follow John Wesley's mandate to "Consider the world as my parish", and
- respond to Jesus' call to mission, "Go make disciples of all nations...."

LEGISLATION: The Conference Board of Global Ministries recommends that the following General Advance Specials, Conference Special Projects, and Jurisdiction Fair Share Goals be approved for the year 1998-99

GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS

Fifty New Local Church Missionary Covenant Relationships	000779-6HZ

Liberia Current Emergency Relief	150300-7
Sierra Leone Lay Pastors Salary Supplement	006357-5RA
Philippines Displaced Persons (Civil Conflict and Disasters)	240560-7
Bosnia Emergency Relief and Rehabilitation	333350-1
Guatemala Relief for Methodist Churches Under Persecution	516540-0
Rehabilitation and Training for Palestinian Refugees	601727-5
Russia United Methodist Theological Seminary	011510-1RA
Encounter With Christ in Latin America and the Caribbean	PF025100
Communities of Shalom (Regional)	742566-0
Parish Partners with Alaska Missionary Conference	Code No. 931027-4
Parish Partners with United Methodist Church of Puerto Rico	Code No. 352696-6

CONFERENCE SPECIAL PROJECTS

Bethlehem Center
Bridgeport Conference Center
C.C. Young Memorial Home
East Dallas Cooperative Parish
Hong Kong Church Development
(Ken/Iweeta McIntosh)
Housing Crisis Center
Interfaith Ministries, Inc. Of Wichita Falls
Joseph Project (Africa)
Roger/Carla Hudson
Methodism's Breadbasket
Methodist Hospital Golden Cross
North Texas Communities of Shalom
Out But Not Free, Inc.
Proyecto Adelante/Project Forward
SEEK Camps
Summer Events Scholarships
Texoma Conference Center
Wesley-Rankin Community Center
Wesley Village (Sherman District)

JURISDICTION FAIR SHARE GOALS (Designated by South Central Jurisdictional Conference)

Oklahoma Indian Missionary Conference	($2,500)
Rio Grande Annual Conference	($2,500)

LA 4

VISION 2020

FROM: THE CONFERENCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

LEGISLATION: The Conference Coordinating Committee of the North Texas Annual Conference moves that the Comprehensive Plan as approved become the missional priority for the North Texas Conference to the year 2020.

Further, that a Vision 2020 Committee be appointed by the bishop in consultation with the Conference Leadership Team and the Cabinet to plan and implement a capital funds drive in order to fulfill the vision of the Comprehensive Plan. The Vision 2020 Committee shall be empowered to set campaign goals, employ appropriate consultants, and give direction and set policy for the campaign. This committee shall be representative in matters of race, gender, lay-clergy balance, and age of its members.

ADDENDUM to VISION 2020: Guidelines for Proposed Capital Funds Campaign as requested by the Council on Finance and Administration

1. The Capital Funds Drive will not be done through apportionments.

2. The campaign will not publish "fair share" goals to be imposed on local churches.

3. The campaign will include solicitation of major gifts from individuals and foundations.

4. Individuals and congregations will be allowed to designate their contributions for a specific part of the campaign. However, the overall success of the campaign will depend on a balance of gifts and this will be aided by "undesignated" giving.

5. Local churches will be asked to study the *VISION 2020* plan and to develop their own goals with the assistance of campaign consultants, as well as a concrete plan for raising funds.

6. The *VISION 2020* video will be available for local church use through the Conference Resource Center and the district offices. A team of speakers will also be available to help interpret the plan to local church groups.

7. The disbursal of funds raised, as elaborated in the plan, will be the responsibility of the Conference Leadership Team, in consultation with the Creating Congregations Team, the Equipping Disciples Team, the Sending Servants Team or the Committee on Camp and Retreat Ministries as appropriate.

The complete plan is printed in Agency Reports, Section XIV.

LA 5.1

RETIREES' RENTAL/HOUSING RELATED EXPENSES

FROM: CONFERENCE BOARD OF PENSIONS

BACKGROUND: To be in compliance with Internal Revenue Service Revenue Ruling 75-22, 1975-1,49, as it relates to clergy housing and secondarily as to how that affects retired clergy.

LEGISLATION: That during the year of 1999 an amount equal to 100% of the pension, including gifts and grants from the Perkins' Fund, received by a retired or 100% of the disability benefit payments received by a disabled minister, **be and is hereby designated as a rental/housing related expense.**

LA 5.2

PRE-1982 SERVICE YEAR RATE FOR 1999

FROM: CONFERENCE BOARD OF PENSIONS

BACKGROUND: Pursuant to Paragraph 1506.21a of the 1996 Discipline, the service year rate must be at least nine tenths of one percent of the Conference Average Compensation of the Ministerial Pension Plan Contribution Rate under Section 4.1 of the Plan Document which is 12%. The 1999 Conference Average Compensation computed by the General Board of Pensions is $43,324 which calculates to $390 per service year.

LEGISLATION: That the pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 1999 be established at $390 for both Full Members and Local Pastors of the conference.

LA 5.3

1999 BUDGET

FROM: CONFERENCE BOARD OF PENSIONS

LEGISLATION:

Current Pension Payments (Unfunded Liability)	$1,717,649
Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP)	416,210
Operating Expenses	10,000
Total	$2,143,859

LA 6

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

FROM: COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

BACKGROUND:

PREFACE

1997 was another very good year financially in the North Texas Conference! As a conference our apportionment payout was 96.4%. 285 out of 322 churches paid 100% and 54 churches made contributions to their district's Second Mile Fund to help others. The Paris-Sulphur Springs district, the Sherman-McKinney district, and the Wichita Falls district are especially to be commended for 100% payouts!

Total dollars received for apportionments in 1997 was $7,544,295.21, which was a 5.1% increase over 1996. Receipts for non-apportioned causes totaled $1,028,896.78, an increase of .04% over 1996. Our giving to all connectional causes was $8,573,191.99, an increase of $365,331.06 and 4.5% over 1996.

1997 saw an unprecedented financial action in the annual conference. All of the churches in the conference received a refund due to an oversight in computing the apportionments for the year! In 1996 the Council on Finance and Administration recommended and the annual conference approved a 1997 budget which included a credit of $106,000 from interest earnings on conference reserves and apportioned fund balances (*1996 Journal, p. 125*). However, the credit was not included when the apportionments were calculated and mailed to the churches. The Conference Treasurer and the Council believed this was a matter of integrity and trust, so the mistake was corrected.

The Council and the Conference Treasurer have worked hard to maintain an open and straightforward operating style. Great efforts have been made to provide clear and understandable financial reports. Monthly disbursements reports have been provided to other agencies of the conference. The Council takes seriously its fiduciary responsibility and is working with the agencies to insure faithful and effective stewardship of conference funds.

Again in 1998 the Council urges every church to take seriously its connectional responsibility to pay 100% of all apportionments, with 10% of the annual amount remitted monthly. Without doubt, monthly payment beginning in January or February is an important step in paying apportionments in full.

The *Discipline* states that Conference Claimants, the Episcopal Fund, the District Superintendents Fund, and equitable Compensation are apportioned funds which are to be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. The Cabinet joins the Council in urging each church to adhere to this mandate monthly.

All churches are also encouraged to make contributions to their District Second Mile Fund. This is a way to assist churches having difficulty paying their apportionments in full, thereby enabling 100% payment of the District's total apportionments. Our excellent record of apportionment payments in 1997 was achieved in part because of these funds.

INFORMATION

A. Fidelity Bond for Local Churches

Since 1985 the Council on Finance and Administration has purchased a fidelity bond policy to cover all persons authorized to handle local church funds in every church in the Annual Conference. In the unlikely event that a responsible person takes the church's money, the policy covers up to a $25,000 loss.

B. Ten-Year Profile of Apportionments vs. Local Church Expenditures

An analysis of apportionments in the North Texas Conference between 1987-1996 reveals that apportionments increased at a much slower pace than local church expenditures. During that time total apportionments increased 23.45% (General Conference = 47.20%, Jurisdictional Conference = 53.20%, Annual Conference = 13.92%, District Funds = 36.93%) , while local church operating expenditures on the decimal increased 39.88%. Total local church operating expenses increased 43.25% during the decade. Also noteworthy is the fact that the percentage of local church expenditures paid toward apportionments decreased from 12.64% in 1987 to 10.90% in 1996.

C. 1997 Profile of Apportionments vs. Local Church Expenditures

In 1997 the pattern of the previous decade continued dramatically. Total apportionments increased 2.99%, while local church operating expenditures on the decimal increased 8.42%. Total local church operating expenses increased 12.14%. The percentage of local church expenditures paid toward apportionments decreased to 10.01% in 1997.

D. 1999 Budget Recommendation

For many years the Council on Finance and Administration has considered the most recent statistics for local church operating expenses in determining the percentage of increase or decrease in the recommended apportionments that the Annual Conference sets for the upcoming fiscal year. In 1997 the local church operating expenses used in calculating each congregation's apportionments increased 8.42%.

Nevertheless, in a continuing effort to hold down apportionments and maximize the funds available for use in the local churches, the Council's recommendation for the 1999 conference budget is a 2.4% increase over the 1998 budget.

This budget does not include approximately $440,000 which will be apportioned for district budgets. The exact amount of these budgets will be voted on in District Conferences in May, 1998. 1997 District

financial statements and 1999 District budgets will be included in the 1998 Conference Journal.

E. Fund Balances

In its ongoing effort to be responsible in budgeting, the Council has considered balances in the various apportioned funds at the end of 1997. In addition to a designated "Conference Reserve Fund" of $486,054.66, apportioned funds carried forward from 1997 to 1998 totaled $572,227.23. This is a decrease from $790,265.38 at the end of 1996. It should be noted that this reflects an intentional "spending down" of the fund balances by some conference agencies at the request of CF&A. In addition, $2,124,701.44 of non-apportioned funds were also carried forward from 1997 to 1998.

F. Apportionment Shortfall

Although the North Texas Conference should celebrate consistently finishing in the top 10 of all annual conferences in the denomination in apportionment payout, the Council realizes the difficulty caused to conference and agency budgets because we have not yet reached 100% payout. While continuing to encourage local churches to participate in their district's Second Mile Fund, the Council has begun to consider other ways of addressing the discrepancy between expense budgets and apportionment receipts.

Although some conference agencies have intentionally "spent down" beginning fund balances at the request of CF&A, it must be noted that conference expenses have exceeded income the last two years. In 1997 total apportioned fund expenses exceeded apportionment receipts by almost $220,000. Clearly, such a practice of deficit spending cannot continue. The Council believes that fund balances should not be further reduced.

In 1999 the Council will discontinue the practice of the last two years of crediting conference investment earnings to the local churches and hold these funds as an Apportionment Shortfall Fund. This is a first step toward addressing this issue and the Council will continue to monitor it carefully.

G. Insurance Subsidies

The Council joins the Commission on Insurance in recommending (1) that beginning in 1999 the Total Compensation figure instead of the Pension Plan Compensation figure be used as the basis for eligibility for appointees and dependents to receive insurance subsidies and (2) that the conference begin a Medicare HMO plan as the base plan for our retirees effective July 1, 1998. (See Legislative Action in Commission on Insurance report.)

H. Unfunded Pension Liability

The Council on Finance and Administration and the Board of Pensions are pleased to report that a plan is now in place to complete the funding of our unfunded pension liability for pre-1982 service by 2011. This plan should not require any further increases beyond the current $1.7 million annual payment level. In fact, as a result of the strong stock market and exceptional growth in our deposit account, this obligation could be fulfilled even sooner.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION

I. AUDITOR FOR THE CONFERENCE TREASURY

The council recommends McGee, Haza & Co. as the auditing firm for the Conference Treasury in 1998.

II. SALARY, BENEFITS AND EXPENSES FOR SUPERINTENDENTS AND DIRECTORS

In keeping with the conference's desire to address the pre-1982 pension liability, the compensation for district superintendents and directors has remained the same for the last 3 years. The Council on Finance and Administration recommends that the salaries for superintendents and directors (Director of Administration & Treasurer and Director of Professional Ministries) be increased in 1999 to $66,257 from $63,102, an increase of 5.0%

Parsonages are provided in the six districts. Utilities, travel, and expenses are to be reimbursed by voucher. The housing allowance for the Director of Administration & Treasurer and the Director of Professional Ministries in 1999 is recommended to be $17, 226, an increase of 5.0% from $16,406.

III. RECOMMENDED APPORTIONMENTS

(Excluding District Administration Apportionment)

	ADJUSTED 1998		RECOMMENDED 1999	
A. General Conference				
1. World Service	$1,100,920		$1,095,076	
2. Ministerial Education Fund	475,864		482,433	
3. Black Colleges Fund	189,496		188,603	
4. Africa University Fund	43,946		43,052	
5. Interdenominational Coop. Fund	28,038		27,984	
6. General Administration Fund	79,367		80,198	
7. Episcopal Fund	184,359		195,039	
8. Mission Initiatives/Focus 2000 Fund	20,918		20,493	
Totals -General Conference Funds	$2,122,908		$2,132,878	
B. Jurisdictional Conference				
1. Lydia Patterson Institute	$46,217		$46,217	
2. Mt. Sequoyah Assembly	5,042		5,042	
3. Jurisdiction Administration Fund	33,613		33,613	
4. SMU Campus Ministry	6,975		6,975	
Totals - Jurisdictional Conference Funds	$91,847		$91,847	
C. Annual Conference				
1. Conference Benevolences				
Creating Congregations	$182,367	(2)	286,775	(3)
Equipping Disciples	193,052		193,052	(4)
Sending Servants	134,607		134,607	
Accountability Group	6,660		6,660	
Conf. Leadership Team and Other	49,200		64,200	(5)
Administrative Expenses	35,250		35,250	

Staff	396,688	396,688	
	$997,824	$1,117,232	
2. Texas Methodist Colleges Fund	100,000	100,000	
3. Campus Ministries Fund	288,800	294,800	(6)
Total - Conference Mission	1,386,624	1,512,032	
4. Insurance Subsidies			
Appointees	70,000	52,000	
Dependents	55,000	30,000	
Retirees	347,000	230,000	
	472,000	312,000	(7)
5. Camping and Retreat	66,500	95,000	(8)
6. Area and Conference Admin.			
Area Administration			
Area Office	53,600	56,000	
Episcopal Residence	10,000	11,000	(9)
	63,600	67,000	
Professional Ministries			
Counseling	1,000	1,000	
Exit	500	500	
Ordained	33,500	28,857	
	35,000	30,357	
Conference Administration			
Administrative Agencies	6,450	9,450	(10)
Chancellor	7,200	7,200	
Annual Conference Session	20,000	30,000	(11)
Office of Administration	50,200	52,700	
New Church Properties	38,500	40,000	
UM Building - Operations	43,600	59,085	(12)
UM Building - Major Maintenance		20,000	(13)
Journal		26,000	(14)
	165,950	244,435	
Staffing	430,768	456,725	(15)

Total Area & Conference Admin.	695,318	798,517	
7. Board of Pensions			
Current Pension Payments	1,717,649	1,717,649	
Comprehensive Protection	397,548	416,210	(16)
Board Expenses	5,000	10,000	(16)
	2,120,197	2,143,859	
8. District Superintendents			
Base Salaries	378,612	397,543	(17)
MPP	27,574	29,172	
Travel/Expenses	47,500	60,000	
Emergency Fund	7,500	7,500	
	461,186	494,215	
9. Equitable Compensation			
Pastor's Subsidies	47,500	45,000	
Missional Church Grants	14,250	25,000	(18)
	61,750	70,000	
10. Moving Fund	95,000	105,000	
Total Annual Conference Funds	5,358,575	5,530,623	(+3.2%)
Grand Total - General, Jurisdictional and Annual Conference Funds	7,573,330	7,755,348	(+2.4%)

NOTES TO RECOMMENDED APPORTIONMENTS

(1) The 1998 budget adopted by the 1997 annual conference has been adjusted to the categories being proposed for 1999 for comparative purposes. The total amount remains the same as approved

(2) This includes $83,600 of former Council on Ministries funds and $98,767 of former Church Extension funds for "New Church Starts".

(3) This increase includes an additional $38,175 to enable expansion of Hispanic Ministries requested by COM and $66,233 to return "New Church Starts" from Church Extension to its 1997 level. This is one of the three priorities being proposed for the annual conference.

(4) The Equipping Disciples Team will also have responsibility for the Texas Methodist Colleges apportionment and the Campus Ministries apportionment.

(5) This includes $15,000 additional for maintaining the conference web page requested by the Commission on Communications.

(6) This increase reflects a 6% increase in salaries for campus ministers.

(7) This is contingent upon the annual conference adopting the recommendations from the Commission on Insurance to begin a Medicare HMO plan as the base plan for retirees and to use the Total Compensation figure instead of the Pension Plan Compensation figure as the basis for eligibility for appointees and dependents to receive subsidies.

(8) The increase will fund the completion of the much-needed heating/air conditioning unit in Martin Hall at Bridgeport. (The A/C will be done this spring and the heating and computerized control system completed in early 1999.) This is also one of the priorities being proposed for the annual conference.

(9) GCFA contributes an additional $19,000 out of the Episcopal Fund.

(10) The addition is to budget the expenses of the Conference Secretary and the Conference Statistician, which were previously paid out of investment earnings.

(11) The actual cost of the 1997 annual conference session was $30,268.42. The projected cost of the 1998 session is $28,200.

(12) This represents a 5% increase in 1999 over actual expenditures in 1997.

(13) The Board of Trustees requests this amount be set aside in a major maintenance fund because the Trust Fund which they had been using for this purpose is expected to be depleted by 1999.

(14) The Journal was previously paid out of investment earnings and must be included in the expense budget if we are to continue including the investment earnings in the anticipated income budget.

(15) This is a 6% increase, which is intended to allow 1% for "catch-up" in previously formulated benefits increases and to make available a total of 5% for staff salary increases. No increases were granted in 1998.

(16) These figures are based on actual expense figures and calculated future costs.

(17) This is a 5% increase.

(18) This is in response to the priority of urban ministry being proposed for the annual conference. The plan is expected to call for the use of additional Equitable Compensation funds in this area.

IV. RESOLUTION TO GENERAL COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

FROM: COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

BACKGROUND: The 1995 audits of Boards and Agencies of the United Methodist Church reveal an increase of over $142 million in church fund balances, including reserves, from the end of the previous quadrennium. The 1996 audits reveal yet more increases in fund balances. Some Boards and Agencies have tremendous financial resources while others do not.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference will send the following resolution to the General Council on Finance and Administration and to all members of the Council of Bishops:

"The North Texas Conference affirms and supports the work being done by the General Council on

Finance and Administration in studying the fund balances of all United Methodist Boards and Agencies, and their intention to take such fund balances into account in the budgeting and apportionment process for the next quadrennium. The Conference also affirms the efforts of the Council to provide fiscal accountability to the entire church, and encourages the Council to make a report on such balances both to the Financial Administration Legislative Committee and to the Plenary Session of the next General Conference so that voting delegates may have a better understanding of the finances of the UMC."

GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTATION OF 1999 APPORTIONMENTS FOR LOCAL CHURCHES

A. Formula for Two-Part Decimal:

1/3 membership and 2/3 finance

B. Procedure for Computation of Decimal for Each Church:

The membership part is computed by dividing the total 1997 church membership of the Annual Conference (less discontinued churches and fellowships = 150,935) into the 1997 membership of each church. This becomes the church's membership decimal.

The finance part is computed by adding the amounts of the operating expenses reported paid by each church in columns 61b, 62b, 63a, 63c, 64a-d, 65a-b and 66-69 of the 1997 Statistician's Report. (No funds reported in other statistical columns are included in this computation.) This total is then divided by the Conference total of these same columns (less discontinued churches and fellowships = $41,727,536). This becomes the local church's finance decimal.

The finance decimal is doubled. The membership decimal is added to the doubled finance decimal. This total is divided by three to become the apportionment decimal.

C. Procedure for Computation of Apportionments for Each Church:

The apportionment decimal for each church is multiplied by the Conference total of each apportionment to determine the amount that church is asked to pay toward the apportionment. The only exception is the District Administration Fund Apportionment which is at the present time computed on the basis of the district decimal.

D. Margin for Correction:

To assure that 100% of the amount of each apportionment will be distributed to the churches, no more than one quarter of one percent may be added to each apportionment when needed.

RECOMMENDED GOALS TO LOCAL CHURCHES

A. That local churches accept the challenge to grow in spiritual strength by designating no less than 25% of their total annual budgets for causes beyond their local churches.

B. That local churches plan to remit at least 10% of their annual apportionments before the 15th of each month beginning in January or February.

C. That apportionments be given first claim by local churches in their beyond-the-local-church payments with advance specials and other benevolences viewed as second-mile giving.

D. That local churches assist in achieving 100% payment of all apportionments for connectional ministries and missions in every district through voluntary contributions to the District Second-Mile Apportionment Fund.

LA 7.1

MEDICARE HMO PLAN FOR RETIREES

FROM: COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

BACKGROUND: Health insurance for retired ministers and spouses of the North Texas Conference continues to be provided through the HealthFlex program of the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of The United Methodist Church. The conference currently pays 50% of the cost of a Medicare Supplement plan for our retirees and their spouses.

The health insurance industry continues to change. The cost of health care continues to rise. Our society is moving more and more toward managed care.

The cost of our current Medicare Supplement plan has continued to rise. In 1997 the premium was $135 per person per month, in 1998 the premium is $185 per person per month, and the premium for this program will be $202 per person per month in 1999. This year the additional insurance premium withheld from the pension checks of our retirees exceeded the amount of increase in their pensions. These escalating costs are also having a substantial impact on the conference budget. In 1997 the annual conference paid $260,801 for retirees' insurance premium supplements against a budget of $230,000 and apportionment receipts of $225,792. In 1998 the 37% increase in premiums mentioned above resulted in an increase in the conference budget for this item to $347,000. If the current plan is continued, the retirees will have to bear another 9.2% increase in 1999 and the conference budget for 1999 will have to be increased to $382,000.

Leaders of the Retired Ministers Group asked the Commission on Insurance to consider the possibility of a Medicare HMO like those advertised in the newspapers and on television because of their escalating premium costs. CF&A urged the Commission to explore all options to bring the escalating costs to the conference for this benefit under control. The Commission has worked closely with the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits, as well as with leaders from the Retired Ministers Group, to consider all possible plan designs and vendors. United HealthCare's Medicare Complete HMO has been selected to become the base plan for retirees and spouses living in the Medicare Complete service area, which includes the counties of Dallas, Rockwall, Kaufman, Denton, Collin, Grayson, Tarrant and Ellis.

In addition to substantial cost savings to both individual participants and the conference, benefits of the Medicare Complete HMO plan design include:

- $5 office copay - no paperwork
- freedom of choice of doctors in the network - do not need a referral to see a specialist
- doctors make the decisions regarding care of the participant
- freedom to move back to the Supplement plan at any time
- unlimited retail and mail order prescriptions for all medications approved by FDA - no deductible and lower prescription copay than with current plan
- same health care provider (United HealthCare) that currently covers the retirees and spouses

The Commission and staff have worked hard to communicate with our retirees and spouses about this proposed change. A series of workshops were held for those in the network service area. An Information

Center staffed by representatives of the conference Office of Administration, the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits, and United HealthCare will be available at annual conference.

Rates for this proposal are as follows:

CURRENT PLAN (January -June 1998):

Medicare Supplement premium	=	$185.00 per person per month
50% paid by retiree	=	$ 92.50
50% paid by conference	=	$ 92.50

PROPOSAL:

Live in service area: (Dallas, Rockwall, Kaufman, Denton, Collin, Grayson, Tarrant, and Ellis counties)

Medicare Complete HMO premium		
July 1998 - 1999	=	$ 50.00 per person per month
50% paid by retiree	=	$ 25.00
50% paid by conference	=	$ 25.00
"Buy up" Medicare Supplement premium		
July - December 1998	=	$185.00 per person per month
Paid by retiree	=	$160.00**
Paid by conference	=	$ 25.00
January - Dec. 1999	=	$202.00 per person per month
Paid by retiree	=	$177.00**
Paid by conference	=	$ 25.00

**It is an underwriting requirement of the HealthFlex plan that the cost differential paid by retirees for the Medicare Supplement plan when the Medicare Complete HMO plan is available to them be structured to avoid adverse selection (i.e., participants who are ill choose the supplement and participants who are healthy choose the HMO). If adverse selection in the network service area occurs, the premium cost for retirees who live out of the network area (and do not have access to the Medicare HMO) will escalate unbearably.

Live out of service area:

Medicare Supplement premium		
Currently (Jan. - June 1998)	=	$185.00 per person per month
50% paid by retiree	=	$ 92.50
50% paid by conference	=	$ 92.50
July - Dec. 1998	=	$185.00 per person per month
35% paid by retiree	=	$ 65.00
65% paid by conference	=	$120.00
January - Dec. 1999	=	$202.00 per person per month
35% paid by retiree	=	$ 71.00
65% paid by conference	=	$131.00

If this proposal is adopted, the 1999 Insurance Subsidies Budget will be:
Retirees = $230,000

If it is not adopted, the 1999 Insurance Subsidies Budget will be:
Retirees = $382,000

LEGISLATION: The conference will begin the United HealthCare Medicare Complete HMO plan as the base plan for retirees and spouses effective July 1, 1998.

LA 7.2

INSURANCE SUPPLEMENTS FOR APPOINTEES AND DEPENDENTS

FROM: COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

BACKGROUND: In 1990 when the annual conference shifted the responsibility for funding our clergy's health insurance from the apportionments to the salary paying units, a policy was adopted to provide supplements to those pastors whose compensation was below the Denominational Average Compensation. This was understood to be a "safety net" for those pastors and churches where this change would create a situation of need. Some remember this as being a three year policy, although written records to that effect have not been found.

The policy is still in effect in 1998, in spite of the fact that some churches and pastors do not realize that they are receiving such a supplement. Moreover, a situation has arisen which has increased the amount paid for this subsidy. In 1997 $73,206 was paid for appointee supplements against a budget of $50,000 and apportionment receipts of $47,091 and $55,631 was paid for dependents supplements against a budget of $25,000 and apportionment receipts of $24,743.

Following the appeals court ruling in the Weber case in 1995 in which United Methodist clergy were ruled to be employees rather than self-employed for federal income tax purposes, it became advantageous for our clergy to have Accountable Reimbursement Plans for business expenses. While the creation of this legal tax-saving vehicle is to be encouraged, when combined with the other appropriate ways clergy break down their compensation packages, it often has had the effect of causing a substantial difference between the figures for Pension Plan Compensation and Total Compensation. Pension Plan Compensation (base compensation + housing factor) is the figure on which our current insurance supplement policy for actives is based. If a pastor's Pension Plan Compensation is below the Denominational Average Compensation, the church that person serves is subsidized by the conference for the appointee's premiums and the pastor is subsidized for dependents' premiums.

At least two things are apparent: (1) In 1997 the conference subsidized 104 of 325 churches and fellowships. Subsidizing nearly 1/3 of the churches in the conference would seem to be beyond the scope intended in the original legislation. (2) One can't help but be surprised by some of the churches on the list. This appears to be due to the above-mentioned gap that has developed between the Pension Plan Compensation figure and the Total Compensation figure.

The Commission on Insurance and the Council on Finance & Administration believe that the time has come to change to a policy based on need and requiring a personal application for any insurance supplement. At present the Office of Administration is simply carrying out the formula and not making any decisions as to the presence of need. The Commission recommends that the application be made to the district superintendent who would apply a set of guidelines provided by the Commission on Insurance and make a personal decision as to whether a supplement is appropriate.

The Commission on Insurance recommends changing to using the Total Compensation figure (base

compensation + utilities, travel, accountable reimbursement plan, other + housing factor) as the basis for determining any subsidy instead of the Pension Plan Compensation figure (base compensation + housing factor). This change will more accurately reflect the true need of our participants. Our desire is to continue to provide the "safety net" for those in need.

In 1998 this change, without personal considerations, would have resulted in appointee supplements for 46 churches ($47,016) and dependents supplements for 21 pastors ($26,888). This may be compared with supplements awarded to date in 1998 for appointee supplements for 89 churches ($66,348) and dependents supplements for 52 pastors ($43,928). (It is anticipated that additional 1998 supplements will be awarded after pastoral changes occur in June.)

If this proposal is adopted, the 1999 Insurance Subsidies Budget will be:

Appointees = $52,000
Dependents = $30,000
$82,000

If it is not adopted, the 1999 Insurance Subsidies Budget will be:

Appointees = $77,000
Dependents = $60,500
$137,500

LEGISLATION: Health insurance supplements for appointees and dependents whose compensation is below the Denominational Average Compensation will be based on Total Compensation beginning in 1999 (instead of Pension Plan compensation). Additionally, for 1999 and thereafter local churches must submit an annual application signed by the Pastor (Staff)-Parish Relations Committee chairperson and the Administrative Council/Board chairperson for appointees supplements and pastors must submit an annual application for dependents supplements to their district superintendent. Superintendents will be provided a list of guidelines for approving these applications by the Commission on Insurance.

LA 8.1

RELATIONSHIP CHANGE BETWEEN THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE AND THE UNITED METHODIST COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL OF TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO INC.

FROM: TRUSTEES OF THE UNITED METHODIST COMMUNICATION COUNCIL OF TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO, INC.

BACKGROUND: Trustees of the United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico Inc. approved the following actions in February and submitted them to the **North Texas Conference** for ratification. Article V of the corporate constitution says the council and its subsidiary parts may not be sold, transferred or terminated except by vote of two-thirds of the seven annual conferences that own the corporation.

- **Action 1** authorizes transfer of ownership of ***The United Methodist Reporter*** from the United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico Inc. to an autonomous non-profit corporation affiliated by covenant with the seven annual conferences of Texas and New Mexico. The covenant will provide for representation from the seven conferences on the new corporate board. No funds will be exchanged in this transfer.

- Action 2 allows the current United Methodist Communications Council, a non-profit Texas corporation wholly owned by the seven United Methodist annual conferences of Texas and New Mexico, to be dissolved following the transfer of ownership of ***The United Methodist Reporter*** to another body.

Discussion of Action 1

Transferring ownership of ***The United Methodist Reporter*** from the Communications Council to an autonomous, church-related corporation wouldn't change the day-to-day working relationships between the newspaper and its customers. The transfer would eliminate any **North Texas Conference** liability for UMR actions or debts. At present the newspaper is published by the Communications Council. The council is "wholly owned by the seven annual conferences of Texas and New Mexico." Consequently, each owner conference could be party to any lawsuit involving the newspaper operation. In addition, each conference could be ordered to pay judgments against the newspaper under the principle of ascending liability.

Most church-related institutions, such as the Methodist Children's Home in Waco and the Methodist Mission Home in San Antonio, are already autonomous corporations affiliated by covenants. The covenant being developed for the newspaper would give current owner conferences representatives on the new corporate board. That board would protect the integrity of the newspaper ministry.

Discussion of Action 2

Dissolving the Communications Council would eliminate a corporate entity no longer needed to advance the ministries of the seven conferences. The council now has only one operating unit, ***The United Methodist Reporter***. From 1969 to 1984, council subsidiaries handled media relations for the church in Texas, produced special publications and fund-raising materials for church agencies, sold audiovisual equipment to congregations and operated a satellite TV service as well as published a weekly newspaper. Since 1984 the council has discontinued all operating units but ***The United Methodist Reporter***. The last to close was the Office of Conference Services in 1995. Council trustees have determined that the seven conferences can handle the cooperative services done by that office--including legislative liaison in Austin for the five bishops of Texas--through informal networking rather than a formal corporate structure.

LEGISLATION: Approval by the North Texas Conference of Actions (1) and (2).

LA 8.2

STATEMENT OF COVENANT RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH AND METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

FROM: BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

BACKGROUND: This is the periodic review of the statement of the relationship between MethodistChildren's Home and the North Texas Conference. This Covenant Relationship shall be reviewed and revised if needed every four years or more frequently if needed.

I. **PURPOSE, MISSION, AND GOALS OF METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME**

The purpose of Methodist Children's Home is the charitable care and ministration for children residing

within the bounds of the patronizing Annual Conferences of the United Methodist Church. To carry out this purpose the Board of Directors shall have the authority and responsibility to develop and direct a program of child care which shall effectively meet the needs of the children served. This program may include residential care, foster home care, group home services, residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children and youth, social services for children in their homes, and any other services which the Board of Directors shall deem appropriate in meeting the needs of children and youth.

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME GOALS

In order to accomplish the above stated mission, Methodist Children's Home has an obligation to recognize and share the spiritual values that make Christian child care unique. Therefore, Methodist Children's Home shall strive to develop the following:

1. A professional staff that is supportive of and dedicated to Christian values,
2. Children, youth and families who sincerely feel that Methodist Children's Home has their best interest at heart,
3. An atmosphere of caring,
4. A spirit of unity and purpose,
5. An understanding of the need for responsibility and accountability, and
6. The sharing of God's grace through acceptance and affirmation that allows the children and their families to build on existing strengths.

II. BOARDS OF DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

Methodist Children's Home shall be governed and managed by a Board of Directors selected from members of the United Methodist Church in the following patronizing Conferences of the United Methodist Church, to wit: Texas Conference, North Texas Conference, Northwest Texas Conference, Central Texas Conference, Southwest Texas Conference, Rio Grande Conference, and New Mexico Conference. All references herein to "patronizing Annual Conferences" shall be to those seven Conferences, and such Annual Conferences as may hereafter become patronizing Annual Conferences.

Should any of the patronizing Conferences at any time desire to withdraw as such, then such patronizing Conferences shall cease to elect representatives as members of the Board of Directors. Should any additional Conferences desire to become patronizing Conferences, they may become such by making application, in the manner prescribed by the Board of Directors, providing a majority of the Board of Directors shall vote to accept such Conferences.

The Board of Directors of the corporation shall be constituted or elected as prescribed in the Bylaws:

A. Directors by virtue of their offices. The following persons, during their tenure in such offices, shall be directors of the corporation:

1. The presiding Bishop of each patronizing Annual Conference.
2. The Health and Welfare Chairperson, or the person who chairs any successor body, of each patronizing Annual Conference or other Representative designated by the Annual Conference.
3. The District Superintendent of the Waco District of the Central Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church.
4. The Chairperson of the Methodist Children's Home Commissioners.

Any vacancy occurring on the Board of Directors by virtue of a vacancy in one or more of the above offices shall not be filled, but shall remain vacant until the successor to such

vacant office is duly qualified, at which time such successor shall become a member of the Board of Directors.

B. Directors elected for a term of three years:

1. One minister and one lay person from each patronizing Annual Conference, to be elected by such patronizing Annual Conferences, and certified to the President of the corporation by the Secretary of the patronizing Annual Conference. Any vacancy occurring on the Board of Directors with respect to one or more of the members elected by the respective patronizing Annual Conferences shall be filled for the unexpired portion of the term by the Annual Conference with respect to which the vacancy has occurred.

2. Twelve Directors At-Large from the territory of the patronizing Annual Conferences, ministers or lay members of the United Methodist Church, who shall be nominated by the Board of Directors of the corporation, but subject to confirmation by the vote of a majority of such Annual Conferences. Such nominations shall take place at the last regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the corporation

C. No Director or Director-At-Large elected shall be eligible to serve more than four consecutive three-year terms as a Director. Following a period of maximum service under this provision, the duration of that former Director's ineligibility shall last for two years. Provided that there should be no interruption of eligibility for service of those persons who are Directors by virtue of their offices under A(1) (3) of this Section. Provided further, that all retired Bishops who presided over such patronizing Annual Conference and all former presidents of Methodist Children's Home Board shall serve as members, ex-officio, of the Board of Directors of Methodist Children's Home with full privilege of attendance and debate at all meetings, but without vote. Provided also, that any former Director or Director At-Large may be elected by action of the Board of Directors to either an honorary or advisory membership upon the Board or to membership upon any standing committee of the Board without tenure limitations.

D. Should any patronizing Conference cease to be such, as is provided for in these By-Laws, then the representative from each Conference shall immediately cease to be Directors, and the affairs of the institutions shall be governed and managed by the remaining members of the Board.

III. RELATIONSHIP

Methodist Children's Home is related through a common religious heritage and a common commitment to Christian service to the North Texas Conference. The Conference, recognizing this shared commitment, annually authorizes and promotes a special offering in each local church for the support of Methodist Children's Home. The Conference assumes no other financial responsibility for Methodist Childrens Home. In return for the encouragement of financial support for Methodist Children's Home by the Conferences, the Home submits an annual audit to the Conference. Any time a gift is given directly to Methodist Children's Home and the gift is designated for credit to a local church, Methodist Children's Home shall forward notices to the Conference treasurer's office to ensure proper recording of the gift.

The Conference supports the mission of Methodist Children's Home by designating and electing directors to Methodist Children's Home Board of Directors. The Board governs and manages Methodist Children's

Home on the basis of Methodist Children's Home's best interest. The Conference does not exercise any ownership or control over Methodist Children's Home and does not accept any legal or financial responsibility, other than the above-mentioned special offering, for Methodist Children's Home.

To keep the Conference informed about the Methodist Children's Home activities, Methodist Children's Home presents an annual report at the Annual Conference to be published in the Conference Journal, provides updates and presentations at conference and district meetings, prepares appropriate news releases, publishes the Sunshine Monthly magazine, and encourages tours of Methodist Children's Home facilities by local church groups and appearances in local churches by Methodist Children's Home staff members and residents.

Methodist Children's Home seeks accreditation of its program by outside accrediting bodies in order to assure the Conference of the quality of its program. Currently the Home is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Services For Families and Children, Inc., and the EAGLE Accreditation of The United Methodist Association of Health and Welfare Services, and licensed by the Texas Department of Human Services and the Human Services Department of New Mexico.

Should Methodist Children's Home be dissolved, the assets would be distributed as set forth in the Distribution of Assets on Dissolution in **ARTICLE TWELVE** of the By-laws of Methodist Children's Home, revised, April 1998, as follows:

> In conformity with the provision of **ARTICLE NINE** of the Articles of Incorporation of Methodist Children's Home, all assets of the corporation are pledged for use in performing the corporations's charitable functions, and upon discontinuance of the corporation by dissolution or otherwise, the assets that remain after the satisfaction of all liabilities and obligations shall be divided proportionately among the Annual Conferences of the United Methodist Church that are patronizing Annual Conferences of Methodist Children's Home as the time such distribution is made, and are also recognized as charitable organizations under Section 501(C) (3), Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, such distribution to be based upon the membership of each conference at the last annual report preceding the dissolution. Any assets so distributed shall be dedicated for use by each patronizing Annual Conference for the charitable care and ministration for children. Provided, however, that if any patronizing Annual Conference is not, at the time of such distribution, an organization that is qualified as a charitable organization under Section 501(C) (3), Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, then its share of such assets shall be distributed to one or more charitable organizations recognized under Section 901(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code of 1986, engaged in child care or ministration and affiliated with the United Methodist Church.

LEGISLATION: The Methodist Home ask for approval of the above Statement of Relationship by the North Texas Annual Conference.

LA 9.1

DISCONTINUANCE OF SOUTHWOOD U.M.C. AS A CONSTITUTED CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BACKGROUND: The members of this church be listed as members of the Southwood Fellowship and that the members continue to meet in the same buildings they are currently using. Further, that the title to the church property of Southwood U.M.C. be deeded

to the Dallas South District Board of Trustees and that the District will manage the property until such time as there is other need for the property or no need for the property. If the time comes when the property is not needed for ministry in the community where it is located, the District will deed the property to the

North Texas Conference Board of Trustees for disposition. This action is in accordance with #2548.2 of the 1996 Book of Discipline.

LEGISLATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends that Southwood U.M.C. discontinue as a constituted church and that the membership be listed as Southwood Fellowship, and further, that the Fellowship continue to meet at the same location using the same buildings they are currently using; and that the property of the church be deeded to the Dallas South District Board of Trustees for management of said property. If the property is ever not needed for ministry in the community where it is located, it will be deeded to the North Texas Conference Board of Trustees for disposition.

LA 9.2

DISCONTINUANCE OF URBAN PARK U.M.C. AS A CONSTITUTED CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BACKGROUND: The members of this church be listed as members of the Urban Park Mission and that the members continue to meet in the same buildings they are currently using. Further, that the title to the church property of Urban Park U.M.C. be deeded to the Dallas South District Board of Trustees and that the District will manage the property until such time as there is other need for the property or no need for the property. If the time comes when the property is not needed for ministry in the community where it is located, the District will deed the property to the North Texas Conference Board of Trustees for disposition. This action is in accordance with #2548.2 of the 1996 Book of Discipline.

LEGISLATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends that Urban Park U.M.C. discontinue as a constituted church and that the membership be listed as Urban Park Mission, and further, that the Mission continue to meet at the same location using the same buildings they are currently using; and that the property of the church be deeded to the Dallas South District Board of Trustees for management of said property. If the property is ever not needed for ministry in the community where it is located, it will be deeded to the North Texas Conference Board of Trustees for disposition.

LA 9.3

DISCONTINUANCE OF NUEVA ESPERANZA U.M.C. AS A CONSTITUTED CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BACKGROUND: The members of this church be listed as members of the Nueva Esperanza Fellowship. This action is in accordance with the 1996 Book of Discipline.

LEGISLATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends that Nueva Esperanza U.M.C. discontinue as a constituted church and that the membership be listed as Nueva Esperanza Fellowship.

LA 9.4

PROPERTY CONVEYED TO GIBTOWN CEMETERY ASSOCIATION

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BACKGROUND: In trying to obtain a historical marker for the cemetery it was discovered by the Cemetery Association that the land the cemetery is on was still owned by the Methodist Church. In fact, the Gibtown Methodist Episcopal Church, South sat on this property, by deed dated March 24, 1881. The Cemetery Association then applied to the Conference Trustees for conveyance of the property to them, so that they could obtain the historical marker.

RATIONALE: The District Superintendent of the Wichita Falls District has inspected this property and reports that in fact all four acres are being used as a cemetery.

LEGISLATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends the conveyance of this property to the Gibtown Cemetery Association by Quitclaim Deed.

LA 10.1

MENTAL ILLNESS (AND BRAIN DISORDERS) RESOLUTION

FROM: BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY

BACKGROUND:

WHEREAS mental illness (and brain disorders) affects many persons in the United Methodist congregations of the North Texas Annual Conference, and

WHEREAS the stigma of mental illness (and brain disorders) has caused isolation and loneliness for the persons suffering from mental illness (and brain disorders) and for their families, and

WHEREAS we have allowed the barriers of ignorance, fear, and pride to separate us from those who most need our love and the nurturing support of community, and

WHEREAS the General Board of Church and Society, to support United Methodist congregations in their goal to reach out to persons and families with mental illness (and brain disorders), has established the United Methodist Mental Illness Network of "Caring Communities," consisting of congregations and communities in covenant relationships with persons and families with mental illness (and brain disorders), and

WHEREAS United Methodist congregations, annual conferences, jurisdictions, and boards have been called to join the United Methodist Mental Illness Network to educate their members about mental illness (and brain disorders); to enter into a covenant relationship of understanding of love with persons and families with mental illness (and brain disorders) in order to nurture them; and to reach out to the larger community.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the North Texas Annual Conference join the United Methodist Mental Illness Network and that individual churches within the Conference be encouraged also to join the United Methodist Mental Illness Network.

LA 10.2

THE SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAS -AMERICAN TRAGEDY

FROM: BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY

BACKGROUND: At the 1997 North Texas Annual Conference, the Board of Church and Society was asked to address this matter through study and action and bring a progress report to the next session of annual conference.

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE: The School of the Americas, established in 1946 under the guise of promoting stability in Latin America and the Caribbean, was originally based in Panama. With the renegotiation of the Panama Canal Treaty in 1977, the School of the Americas moved to Fort Benning, Georgia where it currently operates with the financial support of the United States government. The school trains nationals from Latin and South America and the Caribbean in military operations. Colonel Stephen E. Keeling, in charge of instruction at the School of the Americas and a member of St. Luke's UMC in Columbus, stated that "We teach basic soldier skills, humanitarian operations such as destroying land mines, civil affairs, training management, border observations and medical courses". However, not everyone agrees with this statement.

While the United States government insists that the School of the Americas is essential to training foreign nationals in military operations the North Texas Conference Board of Church and Society is asking delegates to the 1998 Annual Conference to consider the following points and subsequently approve the board's resolution to close the School of the Americas. Graduates of the School of the Americas have been heavily involved in atrocities, assassinations, and torture. Specifically,

1. Two of the three officers cited in the assassination of Archbishop Ocar Romera are school of the Americas graduates, including death squad founder and leader Roberto E'Aubuisson.

2. Three of five officers cited in the rape and murder of four U.S. churchwomen are School of the Americas graduates.

3. Ten of twelve officers cited as responsible for the massacre of nine hundred civilians at El Mozoto, are School of the Americas graduates.

4. Nineteen of twenty-six officers cited in the November, 1989 murder of six Jesuit priests, their housekeeper, and her daughter are School of the Americas graduates.

5. The top three Peruvian officers convicted in February, 1994 of murdering nine university students and a professor are all School of the Americas graduates.

6. Former dictator General Manual Noriega, currently serving forty years in a U.S. prison for drug trafficking is a School of the Americas graduate.

7. School of the Americas graduate Leopoldo Galtieri headed Argentina's military junta during a period in which thirty thousand people were killed or disappeared.

8. More than 100 of the 246 Colombian officers cited for war crimes by the international human rights tribunal in 1993 are graduates of the School of the Americas.

The North Texas Conference Board of Church and Society presents the following to the general membership of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church for their consideration and adoption.

RESOLUTION: The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church affirms that all humanity is entitled to a peaceful and harmonious existence with all peoples of the world and that any entity or organization formed for the purpose of denying these rights shall be condemned by the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church recommends that the United States government assume a leadership role in providing military training to the civilized societies of the world by demonstrating that militaries exist to protect and serve citizens, not to destroy and terrorize them. The North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church would like to express its strong concern about the number of School of the Americas graduates who have committed crimes against persons. We recommend that the United States government and its leadership closely monitor the election process by U. S. Embassy officials of candidates for the School and that all necessary adjustments be made to continually promote its original intention of establishing democracy in Latin America.

LA 11

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION ANNUAL DETERMINATION

FROM: COMMISSION ON EQUITABLE COMPENSATION

BACKGROUND: Annual determination of Equitable Compensation Fund

LEGISLATION: The budget for the Commission on Equitable Compensationfor Conference Members and Full Time Local Pastors: The Commission on Equitable Compensation requests that minimum equitable compensation support and administrative expenses be apportioned at $45,000 for 1999.

I. Guidelines for Conference Members and Full-time Local Pastors.

A. Commission on Equitable Compensation requests that $26,600 be set for the minimum equitable compensation for 1999.

1. Minimum equitable salary (including base, utilities, amount for vouchered travel reimbursement, dependent premium payments made on behalf of the local church, dependent premium supplemental payments made at the discretion of the District Superintendent, and other subsidies received) for active members of the North Texas Conference serving full time is $26,600.

2. Adjustments for years of service:

Years of Service	Equitable Compensation Amounts
0-5	$26,600
6	26,700
7	26,800

8	26,900
9	27,000
10	27,100

3. Compensation for additional churches on a charge:

   Each charge with more than one church shall receive $200 additional for the second church and $100 each for third through fifth additional churches.

4. Recommendation for housing, utilities, travel and pension expenses:
   (1) Housing - Housing shall be provided in a church owned parsonage or provided for with a monthly allowance.
   (2) Utilities shall be provided with payments made by the local church or reimbursed when paid by the pastor.

   (3) Travel shall be reimbursed at the IRS rate with appropriate records and documentation provided to the church. The local church may opt to provide a monthly travel expense allowance.

5. Local Pastors serving full time:
   Five years or less $20,600
   Six years or more 22,300

   Expense recommendations same as above.

B. The following policies are proposed to the North Texas Annual Conference for the distribution of equitable compensation assistance in 1999:

1. A local church exists to serve, not to be served. All churches should be motivated to a larger sense of ministry. Churches whose pastors receive salary subsidy should be open to linkage with other churches in order to efficiently utilize the service of full time conference members to reduce the need for subsidy.

2. Equitable Compensation levels can best be met when appointments are open to all ministerial members without regard to race or gender. We continue to urge every conference member to make the subject of a fully open Conference and adequately supported ministry at the local church level a matter of daily personal prayer. Only as the love of Christ dwells in us can an Annual conference be a communion of caring persons.

3. Growth in stewardship should be achieved by all below-minimum remuneration churches. In making application for salary supplement, District Superintendents are to provide evidence of stewardship education and growth to the Commission on Equitable Compensation.

4. Tenure payments are designed to honor the years of service of pastors who continue for more than five years in ministry to below minimum compensation charges because of the needs of the Conference. The Bishop and the Cabinet are urged to make every effort to move pastors to above-minimum compensation charges within five years after they begin full-time service.

5. Applications for salary subsidy to the Commission on Equitable Compensation are to be made by the District Superintendent of forms provide by the Commission, and completed applications must be approved by the Commission in session or by no less than two of the three members of the Executive Committee on the Commission.

6. The Charge conference of any charge unable to pay the minimum salary set by the conference shall be informed by the District Superintendent of the guidelines for receiving equitable compensation assistance. The Charge shall be informed of the amount required to bring the compensation level up to minimum and shall be challenged to move toward the goal of full self-support at the earliest possible time. On a form which shall accompany the applications for salary assistance, the District Superintendent shall certify to the Commission that the charge has been duly notified. The amount of subsidy granted to a pastor shall be acknowledged annually at the Charge Conference.

7. Equitable compensation assistance is not available to pastors serving as associate pastors or in staff positions other than pastor-in-charge. In order that such person receive an equitable wage, however, the Commission recommends that local churches use Conference minimum standards as minimum guidelines to setting associate and staff salaries.

8. The Commission on Equitable Compensation will not consider requests for salary supplement where housing allowance exceed $7,200.

9. Pastors who decline an appointment which would reduce or eliminate compensation support are ineligible for equitable compensation supplement given for years of service.

10. Equitable compensation assistance is not available for a North Texas Conference member appointed to serve in another Annual Conference, nor is it available to members of other Annual Conferences serving under appointment in the North Texas Conference.

11. There shall be no lump sum payments to persons receiving equitable compensation assistance unless such sums are too small for monthly payments to be made.

12. It shall be the responsibility of the pastor receiving equitable compensation subsidy to inform the Commission of any increase in remuneration or any changes in eligibility which occur after an application for equitable compensation has been approved.

EXCEPTIONAL REQUESTS BY CABINET

All request for exceptional support (assistance requested by the Cabinet in excess of 25% maximum) shall be submitted in writing. The request shall include the amount of assistance requested, length of time for assistance and reason(s) for exceptional request. Such a request shall be submitted (on a form prescribed by) to the Commission and signed by the Chair of Cabinet.

LA 12

PROCEDURES REGARDING SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

FROM: CONFERENCE TASK FORCE ON SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

BACKGROUND: The 1997 Annual Conference called for the establishment of a task force to develop recommendations for the 1998 Annual Conference with respect to:

1) guidelines and procedures for reporting incidents of clergy sexual misconduct, and for the voluntary mediation or alternative resolution of complaints, consistent with the *Book of Discipline* and the decisions of the Judicial Council;

2) guidelines and procedures for reporting and resolving incidents of sexual misconduct within the Conference by persons other than clergy, including paid staff, counselors, lay volunteers or others;

3) the continuation and enhancement of ongoing education within the Conference relating to sexual misconduct, with particular emphasis on the prevention of misconduct and the broad dissemination of information regarding the Conference's policies and procedures and the resources available to persons who may be victims of sexual misconduct;

4) the continuation and enhancement of training of persons involved in the complaint resolution process, including those in positions of authority in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* and advocates or support teams provided to assist victims in understanding, accessing and utilizing the Conference's policies and procedures, and the clear delineation of the roles of such persons in the process; and

5) procedures for the screening of applicants for staff or volunteer positions at the Conference and local church levels, particularly for persons who will work with children and youth.

LEGISLATION: The Conference Task Force on Sexual Misconduct recommends the following for adoption by the North Texas Annual Conference:

Complete document can be found in Conference Policies, Section XII, No. 5.

XI. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Minutes of the North Texas Annual Conference held in Plano, Texas, from May 31, 1998, through June 3, 1998. Bishop William B. Oden, Presiding. Date when organized: 1867; date when merged: 1970. Number of this session: 132 since organization; 29 following merger.

PART I. ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium (¶¶ 603.7, 616.):
Secretary? Larry W. George
Mailing Address: 3405 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Telephone: 940-767-8511
Statistician? Roy L. Spore
Mailing Address: PO Box 370, Whitesboro, Texas 76273
Telephone: 903-564-3156
Treasurer? L. Marvin Guier III
Mailing Address: PO Box 516069, Dallas, Texas 75251
Telephone: 972-490-5505

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated (¶ 603.1)? Yes

3. Bonding and auditing:
   a) What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts (¶¶ 615, 2511)?
   Treasurer - $1,000,000.00
   b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited (¶¶ 615, 2511)? Yes (See report, page 264 of Journal.)

4. What agencies have been appointed or elected?
   a) Answer Yes or No for each of the councils, boards, commissions, or committees listed :
      (1) Board of Ordained Ministry (¶ 633)? Yes
      (2) Board of Pensions (¶ 637)? Yes
      (3) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference (¶ 2512)? Yes
      (4) Committee on Episcopacy (¶ 635)? Yes
      (5) Committees on Investigation (¶ 2626)? Yes
      (6) Administrative Review Committee (¶ 634)? Yes

   b) Indicate the name of the agency in your annual conference which is responsible for the functions related to each of the following general church agencies (¶ 607.1):

      (1) General Council on Finance and Administration ? Council on Finance and Administration
      (2) General Council on Ministries? Conference Leadership Team
      (3) General Board of Church and Society? Sending Servants Team
      (4) General Board of Discipleship? Equipping Disciples Team
      (5) General Board of Global Ministries? Sending Servants Team
      (6) Higher Education and Campus Ministry? Equipping Disciples Team

(7) General Commission on Archives and History? Commission on Archives and History
(8) General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns? Serving Servants Team
(9) General Commission on Religion and Race? Accountability Group
(10) General Commission on the Status and Role of Women? Accountability Group
(11) United Methodist Communications? Commission on Communications

c) Indicate the conference agencies which have responsibilities for the following functions:
(1) Criminal Justice and Mercy Ministries (¶ 651)? Sending Servants Team
(2) Disability Concerns (¶ 649)? Accountability Group
(3) Equitable Compensation (¶ 622)? Commisssion on Equitable Compensation
(4) Laity (¶630)? Board of Laity
(5) Native American Ministry (¶ 650)? Accountability Group
(6) Small Membership Church (¶ 642)? Equipping Disciples Team

d) Answer Yes or No for each of the following conference or district organizations:

(1) Conference United Methodist Women (¶ 644)? Yes
(2) Conference United Methodist Men (¶ 645)? Yes
(3) Conference Council on Youth Ministry (¶ 646)? Yes
(4) Conference Council on Young Adult Ministry (¶ 647)? Yes
(5) District Boards of Church Location & Building (¶ 2518)? Yes
(6) Committees on District Superintendency (¶ 662)? Yes
(7) District Committees on Ordained Ministry (¶659)? Yes

e) What other councils, boards, commissions, or committees have been appointed or elected in the annual conference?

(1) Creating Congregations Team
(2) Committee on Camp and Retreat Ministries
(3) Commission on Insurance
(4) Committee on Lay Speakers
(5) Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions
(6) Committee on Episcopal Residence
(7) Committee on the Journal
(8) Committee on Memoirs
(9) Committee on Standing Rules
(10) Committee on Clergy Housing

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records according to the prescribed forms (¶606.8)? Yes

6. What is the report of the statistician? (See Section XVIII of Journal.)

7. What is the report of the treasurer? (See Section XIV of Journal.)

8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? None

9. What is the schedule of minimum base compensation for pastors for the ensuing year (¶¶ 333,622.3)?
1998 Minimum Equitable Compensation (including travel and utilities) for members of North Texas Conference serving full time is set at $26,600. The years-of-service allowance shall be $100 per service year after 5 years and up to 10 years. See Legislative Actions, Report of Commission on Equitable Compensation.

10. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year (¶ 611.1a)? $494,215.

11. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the pension and benefit programs of the conference for the ensuing year (¶¶ 611.1d,1507)? $2,143,859.

12. What are the apportionments to this conference for the ensuing year:
a. For the World Service Fund? $1,095,076
b. For the Ministerial Education Fund? $482,433
c. For the Black College Fund? $188,603
d. For the Africa University Fund? $43,052
e. For the Mission Initiatives: Focus 2000 Fund? $20,493
f. For the Episcopal Fund? $195,039
g. For the General Administration Fund? $80,198
h. For the Interdenominational Cooperation Fund? $27,984

13. What is the percentage division between World Service and Conference Benevolences for the ensuing year (¶ 611.3d)?
World Service? 49.50 % Conference Benevolences? 50.50 %

14. Conference and district lay leaders (¶¶ 603.9, 654):
a. Conference lay leader: Name: Alys Richards
Mailing Address: #4 Forest Park, Richardson, TX 75080
b. Associate conference lay leaders: None
c. District and associate district lay leaders:
DD - Gus Taylor, 3439 Salisbury, Dallas, TX 75229
DN - Rusty Talbot, 404 E. Grubb, Mesquite, TX 75149
DS - Richard Stanford, 101 Pecan, Terrell, TX 75060
PS - Gary McCain, Rt. 2, Box 272, Cooper, TX 75432
SM - Joan Douglass, 2800 Canyon Creek, TX 75090
WF - Tom Talbert, 6217 Kovarik Rd., Wichita Falls, TX 76310

15. What local churches have been:
a. Organized (¶ 263)?
(1) None
b. Merged (¶¶ 2545, 2546)?
(1) United Methodist with United Methodist:

Name of 1st church	Name of 2nd church	Name of merged church
Oak Park	Hopewell	Oak Park

(2) Other mergers? None
c. Discontinued or abandoned (¶¶ 230, 332.2, 2548)?
(1) Nueva Esperanza
(2) Southwood (2548.2)
(3) Urban Park (2548.2)

d. Relocated and to what address?
None

e. Changed name of church?
God's Kingdom-Porter's Chapel to God's Kingdom

Transferred this year into this conference from other United Methodist conference(s) and with what membership (¶¶ 39, 264)? None

g. What other changes have taken place in the list of churches? None

16. What changes have been made in district and charge lines?

Dallas South:		Dallas South:
Glen Oaks		
Lambuth	become	Glen Oaks/Lambuth
Wheatland		Wheatland/Hutchins
Hutchins	become	
Sherman McKinney:		Sherman McKinney:
Denison Trinity		DenisonTrinity/
Virginia Point	become	Virginia Point
Wichita Falls:		Wichita Falls:
Montague/Slidell	becomes	Montage
		Slidell

PART II. PERTAINING TO ORDAINED MINISTERS AND LOCAL PASTORS

(Note: A (v) notation following a question in this section signifies that the action or election requires a majority vote of the clergy session of the annual conference. If an action requires more than a simple majority, the notation (v 2/3) or (v 3/4) signifies that a two-thirds or three-fourths majority vote is required.)

17. Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration (¶¶ 604.4, 605.6)? Yes

18. Who constitute:

a. The Committee on Investigation (¶ 2626.3)? (v)
John Rosenberg, William Bryan III, Kenneth M. Dickson, Thomas Q. Robbins, Valerie Mireb
Alternate: Lois Cooper, Henry Suche, John Mollet, Paul Gould

b. The Administrative Review Committee (¶ 634)? (v)
Don Underwood, Philip del Rosario, Camille Gaston,
Alternate: Don Yeager, Mike Nichols

19. Who have received the certificate of candidacy for ordained ministry (¶¶ 306,307)?

DD:	Larry Bassett	Doug King	Elzie Odom, Jr.
	Robert Boyd	Linda McLemore	Hugh Cueni-Smith
	Drew Cottle	Linda Marcum	Meng Top

	Dave Dineen	James Minor	Natalie Van Kirk
	Matthew Eddy	Buster Noah	Joe Zinser
	Rocky Ellison		
DN:	Jeannie Allen	Francisco Hernandez	Carlos Nascimento
	Veronica Brown	Jean Ann Karm	Diane Presley
	Danny Burnett	Joseph Kim	John Richardson
	Pamela Clark	Kory Knott	Steve Richardson
	Javier Escalera	Andy Lewis	Doug Walker
	Holly Gaskill	Paul Massingill	Melissa Wall
	Bonnie P. Gregory	Connie Millsap	Jeff Wallace
	H. Kim Hartberg		
DS:	Richard Brannan	Nathaniel Hearne	Ouidga Meyers
	Karen Brizell	Sheri Hollingsworth	Beatriz Pacheco
	Edlen Cowley	Tommy Houghteling	Chris Pittman
	Larry Davis	Joan Humphries	Michael Rowe
	Jordan Flach	D'Angelo Lee	Dorothy Smith
	John Fleming	Jacqueline Leonard	Spencer Sprayberry
	Esther Greigo-Call	Joyce Lloyd	Eston Williams
PS:	Joel Arnold	Patricia Fleming	Charles Moore
	Don Brummett	Jennifer Griffith	Calvin Page
	Thomas Buck	Jacqueline Harmon	John Pflug
	Monica Cone	William R. Harmon	Charles Pierce
	Benny Dixon	Clifton Julian	Stacey Smith
	John Edwards	Clayton Karrar	
SM:	Eugene Bixler	Christopher Hollis	Debbie Pugh
	Bill Brown	Ricky Huggins	Michael Varrassi
	Kathy Fretwell	Dee Morton	Thyra Salley Weis
	Danny Gurley		
WF:	James Bell	Cathy B. McIntosh	Sylvesta Shed
	Charles A. Cox	John McLarty	Lewis Sleeth
	Richard Lucier	Mary Rarden	Jim Spencer
	Bill May	Kathryn Self	

20. Who have completed the studies for the license as a local pastor, are approved, but are not now appointed (¶ 341)? Year license was approved is indicated. Year indicates Licensing School.

Karen Brizell	1998
Bennie Dixon	1997
Kathryn Fretwell	1992
Esther Greigo-Call	1990
Christopher Hollis	1994

Tommy Houghteling	1998	
Clifton Julian	1995	
James Minor	1996	1st year COSS
Beatriz Pacheco	1994	
Kathryn Self	1995	
Joe Zinser	1997	

21. Who are approved and appointed as (¶ 344.3): (v)

a. Full-time local pastors (¶ 343.1) and what progress has each made in the course of study? (¶ 344.4): An asterisk indicates those who have elected to remain in the local relationship (¶ 344.4)

Name	Year Licensed	
Tom Buck	1997	1st year COSS
Ron Campbell	SW TX	M.Div; D. Min.
Charles A. Cox	1996	M.Div. 1996
Larry D. Davis	1980	Completed Basic & Advanced COSS
John Edwards	1994	3rd year COSS
Gene Gordon	1989	Retired LP Desert SW
Danny Gurley	1994	2nd year COSS
Jacqueline Harmon	1997	M. Div.
William Harmon	1997	M. Div.
Ricky Huggins	Okla. A.C.	Perkins,
Doug King	1994	1st year COSS
D'Angelo Lee	1996	M.Div. 1996
Linda Marcum	1992	Completed Basic COSS
Linda McLemore	1996	1st year COSS
Carlos Nascimento	1997	Par. 337.2
Jeffrey Pruitt	1991	M. Div.
John Richardson	1998	1st year COSS
Sylvesta Shed	1986	Completed basic COSS
Spencer Sprayberry	1991	5th year COSS

b. Part-time local pastors (¶ 343.2) and what progress has each made in the course of study? *An asterisk indicates those who have elected to remain in the local relationship (¶ 344.4). + sign indicates those enrolled in 1998 NTC Licensing School, recommedation is contingent on completion of school. x sign indicates person enrolled in 1998 Central Texas Conf. Licensing School, recommendation is contingent on completion of school.

Name	Year Licensed Program	To Date
Joel Arnold	1997	1st year COSS
*Edgar James Bell	1987	Completed basic COSS
Gene Bixler	1997	1st year COSS
Richard Brannan	1994	2nd year COSS
*Bill Brown	1979	Completed basic COSS
Don Brummett	1994	2nd year COSS
Danny Burnette	1998	M. Div. 1997
Pamela Clark	1997	1st year COSS
Rocky Ellison	1994	2nd year COSS

Roselyn Eugster	1998	Fall 1998 COSS
Jordan Flach	1998	
Patricia Fleming	1996	1st year COSS
George Harris	1980	M. Div., Local Deacon
H. Kim Hartberg	1995	2nd year COSS
Francisco Hernandez	1982	M.Div.,1982
Joyce Lloyd	1990	Completed basic COSS
Bill May	1997	1st year COSS
James McKenzie		
Ouigda Meyers	1994	2nd year COSS
Dee Morton	1995	1st year COSS
Elzie Odom, Jr.	1993	Grad. Brite, Dec. 1996
Chris Pittman	1996	Completed Basic COSS
Lewis Sleeth	1994	2nd year COSS
Stacey Smith	1997	1st year COSS
James J. Spencer	1995	2nd year COSS
Ray Starnes	1998	1st year COSS
Doug Walker	1996	2nd year COSS
Eston Williams	1998	M. Div. Perkins
Billy Wilder	1955	Completed Basic COSS
Thyra Weis	1995	5th year COSS

c. Probationary members licensed for pastoral ministry? (Indicate for each whether full-time or part-time (¶341.1): None

d. Student local pastors (¶ 343.3), and in what schools are they enrolled?
x sign indicates intent to attend 1998 Summer Licensing School in Central Texas Conference.

Name	Annual Conf. Or License	School
Susan Arnold	1998, Des. SW	Perkins, 1996
Larry Bassett	1984	Perkins, 1996
xJames Benfer	1998	Perkins, 1998
J. Bradley Bennett	NWTX A.C.	Perkins, 1996
William A. Cottle	1997	Perkins, 1995
Brian Culver	Great Rivers A.C.	Perkins, 1998
Javier Escalera	1989	Perkins, 1996
Jennifer Griffith	1995	Perkins, 1996
Nathaniel Hearne	1996	Perkins, 1995
Rebecca J. Henson	1998	Perkins,
Rick Lucier	1990	Brite, 1996
Mark Long	Kansas West A.C.	Perkins, 1995
xDavid Malcolm	1998	Perkins, 1998
John McLarty	1997	Brite, 1996
Charles Moore	1996	Perkins, 1996
Buster Noah	1998	Perkins,
Calvin Page	1998	Perkins, 1995
xKenneth Patterson	1998	Perkins, 1998
Clayton Peak	Missouri East A.C.	Perkins, 1996
Rebecca Peak	Missouri East A.C.	Perkins, 1996
John Pflug	Central Texas A.C.	Perkins, 1996

Charles Pierce	1996	Brite, 1995
xDiane Presley	1998	Perkins, 1995
Mary Rarden	1996	Perkins, 1997
xMichael Ryherd	1998	Perkins, 1998
Michael Smith	Oklahoma A.C.	Perkins, 1995
Meng Top	1995	UTD
Michael E. Varrassi	1996	Perkins, 1995
Jeff Warrick	North Arkansas Conf.	Perkins, 1997
Russell Whaley	Dakota	Perkins, 1995

e. Students of other denominations serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶ 343.4)? None

f. Persons serving as local pastors while seeking readmission to conference membership (¶¶ 360.4, 361, 363.3)? None

22. Who have been discontinued as local pastors (¶ 345.1)?

Elwin (Sam) Nathaniel Campbell
Mary Elizabeth Crouch
Sandy Des Plas
Richard Gibson
Ed Lantz
Cathy McIntosh
Armando Pacheco
Deborah Pugh
Stuart Purvis
Patricia Sherman
Randall Wade
David Weber
Philip Wolfe

23. Who have been reinstated as local pastors (¶ 345.4)?
Bennie Dixon
Ray Starnes

24. What ordained ministers from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations are approved for appointment in the Annual Conference while retaining their conference or denominational membership (¶¶ 322.6,337.1)?

William A. Miller	Texas Conference	4 years
Alan W. Clark	Texas Conference	2 years
Laura Eason	Florida Conference	2 years
Charles L. Aaron	North Carolina Conference	1 year
Sherry Brown	New Mexico	1 year
Heung-Gyu Kim	Seoul Conference	1 year
Jin Hee Lee	Seoul South Conference	1 year
Clara Reed	Northwest Texas Conference	1 year
Dante Simon	Philippines-East Conference	1 year

25. What clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation (¶¶ 322.6, 337.2)? (v)
Carlos Nascimento

26. Who are affiliate members:
a. With vote (¶ 559.4 [(v)]) None
b. Without vote (¶¶ 325.4, 335.4)? (v 2/3) None

27. Who are elected Associate Members (¶ 365.1 [1996]; ¶ 420 [1992])? (v)
Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell

28. Who are elected and commissioned as Probationary Members (under ¶¶ 315,316, 1996 Discipline)? (v)
a. In preparation for Order of Deacon? None

b. In preparation for Order of Elder? None

29. Who are elected as Probationary Members under the 1992 Discipline?

a. Under the provisions of ¶ 415 (1992)? (v)
Joyce Cravens
Mary Elizabeth Crouch
Jennifer Rebecca Goodrich
Edward Francis Lantz
Martin David McLee
Judith Anderson Reedy
Martha Anne Soper
David Barry Weber

b. Under the provisions of ¶ 416.1 (1992)? (v 3/4) None
c. Under the provisions of ¶ 416.2, 421(1992)? (v 3/4) None

30. Who are continued as Probationary Members elected under the 1996 Discipline, and in what year were they admitted to Probationary Membership (¶ 317)? None

31. Who are continued as Probationary Members under the 1992 Discipline, what progress have they made in their ministerial studies, and in what year were they admitted to Probationary Membership (¶ 365.1 [1996]; ¶¶ 417, 424 [1992]): Indicated for each person are the number of years completed and the year admitted to Probationary Membership.
a. As students in approved schools of theology ? (¶ 417(1) None
b. In the advanced ministerial course of study ? (¶ 417(2)
None
c. Following completion of their educational requirements ? (¶ 424(1)

Nan Davis	1996	(2)
Betty Elledge	1993	(5)
Terri Leigh Hale	1997	(1)
James Ken Hamric	1993	(5)
Christy Leigh James	1993	(5)
Willie Johnson	1997	(1)
Jerry Lee Jones	1997	(1)
Sarah Lancaster	1989	(9)
Van L. Lazaroff	1997	(1)
Wesley Magruder	1996	(2)
Maryann McFadden Meador	1997	(1)
Deborah A. Moon	1997	(1)
Russell E. Noland	1997	(1)
Vanessa Vaughter	1997	(1)

32. Who have been received from other Christian denominations (¶ 338.3):
a. As Probationary Members (¶ 338.3a,b)? (v) None
a. As Local Pastors(¶ 338.3a)? (v) None

33. Who are elected and ordained as Deacons in Full Connection ?

a) Under the transitional provisions for diaconal ministers (¶ 365.3)? (v 2/3)

Betty Crowell
Doug Meyer
Jayne Wolfe

b) After Probationary Membership under the 1996 Discipline (¶ 321) ? (v 2/3) None

34. Who are elected and ordained as Elders in Full Connection?

a) Under the transitional provisions for Associate members (¶ 365.2) ? (v 2/3) None

b) After Probationary Membership under the 1996 Discipline (¶ 326) ? (v 2/3) None

35. Who are elected and ordained Elders in Full Connection under the 1992 Discipline (¶ 365.1 [1996]; ¶ 424 [1992])? (v)

Jill Ann Jackson
Andrew Bernard James
John Frederick Kay
Ouida Fae Lee
Susanne Hott Orman
Allen Wesley Snider
Mark Lynn Vowell
John P. Wallace

36. What Probationary Members, previously discontinued, are readmitted (¶ 359)? None

37. Who are readmitted (¶¶ 360-362 [v], ¶ 363 [v 2/3]):
a. As Associate Members? None
b. As Members in Full Connection? John Victor Shaw (¶ 360)

38. Who are returned to the effective relationship after voluntary retirement (¶ 355.7): (v)
a. As Associate Members? None
b. As Probationary Members? None
c. As Members in Full Connection? None

39. Who have been received by transfer from other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶¶ 338.1, 416.5, 633.2m)?

Name	Conference	Date
Stanley Copeland	Texas Conference	04/01/98
John Grigsby	Little Rock	06/15/98
Todd Harris	Texas Conference	06/15/98

40. Who are transferred in from other Methodist denominations (¶ 338.2)? None

41. Who have been elected and ordained deacons under the 1992 Discipline (¶ 365.1 [1996]; ¶434 [1992]): (v) An asterick indicates those who are elected but not ordained.

a. As Associate Members (¶ 434.1)?
Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell

b. As Probationary Members (¶ 434.2)?

Joyce Cravens
Mary Elizabeth Crouch
Jennifer Rebecca Goodrich
Edward Francis Lantz
Martin David McLee
Judith Anderson Reedy
Martha Anne Soper
David Barry Weber

42. Who have been elected and ordained elders under the 1992 Discipline (¶ 365.1 [1996]; ¶435 [1992]): (v) An asterick indicates those who are elected but not ordained.

a. As theological graduates (¶ 435.1)?

Jill Ann Jackson
Andrew Bernard James
John Frederick Kay
Ouida Fae Lee
Susanne Hott Orman
Allen Wesley Snider
Mark Lynn Vowell
John P. Wallace

b. As Probationary Members previously Associate Members (¶ 435.2)?

43. What clergy, coming from other Christian denominations, have had their orders recognized (¶ 339): (v)

a) As deacons? None
b) As elders? None

44. Who have been ordained as a courtesy to other conferences, after election by the other conference?

a) Deacons under 1996 Discipline? None
b) Deacons under 1992 Discipline? None
c) Elders under 1996 Discipline? None
d) Elders under 1992 Discipline? None

45. Who have been transferred out to other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶ 416.5)?

Name	Conference	Date
Wilson Canafax (Retired)	Central Texas	03/01/98
Joe Heaton	Oklahoma	06/15/98
John Victor Shaw	Mississippi	06/15/98
Rita Yoes	Central Texas	08/01/97

46. Who are discontinued as Probationary Members (¶ 318.6)? (v)
Jeffrey Pruitt

47. Who have been granted honorable location (¶ 356.1)?

a. This year? (v)
Sharon Williams Andrews
Cheryl A. Jordan

b. Previously?

1997-	Pa Nous Pan		
1994 -	Phillip Hudson		
	Linda M. Watkins		
1993 -	Sally W. Ruggia		
1992 -	Jordan C. Gary	1983 -	William R. Johnson
	Jacqueline S. Ponder		Carroll S. Brown
1991 -	Norma Meyer Withrow	1982 -	Clarence Snodgrass
1990 -	Clifford M. Black	1980 -	Charles Cryan
	T. Shaun Wicker	1978 -	Laura Kapka
1989 -	Christian Amundsen		Jerry McManus
	Gary W. Kincaid	1977 -	James Babcock
	J. Colleen Segroves		Michael Flynn
1988 -	Joseph Dee Faram		Stephen Love
1987 -	Philip M. Mahon		Ronald Underwood
	William R. Neil	1976 -	J. David Black
1985 -	Ray H. Denton	1974 -	Richard Howell
	Thomas W. Downing		
	Terry T. Parsons		

48. Who have been granted the status of honorable location-retired (¶ 356.3)?
a. This year? None
b. Previously? Ray H. Denton

49. Who have had their status as honorably located and their orders terminated (¶ 356.1b)? None

50. Who have had their conference membership terminated?
a. By withdrawal to unite with another denomination (¶ 357.1,.4)?
Craig Heenan
In Sang Hwang

b. By leaving the ordained ministerial office (¶ 357.2,.4)? (v)
None
c. By withdrawal under complaints or charges (¶¶ 357.3,.4; 2629.2)? (v) None
d. By administrative location (¶ 358.3b)? (v) None
e. By trial (¶ 2627.3)? None

51. Deceased:
a. What Associate Members have died during the year? None
b. What Probationary Members have died during the year? None
c. What Members in Full Connection have died during the year?

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

Effective: None

Retired:

J. Leon Turner	01/15/1910	06/14/1997
Elden H. Cole	05/07/1910	07/14/1997
Marion F. Johnson	07/02/1924	09/03/1997
Daniel V. Leander	05/30/1925	02/02/1998
Roscoe Nunley	10/09/1920	04/30/1998
Barbara Siekman	08/15/1932	05/12/1998

d. What local pastors have died during the year?

Active: None

Retired:

A. D. Campbell, Jr.	06/01/1912	08/13/1997
W. S. Collins	01/28/1904	10/19/1997

52. What probationary or ordained members have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in this Annual Conference (¶¶ 322.8,337.1)?

Paulette Dalke Albright, Oklahoma Indian Conference
Rebecca Frank, Rocky Mountain Conference
Laura Benson, North Carolina Conference

53. Who are the probationary or ordained members on leave of absence and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (¶ 351)?

	Name and Number of Years		Charge Conference
a)	Voluntary? (v; v 2/3 after 5)		
	G. David Dunson	(3)	DD-Holy Covenant
	Martha Gilmore	(1)	DD-Oak Lawn
	Maryann McFadden Meador	(2)	DN-Christ Plano
	Roger Woods	(4)	DS-Pleasant Mound

b) Involuntary? (v 2/3) None

c) Who have been placed on leave of absence since the last session of the Annual Conference (ad interim)?:

	Name	Effective Date	Charge Conference
(1)	Voluntary?		
	Maryann McFadden Meador	12/01/97	DN-Christ Plano

(2) Involuntary? None

d) Who on leave of absence have had their leaves terminated since the last session of the Annual Conference (ad interim)?
None

54. Who have been granted family leave, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (¶ 352)? (v; v 2/3 after 5 years)

a) At this session of the Annual Conference? None

b) Since the last session of the Annual Conference (ad interim)? None

c) Who have had their family leave terminated since the last session of the Annual Conference (ad interim)? None

55. Who have been suspended under the provisions of ¶ 358.1c, ¶ 2626.3d or ¶ 2627.1h? None

56. Who are granted sabbatical leave (¶ 349)? (v) None

57. What actions have been taken concerning disabled probationary or ordained ministers and full-time local pastors (¶ 354)? (v)
    a. Who were granted disability leave since the last Annual Conference session (¶ 354.2)? None
    b. Who have had their disability leave terminated since the last conference session (¶ 354.3)? None
    c. Who are granted disability leave at this session (¶ 354.1)?
    C. Randal James
    Jerry Ott

58. What Members in Full Connection have been retired (¶ 355):

Deacons

a) This year? None

b) Previously? None

Elders

a. This year?
Mary Elizabeth Brundige
Eduardo C. Cajiuat
Ann Cardwell
Dudley Dancer
Gaither Day (effective 9/1/97)
Philip del Rosario
Kenneth M. Dickson
S. Richard Flach
Leroy T. Howe
J. Mac McPherson (effective 12/31/97)
Lawrence Meredith
Charles Neal
Barbara Siekman (effective 11/30/97)
John Earl Taylor
Walter L. Zimmerman

b. Previously?
Fred F. Adams, Charles Howard Allen, Joseph L. Allen, Loy Terrell Atkinson, Richard Dean Atkinson, Wilfred Maurice Bailey, Philip Eugene Baker, Donald E. Barnes, Cletus Beights, Donald Ray Benton, Fred Lee Birdsong, Marvin Bledsoe, John H. Brand, H. Noel Bryant, Ralph E. Burke, Raymond M. Burton, Jack P. Busby, Robert I. Bush, Raymond F. Butts, R. Kennon L. Callahan, C. Wilson Canafax, H. V. Caraway, Kenneth E. Carter Jr., Lee Cary, Wallace E. Chappell, J. Edward Cherryholmes, William L. Childers, Donald G. Coke, Charles W. Cook, Herman Cook, A. Lamar Cooper, Lois G. Cooper, Robert O. Cooper, Carrol D. Copeland, W. Raymond Corrigan, Wilma R. Corse, Donley E. Culbertson, Addison W. Cutter, Allie M. Davenport, Victoria Davidson, Jefferson E. Davis, Jr., James F. Dean Jr., Edmund Deane, Charles V. Denman, Wayne B. Dunson, R. Maurice Edens, Kerby Hoell Edwards, Millard Edgar Fairchild, Jackson W. Fielder, Gilbert Elmer Fleer, John R. Frazer, James M. Gatlin, Guy Garrett, Jack Miller Gibson,

Jack A. Gray Jr., William L. Greenhaw, Philip E. Grimmett, James A. Gwaltney, Johnnie N. Haney, James Clark Hares, Earl E. Harvey, Jr., John M. Hawkins, John Poe Hensley, H. Harrell Hicks, Luther A. Hill, Marshall E. Hodge, Douglas L. Hoke, Harry E. Houseman, Edgar L. Hufstutler, William B. Hutchinson, C. Dale Hunt, Douglas E. Jackson, William H. Jacobs, Ashley D. Jameson, W. T. Johnson, Glendell A. Jones Sr., James Keith, Earl E. Kifer, James E. Kirby, David L. Kittrell Jr., John T. Lancaster, Garland T. Lavender, Henry H. Lawson, Robert E. Leffel, Clayton M. Lewis, George Anfosso Lewis, Jr., Jarratt Major, John William matthews, William K. McElvaney, H. Neill McFarland, Fred McGee, John W. McGee, Kenneth Bennett McIntosh, Jack D. McNabb, David E. Milam, Edward L. Miller, Jimmie H. Mobley, Jr., Paul LeSueur Morell, J. D. Mooring Sr., James William Morgan, John W. Morphis, Billy Wayne Murray, M. L. Nelson, Wayne C. Odom, Mather Poe Owen, James B. Palmer, Sr., Floyd M. Patterson, Freeman H. Pearson, Richard T. Perry, W. E. Peterson, Leroy E. Philbrook Sr., Elwood S. Poore, Thomas H. Price, James E. Reaves, R. Gary Regan, Arthur F. Renfro, John M. Rentfro, Glyn Rives, Linwood J. Roberson, B. C. Robertson, Joseph Rice Saylor,Jr., Don T. Shaw, W. Wilson Shelley, John M. Shuler, Robert A. Simpson, William B. Slack Jr., C. Bourdon Smith, Ralph L. Smith, Thomas J. Smith, Robert L. Spencer, Charles H. Standifer, Paul A. Stauffer, William T. Stephenson, Montie W. Stewart, William D. Swift, David K. Switzer, Julian D. Thomas, Nona Cranfill Thomas, Ira M. Thompson, Jr., Kenneth M. Thornton, George G. Topper, Raymond A. Trompler, Robert Smith Turnipseed, Granville Eugene Tyson, William F. Upchurch, J. Kermit Van Zandt, R. Alton Vaughan, Glynn Julian Vickers, Lynn Vowell, Donald W. Waddell, Rodney Carroll Wallace, James M. Ward, Chief A. Warden, William Joseph Washington, R. Bruce Weaver, George H. Wheeler, De Forrest Wiksten, Bobby D. Wilkie, Buist B. Wilson, Ramon L. Womack, Clay Arnold Yeager.

59. What Associate Members have been retired (¶ 355):
    a. This year? Bob B. Bryan
    b. Previously?
    C. W. Anderson, Eldon M. Chester, Kathryn L. Mackenzie, M. Russell Regan, Lawrence E. Smith.

60. What Probationary Members have been retired (¶ 355):
    a. This year? Jeanne Davis
    b. Previously? Betty D. Richardson

61. Who have been recognized as retired local pastors (¶ 345.5):
    a. This year? None
    b. Previously?
    Nancy Butts, Joe Funk, Billy Hoff, Woodrow Kirby, Roberto Ramirez, Sr. W. Francis Sale, Louise Banner Welch, John W. White.

62. Changes in clergy membership: What is the number of ordained ministers:

a)	Elected as Associate Members? (27)	1
b)	Elected as Probationary Members? (28a,b;29a,b,c)	8
c)	Elected as Deacons in Full Connection? (33)	3
d)	Elected as Elders in Full Connection? (34,35)	8
e)	Readmitted? (36,37a,b)	1
f)	Retired made effective? (38a,b,c)	0
g)	Transferred in? (32a,39,40)	3

h)	Transferred out? (45)	4
i)	Discontinued as Probationary Members? (46)	1
j)	Honorably located this year? (47a)	2
k)	Withdrawn? (50a,b,c)	2
l)	Administratively located? (50d)	0
m)	Terminated by trial? (50e)	0
n)	Deceased? (51a,b,c)	5

63. What is the number of:
   a) Pastoral charges? 258
   b) Local churches? 318

64. What is the number of clergy members of the Annual Conference:
   a. By appointment category and conference relationship?

Categories	Deacons in Full Connection	Elders in Full Connection	Probationary Members	Associate Members & Affiliate Members	Full-time Local Pastors	Part-time Local Pastors
Pastors and Other Ministers Within a Local Church (¶¶ 322.1c,330)	15	203	20	2	18	30
Appointments to Extension Ministries ¶¶ 322.1b,335.1a,c) (81a)		25	1		xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
Appointments to Extension Ministries ¶ 335.1b,c) (81b)		8			xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
Appointments to Extension Ministries ¶¶ 322.1a,335.1d) (81c)	2	13			xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
Appointments to Attend School (82)		3			xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
Appointed to Other Annual Conferences (52)		3			xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
On Leave of Absence (53)		4			xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx
On Family Leave (54)		0			xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx
On Sabbatical Leave (56)		0			xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx
On Disability Leave (57c)		2			xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx
Retired (58,59,60)		175	1	6	xxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx
Total Number, Clergy Members	17	436	22	8	18	30
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	531					

   b. By gender and racial/ethnic identification?

Categories	Deacons in Full Connection	Elders in Full Connection	Probationary Members	Associate Members & Affiliate Members with Vote	Full-time Local Pastors	Part-time Local Pastors
Female	11	50	13	2	4	7
Male	6	386	9	6	14	23
Total Number, Clergy Members	17	436	22	8	18	30

Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	531					
Asian		8				
African American/Black		16		1	2	5
Hispanic		3				1
Native American						
Pacific Islander						
White	17	409	22	7	16	24
Total Number, Clergy Members	17	436	22	8	18	30

Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	531

PART III. DIACONAL MINISTERS

(Paragraph numbers in questions 66-76 refer to The 1992 Book of Discipline)

65. Who constitute the Committee on Investigation (¶ 2626.4)? (v)
Doris Manning, Ron Kaufman, Espie del Rosario
Alternate: Al Cope

66. Who are the candidates for diaconal ministry (¶ 304-305)?

Jerry Angel	Mark Hixon
Woody Austin	Russell King
Susan Burrows	Nicki Lyford
Chris Caffee	Joyce Leslie Stephens
Debbie Chapman	Jim Terry
Gregory Forster	Eugene Vance
Phillip Haworth	Natalie Woods

67. Who are consecrated this year as diaconal ministers (¶ 307)? (v)
Linda Zastovnik

68. Who are reinstated as diaconal ministers (¶ 313.3c)? (v) None

69. Who are transferred in as diaconal ministers (¶ 312)?
None

70. Who are transferred out as diaconal ministers (¶ 312)?

Name	Conference	Date
Sharon Adair	Central Texas	09/01/97

71. Who have had their conference relationship as diaconal ministers terminated by Annual Conference action (¶ 313.3)? (Under ¶ 313.2a, no vote; under ¶ 313.2b, v 2/3)
None

72. What diaconal ministers have died during the year?

	Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
a.	Effective: None		
b.	Retired:		
	Esther Zimmerman	04/20/1923	07/30/1997

73. What diaconal ministers have been granted leaves of absence under ¶ 313.1a,c,d (disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave): (v)

a. Since the last session of the Annual Conference?
None

b. At this session of the Annual Conference?

Donald Benton	(2)	Ann Love	(1)
Thomas Britt	(1)	Lydia McMahan	(5)
Exa Grubb	(1)	Jenna (Schultz) McMillen	(3)
Gayle Hardaway	(5)	Patricia Smith	(1)
		Mark Unkenholz	(3)

74. What diaconal ministers have been granted an extended leave (¶ .313.1e):
a. Since the last session of the Annual Conference? None
b. At this session of the Annual Conference? None

75. Who have returned to active status:
a. From disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave of absence (¶ 313.1a,c,d)? Sharon Adair 9/01/97

b. From extended leave (¶ 313.1e)? (v) None

76. Who have taken the retired relationship to the Annual Conference as diaconal ministers (¶ 313.2):
a. This year? None

b. Previously?
Jane Bach, Philip Eldridge Baker, Lila Coffey, Ray Davidson, Elvin Geiser, Royce Hardaway, Richard Howell, Opal Peyron, Margaret Robinson, Ray Starnes, Lillian Sills, Florence Tooley, Lane Tunnell, Elaine M. Ward, Jan Wiksten.

PART IV. APPOINTMENTS AND CONCLUDING BUSINESS

77. What clergy members are approved for appointment to less than full-time service, what is the total number of years for which such approval has been granted to each, and for what fraction of full-time service (in one-quarter increments) is approval granted (for purposes of equitable compensation claim and pension credit)(¶¶ 322.5, 329.2, 333.2, 1506.4b): (v 2/3)
Camille Gaston, Five Years, One-Half Time
Marjorie McNeir, One Year, One-Half Time
Norma Salinas, Three Years, One-Half Time

78. Who have been appointed as Interim Pastors under the provisions of ¶ 329.3 since the last session of the annual conference, and for what period of time? None

79. What changes have been made in appointments since the last Annual Conference session? See Appointments Section

80. Who are appointed to ministry to the local church and where are they appointed for the ensuing year? See Appointment Section

81. Who are appointed to extension ministries for the ensuing year?
    a. Within the connectional structures of United Methodism (¶¶ 322.1b, 335.1a,c)?
       See Appointments Section
    b. To ministries endorsed by the Board of Higher Education and Ministry (¶ 335.1b,c)?
       See Appointments Section
    c. To other valid ministries under the provisions of ¶¶ 322.1a, 335.1d?
       See Appointments Section

82. Who are appointed to attend school (¶ 416.6)?
    Associate Members: See Appointments Section
    Probationary Members: See Appointments Section
    Members in Full Connection: See Appointments Section

83. Where are the diaconal ministers appointed for the ensuing year (¶ 310) [1992 Discipline]?
    See Appointments Section

84. What other personal notations should be made? None

85. Where shall the next Conference Session be held (¶ 603.3)?
    Wichita Falls, Texas

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION AND CONSECRATION

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Plano, Texas, on Tuesday, June 2, 1998, in accordance with the DISCIPLINE and Ritual of The United Methodist Church, I consecrated as Diaconal Minister in the Church of God

Linda Zastovnik

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Plano, Texas, on Tuesday, June 2, 1998, in accordance with the DISCIPLINE and Ritual of The United Methodist Church, I ordained as Probationary Deacons in the Church of God

Joyce Cravens
Mary Elizabeth Crouch
Jennifer Rebecca Goodrich
Edward Francis Lantz
Martin David McLee
Judith Anderson Reedy
Martha Anne Soper
David Barry Weber

At the same time and place, I ordained as an Associate Member Deacon

Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell

At the same time and place, I ordained as Deacons In Full Connection

Betty Crowell
Doug Meyer
Jayne Wolfe

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Elders

Jill Ann Jackson
Andrew Bernard James
John Frederick Kay
Ouida Fae Lee
Susanne Hott Orman
Allen Wesley Snider
Mark Lynn Vowell
John P. Wallace

William B. Oden
Presiding Bishop

XII. CONFERENCE POLICIES

The following conference policies, instituted in previous years, are reprinted for the convenience of conference members. Dates and page numbers found in the brackets [ ] reflect the *North Texas Conference Journal* in which the original policies were last updated. (*Certain minor editorial changes have been made to make the guidelines stylistically consistent.*)

LEGISLATION

The following items were implemented by the vote of the conference members present and voting in the year when each was adopted.

1. LAY-CLERGY EQUALIZATION

[1984, p. 222]

The following formula is the procedure used to determine the number of lay and clergy members of the Annual Conference.

FORMULA

1. Subtract the total number of lay members prior to equalization from the total number of clergy members. The remainder is the Lay Equalization Factor (LEF).

2. Compute the District Membership Percentage (DMP). If a district has more lay members than clergy members prior to equalization, subtract the number of local church members in this district from the total of local church members for the Annual Conference. Such a district will not enter into the computation of the District Membership Fraction.

Next, for districts that have fewer lay than clergy members, divide the total number of local church members in each district by the adjusted total number of local church members in the Annual Conference (as determined above). This quotient is the District Membership Percentage.

3. Subtract the number of lay members of the Annual Conference required by *The Book of Discipline* (1980 edition, paragraph 36) from the Lay Equalization Factor.* The remainder is the Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor (ALEF).

* Lay members required by the *Book of Discipline*:

+ Conference President of United Methodist Men
+ Conference President of United Methodist Women
+ President of Conference Youth Organization
+ Two young persons under twenty-five years of age from each district
+ Conference Lay Leader
+ District Lay Leaders

These persons shall be elected to the lay membership of the Annual Conference by the District Section.

4. Multiply the Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor by the District Membership Percentage. The product is the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor (DALEF), (i.e., the number of additional lay members to be elected by the District Sections to effect lay/clergy equalization.) If a district already had more lay members than clergy members, it will not be included in calculating the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor.

5. The date for computing the Lay/Clergy Equalization shall be January 1. The number of additional lay

members to be elected for equalization will be promptly forwarded to the Board of the Laity to allow it to prepare a list of possible additional lay members to be presented to the first District Section meetings.

6. If the actual number of clergy in the Conference increases after January 1, the Lay Leader of a district in which the imbalance occurs shall select a lay member(s) from within the district to equalize the increase of clergy members.

7. If this formula fails to compute the exact number of additional lay persons per district to offset the clergy of the Conference due to calculations made using fractions of a per cent, the Board of the Laity shall be authorized to correct the imbalance through negotiation.

8. So that a district that has more lay members than clergy prior to equalization may elect additional lay members in its District Section, a courtesy rearrangement of the number of lay members to be elected may be made by the Board of the Laity after the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor has been determined.

2. CLERGY VACATION STANDARDS

[1974, p. 105]

Minimum Vacation Standards for the Professional Ministries Personnel of the North Texas Annual Conference:

Method of Calculation

The vacation due is calculated according to the number of years of service using the following formula:

1 - 4 years of service --- two weeks	(two Sundays)
5 - 9 years of service --- three weeks	(three Sundays)
10+ years of service --- four weeks	(four Sundays)

Further Guidelines

The following points are made in explanation of the above:

1. "Years of Service" shall be determined by years served as a full-time, ordained United Methodist minister or as a full-time, consecrated lay worker [*Editor's note: consecrated lay worker = diaconal minister*].

2. The length of vacation is set by the Annual Conference, but the most suitable time for both the local church and the ministerial family must be determined by consultation between the pastor and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee.

3. POLICIES CONCERNING CLERGY DIVORCE

[1987, pp. 141-142]

"Where marriage partners, even after thoughtful consideration and counsel, are estranged beyond reconciliation, we recognize divorce as regrettable, but recognize the right of divorced persons to remarry. We express our deep concern for the care and nurture of the children of divorced and/or remarried persons. We encourage that either or both of the divorced parents be considered for custody of minor children of the marriage. We encourage an active, accepting, and enabling commitment of the church and our society to minister to the members of divorced families," (The *Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, 1984)

The *Discipline* rightly makes no distinction between divorce occurring among the laity or clergy. We recognize the possibility of congregations being nurturing communities, and, thus for Christian love to grow in the midst of the painful circumstances surrounding a clergy or layperson's divorce.

The North Texas Conference also can be a caring and nurturing community for the clergy at divorce. The conference recognizes its responsibility to respond to divorcing clergy in as pastoral a manner as possible. To this end, the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church suggests the following for our members as well as their spouses in the event of divorce.

1. The conference member will have taken every action possible toward reconciliation within the marriage. This shall include extensive counseling with a reputable marriage counselor, preferably with both partners to the marriage participating but, where impossible, with at least the clergy member's participation.

2. In consultation with the District Superintendent, the divorcing clergy and/or spouse may request a meeting of the following persons:
   a. The Chairperson of the Division of Conference Relations, presider.
   b. The District Superintendent of the conference member's district.
   c. The district member of the Division of Conference Relations.
   d. Two peers chosen by the conference member involved.

3. This meeting will:
   a. Pastorally respond to the divorce
   b. Offer help/guidance, if requested, to:
      1) The conference member
      2) The divorcing spouse
      3) The conference member's peers, and/or
      4) The respective Pastor-Parish Committee
   c. Refer divorcing persons to special seminars and workshops on divorce which are available periodically in the community.

4. CLERGY HOUSING STANDARDS [1995]

I. Housing Allowances (See 1997 Journal, pp. 167-168)

II. Parsonages (See 1997 Journal, pp. 168-169, A. - H.)

I. Compliance with Guidelines

The following report shows how each charge in our Annual Conference houses clergy. Those charges that are not listed are those without a parsonage or housing allowance. Please note that only charges served by full-time, ordained members of the Annual Conference are asked to meet the conference standards or have a plan for meeting conference standards in the future. For those charges that have no plan, please look into your parsonage situation. A plan can be that you will meet conference standards the next time a parsonage is bought or built.

Although our report is not complete, there are only 42 (14%) parsonages that do not meet conference standards and of those 11 have a plan for bringing their parsonage into compliance. There are another 24 (8%) parsonages that would not meet conference standards if they were served by an elder in full connection. It is our hope that many of our churches served by bi-vocational pastors, retired clergy, student local pastors, and local pastors will grow to the point of being served by a full-time, ordained member of the Annual Conference. This would mean a change in many of their parsonages in order for them to come into compliance with the conference standard.

We have noted that 28% of churches provide housing allowances. We understand that this may be the only practical way for a church to provide housing for its pastor, but we also understand that it is not cost effective for the church and may become a hardship for the pastor.

One part of our purpose for listing this information is to make the information available to our clergy, and the other part is to help churches become aware of their parsonage's size and/or furnishings. In either case,

this information is vailable to all for the first time. Each District Superintendent will be given a folder with full descriptions of all the parsonages and housing allowances in the Annual Conference.

Dallas Northeast											
Charge	Living	Bed	Bath	Dining	Appliances	Garage	Fence	Sq. Ft.	Allowance	Complies	Plan
Allen First 1	2	4	2	2	All	1.5	Yes	2600		Yes	
Allen-First 2									Yes		
Dallas Greenland Hills	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Dallas Owenwood	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Dallas-Casa Linda									Yes		
Dallas-Casa View	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1824		No	Yes
Dallas-Grace									Yes		
Dallas-Hamilton Park									Yes		
Dallas-Hamilton Park-2									Yes		
Dallas-Lake High 1	2	3	3	2	All	2	Yes	1850		No	PLP
Dallas-Lake High 2	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2250		Yes	
Dallas-Lake High 3									Yes		
Dallas-Lake High 4		-							Yes		
Dallas-Lakewood	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Dallas-Munger Place	1	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	3000		Yes	
Dallas-Preston Hollow	2	5	3	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Dallas-Ridgewood Park	2	5	3	2	All	2	Yes	3400		Yes	
Dallas-SpringValley 1									Yes		
Dallas-SpringValley 2									Yes		
Dallas-St. John									Yes		
Dallas-White Rock									Yes		
Frisco	1	4	3	1	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Garland - Cornerstone	2	4	3	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Garland - St. Philips	1	4	2	1	All	2	Yes	2100		Yes	
Garland New World	1	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
Garland-Axe	2	3	2	2	All	1	Yes	2000		Yes	
Garland-Buckingham	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1650		No	Yes
Garland-First									Yes		
Garland-First-2									Yes		
Heath									Yes		
Josephine									Yes		
Lucas	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2100		Yes	
Mesquite - First	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Mesquite - First 2									Yes		
Mesquite-St. Marks	1	3	2	1	No refrige	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Mesquite-St. Stephen	2	4	2	1	NoRef/w ash/dry	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
New Covenant									Yes		
Plano - Faith	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1780		No	No
Plano-Christ									Yes		
Plano-Christ-2									Yes		
Plano-Christ-3									Yes		
Plano-Custer Road									Yes		
Plano-Custer Road-2									Yes		
Plano-Custer Road-3									Yes		
Plano-First									Yes		
Plano-St. Andrews									Yes		
Plano-St. Andrews-2									Yes		
Richardson-Arapaho	2	4	2	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Richardson-First									Yes		

Charge	Living	Bed	Bath	Dining	Appliances	Garage	Fence	Sq. Ft.	Allowance	Complies	Plan
Richardson-First-2									Yes		
Richardson-First-3									Yes		
Richardson-First-4									Yes		
Rockwall-First	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2700		Yes	
Rowlett-First									Yes		
Rowlett-First-2									Yes		
Royce City - First	2	2	1.5	2	No dish	1	Yes	1500		No	
Sachse	1	4	3	1	All	2	Yes			Yes	
Sachse-Pleasant Valley									Yes		
Sunnyvale-New Covenant									Yes		
Wesley Korean	1	2	2	1	No disp	No	No	905		No	No
Wiley	1	3	3	1	No wash/dry	2	Yes	1950		Yes	
District Parsonage	1	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
Dallas-Denton											
Argyle	2	4	3	1	No wash/dry	3	Yes	2800		Yes	
Aubry	3	4	4	2	All	2	Yes	3850		Yes	
Carrollton First									Yes		
Carrollton First 2									Yes		
Carrollton First 3	2	4	2	2	No wash/dry	No	Yes	2300		Yes	
Carrollton First 4									Yes		
Carrollton First 5									Yes		
Carrolton-Aldersgate	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes			Yes	
Coppell									Yes		
Dallas Oak Lawn	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Dallas-Cochran Chapel	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	3800		Yes	
Dallas-Lovers Lane									Yes		
Dallas-Lovers Lane-2									Yes		
Dallas-Lovers Lane-3									Yes		
Dallas-Lovers Lane-4									Yes		
DallasNorthaven	2	4	3	1	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Dallas-Schreiber Mem	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2800		Yes	
Dallas-St. Luke's Love Field									Yes		
Dallas-St. Paul									Yes		
Dallas-St. Paul-2									Yes		
Dallas-University Park	2	5	3	2	All	2	Yes	2000+		Yes	
Dallas-University Park 2	2	3	2	2	All	1	Yes	2000		Yes	
Dallas-University Park 3									Yes		
Dallas-Walnut Hill	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Dallas-Walnut Hill-2									Yes		
Denton Asbury	2	4	2	1	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
Denton-First									Yes		
Denton-First 2									Yes		
Denton-First 3									Yes		
Denton-Trinity									Yes		
Farmers Branch Christ									Yes		
Farmers Branch Christ-2									Yes		
Farmers Branch-Chapel Hill	2	5	2	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Farmers Branch-Webb Chapel									Yes		
Fellowship	2	4	3	2	All	2	No	2400		Yes	
Flower Mound	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Flower Mound Chinns Chapel									Yes		
Flower Mound-Trietsch									Yes		

Flower Mound-Trietsch 2									Yes		
Holy Covenant	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Holy Covenant-2									Yes		
Irving Plymouth Park	2	3	3	2	All	2	Yes			Yes	
Irving Plymouth Park-2									Yes		
Irving-First									Yes		
Irving-Kirkwood	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Irving-Korean Central									Yes		
Irving-Oak Haven	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1400		No	No
Justin	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1600		No	Yes
Krum	2	3	2	1	No Wash/dry	No	Yes	2250		Yes	
Lake Cities									Yes		
Lewisville-First	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2900		Yes	
Lewisville-First-2									Yes		
Northaven	2	4	3	1	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Pilot Point	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2164		Yes	
Ponder	1	3	1	1	No wash/dry	No	No	1200		No	PLP
Sanger	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1600		No	No
The Colony	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
Vista Ridge	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
District Parsonage	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2800		Yes	
Dallas South											
Charge	Living	Bed	Bath	Dining	Appliances	Garage	Fence	Sq. Ft.	Allowance	Complies	Plan
Aley	1	3	2	1	No disp	No	No	840		No	SLP
Arcadia Park	1	3	1	1	No Dish/disp	2	Yes	1350		No	SLP
Cedar Hill									Yes		
College Mound	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
Crandall	1	2	2	1	No wash/dry	2	Yes			No	SLP
Dallas-Camp Wisdom	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1500		No	No
Dallas-Cockrell Hill	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Dallas-Crestmoore King									Yes		
Dallas-Elmwood									Yes		
Dallas-Filipino Am Cent	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1200		No	No
Dallas-First									Yes		
Dallas-First-2									Yes		
Dallas-First-3									Yes		
Dallas-First-4									Yes		
Dallas-Glen Oaks	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Dallas-Highland Hills									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-2									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-3									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-4									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-5									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-6									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-7									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-8									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-9									Yes		
Dallas-Highland Park-10									Yes		
Dallas-Irwindell	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2100		Yes	
Dallas-Kessler Park	2	4	3	2	No wash/dry	2	Yes				

Dallas-Lambuth									Yes		
Dallas-Oak Cliff	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2800		Yes	
Dallas-Southwood									Yes		
Dallas-St. Luke "Community"									Yes		
Dallas-St. Luke "Community"-2									Yes		
Dallas-Tyler Street	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Dallas-Tyler Street 2	2	3	2	1	no disp	2	Yes	1650		No	No
Dallas-Urban Park	1	3	2	2	No disp	1	Yes	1500		No	No
Dallas-Warren									Yes		
Desoto Church Disciple	2	3	3	2	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Desoto-First	1	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Desoto-First 2									Yes		
Duncanville-First	1	3	3	2	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Duncanville-First 2	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Duncanville-Jubilee Fellowship									Yes		
Duncanville-Trinity									Yes		
Forney	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2750		Yes	
Grand Prairie-First	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Grand Prairie-First 2									Yes		
Grand Prairie-Inglewood									Yes		
Grand Prairie-Trailwood	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Kaufman	2	3	4	2	All	2	No	2476		Yes	
Kemp	2	3	2	1	No dish/disp	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Lancaster-First	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Mabank	1	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Pleasant Mound	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
Poetry									Yes		
Seagoville	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2200		Yes	
Terrell	2	3	2	2	Yes	2	Yes	2300		Yes	
District Parsonage	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	3000		Yes	
58									29	29	6
Wichita Falls											
Charge	Living	Bed	Bath	Dining	Appliances	Garage	Fence	Sq. Ft.	Allowance	Complies	Plan
Alvord/Sunset	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1500		No	SLP
Archer City	1	3	2	1	No disp	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Bellevue/Vashti									Yes		
Bowie	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2100		Yes	
Boyd	2	3	2	1	no disp	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Bridgeport	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Bryson	1	3	1	1	no dish/disp	carport	Yes	1088		No	SLP
Burkburnett	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Byers	1	2	1	1	no dish/disp		No	1300		No	SLP
Decatur	1	4	3	2	All	2	No			Yes	
Electra	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Friberg/Cooper									Yes		
Garvin/Paradise	1	2	1	1	no dish/disp /w/dry	1	no	900		No	PLP
Henrieta	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Holliday/Dundee	2	3	2	2	All	No	Yes	2200		Yes	
Iowa Park	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1700		No	Yes
Jacksboro	2	3	2	2	All	3	Yes	2000		Yes	

Montague									Yes		
Chico-Morris Memorial	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2277		Yes	
Nocona	1	3	2	2	All	1	Yes	1800		No	No
Oak Grove									Yes		
Petrolia									Yes		
Slidell									Yes		
St. Jo	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
WF-Beverly Drive	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2700		Yes	
WF-First	2	5	3	2	All	2	Yes	5000		Yes	
WF-First 2									Yes		
WF-Floral Heights	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	3600		Yes	
WF-Floral Heights 2									Yes		
WF-First 3									Yes		
WF-Grant Street	1	2	2	2	no ref/wash/ dry	1	Yes	1600		No	Yes
WF-Mt Calvary	2	3	2	2	no disp	2	Yes	2100		Yes	
WF-Scotland									Yes		
WF-St. Marks	1	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	1750		No	No
WF-Trinity	2	4	2	2	no disp	2	Yes	2236		Yes	
WF-University	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2008		Yes	
WF-University 2									Yes		
WF-Wesley	2	3	3	2	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
District Parsonage	2	4	2	1	All	2	Yes	2800		Yes	
Paris Sulphur Springs											
Charge	Living	Bed	Bath	Dining	Appliances	Garage	Fence	Sq. Ft.	Allowance	Complies	Plan
Annona	2	3	2	2	no dish/disp	1	Yes	1800		No	Ret.
Avery/Williams Chapel	2	3	2	1	no disp	2	Yes	1764		No	No
Blossom Shady Grove	2	4	3	1	All		Yes	1536		No	Yes
Bogata	1	4	3	1	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Caddo Mills	1	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1500		No	Ret
Clarksville-McKenzie Mem.	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1400		No	No
Clarksville-St. Paul	1	2	1	1	no dish/disp	No	No			No	LP
Commerce-First	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2548		Yes	
Commerce-First TX A&M	2	4	2	1	All	No	Yes	2000		Yes	
Como	1	4	2	1	no disp	2	No	2500		Yes	
Cooper/Charleston	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes				
Cumby	1	2	1	1	None	1	No	1300		No	LP
Deport	2	3	2	2	All		Yes				
Greenville-Kavenaugh	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Greenville-Wesley	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2373		Yes	
Greenville-Westview	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1695		No	No
Honey Grove McKenzie/FH	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Hopkins County Parish	1	3	2	1	no disp	1	No	905		No	SLP
Ladonia Pecan Gap	1	2	2	1	No disp/dish	No	Yes	1260		No	SLP
Lone Oak	1	3	2	1	All		No	1200		No	No
Martin Memorial	1	3	2	1	no disp	2	Yes	1600		No	LP
Mt. Vernon	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1900		No	No
North Lamar Parish	1	3	3	1	no disp	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Paris First	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2100		Yes	
Paris Mt. Zion	1	3	2	1	no disp	2	Yes	1242		No	No
Paris-Calvary	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Paris-Calvary 2									Yes		
Paris-Oak Park	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	2386		Yes	

Quinlan	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1405		No	Yes
Roxton	1	2	2	1	All		Yes	1500		No	LP
Salem-Kinser	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Shooks Chapel/Pine Forest	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1800		No	SLP
Sulphur Springs-First	2	3	3	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Sulphur Springs-Wesley	1	4	2	1	All	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Tinney Chapel/ForestGrove	1	2	2	1	no disp	1	Yes				
Winnsboro	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Wolfe City	2	3	2	1	All	1	Yes	1700		No	Ret
District Parsonage	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes			Yes	
Charge	Living	Bed	Bath	Dining	Appliances	Garage	Fence	Sq. Ft.	Allowance	Complies	Plan
Anna	1	3	1	1	No dishwas her	No	No	1200		No	SLP
Bells	1	3	2	1	All	1	Yes	1450		No	Yes
Bonham-First	1	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Callisburg	1	3	1	1	no wash/dry /refig	2	No	1800		No	SLP
Celest-Kingston-White Rock	2	3	2	1	All	1	Yes	1350		No	SLP
Celina	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes	2000		Yes	
Dennison-Trinity	2	3	3	1	All	2	Yes	1600		No	Yes
Dennison-Waples Memorial	2	4	4	2	All	2	No	3500		Yes	
Dennison-Waples 2	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	2400		Yes	
Ector-Mulberry	1	2	1	1	All	1	No			No	SLP
Farmersville	2	4	3	1	All	2	Yes	2800		Yes	
Gainsville-First	2	3	2	2	All	1	Yes	2100	Yes	Yes	
Gainsville-Whaley	2	4	3	4	All	2	Yes	2700		Yes	
Howe	2	3	2	2	All	2	No	2200		Yes	
Leonard	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1550		No	Yes
McKinney-First	2	4	3	2	All	2	No	2300		Yes	
McKinney-First 2	2	4	2	2	All	2	Yes			Yes	
McKinney-Stonebriidge									Yes		
McKinney-Wesley	2	3	2	1	dish wash only	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Pottsboro-Lakeway	2	4	3	2	All	2	No	2800		Yes	
Princeton/Pleasant Grove	1	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	1800		No	No
Prosper	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Sadler	1	3	2	1	No dish/disp	2	No			No	No
Sherman-First	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Sherman-First 2									Yes		
Sherman-Friendship	2	3	1		No dishwas h	2	Yes	1200		No	Yes
Sherman-Grace	1	4	3	1	No wash/dry	2	Yes	2800		Yes	
Sherman-Key Memorial	2	3	3	1	All	2	Yes	2500		Yes	
Sherman-St. James/Haven Ch	1	3	1	1	No disp/dish	No	No			No	No
Tom Bean	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2600		Yes	
Trenton/Blue Ridge	2	3	3	2	All	2	Yes	1700		No	No
Valley View	2	3	2	2	All	2	Yes	1600		No	No
Van Alstyne	2	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2580		Yes	
Whitesboro	2	3	2	1	All	2	Yes	3300		Yes	
Whiteright/Marvin	1	3	2	1	All	1	Yes	1446		No	No
District Parsonage	1	4	3	2	All	2	Yes	2700		Yes	

III. Annual Conference Moving Fund

A. Funding

1. The North Texas Conference shall establish a "Moving Fund" to be assessed through a Conference apportionment. This fund shall be of sufficient amount to pay for the number of qualifying moves in any given year.

B. Eligibility for Funding

1. Those ordained clergy or full-time local pastors, who are appointed to a local church in the North Texas Conference, and other ordained clergy for whom the North Texas Conference is the salary paying unit (such as District Superintendents, Conference Council Directors, Wesley Foundation Directors, etc.) shall be eligible to receive funds.

2. Retiring ordained clergy or full-time local pastors shall be eligible to receive funds for their initial move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church upon retirement, up to the maximum amount allowable. In circumstances in which a clergy member planning to retire moves prior to the retirement date, reimbursement for a move made within one year prior to the retirement date shall be made upon retirement contingent upon the presentation of documentation of costs incurred.

3. Less than full-time appointments to local churches with parsonages will be allocated up to the $500 per move.

4. If an ordained clergy member or a full-time local pastor from another Conference is to be appointed to a local church in the North Texas Conference, the North Texas Conference will pay the cost of the move from the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

5. If an ordained clergy member or a full-time local pastor of the North Texas Conference transfers to another Conference, and the receiving Conference does not pay the full cost of the move, the North Texas Conference will pay the cost of the move up to the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

6. Those ordained clergy who go on Leave of Absence, or who surrender their credentials, either voluntarily or involuntarily, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds, except in the case of those going on disability leave who shall be eligible to receive funds for the initial move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church, up to the maximum amount allowable.

7. Those persons who change or move houses, but who do not change appointments, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

8. Those persons who change appointments, but who do not change houses, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

9. If either or both clergy or a clergy couple living in one house change appointments, and move to one house, they will be eligible to receive funds for only the cost of the one move, up to the maximum amount allowable. If two houses are involved, at either the beginning point or ending point, they will be eligible to receive funds for both moves, each up to the maximum amount allowable.

10. In no case shall the Conference pay more than the actual documented expense of any eligible move.

C. Method of Payment

1. All moves will be paid as stated in the "Moving Allowance Chart" and Replacement Cost Insurance will be provided for all full time moves with a $300 stipend to be used for any other documented moving expenses the clergy family chooses.

2. A list of movers that will bill the Annual Conference directly will be provided by the receiving District Superintendent. All expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance will be billed directly to the Annual Conference by those moving companies. The receiving church and moving clergy/family will not be responsible for any part of the expense that is within the Annual Conference Allowance. If a moving company is used that will not bill the Annual Conference directly, then the moving clergy/family is responsible for the bill and will be reimbursed by the Annual Conference for all documented expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance. Any documented expenses paid by the moving clergy/family are to be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent. The receiving District Superintendent shall then submit these documented expenses to the Annual Conference Treasurer. The Annual Conference Treasurer will be the final arbitrator concerning any question about moving costs, documentation, or payments. The Conference Treasurer shall issue payment to the moving company or the entity that incurred the expense.

3. A written estimate must be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent by May 15 for moves in June, and within one week of the announcement of a midyear move. The District Superintendent will then give approval to the moving company or the entity incurring the expense for the move. Arrangements for payment of any expenses in excess of the Annual Conference Allowance will be made prior to the move.

D. Moving Procedures

1. **Receiving** DS gives to the clergy the Moving Packet which includes Moving Procedures, moving companies that will bill the Annual Conference, and the Moving Allowance sheet from the 1998 Conference Journal.

2. **Clergy gets estimates from <u>two</u> moving companies** of their choice and chooses the one they wish to use. They can work out payment with the Annual Conference, if the company is not on the list, by having the mover call the conference Treasurer at 972-490-1719.

3. **Clergy submits the estimates** (including their choice) to the **receiving DS** for approval with an estimate of any other expenses that may be incurred.

4. **Receiving DS approves the move and <u>calls</u> the moving company** with that approval by **May 15** or as soon as the clergy gets the estimate with a mid-year move.

5. **Receiving DS mails** copies of chosen estimate and check sheet to Conference Treasurer.

6. **Receiving DS mails** Conference Treasurer copies of any expenses incurred by clergy or receiving charge.

7. **Conference Treasurer** reimburses those expenses and pays moving companies.

E. Committee Report

1. There were an abnormal number of moves in 1997 for our Annual Conference, which totaled 82 moves costing $139,450.88 ($1,700.62 per move); therefore, we went way over budget. The good news is that we would have stayed inside our budget asking for 1999 ($105,000), if we had had an average moving year (60 moves). The smaller

number of moves expected at this Annual Conference will bring us closer to that average. We have done all we can to make moving easier, more professional, less expensive, and fair to all our clergy, students, local pastors, and retiring ministers. We believe our average year will have less that 60 moves which will cost about $102,037.22 or less. Our deep gratitude goes out to the District Superintendents and their secretaries for getting information to moving clergy, and to Marvin Guier and his staff for compiling statistics, answering questions, and paying the bills. Without their hard work this plan would never work.

2. With the completion of the setting of housing standards, and the report on each parsonage and housing allowance in the conference this portion of the purpose for this committee is finished. Seeing that these duties are complete we would hope that the Annual Conference would see fit to assign the oversight of parsonage standards to another committee within the Annual Conference who could assign a task force no more than once every four years to see that these standards are being met. It is also plain that the moving part of the Committee's responsibilities are complete. The instructions given to the Committee were to have this information complete by Annual Conference 2001. The maintaining of the contracts and information on moving is now covered by the North Texas Conference office. Distribution of this information is done by the district offices. We would hope that by the year 2000 this Committee would be disbanded, and the responsibilities be assigned to the Committee on Finance and Administration, and the Conference Treasurer.

MOVING ALLOWANCE (based on 12,000 pounds)		
Miles	Texas Tariff Max 3	1998 Allowance 55% of Max 3
All moves under 40 miles will receive a 40 mile rate.		
40 or less	$3,752.00	$1,688
41-60	$3,874.00	$1,743
61-80	$3,997.00	$1,799
81-100	$4,119.00	$1,853
101-120	$4,242.00	$1,909
121-140	$4,364.00	$1,964
141-160	$4,487.00	$2,019
161-180	$4,609.00	$2,074
181-200	$4,732.00	$2,129
201-220	$4,793.00	$2,157
221-240	$4,854.00	$2,184
241-260	$4,916.00	$2,212

5. POLICY STATEMENT ON SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

The North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church affirms the *1996 Book of Resolutions,* Sexual Abuse Within the Ministerial Relationship and Sexual Harassment Within the Church, which states that sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship and sexual harassment within the Church are incompatible with biblical teachings of hospitality, justice and healing. In accordance with the *1996 Book of Discipline,* ¶ 65.F, we affirm that all human beings, both male and female, are created in the image of God, and thus have been made equal in Christ. As the promise of Galatians 3:26-26 states all are one in Christ, we support equity among all persons without regard to ethnicity, situation or gender.

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship occurs when a person within a ministerial role of leadership (pastor, educator, counselor, youth leader or other position of leadership) engages in sexual contact or sexualized behavior with a congregant, client, employee, student, staff member, co-worker or volunteer.

Sexual harassment is any unwelcome sexual advance or demand, either verbal or physical, that is reasonably perceived by the recipient as demeaning, intimidating or coercive. Sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to, the creation of a hostile or abusive working environment resulting from discrimination on the basis of gender (*Book of Discipline* ¶ 65.I).

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship involves a betrayal of sacred trust, a violation of the ministerial role and exploitation of those who are vulnerable. Similarly, sexual harassment must be understood as an exploitation of a power relationship rather than as an exclusively sexual issue.

Misconduct of a sexual nature within the life of the Church interferes with its moral mission. The North Texas Annual Conference stands in opposition to the sin of misconduct of a sexual nature in the Church and society at large and commits itself to fair and expedient investigation of any charge of sexual misconduct within the Church and to take action deemed appropriate and in compliance with the *Book of Discipline.* Further, the Conference bears affirmative responsibility to create an environment of hospitality for all persons, male or female, which is free of misconduct of a sexual nature and encourages respect, equality and kinship in Christ.

Because experiencing sexual abuse or harassment, and reporting such misconduct, can be difficult and frightening, we believe that the availability of trained advocates or support teams to assist victims of sexual misconduct is important, and we are committed to continuing support for the training and availability of such advocates or support teams.

We recognize that in any incident of sexual misconduct there may be many victims, including the family, friends, and congregation of the direct victim and of the person who has engaged in the misconduct. We therefore affirm as continuing goals for the Conference not only the resolution of complaints and the reconciliation of persons directly involved, but also the healing of all such indirect victims of the misconduct.

Sexual misconduct involving a clergy person should be reported to the clergy person's district superintendent or the presiding bishop. Misconduct involving paid staff, volunteers or other nonclergy persons should be reported to the pastor-in-charge, if any, or to other appropriate persons in accordance with guidelines and procedures that may be adopted by the Conference, by local churches or by other appropriate bodies within the Church.

The North Texas Annual Conference is committed to the continuing, broad dissemination of this Policy Statement and of any guidelines and procedures adopted by the Conference, and to the continuing education of clergy and lay persons within the Conference for the purpose of preventing sexual misconduct and increasing awareness and understanding of the Conference's relevant policies and procedures.

1) PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING CLERGY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Annual Conference will not tolerate and is committed to the eradication of sexual misconduct by its clergy. The ministerial office is a position of great trust, power and responsibility, offering the opportunity for unique relationships of grace and caring. Sexual misconduct is one of the gravest violations of this trust.

These Procedures are intended to provide a process for reporting incidents of clergy sexual misconduct within the North Texas Annual Conference. They seek to create a safe, non-threatening environment in which aggrieved persons will feel comfortable revealing allegations of sexual misconduct. It is a continuing goal of these Procedures to provide an opportunity for a reconciliation and resolution that respects and protects the rights of all parties and that acknowledges the sacred trust between clergy and the persons they serve. They are not intended to supplant or substitute for the formal complaint process set forth in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*. The use of these Procedures is voluntary, and the failure to utilize or follow them is not a chargeable offense nor can it be used as grounds for an appeal of the result of any formal complaint, review, investigation or trial process.

The implementation of these Procedures shall be under the supervision and control of the Bishop and District Superintendents, who shall have the authority to interpret and apply the Procedures.

POLICY

The North Texas Annual Conference's position regarding sexual misconduct is expressed in the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct approved and adopted at the 1997 general session of the Annual Conference. These Procedures should be read in conjunction with that Policy Statement and are intended to serve as an aid to the full implementation of the principles underlying the Policy Statement, as they relate to sexual misconduct by clergy within the Annual Conference.

STANDARDS OF PASTORAL CONDUCT

Pastors are accountable for their behavior with respect to the emotional, spiritual and physical well-being of persons who come to them for help or over whom they have any kind of authority. Breach of this pastoral relationship through sexual misconduct is unethical and abusive, even when sexual activity is initiated by the person to whom the pastor is ministering. Because of the trust and imbalance of power in such relationships, the person being ministered to must be presumed to be unable to give meaningful consent to any sexual activity with the pastor.

Because pastors often deal with individuals who are emotionally fragile and vulnerable, it is imperative that pastors:

(a) be healthy psychologically, emotionally and spiritually themselves;
(b) have adequate preparation and education for helping individuals under their care;
(c) have continued supervision in dealing with the inherent risks caused by dependency and/or transference; and
(d) have the information necessary to make appropriate referrals.

Pastoral self-discipline requires self-awareness and takes the Christian standards and ordination vows seriously. Personal integrity and mature professional conduct must be brought to all relationships by every pastor in the Annual Conference. The highest ethic of the pastor similarly prohibits any sexual behavior with a parishioner entrusted to his or her sacred care.

All clergy, single or married, have the responsibility of developing healthy personal relationships. Married clergy have covenanted to nurture and maintain their marriage relationship. When relational or sexual difficulties are present in a pastor's life, appropriate measures to address the difficulties should be taken.

Pastors who are appointed to parishes where there has been alleged sexual misconduct of their predecessor find themselves burdened with the inevitable consequences arising from the allegations against a colleague. There is a tension between caring for a colleague and caring for the covenant of the pastoral ministry. By "protecting" a colleague, we risk perpetuating a relationship or pattern of abuse and victimization. This compromises the credibility and practice of Christian faith and ministry. Thus the present pastor should take immediate steps, consistent with these Procedures, to address the alleged misconduct.

The procedures for dealing with clergy sexual misconduct place an unfair and unavoidable burden on the victim of such misconduct. It is in the best interest of the church to empower the laity through education and open discussion about what standards of conduct they may expect from their pastors.

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of these Procedures, the following definitions shall apply:

"Sexual misconduct" includes sexual abuse and sexual harassment, as such terms are defined in the Policy Statement. Sexual misconduct may include inappropriate physical contact or verbal behavior, including, for example, behavior that creates a hostile or intimidating environment and the explicit or implicit use of power or authority to coerce someone into sexual contact. Because of the imbalance of power inherent in ministerial relationships, sexual contact between a pastor and someone with whom he or she has a ministerial relationship constitutes sexual abuse even if the other person consents to or initiates the contact. More subtle behavior not involving physical contact may also constitute sexual misconduct. Further discussion and examples of sexual misconduct are included in the brochure entitled "Maintaining healthy relationships: What you should know about clergy sexual misconduct," prepared and distributed by the Division of Conference Relations of the Board of Ordained Ministry of the North Texas Annual Conference.

An "allegation" is an initial report, either verbal or written, of an alleged incident of clergy sexual misconduct.

A "complaint" is a written and signed statement claiming misconduct, as set forth in Paragraph 358.1(a) of the 1996 *Book of Discipline*.

An "aggrieved person" is a person who has experienced sexual misconduct by a pastor.

The terms "clergy" and "pastor" shall refer to all persons described in Paragraph 358.1 of the 1996 *Book of Discipline*, which includes "local pastors, associate members, probationary members, and full members" of the Annual Conference, "including those on leaves of all types, honorable or administrative location, or retirement."

A "Resource Person" is a trained person made available by the Annual Conference to assist and support aggrieved persons in bringing an allegation or complaint of sexual misconduct, as more fully described below.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND REPORTING

Allegations of sexual misconduct should be kept in the strictest of confidence and disclosed only at the times and under the circumstances specifically provided in these Procedures. The spread of such allegations or accusations between colleagues in ministry or within congregations is harmful to the victim, the accused and to the integrity of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*.

However, when allegations of clergy sexual misconduct occurs, the protection of victims, both past, present, and potential, requires that the allegations be reported. Because of the covenant with the church which is an integral part of the pastoral office, it is a pastor's responsibility to call an accused pastor into account by immediately reporting information about allegations of sexual misconduct to his or her District Superintendent, the District Superintendent of the accused or the Bishop.

Pastors who become aware of an alleged incident of sexual misconduct by another pastor are to do their utmost to encourage and support aggrieved persons and to assist in the initiation of an allegation as provided in these Procedures. Every allegation of sexual misconduct must be taken seriously, and in no case should a pastor prejudge the validity of the allegation.

The requirement of confidentiality shall not prevent the Bishop or the District Superintendents from discussing allegations and related information with affected congregations, staff/pastor-parish relations committees or others to whom it is necessary to make such disclosure, in accordance with the 1996 *Book of Discipline*.

Although truth-telling is essential, respect must also be given to the role of pastors in receiving confessions and the sanctity of confidential relations. Nothing in these Procedures shall be deemed to require or permit a pastor to report or reveal information received in confidence as contemplated by Paragraph 332.5 of the 1996 *Book of Discipline* and relevant decisions of the Judicial Council.

PROCEDURES

When sexual misconduct is alleged against a pastor, persons bringing allegations will be received in a respectful and caring manner. All allegations will be considered worthy of full investigation, with due respect for the presumption of innocence. Care will be taken to deal fairly and promptly with all those involved. This includes the aggrieved and his/her family, the accused and his/her family and the congregation or other institution.

The following procedures are established to facilitate the reporting of allegations of clergy sexual misconduct:

1. Aggrieved persons are encouraged to contact one of the Resource Persons, a District Superintendent or the Bishop. An allegation may be brought by the aggrieved person or by anyone who has verifiable knowledge or reasonable indication of sexual misconduct and is willing to pursue a resolution. This may include, for example, a pastor or lay person in whom the aggrieved person has confided or who has reliable information from other sources about the misconduct.

2. The Resource Person, District Superintendent or the Bishop to whom the allegation is brought shall explain these Procedures to the aggrieved person or other person bringing the allegation and advise them that use of the Procedures is not a prerequisite to an aggrieved person's ability to bring a formal complaint.

3. If an allegation is brought initially to a District Superintendent, the District Superintendent shall advise the Bishop that the allegation has been received. If the aggrieved person has not selected a Resource Person, the Bishop may assign one to assist and support the aggrieved person.

4. The Resource Person selected or assigned shall provide full assistance to the aggrieved person throughout the process, including the following:

   (a) confirming that the aggrieved person understands these Procedures and the procedures contained in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*;
   (b) verifying and clarifying the allegation with the aggrieved person; and
   (c) requesting the aggrieved person to prepare, with the assistance of the Resource Person as needed, a written statement of the allegation, which shall include a description, in reasonable detail, of the alleged sexual misconduct and related events, circumstances, and dates.

5. If a complaint is forwarded to the Bishop or a District Superintendent, Paragraph 358 of the 1996 *Book of Discipline* shall determine the process to be followed. These Procedures are not intended to limit in any way the actions the Bishop or District Superintendents may take in connection with their supervisory response to a complaint of sexual misconduct or to impose any duties on them inconsistent with the 1996 *Book of Discipline* or relevant decisions of the Judicial Council. The Resource Person may continue to assist and support the aggrieved person throughout the complaint process and may attend all meetings held in connection with the process.

6. Strict confidentiality shall be maintained before, during and after the conduct of the process outlined in these Procedures, and information regarding allegations shall be disclosed only in such manner and to such persons as specifically provided herein.

7. Because of the pain and disruption that necessarily accompany sexual misconduct, it may be necessary for certain actions to be taken following the conclusion of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*. The Bishop and District Superintendents are encouraged to take or require such actions as they deem necessary and appropriate in their best judgment, which actions may include, for example, processes for healing within the affected congregation or institution, further resolution of unresolved conflicts and support or counseling for aggrieved persons or accused pastors.

These Procedures establish a process for reporting incidents of sexual misconduct by any pastor (as defined above). They are not designed to address allegations or complaints of sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent. Persons who believe they have been affected by sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent may contact one of the Resource Persons for information and assistance in bringing a complaint in accordance with procedures contained in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*.

RESOURCE PERSONS ON THE ISSUE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

Resource Persons are volunteers available to assist persons who believe they may have been the victims of clergy sexual misconduct. Resource Persons are lay persons who have been trained to provide such assistance. The Bishop, or persons acting at the Bishop's direction, shall have the authority and responsibility for administering the sexual misconduct Resource Person program, recruiting volunteers to serve as Resource Persons and ensuring that necessary resources are available and properly utilized. However, Resource Persons shall be independent and shall not be employed by the Annual Conference or any related church body.

The Annual Conference is committed to the continuing education and proper training of Resource Persons. Resource Persons shall attend training recommended or approved by the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women or another body of the General Church provided for the purpose of training volunteers to assist victims of sexual misconduct.

Resource Persons are expected to work cooperatively with the Bishop, the District Superintendents and others involved in the process, but shall at all times represent the interests of the aggrieved person. A Resource Person shall actively assist and support the aggrieved person throughout the process, to the end that the aggrieved person is empowered to reclaim his or her voice and that the churches within the Annual Conference may once again be a place of sanctuary.

It is intended that the Resource Persons shall be the initial point of contact with these Procedures for any person who desires to use them for that purpose. A person who believes that he or she may have been the victim of clergy sexual misconduct need not register an allegation or complaint, formally or informally, before calling a Resource Person, nor does any person need permission from any level of the United Methodist Church to contact a Resource Person. An aggrieved person does not have to identify himself or herself to make an initial contact with a Resource Person.

Functions performed by the Resource Persons shall include:

(a) explaining the church's processes and procedures;
(b) providing resources and referrals;
(c) helping the aggrieved person prepare a written summary of the allegation and, if necessary, a formal complaint when requested to do so;
(d) accompanying the aggrieved person to meetings held in connection with these Procedures, or in connection with the complaint process as allowed by the 1996 *Book of Discipline*; and
(e) calling to the attention of the Bishop and those administering the Resource Person Program any hostile, vindictive or insensitive situations that arise during the process outlined in these Procedures or the complaint process, or any failure properly to follow these Procedures or the complaint process outlined in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*.

(f) giving feedback to those administering the Resource Person program regarding observations of helpful and hurtful situations arising during the process.

The Bishop and the District Superintendents or the persons administering the Resource Person program are encouraged to ensure that information about the Resource Persons, including telephone numbers at which they may be contacted, is broadly disseminated and readily available to interested persons throughout the Annual Conference.

PRIORITY OF THE BOOK OF DISCIPLINE

If any provision of these Procedures is in conflict with the 1996 *Book of Discipline*, or any subsequent *Book of Discipline*, the *Book of Discipline* shall prevail and the conflicting provision shall be deemed automatically deleted from these Procedures. Such conflict shall not be grounds for invalidating these Procedures as a whole or any nonconflicting provisions.

2) PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING AND ADDRESSING SEXUAL MISCONDUCT BY PERSONS OTHER THAN CLERGY

Each local church shall establish its own policy statement on sexual misconduct, consistent with the *Book of Discipline* and the policy statement of the North Texas Annual Conference, and shall establish guidelines and procedures for reporting and resolving incidents of sexual misconduct by persons other than clergy, including paid staff, counselors, lay volunteers or others. In furtherance of this objective, the District Superintendents shall distribute to all local churches a copy of the Memorandum dated December 9, 1996, and its enclosures, on this topic prepared by the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and the General Council on Finance and Administration.

3) EDUCATION WITHIN THE CONFERENCE RELATING TO SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

DISSEMINATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Bishop, District Superintendents, and Resource Person(s) shall each have a copy of and thoroughly know the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and be responsible for distributing such Policy and Procedures to clergy and local church chairs of Staff Parish Relations Committees, Administrative Councils, United Methodist Men, and United Methodist Women annually as these persons are elected. The clergy and the chair of the Staff Parish Relations Committee of every local church in the North Texas Conference shall have a copy of and be familiar with the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and the complaint process outlined in the 1996 *Book of Discipline*.

The Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference will be available to anyone who requests a copy.

Local churches will make available to their congregations copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining healthy relationships: What you should know about clergy sexual misconduct" and publish the name and telephone numbers of the Resource Person (s). Throughout the year, copies of the brochure will be placed in accessible locations within local churches.

TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The North Texas Conference shall provide annual training to educate the clergy and laity about the complaint process in the event of allegations of sexual misconduct and to heighten awareness of the clergy and laity about the seriousness of the problem of sexual misconduct, thereby aiding in the prevention of this problem in our local churches.

The goals of the training include the following:

- to explain the abuse of power and dynamics of trust in abusive relationships;
- to provide behavioral definitions of sexual abuse and sexual harassment;
- to describe the impact on the victim, the perpetrator, the families, and the church;

- to explain the Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference and the United Methodist Church regarding sexual misconduct;
- to explain legal responsibilities regarding minors;
- to introduce the Resource Person(s) and clarify their role;
- to define the risk to church vitality, attendance and giving, liability to individuals, congregations, and the annual conference;
- to discuss the importance of healing and how the church is an agent in the healing process;
- to explain the need for preventative measures;
- to discuss the importance of local church policies and procedures addressing issues of sexual misconduct;
- to distribute copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining healthy relationships: What you should know about clergy sexual misconduct," and to explain its purpose and educational use; and
- to provide resources for local churches

Training will be provided separately for clergy and laity. Professionals from the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and/or others trained and knowledgeable about the issues of sexual misconduct will conduct the training. There will be a nominal cost to participants to help defray the training expense.

The chairs of the Order of Deacons, Order of Elders, Fellowship of Local Pastors, and Fellowship of Diaconal Ministers, in conjunction with the Cabinet and Board of Ordained Ministry, will be responsible for planning and organizing the training for clergy and diaconal ministers. Pastors and diaconal ministers from every local church or charge in the North Texas Conference and those in extension ministries and the District Superintendents will receive an announcement regarding the clergy training. Clergy and diaconal ministers will be expected to attend training a minimum of once every three years.

The Board of Laity, United Methodist Women and the United Methodist Men jointly will plan and coordinate training for the laity. The laity training will be held during the first quarter of each year in at least four different locations around the conference. Persons in the following leadership positions, or their equivalent, in local churches in the North Texas Conference will be notified about the laity training: Lay Leader, Administrative Board/Council Chair, Council on Ministries Chair, Staff Parish Relations Committee Chair, United Methodist Women President, United Methodist Men President, Trustees Chair, Commission on the Status and Role of Women Chair, and the pastor(s) who will distribute the information to any other lay staff or leaders in the church who might need to attend the training. The lay leaders and lay staff will be strongly encouraged to attend training the first year of their leadership.

Upon return to their local churches clergy and laity will be urged to share the information they learned, place brochures entitled "Maintaining healthy relationships: What you should know about clergy sexual misconduct" with the name and phone number of the Resource Person(s) in a visible place in the church, and adopt local church policies and procedures on reporting and addressing sexual misconduct. In addition, clergy and laity will be encouraged to seek ways to educate, inform, and sensitize their congregation about the issues surrounding sexual misconduct, the violation of trust and Christian covenant involved, and the resources available for healing.

4) TRAINING OF THE RESOURCE PERSON(S)

A "Resource Person" is a trained person made available by the Annual Conference to assist and support aggrieved persons in bringing an allegation or complaint of sexual misconduct, as more fully described in the North Texas Conference Procedures for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct.

The Annual Conference is committed to the continuing education and proper training of Resource Persons. Resource Persons shall attend training recommended or approved by the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women or another body of the General Church provided for the purpose of training volunteers to assist victims of sexual misconduct.

As it is the Bishop's, or persons acting at the Bishop's direction, responsibility for administering the sexual misconduct resource person(s) program, it is, along with the Conference Commission on the Status and Role of Women, the Bishop's, or persons acting at the Bishop's direction, responsibility to insure the Resource Person(s) is trained in the following areas:

- roles and expectations of the Resource Person(s);
- local organization of the United Methodist Church;
- leaders and their leadership positions in the North Texas Conference;
- church resources such as the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women;
- the North Texas Conference Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct and Procedures for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct; and
- the *Book of Discipline* and relevant Judicial Council rulings.

To obtain the latest information available and to upgrade skills, once a year the Resource Person(s) will attend continuing education training.

5) PROCEDURES FOR THE SCREENING OF APPLICANTS

The North Texas Conference currently utilizes screening procedures for volunteers at the conference level and offers the service to local churches. We encourage all local churches to employ these procedures or comparable ones to screen volunteers and staff, particularly those volunteers and staff who work with children and youth.

XIII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

Committee on Nominations 231

Conference Leadership Team 231
- Accountability Group 231
- Creating Congregations Team 231
- Equipping Disciples Team 232
- Sending Servants Team 232

Program Boards and Committees
- Board of Laity 232
- Committee on Lay Speaking 232
- Committee on Camp and Retreat Ministries 232
- Commission on Communications 232

Administrative Services
- Council on Finance and Administration 232
- Board of Trustees 233
- Board of Pensions 233
- Commission on Insurance 233
- Commission on Equitable Compensation 233
- Clergy Housing Committee 233
- Episcopacy Committee 234
- Annual Conference Planning Committee 234
- Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions 234
- Journal Committee 234
- Memoirs Committee 234
- Commission on Archives and History 234
- Committee on Standing Rules 234

Board of Ordained Ministry and Related Committees 235
- Division of Deacons 235
- Division of Elders 235
- Joint Committees 235
- Committee on Administrative Review 235
- Committee on Investigation for Elders 235
- Committee on Investigation for Diaconal Ministers 236
- District Committees on Ordained Ministry 236

Institutional Trustees/Directors 237

CONFERENCE AGENCIES

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS
Chair: Judy Gilreath 99

Laity:

Pat Deal	2000
Barbara Wiggans	2001
Tom Gulick	2002

Clergy:

Georjean Blanton	1999
John Rosenburg	2000
Clayton Oliphint	2001
Ouida Lee	2002

Ex-officio:
Chair, Board of Laity: Alys Richards
Consultant, Mission Dir.: Mary Brooke Casad

CONFERENCE LEADERSHIP TEAM
Chair - Bishop William B. Oden

District Superintendents

DS	Leighton Farrell
DD	Jim K. Brown
DN	Carol Woods
SM	Tom Graves
PS	Derrick Wright
WF	V. Eugene Gordon

Conference Lay Leader Alys Richards
Director of Administration Marvin Guier
Director of Mission Mary Brooke Casad
Director of Professional Ministries Bill Crouch
Area Director of Communications Bob Robertson
Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry Pat Beghtel-Mahle
Chair of the Conference Council on Finance and Administration Donna Whitehead
President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries Jean Turingan
Representative from Children's Ministries Donna Byrum
Representative from Young Adult Ministry Ministry Shirley Black
President of Conference United Methodist Men Jack McGee
President of Conference United Methodist Women Sylvia Graham
Leader of the African-American Community Shirley Shead
Leader of the Hispanic Community Mary Alice Garza
Leader of the Asian Community Philip del Rosario

District Lay Leaders:

DS	Richard Stanford
WF	Tom Talbert
DD	Gus Taylor
PS	Gary McCain
SM	Jean Cullington
DN	Rusty Talbot

Chair of the Committee to Plan Annual Conference Sessions Robert Allen
Chair of the Creating Congregations Team Billy Ratcliff
Chair of the Equipping Disciples Team Scott Jones
Chair of the Sending Servants Team Gene Wisdom
Chair of the Accountablity Group Lisa Greenwood Wolcott
Chair of the Commission on Communications Jim Bowden

ACCOUNTABILITY GROUP
Chair - Lisa Greenwood Wolcott

Annual Conference Nominations:

DN	Harold Dangerfield
DS	Pat Thresher
WF	Mel Caraway
DS	Denise Garcia
DN	Fe Tipay
DS	Gary Foster

Leadership Team Nominations:
Tom Talbert
Derrick Wright
Jean Cullington
Alys Richards
Philip del Rosario
Pat Beghtel-Mahle

CREATING CONGREGATIONS TEAM
Chair: Billy Ratcliff

District Superintendent Nominations:

DD	Jim Eshelman
DN	Richard Dunagin
DS	Mark Craig
PS	Ben Black
SM	Don Smith
WF	Roy Eaton

Annual Conference Nominations:

DN	Don Underwood
DD	Connie Rosenburg
DN	Valerie Jackson
DN	John Allen, Jr.
DN	Carlos Nacimento
DD	Sherwood Blount, Chair, Committee on New Church Properties

EQUIPPING DISCIPLES TEAM
Chair: Scott Jones

SM	Summer Events	Kathy McLean-Davis
DD	Family Ministries	Elzie Odom, Jr.
DN	Worship	Milton Guttierrez
DD	Stewardship	Richard Hearne
WF	Evangelism	Marsha Engle
DN	CCYM	Jean Turingan
DS	Young Adult	Shirley Black
DD	HigherEd/Campus Ministries	Tim Crouch
DN	Senior Adult	Earnest Deadwyler
SM	Children	Donna Byrum
DD	Spiritual Formation	Ben Marshall
DD	Conference Lay Leader	Alys Richards

SENDING SERVANTS TEAM
Chair: Gene Wisdom

WF	Health and Welfare	Robert Allen
WF	Volunteers in Mission	Mike Miller
WF	Global Ministries Secretary	Valerie Mireb
DS	Church and Society	Thalia Matherson
DD	Ecumenical Ministry	Tim McLemore
DS	United Methodist Women	Sylvia Graham
DD	UMCOR	Barbara Wiggans
SM	Urban and Ethnic Churches	Ouida Lee
SM	Town/Country Churches	Tommy Brumett
DD	Shalom Zone	Joan LaBarr
DD	United Methodist Men	Jack McGee

BOARD OF LAITY
Chair (2000) Alys Richards 2000A

DD	Gus Taylor
DN	Rusty Talbot
DS	Richard Stanford
PS	Gary McCain
SM	Jeanne Cullington
WF	Tom Talbert

COMMITTEE ON LAY SPEAKING
Chair(2000) Horace Trietsch 2000A

Laymembers:

DD	John Bodnar	2002A
DN	Robbie Lartey	2000A
DS	W.E. Stevens	2000A
PS	Mac McLain	2002A
SM	Mary Lois O'Neal	2000B
WF	Richard Gibson	99A

Clergy:

Carroll Caddell	99B
John Lancaster	2001A
Robert Walker	99B

COMMITTEE ON CAMP AND RETREAT MINISTRIES
Chair: Barbara Mason

DD	Charles Allen
DD	Jo Biggerstaff
DD	Karen Craft
DD	Barbara Edwards
DD	Jim Heath
DD	Bette Perot
DN	Roscoe Lewis
DN	Tommy Palmer
DN	Jim Sanders
DS	Dan Boyd
DS	Cammy Gaston
PS	Joel Arnold
SM	Sam Caldwell
SM	Kathy McLean-Davis
SM	June Towles
WF	Alan White
WF	Dennis Wilkinson

COMMISSION ON COMMUNICATIONS
Chair: Jim Bowden

DS	Sammy Hargrove
DN	Gregg Kifer
DS	Lynne Kornegay
DN	Brian McPherson
DD	Gayle Baxley
DD	Roy Eaton
DS	John Fiedler
DD	Joan LaBarr
WF	Robert Allen
DS	Zan Holmes
DS	Sheron Patterson

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
President: (2000) Donna Whitehead 2000B

Laywomen:

DD	Necia Dexter	2000A
DS	Martha Smith Bowden	2000B
DS	Marie Ann Mitchell	2000B

SM	Sue Donley	2000A
SM	Dee Morton	2000A
WF	Pat Deal	2000A
WF	Lorraine Burton	2000A

Laymen:

DD	Jerry Pinkerton	2000A
Vacancy		2000A
DN	Kenneth Mooter	2000A
DS	Ernie Martin	2000B
PS	Tommy Turner	2000B
SM	Lloyd Rucker	2000A
WF	Joe Protho	2000A

Clergy:

DD	Michael Walker	2000B
DN	Charles E. Cox	2000B
DN	Donna Whitehead	2000B
DN	Ron Henderson	2000A
DD	Janet Odom	2000A
PS	Boyd Sawyer	2000B
SM	Gaither Day	2000B

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Chair: Richard Dunagin

Class of 2002

Gordon Smith	2002B
Susanne Orman	2002B
Jackie Waiters-Lee	2002B

Class of 2001

Ouida Lee	2001A
Bill Holcomb	2001B
Philip Bandel	2001B

Class of 2000

Becky Dickson	2000B
Richard Dunagin	2000A
Dean Funston	2000A

Class of 1999

Beverly Brooks	99A
Robert Dillard	99B
Rusty Hedges	99A

BOARD OF PENSIONS
Chair (2000) Merwin Turner 2000

Laywomen:

DD	Cindy Warner	2002
DN	Michon Fulgham	2004
DN	Bettie Williams	2004
PS	Vivian Dennis	2004
SM	Nana Rylander	2002

Laymen:

DD	Don Wiggans	2000
DD	Jimmy Walker	2005
DS	John Beall	2004
PS	Coy Johnson	2003
WF	Roger Williams	2006

Clergy:

DS	Jim Hares	2005
DS	Charles Stovall	2004
PS	Julia Halstead	2002
SM	Joe Pool	2002
WF	Merwin Turner	2000

COMMISSION ON INSURANCE
Chair (2000) Julie Gould 2000B

Laywomen:

DD	Virginia Taylor	99A
DN	Bobbie Stark Baxter	2000A
DN	Pamela Goodwin	2000A
DN	Myrna Ridings	2000A
PS	Marcy Fowler	2002A

Laymen:

DD	Bryan Gray	2000B
DD	James Pingel	99A
PS	Coy Johnson	2000A
DS	Lionel Rawlings	2002A
SM	James Johnson	2002A
DN	David Blanchard	2002A

Clergy:

DD	John Mollet	99B
DD	Stephen A. Robertson	2000B
DN	Ralph Burke	2000B
DN	Michael Haynes	99A
DN	Deborah Hobbs Mason	2000A
DS	Eddie Jean Adams	2002A

COMMISSION ON EQUITABLE COMPENSATION
Chair (2000) Jimmie Mobley 2001B

Lay:

DN	Patricia Christley	2002A
DN	Phelps Chestnut	2000B
DS	Rod Washington	2000A
WF	Roger Williams	2000A

Clergy:

DD	Noel Bryant	2001A
	Vacancy	
PS	Bob Bush	2001A
SM	Glen Blackmon	99B

CLERGY HOUSING COMMITTEE
Chair (2000) Gifford Long 99A

DD	Jim Eshelman	2000B

DD	Lisa Greenwood Wolcott	99A
DD	Lynn Tull	2002B
DN	Ron Samuels	2001A
DN	Larry Ravert	2002A
DN	Paul Goodrich	2001B
DN	Woody Weilage	99A
DS	Dorcas Wynne	2002B
DS	Dan Dalton	2000A
DS	Charles Stovall	2001B
DS	Larry Owings	2001A
PS	Byron Myrick	2002A
PS	Mary Yarbrough	99A
SM	Bill Benton	99A
SM	Barbara Dorff	99A
SM	Mike Daves	2001A
SM	Lisa Henderson	2002B
WF	Roy Eaton	2001A
WF	Fred Utz	2002A

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY

Chair (2000) Jim Dorff 2000B

Laywomen:

DN	Alys Richards	2000A
DS	Gayle Hardaway	2000B
DS	Mavonne Jeffries	2000A

Laymen:

DD	Dick Rubottom	2000A
DD	Ray Stephens	2000B
WF	Hardy McAlister	2000A

Clergy:

DD	Joe Twellman	2000A
DD	Joan Gray LaBarr	2000A
DD	Henry Masters	2000A

At Large:

DD	Paul Escamilla	2000A
DN	Burt Palmer	2000B
DD	DeForrest Wiksten	2000A

Members of Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy:
Ron Henderson
Pat Deal

Appointed by the Bishop:

Jim Dorff	2000B
Patsy Johnson	2000B
David Shawver	2000A

ANNUAL CONFERENCE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Chair: Robert Allen	98-99
Vice Chair: John Rosenburg	99-00

WF	Pat Deal	98-99
PS	Carole Walker	98-99
DS	Denise Lee	99-00
WF	Tom Talbert	00-01
DD	Scott Smith	00-01
DD	Karen Craft	01-02
DD	Janet Bell Odom	01-02

COMMITTEE ON COURTESY AND RESOLUTIONS

Chair: (2000) Judy Gilreath	2000B
Claire Cunningham	2001B
John Rosenburg	2001A
Claude Williams	2002A

JOURNAL COMMITTEE

Chair: (2000)Ben Shinn	2001B
Carroll Caddell	2000A
Ouidga Meyers	99A

Ex-Officio:

Larry George, Conference Secretary	2000B
Roy Spore, Conference Statistician	2000B
Lillian Sills, Conference Memoirs Ch.	2001B

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE

Chair: (2001) Lillian Sills	2001B
William T. Stephenson	2001B

Ex-Officio:

Larry George, Conference Secretary	2000B

COMMISSION ON ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Chair (99) Bruce Moseley		99
DD	George Kay	2000A
DD	Otto Bielss	2000A
DD	Jim Heath	2000A
DD	Jim Riddlesperger	2000A
DD	Henrietta Slagle	2002A
DN	Sadye Gee	99A
DS	Jim Cummins	2001B
PS	John Sellers	2000A
SM	Max Owens	99A
WF	Virginia Turner	2002A

COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

Chair (2000): Beth Thornburg	2000B
DD John Hicks	2000A
DN Bob Johnston	2001B
DN Merlyn Salapong	99A
DS Bettye Dismore	2002A
DS John Kinslow	2000A
PS Michael Nichols	2000B
WF Sue McAlister	2000A

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY
Chair: Pat Beghtel-Mahle 2000B
Registrar: Ben Shinn 2000B

DIVISION OF DEACONS
Committee on Diaconal Ministry
Chair: Richard Howell 2000A

Lillian Sills 2000B
Joy Anderson 2000A

Committee on Preparation and Qualification for Deacons
Chair: Sarah Squires 2000B

Barbara Edwards 2000A
Phyllis Wilson 2000A
Charles Stokes 2000A
Tim Morrison 2000A
Dan Riddle 2000A
Jim Terry 2000A
John Mollet 2000A
Carroll Caddell 2000A

DIVISION OF ELDERS
Committee on Local Pastors
Chair: Keith Payne Boone 2000A

Joe Stabile 2000A
Ray Hennigh 2000A
Larry Ravert 2000A
Glen Blackmon 2000A
Harold Dangerfield 2000A
Sam Caldwell 2000A

Committee on Preparation and Qualification for Elders
Chair: Doug Miller 2000B
Candidacy Registrar:
Dennis Wilkinson 2000A
Ron Henderson 2000A
Samuel Caldwell 2000A
Mike Haynes 2000A
Vic Casad 2000B
Clayton Oliphint 2000A
Paul Goodrich 2000A
Pat Beghtel-Mahle 2000B
Jack Soper 2000B
Ben Shinn 2000B
Gifford Long 2000B
Liz Talbert 2000B
Phil Garlington 2000A
Kathleen Baskin 2000B
Levy Laguardia 2000A
Burt Palmer 2000A
Rick Hawkins 2000A
Joan LaBarr 2000A

JOINT COMMITTEES
Committtee on Recruitment
Chair: Daniel Humbert 2000A

John Allen 2000B
Tom Gulick 2000A
Kathy Johnson 2000A

Committee on Formation
Chair: John Taylor 2000A

Jim Bell 2000A
John Dillard 2000A
John Thornburg 2000B
Pat Scarborough 2000A

Committee on Conference Relations
Chair: Stan Seat 2000B

Elaine Bussey 2000B
Tom Brown 2000B
Marilyn Atkinson 2000A
Dick Harvey 2000A
John Tatum 2000B

Committee on Chaplains and Related Ministries
Chair: Bob Davis 2000A

Randy Newkirk 2000A
Leighton Bearden 2000A
Norman Bouffard 2000A
Charlise Hill-Larson 2000A

Committee on Probationary Membership (Residency)
Chair: Gary Mueller 2000A

Virgie Holbrook 2000A
Robin Lovin 2000A
Justin Tull 2000A
Karen Craft 2000A
Katherine Lyle 2000A

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW
Chair: Don Underwood 2000

Clergy
Philip del Rosario 2000
Camille Gaston 2000

Alternates:
Don Yeager 2000
Mike Nichols 2000

COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION FOR ELDERS
Chair: John Rosenburg 2000

Elders:
William Bryan III 2000
Kenneth M. Dickson 2000
John Rosenburg 2000
Robert Hasley 2000
Thomas Q. Robbins 2000
Valerie Mireb 2000

Lay Observers:
Beverly Brooks (First Dallas) 2000
Roger Williams (Nocona) 2000

Alternate Elders
Lois Cooper 2000
Henry Suche 2000
John Mollet 2000
Paul Gould 2000

Alternate Lay Observer:
Jim Sanders (Hamilton Park) 2000

COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION FOR DIACONAL MINISTERS

Diaconal Ministers
Doris Manning 2000
Ron Kauffmann 2000
Espie del Rosario 2000

Alternate (s)
Al Cope 2000

DISTRICT COMMITTEES ON ORDAINED MINISTRY

Dallas-Denton District
Laity:
Paul Beck
John Swain
Jim Tarr

Clergy:
Elaine Bussey
Craig L. Emerick
Dan Hoke
Virgie Holbrook
Daniel Humbert
Joan LaBarr
Jerry Putnam
Patricia Scarborough
Stan Seat
Joe Shafer
Jerry Simmons
Lisa Wolcott

Dallas Northeast District
Class of 2000:
Chair: Earnest E. Walt
Kathleen Baskin
Georjean Blanton
Joy Anderson
Joseph S. Florence
Marjorie Bickle - Lay Member
Alex Schnell - Lay Member

Class of 2001:
John F. Allen, Jr.
Susanne Orman
Milton P. Guttierrez
Mark Thurman
Leta Andrew - Lay Member
James Adams - Lay Member

Class of 1999:
Ralph E. Burke
Kristie J. Rosset
Ronald Kauffmann
Leila James - Lay Member

Dallas South District
Class of 1998-99:
Laity:
Carla Boss
Ina Davis

Clergy:
Jim Bowden
John Gondol
Leta Gorham
Clayton Oliphint
Tommy Palmer
Sheron Patterson
Pat Thresher
Rick Hawkins
Margaret Robinson - Diaconal

Paris-Sulphur Springs District
Chair: Ben Shinn
Registrar: Lois Cooper

Laity Class of 2001:
Charles Winfield
Peg Austin
Cynthia Lewis
Dee Bandel

Clergy:
Billy Shaddox
Henry Suche
Boyd Sawyer
Kenneth R. Dickson
Jimmie Yarbrough
Julia Halstead
Kwame Lartey
Derrick Wright, DS

Sherman-McKinney District
Chair: Kathy McLean Davis

Laity:
Joan Douglass
Bob Sanford
Jerry Sanders

Clergy:
Gaither Day
Mike Daves
Jim Dorff
Tom Flick
Paul Gould
Tom Graves
Ouida Lee
Kathy McLean-Davis
Jim Pledger

Wichita Falls District
Chair: Merwin Turner
Registrar: John Dillard

Laity:
Liz Talbert
Pat McDonald
Bill Glassford
Roger Williams

Clergy:
John Dillard
Bob Lee
Johnny Irish
Merwin Turner
Gene Browder
Valerie Mireb
Larry George
Mike Miller
Ed Miller
Marsha Engle

METHODIST HOME BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1996-1999
Pat Beghtel-Mahle — Carrollton
Robert Allen
Health Welfare Representative

At-Large Director
Lisa Tichenor — Dallas

Lay Director 1998-2001:
Pat Deal — Wichita Falls

Ex-Officio Director:
Bishop William B. Oden

METHODIST FAMILY AND REHABILITATION SERVICES BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Elected Members of N.Texas Conference
Lay:
Jerry Chapman, Chair

Clergy:
Joan LaBarr, Chair-elect

Ex-officio Members:
Robert Allen
Chair, Div. Health/Welfare — 2000
Bruce Campbell — MAPLE President

Honorary:
J. P. (Jim) Addison
Ralph Shannon
Jim Ozier

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE TRUSTEE

Clergy: — Don Renshaw

THE TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION

Lay Class of 1999:
Mary Brooke Casad
Lay Class of 2000:
Pat Deal

Clergy Class of 2001:
C. Michael Haynes

Other North Texas Conference Members:
Eunice J. Beene
Robert L. Dillard, Jr.
Leighton K. Farrell
J. Thomas Graves
James H. Merritt
Bishop William B. Oden, Advisory

TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY BOARD

North Texas Clergy:
Mark Craig — 1996-99

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES

Clergy:
North Texas Conference Trustees
Wm. J. Bryan, III — 1995-99
Donald W. Underwood — 1998-2002

Lay:

Frank Douglas	1997-2001
Larry Haynes	1997-2001

At-Large Member:

Penny Cook	1997-2001

Supplementary:

Joe N. Prothro	1998-2002

MOUNT SEQUOYAH BOARD

At Large:

Mary Jane Frazier
Don Barnes
Jim Richards
Scott Smith

Ambassador Fred Utz

XIV. AGENCY REPORTS

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN 240

Vision 2020 240

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 254

Board of Church Extension 254
Board of Trustees 255
Council on Finance and Administration 256

COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES 265

Board of Global Ministries 267
Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry 277
Board of Laity 278
Commission on Archives and History 278
Commission on Asian Ministries 278
Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns 279
Ethnic Local Church Concerns Committee 280
United Methodist Men 280
United Methodist Women 281

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES 282

Board of Ordained Ministry 282
Board of Pensions 301
Commission on Insurance 307

JURISDICTION 308

South Central Jurisdiction 308
Huston-Tillotson College 308
Lydia Patterson Institute 309
Mount Sequoyah 310
Perkins School of Theology 311
Saint Paul School of Theology 311
Southern Methodist University 312
Southwestern University 313
Texas Wesleyan University 315

OTHER REPORTS 316

Council of Bishops Children and Poverty Initiative 316
Texas Methodist Foundation 318
Dallas Bethlehem Center 319
Methodism's Breadbasket 319
Wesley Rankin Community Center 320

THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

VISION 2020

INTRODUCTION

Following is a Comprehensive Plan with clear and bold recommendations for the missional priorities of the North Texas Conference for the next 20 years.

This vision evolved within a broad-based process of conferencing in the Wesley meaning: three major consultations, three hardworking task forces, Cabinet, Conference Council on Ministries and Council on Finance and Administration involvement, and finally, a visionary Priorities Task Force with final recommendation from the Conference Coordinating Committee, the body that set the process in motion.

As you read these three parts of the Comprehensive Plan, keep in mind several realities:

1. These priorities have been on the table, with affirmation, of our Annual Conference for several years.

2. These are three parts of a whole. Creating Congregations intersects with Urban Ministry as many of the new church starts will be in urban areas. One hundred new church starts over 20 years will direct the Conference to have diverse strategies in all places. As John Wesley affirmed, new disciples must be nurtured, and our Camping and Retreat Centers are primary settings of nurture.

This is an Annual Conference of vital congregations - large and small - and strong leadership - lay and clergy, though it does not have a history of joining together in a sustained vision. That is the challenge of this Comprehensive Plan.

While some of the details are yet to be worked out, especially in funding, the vision is clear and compelling. Let every member of the Annual Conference study *Vision 2020* and participate in the district dialogue sessions.

The Book of Discipline defines connectionalism in our tradition as multi-leveled, global in scope, and local in thrust... It reflects the inclusive and missional character of our fellowship... (¶ 109).

Local thrust. That is the key. May we have the will and resolve to work together and bring into focus a vision of faithfulness for the North Texas Conference as we move into a new century and a new millennium.

Alys Richards
Conference Lay Leader

William B. Oden
Bishop

CREATING CONGREGATIONS
Section I of "Vision 2020"

VISION

The mission of the Church is to make disciples of Jesus Christ. As an annual conference we do this by equipping local churches for ministry and by providing a connection for ministry beyond the local church, all to the glory of God (¶¶200,601, *The Book of Discipline, 1996).*

We seek to make this a priority in our connectional ministry for God, with new ways of participating by every local church. We seek a new beginning in the way we approach the task and teamwork as never before. Our intention is to use multiple models to create congregations. Specific attention will be given to reaching the growing numbers of ethnic minority persons in the North Texas region in these efforts.

While we celebrate the creation of 25 new congregations in the last 20 years, it has not been enough to keep up with population growth and significant demographic changes. We want to be more faithful to our mission in the next twenty years!

GOAL

With God's help we seek to start 100 new congregations between 1998 and 2020, of which a significant number will be established in predominantly ethnic minority contexts.

With 100 new congregations, we expect to see an increase of 50,000 persons serving Christ as faithful disciples. We expect new churches in inner cities, rural areas and suburbs. We expect greater racial diversity. We expect increasingly strong witness for the transforming love and power of God in our world.

STRATEGIES

1. The Bishop and cabinet will identify sites for new congregations using demographic data and such consultants as needed.

2. A variety of models will be used in starting new churches, including suburban, rural, inner city, ethnic and multi-cultural churches. (See Appendix)

3. African-American, Hispanic and Asian faith communities will be called upon to provide input for the various models needed to reach these growing populations.

IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Bishop and cabinet will be responsible for starting new churches, (¶263, *The Book of Discipline)* in consultation with the Creating Congregations team. The Director of Mission and the Director of Administration & Treasurer will be present when creating new congregations is on the cabinet agenda.

2. The Creating Congregations Team will be a 12-member body composed of representative clergy and laity from the annual conference. Six of the members will be appointed by their respective district superintendents. The other six members, including the chair of the Committee on New Church Properties who will serve as a member, will be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. Additional task forces may be formed as needed.

3. The Director of Mission will staff the Creating Congregations Team and work with the district superintendents to provide conference resources for training, demographic data, consultants,

salary support and program funds.

4. The Director of Mission will assist the cabinet in partnering local churches for the purpose of beginning new churches. Such ventures may include monetary, staff and volunteer support, use of facilities, gifts of items such as hymnals, choir robes, Sunday School literature, etc. The partner church concept will signal a shift in Annual Conference thinking as churches experience more "hands on" involvement with beginning new congregations.

5. Expenditures for new church start-ups will be requested by the cabinet and approved by the Creating Congregations Team.

PROPERTY

1. In the future new churches will be expected to select and purchase their own property, in consultation with their District Superintendent, the District Board of Church Location and Building, the Committee on New Church Properties, and the Creating Congregations Team. Instead of the conference purchasing property for new churches in advance, in most cases a package of real estate, architectural, financial, and building oversight services will be made available to new churches upon request. The cabinet and Creating Congregations Team will determine how much conference money, if any, will be given or loaned to new churches to assist with land acquisition we will set new guidelines.

2. The Creating Congregations Team will explore new funding models for land purchase, including the possibility of having existing local churches guarantee the first mortgage for churches they help start.

3. The role of District Boards of Church Location and Building will be emphasized and strengthened as needed.

4. A Committee on New Church Properties will be created as a standing task force of the Creating Congregations Team to advise local churches and the Creating Congregations Team with regard to property matters. The Committee on New Church Properties will replace the current Board of Church Extension.

5. The Committee on New Church Properties will be composed primarily of persons with expertise in real estate and property management. This committee will advise new churches in property matters as requested, making available real estate, architectural, financial, and building oversight services. It will also serve in a consultative relationship to the Creating Congregations Team and make recommendations for acquiring property for new church sites as requested.

6. When deemed appropriate by the cabinet and the Creating Congregations Team, the Creating Congregations Team will purchase and hold property intended for new church sites in the name of the annual conference. The Creating Congregations Team will have responsibility for the former Board of Church Extension assets and liabilities.

7. The chairperson of the Committee on New Church Properties will serve as a member of the Creating Congregations Team.

8. The Director of Administration & Treasurer will have staff responsibility for the Committee on New Church Properties. The former Office of Church Extension will become a part of the Office of Administration.

FUNDING: Raise $4,000,000 for the fulfillment of the Creating Congregations Priority

1. Significant new funds are needed to plant the new congregations to be proposed between now and 2020 in this annual conference.

2. The first level of funding for new church starts will continue to be through the apportionments. It is understood that substantial funds from the former Conference Council on Ministries budget, as well as the former Board of Church Extension "new church starts" budget will be available for this purpose. These apportionments will be used to help fund salary support and other start-up costs.

3. The current VISIONARIES program will be reintroduced to districts and local churches after re-evaluation and reshaping. It will be called VISIONARIES 2020. The present division into Urban Ministries, Town and Country, and Church Extension shares will continue, with the former Church Extension shares being re-labeled "Creating Congregations" shares.

4. The "Creating Congregations" shares might be used to fund current and future land loan payments. Since current obligations for land loan payments now require approximately twice the current level of Church Extension share income (about $90,000) annually, our goal should be to triple or quadruple share income for this purpose. One strategy might be to increase the cost of a share from the current $60 per share to $100 per share (divided into 3 calls and paid annually).

5. A Capital Funds Campaign to raise $4,000,000 for the fulfillment of the Creating Congregations priority is needed. Funds raised from the capital campaign will be used to provide additional start-up funds and to purchase new church sites when deemed appropriate.

6. A planned giving program might also be created to encourage planned gifts of wills, estates, insurance policies, bequests, etc. for the purpose of funding the planting of new churches.

7. The Creating Congregations Team, staffed by the Director of Mission, will be responsible for promoting all areas of funding for Creating Congregations. The Office of Administration will provide administrative services for the funding efforts.

8. The Creating Congregations Team will plan special ways of recognizing the contribution of "parenting" churches.

APPENDIX

THREE MODELS OF NEW CONGREGATIONS

1. STRATEGIC MISSION MINISTRIES

A. In these places of ministry, there is no expectation of rapid economic self-sufficiency. The long-term expectation is that the conference, along with its congregations and churches, will need to help fund this work. (Large churches, clusters of churches, districts, etc. could partner together to begin and provide long-term support.) These "mission ministries" will be planted for strategic missional purposes in either town and country or urban settings.

B. Pastoral leadership may be filled in a variety of ways.

C. Land is not necessary, but a common location to meet is necessary.

D. A long-range plan of development will be created in each congregation in consultation with the district superintendent.

E. A 5-year plan of financial commitment will be arranged with an annual evaluation.

Specific goals will be set and, if met or exceeded, this ministry will receive support on a declining percentage basis until it becomes self-supporting.

F. General church programs such as *the National Hispanic Plan, Strengthening the Black Church*, and other plans for ministry with Asians and other ethnic minority persons will be reviewed and utilized on an ongoing basis.

2. SELF-SUPPORTING COMMUNITY CONGREGATIONS

A. These are settings of ministry in which a community of people are identified by a common factor who gather in a particular location, which will most likely be outside a church setting (unless an existing congregation chooses to branch across socio-economic racial barriers) and whose gathering time may be non-traditional.

B. The setting will determine the economic self-sufficiency of the congregation, but the gathered community should assume some degree of responsibility. The conference may agree to pay salary and building rent for a specific period of time, possibly using a declining percentage basis until it becomes self-supporting at either a full-time or part-time basis.

C. In this place of ministry, there would most likely need to be a partnership between the conference, cabinet and local churches to provide pastoral leadership which reflects the identity of the people. This may be Local Pastor, Certified Lay Speaker, Student Local Pastor, Retired Pastor, or shared clergy from an existing Church.

D. Land may not be required, but a location to meet is required. An abandoned store, storefront, existing church building or other facility might be used.

3. NEIGHBORHOOD AND REGIONAL CHURCHES

A. These are the settings of ministry in which there is great potential and expectation for a United Methodist Church to be established over a certain period of years. In this setting of ministry there is a high degree of expectation that the congregation become economically self-sufficient.

B. Pastoral leadership will generally be by an ordained elder.

C. The Conference may purchase property and/or help pay rent for a specific time period. The Conference may provide services through the Committee on New Church Properties to aid the church in the search for property to purchase.

D. If the Conference purchases property, there is an expectation that the church will pay the Conference back for the property. Repayment may be accomplished by:

1. Direct payment to the Creating Congregations Team.
2. Sponsor a new church start.
3. Partner with an inner-city church.

E. This church is expected to be self-sufficient, and in its own building in three to five years from start-up.

EMBRACING THE CITY: MINISTRY IN AN URBANIZING SOCIETY
Section II of "Vision 2020"

"Seek the welfare of the city where I have sent you...and pray to the Lord on its behalf, for in its welfare you will find your welfare"---Jeremiah 29:7

VISION

Our biblical story, since its inception, has constantly pointed to God's concern for and interest in the city. Abraham was called from a city. Jonah was sent to the city of Ninevah that was so big it took three days to walk it. Jesus wept over the city of Jerusalem. Paul wrote letters to cities

of Rome, Corinth and Ephesus. The Psalter is filled with what was one author calls "city Psalms." The prophets railed against city leaders for neglecting the poor.

The Bible leaves no doubt that God calls us to embrace the city. To be faithful means that our mission is shaped by the fact that the world we live in is even more urban and urbanizing than in the past. We all draw in some way from the city, whether it is income, jobs, commerce, theater, the arts, sports or entertainment.

Our vision for the church's ministry in urban and urbanizing areas is to witness to the transforming love of Christ, thereby making disciples who embrace the city, while continuing to emphasize our town and country ministries. In this way we enable the city to be a more exciting, vibrant, spiritual, moral and healthy place to live. It was Martin Luther King, Jr. who said "I can't be what I ought to be until you are what you ought to be, and you can't be what you ought to be until I am what I ought to be." We are bound with a common destiny, and we are all in this thing together. We are inextricably bound by our urbanizing centers. Therefore we must make the churches in our cities vibrant and alive. Our future depends on it, for, as Jeremiah reminds us, in the welfare of our cities we find our own welfare.

CELEBRATION, CONFESSION AND REPENTANCE

We celebrate and are thankful to God for the enduring witness of many United Methodist clergy and laity who have served so faithfully in the cities of our North Texas Conference, carrying out the Church's mission "to make disciples of Jesus Christ" under very difficult conditions. We praise God for new life, undying hope, and the courage to do justice when urban ministers of the gospel have embodied the risen Christ again and again among the people of our cities.

WE PRAISE GOD for committed Christians who offered a second chance through counseling, prayerful support, and love to a 14-year-old gang member who recently suffered the loss of his mother in a drive-by shooting!

WE PRAISE GOD for church volunteers who built a wheelchair ramp for two elderly sisters, enabling them to move from the confines of their small wood-frame home and into the sunshine of God's world!

WE PRAISE GOD for church volunteers who share weekly 300 pounds of food with those who hunger and live in poverty, food otherwise dumped as unusable by local grocery stores!

WE PRAISE GOD for churches who offer safe havens and educational and recreational opportunities for inner-city children!

WE PRAISE GOD for church members who confronted a tragedy and discovered new life when a local businessman took his own life on the front steps of the church!

WE PRAISE GOD for homeless persons who, encouraged by the love of a local congregation, formed a choir and now serve as ambassadors of love through their music.

WE PRAISE GOD for volunteers from larger churches who mentor in after-school programs, counsel at summer camps, share much-needed financial resources and supply hands that labor with love in our inner-city neighborhoods!

WE PRAISE GOD for church members who transformed a boarded-up church building into a beautiful glass-laden reflection of hope!

WE PRAISE GOD for church members who welcomed a 14-year-old run-away into its Vacation Bible School program, only later to find itself welcoming the entire family into its membership!

WE PRAISE GOD for church members everywhere who proclaim with passion the inclusive, peace-giving, courageous love of Jesus Christ in our cities.

We celebrate! And yet we are all too aware that there is still much saving work to be done in the name of Christ in our cities.

And so, **WE CONFESS** that as a North Texas Conference our witness of love in the cities and to those who minister in the cities has not been enough. **WE CONFESS** our inability to

understand fully and embrace the beauty of the dynamic of the city. **WE CONFESS** our fear to encounter the city's people as brothers and sisters. **WE CONFESS** our racism and our negative stereotypes that keep us from serving humbly alongside of one another. **WE CONFESS** our missed opportunities to witness to the power of God that can transform the most burdened, the most stubborn, and the most ungodly among us. **WE CONFESS** our apathy about the "welfare of the city" and thus the welfare of our entire Conference.

LET US REPENT! Let us pray! Let us change our ways! Let us turn in a new direction and go a different way! For we are called by God to be transformed, not merely reformed, by the love of Jesus. Let us reclaim what it means for us to be truly connectional. Together let us **EMBRACE THE CITY!**

GOALS

1. Leadership Development: To develop, deploy and nurture spiritual and visionary leadership for urbanizing churches.

Rationale: We need spiritually mature, culturally aware and visionary lay and clergy leadership in the city. Both immediate and long-term strategies are called for. The annual conference and other connectional systems, like our seminaries, play crucial roles in educating laity and clergy and helping them develop the personal resources needed for effective ministry in an urbanizing society.

Strategies:

a. In cooperation with all six districts, develop and offer to pastors of urbanizing congregations different opportunities for continuing formation and the pursuit of excellence in urban ministry. Offer funds for speakers, books and conferences through the Board of Ordained Ministry continuing formation funds. In addition, work with Perkins to support and encourage ministers in continuing education, particularly Doctor of Ministry programs, to develop professional competencies in urban ministry. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet, Board of Ordained Ministry and the Equipping Disciples Team.

b. Provide an annual retreat for lay and clergy leadership teams of urbanizing congregations for spiritual renewal, visioning and focusing of the mission of the church. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Equipping Disciples Team.

c. Provide pastoral salary support at strategic churches in the inner city. Such support should be carefully reviewed on a regular basis, with the goal of self-sufficiency.
Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet.

d. In partnership with Perkins School of Theology, place at least ten interns each year in strategically located urban churches. This will develop future leaders as well as strengthen the ministries of those churches. Selection of local churches to receive interns will be done in partnership between the cabinet and Perkins, seeking to implement the missional goals of the Annual Conference. As always, congregational agreement is essential. Seminary students who are certified candidates for ministry within the North Texas Annual Conference will be given preference in the selection process. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet and Perkins School of Theology.

e. Develop strategies to make a greater impact in our ethnic communities through reviewing and utilizing general church programs such as the *National Plan for Hispanic Ministries, Strengthening the Black Church*, and other plans to be in ministry with Asians and other ethnic minority persons. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet.

f. Recruit seminary graduates for specifically urban ministry appointments, including persons not from our annual conference. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet and the Board of Ordained Ministry.

2. **Congregational Development: To provide resources to help local churches determine their ministry within their communities and develop into vital congregations that invite, nurture and send disciples.**

Rationale: Local congregations are systems working in particular contexts. The development of strong congregations often needs strategic assistance from annual conference resources to start them on a pattern of growth in spirit, numbers and service.

Strategies:

a. Develop one to three urban mission teaching congregations which would become centers for developing innovative ministries in the urban context and then teach others how to implement these ministries elsewhere. Such congregations would be named by the cabinet with the agreement of the congregations. It might involve the use of interns, additional funding from the Annual Conference, and resources from Perkins School of Theology, Methodist Hospital and other institutions. Models for teaching congregations are being developed in some places in our denomination, and we could adopt them for use here and develop new ones. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet.

b. Provide training and support for urban models of youth ministry and children's ministry. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Equipping Disciples Team.

c. Provide training and support for urban evangelism, including methods of cross-cultural and multi cultural models. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Equipping Disciples Team.

d. Provide options for on-site consultations to help churches that desire transformation. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Equipping Disciples Team.

e. Provide resources for interested local churches to establish English as a Second Language programs to reach immigrant populations in their neighborhoods. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Equipping Disciples Team.

f. Provide each local church in the annual conference the opportunity of demographic study of their parish area for a minimal fee. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Creating Congregations Team.

3. **Connecting Congregations: To connect groups of congregations that are located in or serve different contexts for shared mission, thereby strengthening the vision, mission and outreach of all participants.**

Rationale: All of our churches possess strengths that can enrich the ministries of other churches. Strategic partnerships between different churches can combine differing levels of cultural awareness, missional enthusiasm, and financial resources to strengthen all the congregations in the partnership. Examples include connections between suburban churches and urban churches, between rural churches and those in large county-seat urban areas, between urban churches and those in urbanizing suburban areas.

Strategies:

a. Establish procedures for connecting congregations in mutual ministries, building on the model already started in the Dallas Northeast District. In this model, partnerships for ministry are voluntarily established whereby two or more churches share cultural, financial, and personal resources for shared mission, thereby building relationships across the Conference that cross boundaries of geography, race, and economic status. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet. The goal is to involve at least sixty congregations in significant partnerships by 2002.

b. Create new worshiping congregations. Responsibility for implementation resides with the cabinet and the Creating Congregation Team.

c. Equip diverse congregations to establish mutual ministries that promote cultural sharing, understanding and shared servanthood. Such connections can help congregations overcome racism

and other barriers that separate groups of people. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Equipping Disciples Team. The goal is to involve at least thirty congregations in such ministries by 2002.

4. Justice and Servant Ministries: To create, empower and continually evaluate ministries of justice and service.

Rationale: Our faith requires a witness that demonstrates the love of God and the demands for a more just society.

Strategies:

a. Evaluate and strengthen existing Shalom Zones. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Sending Servants Team.

b. Identify current urban outreach programs and learn from their experience. For those sponsored by The United Methodist Church, develop ways to strengthen their ministry. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Sending Servants Team.

c. Offer "hands on" mission opportunities for individuals and groups. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Sending Servants Team.

d. Partner with other community agencies, businesses, foundations and ecumenical organizations which seek neighborhood involvement and support. Responsibility for implementation resides with the Sending Servants Team.

5. Operation Jumpstart: To provide immediate assistance and guidance to churches in urban situations.

Rationale: The inner-city neighborhood churches of our area often face great need and great opportunity. Many of our congregations in transition are calling for immediate assistance and guidance.

Strategy: Create a fund called "Operation Jumpstart" for urban areas. To initiate this fund, a special gift of $50,000 has already been given from outside the Annual Conference budget. It is hoped that this amount will be matched by gifts from individuals and congregations, and would begin to be used at the points of greatest need. This fund would generally not be used for salary support except for critical situations, and then only temporarily.

Implementation: Operation Jumpstart would be administered by a committee composed of the three metropolitan superintendents, one lay and one clergy from each of the three metropolitan districts, the Director of Administration & Treasurer, the Director of Mission, and one additional district superintendent. This committee would also be responsible for setting policy and guidelines for the use of funds.

FUNDING: Raise $4,000,000 for the fulfillment of the Urban Ministry priority.

A. Raise at least $50,000 for Operation Jumpstart for immediate use.

B. Raise $3,000,000 for the Urban Ministry priority to be allocated by the Conference Leadership Team in consultation with the Cabinet.

C. Raise $1,000,000 for the endowment of the Perkins School of Theology intern program to fund urban ministry internships (see Goal 1, Strategy d). (A challenge grant already given to Perkins will match each dollar of our contribution to provide a total endowment of $2,000,000 for urban ministry internships,)

D. Funds for connecting congregations and other efforts may also be raised as part of the partnerships.

CAMPING AND RETREAT CENTERS
Section III of "Vision 2020"

INTRODUCTION

The focus on the camping and retreat centers of the North Texas Conference as one of the priority areas for ministry in the coming years is based on a combination of factors. The Retreat Centers Commission has been engaged over the last decade in extensive evaluation and planning for its sites at Lake Bridgeport and Lake Texoma. The Commission developed and presented to the 1995 Annual Conference "the vision" for the retreat centers for the next 50 years. That report was adopted but has not been implemented. Included in that vision was identification of the need and corresponding plans for retreat facilities for adult guests.

Then, during an extensive listening process after his arrival in 1996, Bishop William B. Oden heard from many persons and groups in the conference that our camp and retreat ministry should be a priority in the coming years. Bishop Oden knows from other experiences the value in bringing adults together in retreat settings and has shared his enthusiasm for developing an adult retreat center in the North Texas Conference.

Finally, many of the current facilities at the Bridgeport and Texoma centers are showing their advancing age and the fact that they were built in an era of different interests and expectations.

Kathleen Trotter, president and principal consultant for KALEIDOSCOPE, Inc., was invited to facilitate the Camping and Retreat Centers Consultation process for the following reasons:

1. To assess from an outside and experienced perspective the planning already completed by the Retreat Centers Commission.

2. To dialogue with persons outside of the Retreat Centers Commission in order to incorporate a broader understanding of the need for this ministry.

3. To prepare a comprehensive written report of the need and recommendations for action, which has been used as a basis for this plan.

4. To facilitate the Consultation Day dialogue in which the recommendations to be passed on to the Annual Conference were considered.

Ms. Trotter undertook a thorough review of both sites, the program and the organization as a basis for the comprehensive written report which she gave to the Retreat Centers Commission and which served as the beginning point of her presentations at the Consultation on Camp and Retreat Ministries.

THE VALUE AND IMPACT OF CAMP AND RETREAT MINISTRY

1. The most frequently used words describing a camp or retreat experience are..... *"a life changing experience."*

2. Camping and retreating is as integral to our on-going Christian development as worship and Christian education. It does not replace either – it is another very effective medium for doing evangelism, discipleship and living out the mandate to be the Body of Christ.

3. The testimonials and formal research provide concrete evidence that camps and retreats

help local churches accomplish their mission of making disciples of Jesus Christ. These are settings which.....

- Solicit commitment to Christ and a Christian life.
- Motivate a response to the call to Christian service and ministry.
- Support effective Christian education, free from distractions, with a concentrated time frame, facilitated by trained leaders, in the context of Christian community.
- Build lasting relationships – within congregations, between youth and adults, across the annual conference, within families.

CAMPS AND RETREATS ARE NOT A "THING OF THE PAST", BUT THEY ARE CHANGING

1. This ministry is subject to the same changes as worship and Christian education – if you're doing it like you did 10 years ago, your participation is probably declining.

2. Things that work to build a vital camp and retreat ministry in the 1990s:

   - Active programs with lots of exciting options, offering new experiences and ways to learn new skills.
   - Shorter programs, offered throughout the year.
   - Higher level of comfort and convenience in facilities FOR ALL AGES.
   - An intentional outreach ("marketing") plan to reach ALL potential participants. We cannot rely on the loyalty factor to motivate campers.
   - Integration of program and operation with many more site-based program experiences.
   - Well trained leaders.
   - Events for ALL AGES with appropriate program style and facilities.

3. A major AND EXCITING change is that ADULTS are seeking out resident learning experiences for spiritual growth or planning WHEN.....

   - The facilities provide adequate comfort and privacy.
   - The hospitality and setting makes the event a respite (leisure activities at the site, natural beauty, good food, childcare available).
   - The event is timed right (probably shorter than in the past).
   - The event is within a reasonable distance (1 ½ hours for a weekend).

VISION

We will develop our camp and retreat ministries, as well as our camp and retreat sites, in such a way that the following outcomes may be anticipated as a result of our investment:

- The local churches of the conference will be renewed by the infusion of children, youth and adults who have a fresh commitment to the Christian faith and The United Methodist Church.
- The relationships in the annual conference will be revitalized through the fellowship that takes place in the camp and retreat programs.
- The United Methodist Church will continue to have committed and skilled leaders who respond to God's call to ministry.
- The ministries of the church will be made more effective through the leadership development that happens in the volunteers and campers who participate.

;OALS AND STRATEGIES

I. MAKE THE OPERATIONAL CHANGES NEEDED TO REMAIN VITAL AND VIABLE

- Unify the program and operation in a new Committee on Camp and Retreat Ministries, which will relate to the Conference Leadership Team. This is one ministry and it needs a governing body responsible for the total scope.
- Broaden the understanding of program ministry to include the ministry of hospitality.
- Add program resources to the sites (and resourcing responsibilities to the site managers).
- Introduce more exciting program themes, more challenging activities.
- Develop compelling promotional materials and a comprehensive marketing program.
- Embrace the opportunity for touching ADULTS AND FAMILIES through retreat and conference events – create and fund a plan to build these programs.

II. DEVELOP EACH SITE TO FULFILL A UNIQUE NICHE

The following program style definitions provide important background to this proposal:

CAMP (as defined by the American Camping Association): *A sustained experience (four days or longer) which provides a creative, recreational and educational opportunity in group living in the outdoors. It utilizes trained leadership and the resources of the natural surroundings to contribute to each camper's mental, physical, social, and spiritual growth.*

RETREAT (as defined by Kathleen Trotter, consultant): *Generally a group of 10-75 persons, engaged in an experience led by a primary charismatic leader. Usually all parts of the program are integrated, flowing smoothly through a structured sequence of experiences with all members participating in the same set of activities, offering a relatively small amount of optional time. It is most effective to have facilities "under one roof" to enhance the continuity and the building of relationships.*

CONFERENCE (as defined by Kathleen Trotter, consultant): *Commonly a group of 50-300 persons (or more), organized by a director or steering committee, and led by a variety of people. The program is focused around a common theme but allows participants to choose the specific activities. The schedule of options is coordinated but participants are not expected to function as a total group except for major plenary/worship sessions or keynotes, and probably meals. Often conference centers are designed as campuses with a variety of housing and recreation options.*

PROPOSAL

A. Develop **BRIDGEPORT** as a multi-style year-round **CAMP and CONFERENCE CENTER** for all ages.

Facilities and resources for traditional "camping" programs (updated).

Enhanced use of the outdoors and natural amenities with supporting indoor program areas.

Intermediate group retreat facilities (dormitory and semi-dormitory, Levels I and II) with "adult friendly" enhancements.

B. Develop **TEXOMA** as a medium-sized year-round **RETREAT CENTER** for youth, adults and families.

Group (semi-dormitory, Level II) and individual (private and semi-private, Level III) accommodations, designed for adult needs.

Indoor meeting facilities with outdoor relaxation opportunities.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS TO FULFILL MINISTRY NICHES

To create a VITAL and VIABLE camp and retreat ministry for the North Texas Conference, these design characteristics apply to both sites:

- Accommodate multiple groups simultaneously
- Bathrooms adjacent to all bedrooms, separate vanities
- Quality finishes and furnishings
- Handicapped accessible
- Year round, for multiple ages

Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center
Capacity 300

- **Casual, natural environment**
- **Rustic to intermediate level of comfort and privacy (Levels I & II)**
- **Designed fdor children and youth with "adult friendly" modifications**
- **Multi-style, for several small groups or one large group**

- **With these facilities:**
  Dormitory lodges (8-10 persons per room)
  for children and youth
  Semi-dorm lodges (4-5 persons per room)
  for youth and adults
  Outdoor recreation and learning experiences
  Multi-use meeting/activity hall
  "Mix and match" meeting areas of various
  sizes throughout the campus.

Texoma Retreat Center
Capacity 100

- **Groomed, park-like environment**
- **Intermediate to refined level of comfort and privacy (Levels II and III)**
- **Designed for adults with "kid friendly" modifications**
- **Homogenous setting; strong sense of community; intimate settings, indoors and outdoors**

- **With these facilities:**
  Semi-dorm lodges (4-6 persons) for youth and adults
  Semi-private lodges (2-5 persons) for adults and families
  Specialized indoor program areas-conference room, chapel lounge, dining room
  Outdoor leisure areas, self-directed recreation

III. DEVELOP THE FOLLOWING FACILITIES
The following projects are recommended in order to begin to enable the centers to carry out their ministry niches.

The projects are listed in the sequence recommended, based on a continuing commitment to children's and youth programming, the desire to begin new retreat ministries with adults and families, conditions of existing facilities, and the relationship of the projects to each other.

PHASE 1:

- **Construct a new accessible lodge with 2-4 beds per room, bath adjacent (Level II) at Texoma. (Gift of $100,000 already received for this project.)**
- **Construct a new swimming pool to replace the deteriorating facility and develop waterfront recreation area at Bridgeport.**
- **Construct a new Lakeshore Village at Bridgeport which will replace the current North Village–designed for elementary campers and group retreats. Capacity of 96 persons in three units of 32 beds each. Each unit to be configured in pods of eight beds. Facilities to represent Level I accomodations, with adjacent meeting and leisure gathering space. To be connected to the campus core. To have its own developed waterfront area if possible.**
- **Develop necessary infrastructure at Bridgeport required by the upgrades; design and construct roads and paths to make the site as accessible as possible. Make other "reasonable accomodations" where necessary (van to dining center).**

PHASE 2:

- **Construct two new retreat lodges at Texoma with semi-private rooms for 24 persons (2 per room) each, bath with every room (Level III). Consider these general characteristics in the design:**
  - **appointed with quality furnishings and comfortable mattresses**
  - **a decor pleasing to adults**
  - **a separate vanity from the toilet/shower facilities**
  - **a study area (table or desk)**
  - **good ventilation, self-controlled heating and cooling**
  - **constructed with sound privacy**
  - **interior access to the primary meeting areas**
  - **in-room telephones**
- **Construct a dining center for 120 persons at Texoma within easy waling distance of the lodges, able to provide flexible meal times and style of service. The dining center must provide a pleasant atmosphere which encourages conversation and leisure fellowship, also able to accomodate banquets and special programs.**
- **Renovate the Assembly Hall at Texoma to improve accoustics, upgrade finishes and furnishings to be comparable to other adult facilities.**
- **Develop infrastructure necessary at Texoma to support additions; finish hard-surfaced roads and paths for handicapped accessibility, ease of use by adults.**

Future needs include the construction of a new Creekside Village at Bridgeport to replace the current South Village, the renovation of Hilltop Village at Bridgeport, the renovation of Cabins 2 and 4 at Texoma, the relocation of the dining hall at Bridgeport, the construction of a chapel at both sites, and additional recreational facilities at both sites.

IV. FUNDING: Raise $4,000,000 for the Fulfillment of the Camping and Retreat Centers Priority

All projects must have further planning to verify location, design and cost.

CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATION

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Annual Report
1998

In what may be the last year of the Board of Church Extension, as we know it, we have continued with our mission of supporting new church starts. The following is a report of our accomplishments this year.

Flower Mound U.M.C., in Flower Mound, broke ground and started the building of their first phase unit. Church Extension conveyed 2.5 acres, of the 8.1 acre site, to them for this purpose. We were also able to work out a payment request to help with their building finances in conjunction with Texas Methodist Foundation, who supplied the building loan. Two portable buildings were also made available to the church to help with their spatial needs.

Suncreek U.M.C., located in Allen, with the help and expertise of some of our board members was able to work out a property trade for 1.76 acres. This helped to square up their property site. Suncreek will begin the enlargement of the house on their property into their first phase unit this year. Church Extension conveyed 2.223 acres, of their 12 acre site, to them for this purpose. Church Extension continues to own the parsonage for this church.

Stonebridge U.M.C., located in McKinney, is growing so quickly that an additional 4.3 acres was purchased for them this past year. The total debt was rolled into one note at Texas Methodist Foundation and this purchase gives the church a total of almost 15 acres. A total of 5 - 6 acres will be conveyed to the Stonebridge church and they will begin their first phase unit this year. They are also involved in a property swap with the Assisted Living Center located next to them.

Church of the Disciple U.M.C., located in DeSoto, has purchased their eight acre site from Church Extension and will begin their first phase unit this year. This site had been purchased several years ago and the church has been making pre-payments on the land debt to Church Extension for the last two years.

The property site on Garden Ridge Road in Flower Mound was sold to another denomination, who paid off the note held by Church Extension for their purchase. In turn, Church Extension was able to pay off the note at Texas Methodist Foundation for the original purchase of this property. This helped somewhat to reduce our debt at TMF.

The merger of Richland U.M.C. and St. Paul U.M.C., Garland created the Cornerstone U.M.C. This church was able to sell both of the facilities owned by the churches involved in the merger. Church Extension conveyed a 5 acre site to them in North Garland upon which they have plans to build.

Several years ago Church Extension acquired a site for the relocation of the Quinlan U.M.C. The church has built upon this property and Church Extension has granted Quinlan U.M.C. a four year payout for their part in the payment of this property site.

A demographic study of South Wise County in the Wichita Falls District was conducted this past year and Church Extension participated in the partial funding of that study.

Church Extension continues to support with funding the following fellowships: San Juan Fellowship, Jubilee Fellowship, and the Pleasant Grove Fellowship.

Church Extension also contributes salary support to Flower Mound U.M.C., Suncreek U.M.C. and Stonebridge U.M.C.

There are currently 16 portable buildings that Church Extension maintains and provides for churches within the Conference. All are currently in use, but there is a waiting list maintained for these buildings.

The Church Extension Shares of the Visionaries Program continue to fund the land debt retirement at Texas Methodist Foundation for our current site purchases. However, because of the reduction of income more of our reserve funds are being used in this debt retirement.

In the re-structuring of the conference Church Extension will no longer be a working body. Parts of the work it has done in the past will be renamed and worked by other groups. We are proud of the work that Church Extension has done and feel that we leave the "game" while still in our prime. Many of the new startups over the past years that Church Extension has assisted the Bishop and Cabinet in starting have gone on to be large, viable churches. We are pleased that we have been part of this process and look happily backward to many positive experiences. To all of those who have been board members, directors, and staff people a very "big thank you".

Billy Ratcliff, Chair

1998 CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
ANNUAL REPORT

The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees began the year believing that a new Denton Wesley Foundation facility at the University of North Texas was imminent. However, in the midst of deliberations, apparently the deal with the University has fallen apart.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Trustees has:

- declined the donation of a house in Dallas that was in bad repair
- completed renovations to the conference office building
- conveyed the property to the former Messenger Chapel site via a Quitclaim Deed to the original heirs due to a "reverter" clause in the deed
- received an offer for the sale of mineral rights to the Sandflat property (no sale as yet)
- negotiated a contract for the sale of the former Westview property (Sherman-McKinney District) for $6,700 (not yet closed)

In January, we met with Dr. Leighton Farrell, superintendent of the Dallas South District, to discuss the future disposition of the Southwood Church property. The proposal that is coming before the conference for a vote represents the final outcome of that discussion.

Heretofore, the Board of Trustees has not required an apportionment in order to fund its work. However, with the decline in the reserves dedicated to the maintenance of the conference center, the Board respectfully requests that a new apportionment in the amount of $20,000 be dedicated for future major maintenance.

Further, the Board recommends the following actions to the conference:

(1) Discontinuance of Southwood with the property being used by the Dallas South District for a retreat center.
(2) Discontinuance of Urban Park with the property being used by the Dallas South District.
(3) Discontinuance of Nueva Esperanza of the Dallas South District (no property).
(4) Conveyance of the Gibtown property (Wichita Falls District) to the Gibtown Cemetery Association via a Quitclaim Deed.

Richard L. Dunagin, Chair

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT

Remittances

	1996 RECEIPTS	1997 RECEIPTS
APPORTIONMENTS		
World Service	$1,020,545.69	$1,055,209.42
Conference Benevolences	771,045.17	818,689.61
Ministerial Education	483,807.24	450,432.47
Black College Fund	175,516.64	181,192.98
Africa University Fund	40,965.61	41,572.84
Missional Assistance	339,961.19	296,676.72
Texas Methodist Colleges	154,976.18	134,666.45
Campus Ministries	374,625.11	309,295.88
Camping and Retreat	66,315.11	66,575.50
Community Ministries	80,999.18	0.00
SMU Campus Ministry	0.00	6,715.50
Lydia Patterson Institute	44,786.70	43,654.41
Mt. Sequoyah	11,112.95	4,767.75
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	25,417.61	25,719.89
General Administration Fund	73,693.14	74,861.32
Jurisdictional Administration Fund	31,436.35	32,287.70
Area and Conference Administration	543,394.49	648,118.86
District Administration Fund	417,983.02	405,729.85
Conference Claimants	1,699,704.44	2,116,018.64
District Superintendents Fund	452,949.07	458,831.72
Episcopal Fund	185,689.24	182,988.21
Equitable Compensation Fund	74,295.20	74,228.40
Mission Initiatives/Focus 2000 Fund	14,023.23	19,912.49
Moving Fund	96,148.22	96,148.60
TOTAL APPORTIONMENTS	$7,179,390.78	7,544,295.21
TARGETED CAUSES		
Second Mile Apportionment Fund	$23,128.89	$15,325.19
Africa University-World Service Special	18,472.34	0.00
Prior Years Africa University-WSS	1,065.60	1,339.00
Initiative on Children & Poverty	0.00	5,700.00
Bishop Arthur Kulah Love Gift	11,424.69	0.00
Greenville Burning	49,195.64	2,148.70
Central Texas Tornado	0.00	55,829.40
TOTAL TARGETED CAUSES	$103,287.16	$80,342.29
GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS		
National Missions	$14,959.00	$37,160.05

UMCOR		
UMCOR Undesignated Gifts	$7,119.73	14,049.63
UMCOR Depot	0.00	387.91
Domestic Disaster Response	0.00	4,288.96
Church World Service	3,963.00	3,539.00
Heifer International	4,660.94	3,771.45
International Disaster Response	413.63	693.71
World Hunger & Poverty	15,870.42	14,455.67
Winter Storms '96	6,401.10	0.00
North Korea Emergency	1,252.36	13,128.98
Hurricane '96	0.00	88.62
Hurricane '97	0.00	2,227.36
Seven State Spring Storm	0.00	22,733.18
Sierra Leone Emergency Relief	0.00	179.41
Bishops' Campaign for Africa (Rwanda)	200.00	0.00
School Hot Lunch - Haiti	735.01	953.77
Yugoslavia Emergency (Bosnia)	0.00	200.00
Help for Haiti	0.00	331.80
Other Contributions	757.00	20.00
Total UMCOR	$41,373.19	$81,049.45
World Missions		
Algeria	0.00	955.00
Congo	0.00	5,577.90
Liberia	0.00	1,075.00
Nigeria	850.00	1,000.00
Zaire	960.00	2,920.00
Zimbabwe	1,050.00	1,000.00
India	4,215.11	1,700.00
Korea	1,370.00	0.00
Malaysia	1,500.00	1,500.00
Philippines	4,321.31	5,660.55
Europe: Regional	3,016.29	1,600.00
Europe: Russia	16,154.03	19,211.00
Bolivia	5,418.00	4,840.00
Brazil	1,000.00	1,115.00
Chile	2,000.00	964.80
Caribbean	10,275.20	4,925.00
Costa Rica	2,128.00	2,000.00
Mexico	7,195.25	4,147.00
Nicaragua	4,125.00	1,000.00
Peru	5,331.00	5,375.50
Middle East	3,646.75	2,250.00
Other Contributions	1,100.00	42.96
Total World Missions	$75,655.94	$68,859.71
TOTAL GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS	$131,988.13	$187,069.21
WORLD SERVICE SPECIAL GIFTS		
Africa University Special	$505.62	$2,275.44
Children's Fund for Christian Mission	610.20	487.73

Africa University Scholarship	1,383.88	0.00
Black College Fund	0.00	350.00
TOTAL WORLD SERVICE SPECIAL GIFTS	$2,499.70	$3,113.17
YOUTH SERVICE FUND	$3,401.34	$1,203.34
GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
One Great Hour of Sharing	$16,257.50	$15,452.02
World Communion	9,579.32	6,971.46
UM Student Day	3,731.44	3,489.37
Human Relations Day	3,199.23	3,739.91
Peace With Justice	1,449.16	1,874.99
Native American Awareness	2,686.40	3,123.73
TOTAL GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	$36,903.05	$34,651.48
ANNUAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
Golden Cross	$26,268.34	$29,652.22
Methodist Mission Home	66,669.19	54,436.33
Retired Ministers	23,457.94	8,261.78
Methodist Home Waco	188,875.36	227,950.72
C. C. Young Home	12,523.48	15,107.29
Christian Education Sunday	315.75	609.75
TOTAL ANNUAL CONFERENCE OFFERING	$318,110.06	$336,018.09
CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS		
Lydia Patterson Endowment	$75,781.44	$5,943.26
Lydia Patterson Special	2.00	0.00
Lydia Patterson Hymnals	0.00	36.00
Volunteers in Missions	501.00	150.00
Midwestern Campus Ministries	2,500.05	0.00
Seek Camp - Children Scholarship	0.00	351.51
Seek Camp - General Scholarship	0.00	10,000.00
Drug Prevention Resources (TANE)	0.00	100.00
Proyecto Adelante	1,461.75	1,200.00
Church Development Shares	44,303.00	41,033.00
Church Extension Shares	71,727.00	68,864.50
Town and Country Shares	38,999.27	40,808.20
Urban Ministries Shares	17,824.00	19,235.00
Dallas Indian Church	1,225.00	1,210.00
Nueva Esperanza Fellowship	3,097.83	3,726.00
East Dallas Cooperative Parish	15,942.25	14,339.01
Wilkinson - Munger Place	5,388.69	6,610.82
CONTACT	100.00	100.00
Bethlehem Center	13,461.96	13,996.82
Family Place	600.00	150.00
La Puerta Abierta Preschool	2,500.00	1,710.00
Methodism Breadbasket	8,193.06	13,584.39
Oak Cliff Emergency Aid	1,073.85	159.50
The Way Back House	600.00	800.00
Wesley Rankin Community Center	18,687.62	18,824.60
Greater Dallas Community of Churches	8,045.95	10,684.46

Porter's Chapel - DS	219.85	0.00
SM - Wesley Village Retirement Home	1,818.75	802.25
Wesley Village Endowment Fund	197.00	0.00
TOTAL CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIAL	$334,251.32	$274,419.32
OTHER BENEVOLENCES	$98,029.39	$112,079.88
TOTAL NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS	$1,028,470.15	$1,028,896.78
TOTAL APPORTIONED FUNDS	7,179,390.78	7,544,295.21
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	$8,207,860.93	$8,573,191.99

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE CENTRAL TREASURY
1997 SUMMARY REPORTS OF BUDGETS

Funds Administered by Conference Treasurer

AGENCIES APPORTIONED FUNDS WITH OPERATING BALANCES

CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES

Beginning Balance	$ 43,474.38
Receipts	818,689.61
Expenditures	839,715.85
Closing Balance	$ 22,448.14

MINISTERIAL EDUCATION

Beginning Balance	$ 220,498.84
Receipts	112,608.10
Expenditures	136,801.36
Closing Balance	$ 196,305.58

MISSIONAL ASSISTANCE

Beginning Balance	$ 113 529.43
Receipts	296,676.72
Expenditures	358,368.01
Closing Balance	$ 51,838.14

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

Beginning Balance	$ .08
Receipts	309,295.88
Expenditures	309,295.96
Closing Balance	$ .00

CAMPING AND RETREAT

Beginning Balance	$ 9,805.44
Receipts	66,575.50
Expenditures	64,433.56
Closing Balance	$ 11,947.38

AREA AND CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATION

Beginning Balance	$ 12,186.11
Receipts	648,118.86
Expenditures	655,719.71
Closing Balance	$ 4,585.26

CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Beginning Balance	$ 43,599.37
Receipts	230,701.05
Expenditures	269,951.81
Closing Balance	$ 4,348.61

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS

Beginning Balance	$ 12,489.47
Receipts	458,831.72
Expenditures	471,321.19
Closing Balance	$ 0.00

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION

Beginning Balance	$ 154,977.42
Receipts	74,228.40
Expenditures	87,311.11
Closing Balance	$ 141,894.71

MOVING FUND

Beginning Balance	$ 96,148.22
Receipts	96,148.60
Expenditures	134,897.92
Closing Balance	$ 57,398.90

AGENCIES NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS WITH OPERATING BALANCES

CHURCH EXTENSION PROJECTS

Beginning Balance	$ 145,170.85
Receipts	712,462.94
Expenditures	147,487.68
Closing Balance	$ 710,146.11

CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Beginning Balance	$ 118,669.27
Receipts	599,648.24
Expenditures	685,834.77
Closing Balance	$ 32,482.74

COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

Beginning Balance	$ 216,935.77
Receipts	903.496.85
Expenditures	853,365.61
Closing Balance	$ 267,067.01

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

Beginning Balance	$ 20,661.61
Receipts	245,945.54
Expenditures	103,864.75
Closing Balance	$ 162,742.40

HOLDING FUNDS	
Beginning Balance	$ 49,345.10
Receipts	207,957.96
Expenditures	172,571.85
Closing Balance	$ 84,731.21
RESERVES	
Beginning Balance	$ 486,054.66
Receipts	0.00
Expenditures	0.00
Closing Balance	$ 486,054.66
TRUSTS	
CHURCH EXTENSION GENERAL CAPITAL	
Beginning Balance	$ 316,438.99
Receipts	334,593.58
Expenditures	167,379.19
Closing Balance	$ 483,653.38
CONFERENCE TRUSTEES	
Beginning Balance	$83,345.59
Receipts	3,394.39
Expenditures	43,531.06
Closing Balance	$ 43,208.92
HEALTH BENEFIT DISABILITY TRUST	
Beginning Balance	$ 300,711.48
Receipts	19,915.29
Expenditures	0.00
Closing Balance	$ 320,626.77
MISCELLANEOUS TRUSTS	
Beginning Balance	$ 1,038.56
Receipts	100,464.85
Expenditures	0.00
Closing Balance	$ 101,503.41

1999 DISTRICT BUDGETS

	Dallas Denton	Dallas Northeast	Dallas South	Paris-Sul. Springs	Sherman McKinney	Wichita Falls
INCOME:						
District Fund Apportionment	$82,411	$76,495	$84,668	$69,494	$77,526	$68,361
EXPENDITURES:						
Office Operations/Rent	21,372	17,885	19,380	10,500	19,559	14,375
Insurance/property/Liabilities	0	1,400	1,500	0	0	0
Staff	25,200	22,177	23,500	29,847	29,500	21,861
Staff (Other)	3,439	6,983	3,208	600	3,344	1,675
Health Ins/wkcomp	6,400	2,800	2,940	2,937	7,500	4,400
Program	8,000	10,200	9,700	8,100	1,650	5,000
News/meals	0	0	0	850	700	2,300
Contingency	0	2,000	0	1,300	2,000	300
TOTAL	$64,411	$63,945	$60,228	$54,134	$64,253	$49,911
DISTRICT PARSONAGE:						
Utilites	4,300	3,900	7,500	4,500	4,000	5,000
Maintenance	12,100	4,000	7,000	2,200	1,000	5,000
Insurance	300	350	1,200	700	1,000	2,000
Debt Service	0	0	5,940	4,560	4,573	0
Parsonage account	0	0	0	0	0	1,250
TOTAL	$16,700	$8,250	$21,640	$11,960	$10,573	$13,250
PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES:						
Insurance	0	2,800	0	1,400	0	2,900
Travel	0	0	0	0	400	0
Staff Expenses	700	0	1,000	0	1,700	1,300
Continuing Education	600	2,000	1,800	2,000	600	1,000
TOTAL	$1,300	$4,800	2,800	$3,400	$2,700	$5,200
GRAND TOTAL	$82,411	$76,495	$84,668	$69,494	$77,526	$68,361

1997 DISTRICT FINANCIAL REPORTS

	Dallas Denton	Dallas Northeast	Dallas South	Paris-Sul. Springs	Sherman McK.	Wichita Falls
1. INCOME						
Received from apportioned funds	$68,349	$69,330	$64,070	$53,885	$67,832	$60,097
Received from interest or investments	243	6,516	656	101	118	1,305
Other Income	5,208	6,774	6,400	762	1,010	0
2. EXPENDITURES						
Parsonage mortgage	0	0	5,850	3,780	4,573	1,498
Parsonage repairs, upkeep, ins. etc.	7,639	3,961	5,804	3,890	1,294	3,168
Parsonage furnishings	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parsonage utilities	4,079	3,944	7,432	1,751	3,481	4,280
DS travel reimbursement	0	0	0	0	665	0
DS professional expenses	0	0	214	0	2,618	0
DS health insurance premiums	2,491	2,759	2,734	2,759	2,757	2,759
DS continuing education	161	1,955	811	2,581	178	1,000
Office rent	10,703	4,868	3,147	1,200	7,536	5,393
Office utilities	3,942	6,395	0	6,513	3,351	3,944
Office equipment and supplies	5,089	6,489	11,927	2,246	8,207	3,773
Staff salaries and benefits	27,475	29,451	27,764	20,947	28,415	27,133
Audit	1,000	1,200	2,000	300	225	500
District programming	4,187	9,086	3,042	6,920	1,711	6,267
Missional Assistance	3,714	16,147	1,000	1,103	1,954	0
Other	2,113	1,473	1,753	3,845	0	1,235
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$72,593	$87,728	$73,478	$57,835	$66,965	$60,950
3. RETAINED BALANCES						
Balance in operating account	$8,861	$31,140	$2,484	$11,535	$1,995	$6,602
Balance in savings or investments	10,426	60,703	34,136	0	0	21,838
Balance in other accounts	18,366	0	0	17,334	3,683	0
4. VALUE OF OTHER ASSETS						
Value of parsonage and furnishings	$180,000	$175,000	$175,000	$160,000	$175,679	$181,146
Value of office furnishings/equipment	23,000	20,000	9,514	25,000	11,623	6,457
Value of other assets	0	0	0	0	0	9,500
5. LIABILITIES						
Mortgage or other current loans	$0	$0	$32,312	$31,000	$38,336	$18,202

McGee, Haza & Co.

(A Professional Corporation)

14800 Quorum Drive, Suite 370
Dallas, Texas 75240
972-386-4488

Frank S. McGee III, CPA
Mark B. Haza, CPA

Members of American Institute of CPA's
and Texas Society of CPA's

To the Members of the Annual Conference
North Texas Conference of
The United Methodist Church
13959 Peyton Drive
Dallas, Texas 75240

We have audited the combined statements of assets, liabilities and net assets-modified cash basis of North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church as of December 31, 1997, and the related combined statements of receipts, disbursements, and changes in net assets-modified cash basis for the year then ended; and have issued our report thereon. In addition, we have audited the statements of assets, liabilities and net assets-modified cash basis of the Board of Church Extension of North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church as of December 31, 1997 and the related statement of receipts, disbursements, and changes in net assets-modified cash basis for the year then ended; and have issued our report thereon.

In our report, dated April 24, 1998, on the financial statements of the North Texas Conference, we expressed an unqualified opinion that the financial statements were presented fairly, in all material respects, on the modified cash basis of accounting.

In our report, dated April 24, 1998, on the financial statements of the Board of Church Extension, we expressed an unqualified opinion that the financial statements were presented fairly, in all material respects, on the modified cash basis of accounting.

The financial statements referred to above are not included in this Journal. A complete copy of the financial statements and our audit reports thereon are available for review during normal business hours at the Conference offices located at 13959 Peyton Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240.

McGee, Haza Co

April 24, 1998

CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES
TELLING THE STORIES OF JESUS

With devotion and energy, the Annual Conference Council on Ministries has labored faithfully to "tell the stories of Jesus" since we last met. As the program arm of our Conference, the Council has sought to keep faith with its mandate to minister in the "gaps" which tie our churches together and to undergird and support each local church in ministry and mission. To that end, the Council has provided significant camping programs at our Bridgeport and Texoma Conference centers, for persons of all ages. Most notable have been our camping ministries for children and youth, but young adults, local church planning events, ministry conferences and many other activities have been made available through our conference camping facilities.

Additionally, the Council has sought to tell the story through the various boards and agencies, so that the redemptive message of Jesus Christ might offer its life transforming power to the broad constituency of the "people called Methodists" in North Texas. Following are some of the highlights of the Council's work, all of which in various ways have told the story "we like to hear."

The Children's Division held various teacher training events for Sunday School and Vacation Bible School throughout the Conference. The Celebration of Confirmation with Bishop William B. Oden was a Conference wide event for confirmation classes which proved to be most meaningful. The Faith Home training event provided training to encourage churches to empower parents to teach faith in the family.

Youth Ministry has been carried on in broad and meaningful ways, from the deepening of spiritual understanding through camping and retreat programs, to special days for youth at Six Flags and Southern Methodist University, which enable our youth to see the richness of the Christian Fellowship, to mission and "hands-on" service projects which inspire and motivate young people to serve the Lord. All of these have told our Lord's story with the strength and fervor of Christian young people in the North Texas Conference.

Our Board of Church and Society, in the spirit of the ancient story has offered information and clarity on some of the most important issues of our time. At the request of the 1997 Annual Conference, the Board this year formed a task force to address the resolution regarding closing the School of the Americas and will present a response resolution to the 1998 session of the Conference. The Board has published a website with information on drug abuse, including agency contacts where assistance is available, and encouraging local church and pastoral attention to this most important issue. Further, the Board has voted to place one copy of "A Congressional Directory and Action Guide" in each local church. This resource lists names and addresses of all Congresspersons, and legislative guidelines on how to submit opinions and suggestions on topics relevant to Christian concern. Finally, the Board is placing one copy of "When the Church Speaks: A Guide to the Social Principles" in each congregation. The Board is encouraging each local church to utilize the booklet in study groups, confirmation classes and other appropriate settings.

The Commission on Native American Ministry, likewise has supported the 35,000 American Indians in North Texas, by providing a strong message of intentional ministry in offering Christ to Native Americans. The Commission offers thanks to the many local congregations that celebrate Native American Awareness Sunday, receive an offering in behalf of Native American ministry, and sponsor mission trips to American Indian populations. Additionally, the telling of the story among Native Americans is carried on by local church support of the Oklahoma Indian Missionary Conference and by conducting ministries and programs which are geared toward ministering to the unchurched or non-Christian Native-American population. Among the myriad of ministries carried on by the Commission this year have been the distribution of over 300 dictionaries to Native American children

in North Texas, and participation in the Dallas Indian Caucus, the American Indian Chamber of Commerce, the Dallas Indian Education Program, The American Indian Cultural and Business Council, and the Dallas Task Force for American Indian Higher Education.

The Board of Discipleship has offered opportunity to "tell the story" through training and equipping opportunities to deepen spiritual life, broaden skills in reaching the unchurched, and training in Christian stewardship. The Stewardship Division, as an example, sponsored a seminar in local church stewardship development for financial and stewardship officials which hosted Herb Mather of the General Board of Discipleship, and provided multiple ideas for enhancing stewardship understanding in our churches.

Much energy of the Council on Ministries for the past year has been spent in response to the mandate of the 1997 Annual Conference, charging the Council with re-structuring itself to be more efficient and effective as a ministry delivery system. Through a program of listening, interviewing, debating, and praying, a new structure has been conceived and is being presented to this session of Annual Conference. While we recognize that structure will not rénew the church, we believe as a Council that the new proposed structure will enable us more directly to accomplish the ministries and tasks of "telling the stories of Jesus" and to resource and equip our churches more effectively at the point of their need. While much more prayer is needed, and effort expended, we believe God is using us significantly to bring a new day to the "people called Methodists" as we prepare to enter a new millennium.

Don F. Renshaw, Chairperson

CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES
1997 BUDGET REPORT

	1997 Budget	1997 Spent
Conference Benevolences		
Agencies		
Board of Church and Society	**6,200**	**4,837**
Board of Discipleship		
Board Expenses	74,520	74,520
Evangelism	4,250	4,250
Childrens Min./Quality Sunday School	11,995	7,789
Youth Ministry	2,325	10,999
Adult Education	1,100	610
Single Adult	830	0
Older Adult	1,205	696
Family Ministries	1,025	1,025
Spiritual Formation	765	639
Stewardship	1,580	1,164
Worship	480	0
Summer Events	54,685	54,685
	155,110	**156,726**
Board of Global Ministries		
UMCOR Disaster Relief	2,200	0
Health and Welfare	4,250	1,256
National and World Outreach	3,500	3,515
Town and Country	900	1,046
Urban Ministries	300	0
Community Ministries	50,000	56,400

Volunteers In Mission	6,500	3,969
Shalom Zone	40,000	40,000
	107,650	**106,187**
Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry		
TUMCA	142,500	134,666
Campus Min.(Prof. Salaries/Program)	328,223	324,157
Board Expenses/Contingency	3,500	1,032
	474,223	**459,855**
Board of Laity	**850**	**752**
Commission on Asian Ministry	4,250	3,229
Commission on Archives and History	4,500	4,049
Commission on the Black Church	4,000	3,550
Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns	9,060	9,060
Communications and Resources	10,000	9,449
Commission on Status and Role of Women	1,381	110
Commission on Religion and Race	6,300	783
Youth Council	13,400	13,467
Committee on Lay Speaking	1,000	305
Commission on Hispanic Ministries	29,200	13,181
Commission on Native American Ministry	4,500	0
Ethnic Local Church Concerns Committee	45,000	39,650
Unallocated Agencies		
Commissions/Committees/Councils Total	**132,591**	**96,834**
Conference Council on Ministries		
Program Pool	**3,600**	**2,713**
Publications	**42,650**	**42,503**
Missional Assistance	**65,000**	**101,714**
Administration	**55,350**	**56,545**
Staff	**396,164**	**406,917**
Grand Total	**1,439.388**	**1,435,241**

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

DIVISION OF HEALTH AND WELFARE

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

Mission Statement: To express God's love by providing superior services that protect, support and enhance the lives of children, youth and their families.

REPORT I A relationship that has been nurtured across 108 years, a relationship that has been "preached, prayed, and sang up" through good times and bad, and a relationship that is deserving of

a covenant for the sake of the children and families served by Methodist Children's Home on behalf of the North Texas Conference. Now, comes the Covenant Relationship Statement.

This year the North Texas Annual Conference and the Home revisit and reassess the covenant relationship statement that binds us in ministry. The Methodist Children's Home Board of Directors unanimously reaffirmed the Covenant Relationship Statement November 14, 1997.
The Relationship Statement is now respectfully submitted to the North Texas Annual Conference for review and action.

This past year was a pivotal one as we continued to expand our program in the Dallas area with the family preservation effort called Partnership in Parenting and the Foster Care Program without any state reimbursement revenue. The Parents in Partnership Program is an effort to hold the family unit together without having to remove the children from their home. The mother-infant program called Families First is underway on the Waco campus. This six-month program will place the mother and her children in the Howard home unit along with other one-parent families for rehabilitation and independence.

Now, with that next telephone call from a pastor about a hurting family, that inquiry from a school counselor about a troubled student, or the referral from the social worker, we are committed to continue making a difference with children and families. Your prayers, interest and financial support are essential. We are grateful that you help make our ministry possible. Please continue to remember the children, youth and families of the Methodist Children's Home-from the sacred ground of our covenant relationship.

REPORT II. HOW YOU CAN HELP
-Pastors are encouraged to contact Methodist Children's Home Services, located in Dallas at 13140 Coit Road, Suite 401, Dallas, Texas 75240, Telephone (972) 480-8772, regarding child placement needs.
-Promote Methodist Children's Home December Christmas Offering in each local church.
-Reaffirm the defense and protection of rights and privileges of children needing care by someone other than their parents, and uphold the principle of licensing agencies, for purposes of caring for or placing children, to protect minimum standards of care for every child in the care of other persons.
-Contact Ty Herring, Vice President for Development of Methodist Children's Home, when individuals indicate consideration of the Home in making their long-range giving and charitable estate planning.
-Please do not hesitate to call upon Reverend Tom Strother, Vice President for Church and Community Relations, or Dr. Jack Kyle Daniels, President, for any needs you might have related to Methodist Children's Home.

REPORT III. 1996-97

Residential Care Programs	Children Served
Waco Campus, 15 home units	374
Boys Ranch Living	78
Foster Care in 65 cities	329
MCH College Students	28
Total of Children Served	809
Total Days of Care Provided	126,577

In reclaiming at risk children, Methodist Children's Home provided children's services, including Christian education, spiritual life experiences, music and choral instruction, medical and dental visits, recreation, impatient/outpatient therapy, day treatment school, family counseling.

REPORT IV. FINANCES	Year ending June 30, 1997
REVENUES:	
North Texas Conference Contributions	$177,918
Other Conference Contributions	896,129
General contributions and sponsors	559, 055
Reimbursement for Cost of Care:	
State and Federal	227,249
Family support	133,653
Transfers from MCH Endowment Funds	10,585,000
Income from Special Purpose Funds	121,000
Other Income	93,942
Total Revenue	12,793,948
EXPENDITURES	
Campus-Residential Care	3,757,960
Boys Ranch Residential	1,852,621
Family Services and Counseling Service	1,795,270
Foster Care in 65 cities	1,911,874
Plant and Maintenance	986,377
Development and Church and Public Relations	1,457,334
Administration	779,719
Total Services	12,541,155
ASSETS:	
Estimated Worth of Facilities/Equipment	7,730,446
Total Endowment Fund Balances	187,087,054

METHODIST MISSION HOME
1997 IN REVIEW

Methodist Mission Home (MMH) placed 55 babies and served 150 deaf students in 1997. Babies were placed in adoptive homes, birth parents received the support they needed and young people who are deaf are well on their way to becoming independent, self-sufficient adults. Over 4,700 people were served by MMH in 1997.

As we enter 1998, we are continually developing new programs and approaches to better serve our clients and the community. Some of the highlights of 1997 are:

- Contacts were established in 16 countries to launch MMH's International Adoption program.
- MMH initiated a national coalition of agencies providing services for people who are deaf.
- Sixty deaf students were placed in jobs in the community during the year.
- A new long-term apartment living program was developed for rehabilitation clients.
- The Campus Ministry Program developed a spiritual retreat for deaf clients called, "A Walk With Jesus." Sixteen clients attended the first retreat.
- New telephones and an interactive computer network were successfully installed.

- A grant from the Myra Stafford Pryor Charitable Trust made it possible to replace all client beds in the dorms. Several local churches joined in by redecorating 10 client rooms.

- MMH's Board of Trustees achieved a 100% participation rate in contributions.

- The Santa Fe Branch Office had its official Grand Opening in April, and the Houston Branch Office was dedicated by Bishop J. Woodrow Hearn in February. In addition, an Arlington Community Advisory Committee is working with local staff to develop the Arlington Branch Office.

- A Public Information Office was established.

- More than 11 youth groups from Texas and New Mexico contributed thousands of volunteer hours through mission projects on campus this past year. The NOMADS (UM Volunteers in Mission) made a return visit and spent three (3) weeks doing campus improvement and clerical projects.

- Twenty-five MMH staff members have attended Walks to Emmaus and we recently hosted the 3rd annual Northwest Emmaus Community gathering

Methodist Mission Home continues to participate with the UT/Austin Department of Psychology in the largest adoption study ever undertaken in the U.S.

SERVICE PROGRAMS

Fifty-five infants were placed with adoptive families in 1997. Birthparents and adoptive parents received comprehensive adoption services and 150 rehabilitation clients received the full range of comprehensive training services. The following is a report of clients served in each program area:

Infants placed in Adoption	55
Birthmothers Served	337
Birthfathers Served	160
Birthparents' Family Members	167
Prospective Adoptive Parents	1,516
Post Adoption Services	365
Information/Referral Calls/Rehab. Svcs.	873
Total Rehab. Svcs. Clients Served	150
Family Members	1,129
Grand Total Clients Served 1997	4,752

FINANCE

For the year ended December 31, 1997, the operating fund reported a deficit of revenue and support over (under) expenses of $(131,767). In addition, transfers out of the operating fund for fixed asset additions of $63,150 brought the net decrease in the operating fund to $(194,917) for the year.

As approved at the October, 1997, Board Meeting, the balance of the Board Designated Endowment of $179,092 was transferred to the operating fund resulting in a net decrease in the operating fund of $(15,825) for the year. This brings the operating fund balance to $19,451 at December 31, 1997.

The endowment balance that is donor restricted, increased by $449,510 during 1997, to a balance of $1,256,634 at December 31, 1997. The increase includes gift annuities totaling $325,000 and cash and stock gifts of $124,510.

United Methodist Churches in the North Texas Conference gave $54,436.33 in financial support of the Methodist Mission Home in 1997.

HOW WE CAN HELP YOUR CHURCH/COMMUNITY

Direct Services:

- Adoption Services - Domestic, International and Special Needs
- Emergency Counseling/Consultation for Teen Pregnancy Situations
- Residential Maternity Services When Needed
- Maternity/Adoption Counselors Near You in Arlington
- Job Training/Independent Living for Persons who are Deaf and Hard of Hearing - San Antonio
- Post Adoption Services - Search/Reunion, Medical Information

Call 210-696-2410 for these services.

The Executive Staff of Methodist Mission Home is:

Larry Watson, MA MSSW, President
Randy Garner, CPA, Vice President - Finance/Physical Plant
Bryce Hatch, MDiv., MSW, Vice President - Family & Children's Services
Leslie Lewis, MA, Vice President - Development
Theresa Johnson, MA, Vice President - Rehabilitation Services

The MMH Branch Office staff in Arlington is:

Pam Loving, Adoption Counselor
Judy Amthauer, Administrative Assistant

The Arlington Branch Office address is: c/o First UMC, 313 North Center Street, Arlington, TX, 76011, and our telephone number is (817) 469-8303.

Mission and Volunteer Opportunities:

- Youth and Adult Work Groups
- Overnight Accommodations for Youth Tours - Many San Antonio Attractions

- Deaf World Cultural Experience and Worship Opportunity
- Assistance in Developing Deaf Ministry (Consultations)
- Teen Pregnancy Seminars

Call Gary Mathews at 210-696-2410.

HOW YOU CAN HELP METHODIST MISSION HOME

- Pray for our Clients, Staff and Board
- Volunteer to help at the Arlington Branch Office
- Organize a Work Camp to come to San Antonio
- Have Your Group "Sponsor A Room" by Providing Bedspreads, Drapes and Decorator Items for Client Rooms
- Support and Promote the Annual Church Offering in Your Church
- Remember Methodist Mission Home in your Will or Estate Plan
- Purchase a Kenneth Wyatt "Christ and the Children" print for your Church and Support the MMH Endowment
- Link your Church "Home Page" to the Methodist Mission Home "Home Page."

Thank you to Bishop Oden and the members of the North Texas Conference for your support of Methodist Mission Home ministries and to the MMH Trustees for their work and support. North Texas Conference Trustees are:

J. P. Addison
Bruce Campbell
Joan LaBarr
Ralph Shannon
Robert Allen
Jerry Chapman
Jim Ozier

Larry Watson, President

C. C. YOUNG

Mission

C. C. Young is dedicated to the elderly, their families and the community, providing programs and facilities in a continuum of care extending from home and community based services to residential housing and full time nursing care. Reflecting the Christian traditions of love and service, we strive to enhance the physical, mental, social and spiritual well being of the elderly.

1998 marks C. C. Young's 76th year of continuous care and service to the seniors of North Texas. Consistent with its mission, C. C. Young is able to provide its almost 600 residents a full continuum of care and support. This continuum allows residents to choose the level of care best suited to their needs.

- Independent living accommodations afford residents the benefits of living on their own without the worry of keeping up with household duties and responsibilities while allowing easy access to services in the community.
- Personal care units provide residents with the type of support they require, while allowing them to maintain a more nearly independent level that is comfortable for them.
- The skilled nursing center and staff provide 24-hour care in a setting that offers residents dignity and respect.

C.C. Young's new Adult Day Center, which opened in March 1998, offers a choice for at-home caregivers. The purpose of the Adult Day Center is to provide programs and services, which allow

individuals to stay at home longer and prevent or postpone the need for nursing home care. The Adult Day Center is the first phase of C.C. Young's new community and home-based services program.

Plans for the future include construction of a new assisted living facility, scheduled to open in July 1999 and major renovations and remodeling of current structures. In addition, these plans include the construction of a new senior center facility for residents and community.

In the judgement of the Board of Directors, these plans require that a large Capital Campaign be conducted to fully implement the plan while continuing to fulfill C.C. Young's mission. This campaign is in the initial phase and is progressing well. Nevertheless, achieving the campaign's goals will require broad-based participation from individual United Methodist.

Situated on a beautiful 22-acre campus setting, C.C. Young is able to offer its residents a country-like setting with large trees and lovely landscaped grounds. Overlooking White Rock Lake, C.C. Young is only minutes away from major Dallas attractions and shopping centers. North Park Mall, the Dallas Arboretum, Dallas Museum of Art and The Meyerson Symphony Center are all within easy driving distance. For residents who prefer not to drive, scheduled bus trips to these and other locations are provided by C.C. Young.

In keeping with its mission C.C. Young provides benevolent care for more than one out of three Health Center residents and over $36,000 a month in benevolence campus wide.
C.C. Young has a modest waiting list in some areas for admittance. Usually one may gain admission soon after applying. However, we recommend planning several months or more in advance, as the move to any retirement setting is a most important decision.

Since 1922, C.C. Young has been a leader in the field of long-term health care and today is regarded as one of Texas' premier facilities for providing retirement living for older adults. C.C. Young is a non-profit organization and is proud to offer its services to everyone through its non-sectarian, equal housing admittance policy.

For more information on how you can become a member of C.C. Young's family or become a volunteer, please call 214/827-8080. Kenneth T. Durand, President

WESLEY VILLAGE

On December 7, 1997, Wesley Village, along with 250 guests and residents, celebrated its tenth birthday. Among those in attendance was resident Grace Cardwell, widow of Rev. Paul Cardwell. They were the first residents to move to Wesley Village in December, 1987.

The past twelve months have been marked by looking to the future by Administration and the Directors. Driven by our mission and ministry as the only "not-for-profit" senior-care institution in the Texoma area, efforts are being directed toward increasing the scope and variety of our services. Possibilities under study for implementation in the near future include such services as a new and larger Assisted Living unit, a Home Health Care group, and low income housing. The foresight of those who started Wesley Village has given us a distinct advantage for the future. The 60+ acres of land that are available offer a beautiful campus suited to a wide range of
needed services and facilities for those who represent the fastest growing segment of our population.

At present all avenues for financing are being examined, including linking in some fashion with other community agencies and organizations who are also seeking to answer the needs of our aging low and moderate income population. From the debt service standpoint, we have improved our position markedly with the pay off of our Texas Methodist Foundation loan in February of 1997 and our C. C. Young loan in December. We are actively investigating all possibilities as we learn of them for regular

loans, grants, subsidies, etc.. By linking ourselves with other community groups having like-minded goals, we can look forward to broadening our base, and developing new opportunities for growth in ministry and mission. THE NEEDS ARE HERE. THE POTENTIAL IS HERE. THE WESLEY VILLAGE OF THE YEAR 2000 IS JUST OVER THAT NEXT HILL!

Joan Womack, Administrator

METHODIST HOSPITALS OF DALLAS

It began in 1920 when a group of Dallas Civic Leaders and Methodist clergy addressed the need for a new hospital to serve a growing city. This hospital would uphold the Christian principles of life, learning and compassion, and be supported by the people and spirit of the United Methodist Church. More than 75 years later, this purpose has never wavered. For patients from every walk of life, from every neighborhood, and from around the world, a tradition of personal concern and innovative medicine is upheld by the health care professionals of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas.

Located just southwest of downtown Dallas, Methodist Medical Center, with 463 beds, serves as the teaching and referral hospital for the Methodist Hospitals of Dallas system. In recent years, more than $100 million in new facilities has transformed the Medical Center, creating a home for some of the most sophisticated health care available anywhere and making it the largest hospital in Texas with all private patient rooms. Charlton Methodist Hospital (191 beds) has also grown since it opened in 1975, consistently expanding its capabilities to serve the residents of Dallas and some of the fastest growing suburban communities in southwest Dallas County.

In the Summer of 1997, a $30 million expansion project was begun at Charlton Methodist Hospital. When completed, the project will result in a new Cancer Center and medical office building, as well as expanded hospital and outpatient care facilities. A new Emergency Department and Heart Center are part of a $19 million expansion project started in the Fall of 1997 at Methodist Medical Center.

With a deep commitment to and focus on its service area, Methodist Hospitals of Dallas extends a comprehensive approach to health care across North Texas. In fiscal year 1997, Methodist Hospitals of Dallas:

- **treated 22,299 adult and pediatric inpatients,**
- **delivered 3,950 babies,**
- **performed 5,878 inpatient and 7,772 day surgeries,**
- **completed 532,676 outpatient tests, treatments and procedures,**
- **treated 75,975 trauma and emergency room patients,**
- **recorded 24,786 visits in the teaching clinics.**

The relationship between the North Texas Conference and Methodist Hospitals of Dallas is established by a Covenant agreement through which United Methodist clergy and laypersons are afforded many opportunities to express their faith through Christian service. Methodist clergy and laypersons are representatives on the Board of Directors and Boards of Trustees of the respective hospitals. Every United Methodist congregation is urged to designate a representative to the Medical Center Auxiliary. Other persons from each church are encouraged to participate in Auxiliary activities. The Volunteer Program offers additional opportunities for service in many vital areas of hospital operations. Volunteers are needed and interested persons are encouraged to call Methodist Medical Center (214/947-2975) and Charlton Methodist Hospital (214/947-7676) to learn of the many volunteer opportunities which are available.

Dallas Methodist Hospitals Foundation is another arm of mission that helps to support Methodist Hospitals of Dallas. Christian persons who wish to extend their stewardship over future generations for the benefit of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas are given the opportunity to do so through the

Foundation. The Foundation can also provide special programs on health issues, screenings, estate planning, and referral services. Your support is encouraged and greatly appreciated.

Service to the community as a not-for-profit, church-related institution is at the heart of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas' mission. The commitment shown by these hospitals is more than a matter of new buildings and services. It is a commitment of philosophy and practice, of technology and training. It is a commitment to a history and future of caring for others. We value our heritage and our continuing strong relationship with the United Methodist Church. The cross atop Methodist Medical Center symbolizes the caring and concern that are the daily standard of service for Methodist Hospitals of Dallas.

Howard M. Chase, President and CEO

GOLDEN CROSS

The call of our Lord to bring healing to the poor is profoundly answered through the Golden Cross ministry. For over 70 years Methodists of North Texas have said to those, at a time of perhaps their greatest need, "In the name of Christ, we are here for you".

The Golden Cross program serves those who are without funds, who are ill and who are referred for care at Methodist Medical Center or Charlton Methodist Hospital by a minister in the North Texas Conference. The program is directed by Chaplain Carole Somers-Clark at the Medical Center, and referrals may be directed to her attention at 214/947-2470.

The Golden Cross program is supervised by the Golden Cross Division Board of the Dallas Methodist Hospitals Foundation. The following are members of the Golden Cross Board, which establishes policies and oversees the administration of the program:

Michael L. Hutton, Chairman
Rev. James B. Bowden
Rita Clinton
T.R. "Russ" Delatour
John W. Evans
Mary Ruth Leavell
William H. Pierce
Alys Richards
James Stansell
Richard Steele
Darrell Thigpen, M.D.
William E. Weatherford

During 1997, 47 persons received services through Golden Cross. These patients represented referrals from 27 churches in the North Texas Conference and reflected an expenditure of $205,309 from the Golden Cross Fund. The actual value of these services however is substantially greater, since physicians at Methodist Hospitals of Dallas provide their services without charge. Forty-four percent of patients receiving care were referred by ministers from churches in the Dallas-South District. Nineteen percent were referred by ministers in the Dallas-Denton District, nineteen percent from the Dallas-Northeast District, fifteen percent from the Paris-Sulphur Springs District and three percent from the Wichita Falls District.

This past year a total of $57,855 was contributed by churches in the conference. We are particularly thankful for those churches which met the Conference goal by contributing $1 per member. These 100% churches were:

Axe Memorial UMC
Ben Franklin UMC
Birthright UMC
Brooklyn Avenue UMC
Button Memorial UMC
Chambersville UMC
Hopewell UMC
Inglewood UMC
Lake Highlands UMC
Nelta UMC
Northaven UMC
Oak Cliff UMC

Church of Disciple UMC
Cumby UMC
Dike UMC
Elmwood UMC
First Garland UMC
Filipino American Centenary UMC
Floyd UMC
Forestburg UMC
Greenland Hills UMC
Highland Park UMC
Oak Lawn UMC
Paradise UMC
Pecan Gap UMC
Saltillo UMC
Shooks Chapel UMC
Southwood UMC
Sulphur Bluff UMC
Tira UMC
Vista Ridge UMC
Williams Chapel UMC

Special appreciation is extended to Highland Park United Methodist Church. Highland Park not only met the $1 per member goal, but contributed an additional $10,000 to the program this year on behalf of patients referred from the Dallas-South District.

A total of 83 churches made contributions to Golden Cross during 1997. The remainder of funds utilized by Golden Cross represented earnings from the Golden Cross Endowment Fund, the Nelle Norrell Foundation, the Noland Estate of the Texas Methodist Foundation and from miscellaneous memorials and contributions.

The Golden Cross Division Board continues to encourage individuals to remember Golden Cross in their wills and to provide gifts to the Golden Cross Endowment Fund through their estates. In this manner, the Golden Cross program can continue to provide care and services in future years.

We thank those who have made contributions to the Golden Cross Fund this past year, as well as the Golden Cross Advocates who represent the Golden Cross ministry in their church. We also thank the physicians and staff of Methodist Hospitals of Dallas who continue to provide their services in such a capable and compassionate manner.

Please join in helping to extend the Golden Cross ministry through your prayers and your support in the years ahead.

Michael L. Hutton,Chairman

DIVISION OF NATIONAL & WORLD OUTREACH

National and World Outreach has been an active and involved Committee in Mission in the local church, the district, the conference and the world. We emphasize the use of the Prayer Calendar, and all share Mission involvements.

Linda Hair, General Board of Global Ministries, met with us and stressed that 1998 is the 50th Anniversary of ADVANCE. Videos called, "A Day of New Beginnings," have been sent to all churches. They are very good educational tools for mission.

Much emphasis throughout the year was made by Esther Segler, chair of the Wichita Falls District Mission Event, which was held April 24-26, 1998. All churches participated, and over 50 invitations were sent to prospective speakers. Because so many were involved, it was very successful!

Budget money ($700) was used for the North Texas Refugee Center to purchase materials for 20 tables made by Volunteers-In-Mission for immediate family needs for Refugees. Ann Johnson is the liaison.

$300 gifts were sent to each of the following missionaries from our Conference: Rev. and Mrs. Alex Awad, Rev. and Mrs. Roger Hudson, Rev. and Mrs. George Holcomb, Rev. and Mrs. Kenneth

McIntosh, and Jerri and Bill Savuto. Of course, we are all happy with the wonderful work they are doing.

Bobbye Chester is the Dean and Nan Davis is Assistant Dean of the Cooperative School of Christian Mission, July 24-26, at Austin College in Sherman, Texas. Brochures are available with all details and information concerning the school and scholarships.

THIS SCHOOL IS FOR ALL IN THE CONFERENCE!! PLEASE URGE THOSE IN YOUR CHURCHES TO COME TO AUSTIN, COLLEGE, JULY 24-26!! THE TEACHERS AND LEADERS ARE OUTSTANDING!!

Barbara.T. Wiggans, Chair

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS MINISTRY

TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Under Tom Locke's leadership, the Texas Methodist Foundation has brought together, for the first time, representatives of more than fifty institutions and agencies related to the United Methodist Church in Texas. In two meetings of the group we have seen an exciting and productive gathering of a wide variety of organizations that serve the mission of United Methodism in Texas.

Their combined services tell a wonderful story. It is the story of homes for children, centers for young people with special needs, retirement and nursing homes, hospitals, community centers, theological training, communications, low cost housing, colleges and universities - the list goes on and on! It is the story of 28,707 employees, 439,967 hours given last year by volunteers, all working to change lives and build a better society.

In our own field of higher education it is the story of 92,544 living graduates of our schools and thousands of young people receiving scholarships and financial aid.

It is the combined story of obstacles overcome and achievements reached. It is adherence to a common mission, support for shared goals, working together to fulfill the mission and ministry of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Our church itself was created out of John Wesley's bidding to his followers to "do good." All of us working together can strive to make our own unique and full contributions to the common good.

The seven colleges and universities that belong to the United Methodist Church in Texas are proud to be a part of this record of making a positive difference in the lives of people.

In 1997, through the giving of local churches in Texas, we gave to five of our institutions for scholarship and financial aid support. It was distributed as follows:

Lon Morris College	$	127,132
McMurry University		149,254
Southern Methodist University		202,646
Southwestern University		147,698
Texas Wesleyan University		176,320

Huston-Tillotson College and Wiley College receive scholarship and financial aid support through the Black College Fund - an equally important way to help young people.

Isn't it marvelous that John Wesley's words to "do good" can be expressed in so many diverse and creative ways? Our call to all members of United Methodist churches in Texas is to be a community of mission and ministry that is real, understood by all to be vital, mutually supported, widely shared, and cared for by each other.

Ben Oliphint, President

BOARD OF LAITY

The Board of Laity of the North Texas Conference is organized and functions in accordance with *The Book of Discipline.*

The 1997-98 Board of Laity recognizes that our purpose is to heighten an awareness of the role of the laity within the local congregation and through their ministries in the home, work place, community, and world in achieving the mission of the Church to "make disciples of Jesus Christ."

The Board has met on a regular basis through the year to plan, to promote programs, and to share information from each individual area of responsibility. The Board planned the training of Lay members (NAACLL) in San Antonio. Fifty-three of the sixty-five annual conferences were represented at the meeting. Carolyn Johnson and Lovett Weems led us in marvelous, inspirational and informative sessions. The theme selected for 2000 General Conference Laity Address will be: "Partners in Ministry: Making Disciples of Jesus Christ." The emphasis and theme for Laity Sunday (3rd Sunday in October) for 1998 will be "Partners in Ministry-Making Disciples of Jesus Christ in daily life."

The Board of Laity will continue serving its role of the ministry of Laity. All God's people in all places, and in all times, are called to love and to serve.

Alys Richards, Chair

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

During the current Conference year, the Commission on Archives and History has met monthly to prepare Conference archival materials for microfilming. Among the thirty-some boxes of records processed are: the papers of Walter Vernon; the sermons of Bob Middlebrooks; the Leora Trice collection; and assorted pre-1900 charge conference minutes.

Other projects initiated in '97-'98 are: inventory local congregation files in the Conference Office; expand the *METHODISM MOVES ACROSS NORTH TEXAS* index; and will institute proceedings to update the conference history.

The Commission expects to bring these projects to fruition in the coming year, and to start others, such as: offer Archives & History workshops to ethnic churches; investigate new technologies for record keeping; create a book of photos and biographies of N.T.C. ministers; develop guidelines to Archives & History resources in the North Texas Conference; and begin the updating of the Conference History.

J. Bruce Moseley, Chair

COMMISSION ON ASIAN MINISTRIES

The Commission is deeply aware of the fast growing Asian population in the Dallas Metroplex and has been discussing strategies to meet the challenge and opportunities for ministry. Their vision is a conference-wide ministry to Asians wherever these may have found residence. The Commission is

proposing that the conference adopt the vision for itself and appoint a person to facilitate the realization of the vision.

To make this vision become a reality, the Commission developed programs that foster closer working relations between the present Asian ministers and churches. Some of these programs are the youth retreat, the Asian Forum, lay training event, church inter-visitation, and the creation of the Asian Women's Fellowship. The Asian Women's Fellowship holds three gatherings in the year during which they learn from each other and plan ways they can support each other and the ministry of their respective churches. Their most recent achievement is the creation of a Choir which sings in the five Asian languages represented in our conference area: Cambodian, Chinese, Korean, Indian and Filipino.

One area of great concern to the Commission is the difficulty on the part of the Conference structure to include Asian ethnic ministers who are still learning the English language. As things stand now, the Asian ethnic minister is expected to speak English as proficiently as other ministers, because "he or she might be appointed to an English-speaking congregation." The Asian ethnic minister's language is his basic tool and his greatest asset for ministry for inclusion in the structure of our conference! If our conference insists on this "English rule," the Commission thinks we will lose the great opportunity open to us, at this time, to be a truly inclusive church. Other denominations are opening the doors to them.

As we move with the restructuring process, the Commission fervently prays that the commitment of the conference to minister to all peoples, which is its obedience to Christ's Great Commission, will be even more strengthened.

Philip del Rosario, Chair

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS

The *Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns* (CUIC) continues to actively represent United Methodism and the North Texas Conference in ecumenical ministry at local, state, and national levels.

In our own Annual Conference worship each year, in cooperation with our Bishop, CUIC encourages ecumenical representation at ordination services. The ecumenical representative in 1998 is Larry James, the new Executive Director of the *Greater Dallas Community of Churches* (GDCC). CUIC has also worked extensively in other capacities with GDCC, particularly in planning GDCC's Annual Assembly each November and in coordinating efforts to promote the National Week of Prayer for Christian Unity each January. In addition, many other individuals and local congregations in the North Texas Conference apart from CUIC continue in a wide variety of significant ministries with GDCC.

An especially exciting ministry associated with GDCC is the *Ecumenical Jubilee Project*, which invites Christians to gather in worship, dialogue and service. This ministry gained significant momentum in 1997 when a member of the North Texas Conference, William K. McElvaney, agreed to serve as Jubilee Project Coordinator. Responding to Jesus' prayer in John 17 for the unity of his followers, the Jubilee Project officially began on the afternoon of March 2, 1997, at Thanksgiving Square in Dallas, with representatives from eleven different denominations signing a covenant pledging greater cooperation, fellowship, prayer, and dialogue as members together of Christ's body on earth, the church. The signing of this covenant was followed by an ecumenical dialogue event on October 9, 1997, involving more than fifty Judicatory leaders and clergy. A similar dialogue event with lay involvement is set for October 28, 1998. Future Christian Service ministries related to the Jubilee Project and GDCC will involve teens and adults through Summer Reading programs in the larger Dallas area. These and other events are just the beginning in a great series of ecumenical celebrations designed to lead us into the new millennium together.

CUIC involvement at the state level continues to expand through our ministries with the *Texas Conference of Churches* (TCC). On February 22-23, 1998, six lay and clergy delegates attended the TCC Annual Assembly in Austin. The leadership of the North Texas Conference was highlighted by the election of our CUIC Chairperson as Moderator of the TCC Commission on Christian Unity and Interfaith Relations, one of the two program bodies in the TCC. In addition, members of the Vista Ridge United Methodist Church Spirit of Jazz Singers were welcomed as an innovative expression of Christian worship at the TCC's Annual Faith and Order Conference in November 1997.

On the national level, the North Texas Conference was represented by two delegates attending the *National Workshop on Christian Unity* in April 1998, at St. Paul, Minnesota.

United Methodists have always been leaders in fulfilling the Biblical and Disciplinary mandates to embrace ministries with the church universal. CUIC covets the prayers and continued support of each North Texas Conference member as these vital ministries continue to grow to the glory of God in the coming years.

Timothy McLemore, Chair

ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS COMMISSION

The Ethnic Local Church Concerns Commission has been involved in the development of clergy and lay members of the annual conference. Within the budget for the 1998 Conference year were on-going programs within the Districts which supported salary and program ministries of small ethnic churches. ELCCC provided support for the Chair of the Commission, and several other pastors and lay persons who are currently working in Urban Ministries, to attend Holy Boldness Conference held in San Francisco, California.

Holy Boldness is an initiative of the Church which embraces Urban Ministries and prepares clergy and staff for the successful development and implementation of Shalom and other Urban Ministry programs. The Holy Boldness Conference offered conference attendees the opportunity to share in the preview of on-going outreach community ministries.

The ELCCC also provided funding support for two African American pastors to attend the Robert Schuller Institute for Church Development. The Schuller Institute provided leadership models and practical ideas for the renewal and development of local congregations which were both informational and inspirational. The African-American pastors are in process of developing a leadership seminar to facilitate the sharing of ideas gained through attendance of the Schuller Institute with churches throughout the conference.

Ouida Lee, Chair

UNITED METHODIST MEN

There is a great potential in discipleship building through a local unit of the United Methodist Men. Every Church should take advantage of the opportunity to mobilize the resources of a group of men who seek daily God's will.

The men of the Conference have successfully completed the first phase of a project to assist Promise House in funding and operating a shelter for homeless teen-age girls and their children. Girls are assisted in education, job training, housing, self-development, health care, and family relationships. $50,000.00 was raised to renovate the building and help fund the program for pregnant teen-age girls. This on-going program continues with a goal of $50,000.00 this year.

Our first annual conference retreat was held at Camp Bridgeport in February. Dale Waymire and Dr. Bruce Weaver were the leaders.

Scheduled work days at both Camp Texoma and Camp Bridgeport have helped prepare the camps for summer youth activities.

UMM groups take turns providing Sunday breakfast for about 300 men, women and children at the Austin Street Shelter.

The purpose of the United Methodist Men is to encourage Christian men's leadership in the United Methodist Church to promote better understanding of men's Christian service responsibility through study, worship, commitment, dedication and participation.

Jack McGee, President

UNITED METHODIST WOMEN

United Methodist Women is an integral part of the United Methodist Church. "In every local church there shall be an organized unit of United Methodist Women." (*The Book of Discipline* 1996, ¶p 258.3)

"The Lord gives the command; great is the company of the women who bore the tiding," Psalms 88:11.

Vision and Change are key words for our world as we wind up this century and plan for the next. Change is not limited to observing trends nor even doing solid planning. Change is about growth; it comes from finding the possible in the impossibilities of an organizations's life. Change is **about surprise**; it comes from pushing, pulling and whispers of the **Holy Spirit in our midst**!

Greetings in the name of our Lord, Jesus Christ! 1997 was a year of new beginnings, with the new structure implemented throughout the organization. 1998 the United Methodist Women of the North Texas Conference continues to rebuild and charge local units to be a stronger role model in God's mission throughout the church and community.

November 15, 1997, our elected officers (district and conference) completed training for the "District Visitation Program" that will enable us to reach out to the local units with programs to better interpret our **PURPOSE**. Several districts are already into implementing their visitation with local units and planning cluster events.

February 21, 1998, both Mission Team (district and conference) trained for "**The Mission Today Event**" which presented new ideas and opportunities to interpret our **PURPOSE** and ways in which to bring alive the vision of United Methodist Women for **all age levels**. We must continue to stir into flame "the gift of God" which God has given to us with a Purpose to act.

United Methodist Women celebrated "**25 years in mission.**" Each district within the North Texas Conference participated in this event and presented a "25 year - Silver Anniversary Pin" to past presidents serving in office during 1972. We begin our second century in

mission by renewing our minds, that we may discern what is the will of God. As United Methodist Women we must keep the vision alive by acting out our conversion and be willing to accept change.

The North Texas Conference of United Methodist women is 7800 + strong in membership - with 171 local unites reported for 1997. Five units were chartered for the first time in 1997. "**Congratulation** " to the pastors and new unit members of Rhome UMC, First UMC, Frisco, First UMC, Callisburg, Lakeway UMC, and Haven's Chapel UMC.

Mission in the 21st Century will not be the same as mission in the 20th and 19th Centuries.

In 1997 the North Texas Conference UMW pledged $190,000.00 to Missions, our total remittance to the Women's Division was $185,000.00 falling short of our pledge. We express our thankfulness to God for your continued faithfulness and generosity in meeting the call to meet the need of others throughout our world.

We continue to participate and take an active role in **Church Women United and World Federation of Methodist Women.**

As we venture to form a new vision for growing during our **Membership Campaign**, to year 2002, we will continue to invite and involve our **Teen Women, College/University Women, Young Women, Newly Retired Women, Korean and Hispanic Women**. Meeting the special needs of **Single Women, Working** Women, and Mothers.

As United Methodist Women in 1998, we are invited to share, informed to search, and involved to serve. Our mission is a dynamic gift from God given each generation of believers. **We are empowered by the Holy Spirit and kept by God's grace. We can do great things with our hands in God's hands.** We will continue **to tell the story of Jesus and interpret God's Mission to the church and community by sharing our great heritage of our organization.**

MISSION TODAY IS "OUR CALL TO RESPOND TO GOD'S GRACE"

Sylvia A. Graham, President

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

1998 CLERGY SESSION

REPORT I: PREPARATION AND QUALIFICATIONS

THE PROCESS OF CANDIDACY

Candidacy Registrar: Dennis Wilkinson, 2214 Tenth, Wichita Falls, TX 76309, 940-723-4400

SECTION I: TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. **Candidates for Ordained and Diaconal Ministry** (The 1992 *Book of Discipline*, Pars. 404-405)
   a) Candidates for Ordained Ministry who have enrolled in Candidacy Studies throughthe Division of Ordained Ministry prior to January 1, 1997, may complete therequirements for candidacy certification under the provisions of the 1992 *Book of Discipline*. Once certified as candidates for Ordained Ministry, these candidates shall qualify for ordination and conference membership under the provisions of the 1996 *Book of Discipline* unless they have completed one-fourth of their work for the M. Div. degree or four courses in the Course of Study for Ordained Ministry prior to January 1, 1997. (See Seminary Students and Local Pastors below.)
   b) Persons who have been certified as candidates by the conference Board of Diaconal Ministry prior to January 1, 1997, may complete all requirements for consecration as a Diaconal Minister under the provisions of the 1992 Book of Discipline. Inquirers must be certified as candidates for Diaconal Ministry prior to January 1, 1997, in order to qualify for consecration under the 1992 book of Discipline.

2. **Candidates for Ordained Ministry** (The 1996 *Book of Discipline*, Pars. 305-306)
   All persons enrolled in Candidacy for Ordained Ministry through the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry after January 1, 1997 shall complete all the requirements of the 1996 *Book of Discipline* for conference membership and ordination as a deacon or elder including 24 semester hours of basic theological studies.

3. **Seminary Students**
   Candidates for ordained ministry who, prior to January 1, 1997, have enrolled in Candidacy Studies through the Division of Ordained Ministry and completed at least one-quarter of the work required for the M.Div., may continue to prepare for conference membership and ordination as a deacon and an elder under the provisions of the 1992 Book of Discipline. Candidates who have not enrolled in Candidacy Studies prior to January 1, 1997, but have completed one-quarter of the work required for the M.Div., must qualify for ordination and conference membership under the provisions of the 1996 Book of Discipline.

4. **Consecrated Diaconal Ministers**
   Consecrated Diaconal Ministers may be ordained as Deacons under the Transitional Provisions of the 1996 *Book of Discipline* (par 365.3) provided they apply to the Board of Ordained Ministry before December 31, 2000, and complete the following requirements: three years in an approved service appointment; good standing and active status in the annual conference; a continuing formation and education program of the GBHEM; recommendation by the Board of Ordained Ministry and vote of the clergy session.

5. **Local Pastors in the Course of Study**
   Local Pastors who have completed at least four courses in the Course of Study for Ordained Ministry prior to January 1, 1997, may continue in the Course of Study and be received into associate, probationary, or full conference membership and be ordained as a deacon or an elder under the provisions of the 1992 *Book of Discipline* provided that all educational requirements have been met prior to January 1, 2005.

6. **Associate Members**
   Associate Members received into conference membership prior to January 1, 1997 , may be received into full conference membership and be ordained as elder under the

Transitional Provisions of the 1996 *Book of Discipline* (par 365.2) provided they have been under appointment for four years of full time service.

7. **Residency**
All persons entering the residency program will participate in a three year residency.

SECTION II: 1992 CANDIDACY PROCESS
(See 1992 Book of Discipline , paragraphs 404-405)

1. The candidate meets with the Pastor of his/her church and reads The Christian as Minister.
2. The candidate writes to the District Superintendent and asks for an application for a Candidacy Guidebook. A Supervising Pastor is assigned to the District Committee on Ministry in consultation with the District Superintendent. This application must be signed by the District Superintendent and Supervising Pastor. The candidate must mail the application with the $50 registration fee to the Board of Higher Education and Ministry, Box 871, Nashville, TN 37202-0871. The four test instruments available from Nashville are optional. Southwest Career Development Center covers this testing. (See #6.)
3. The Exploring Candidate and Supervising Pastor review the Candidacy Guidebook together.
4. After the Candidacy Guidebook studies with the Supervising Pastor have been completed, the candidate goes to the Pastor Parish Relations Committee for its recommendation.
5. The candidate next requests approval of the Charge Conference.
6. The candidate should make an appointment with the Southwest Career Development Center, after consulting with the Supervising Pastor about the appropriate time to do so. Their telephone number is (817) 649-8134. Southwest Career Development Center will do testing as required by Nashville and submit an individual assessment report to the candidate, the Supervising Pastor, and to the Conference Registrar upon approval of this procedure. The candidate will pay the cost of such assessment.
7. Upon Charge Conference approval, the candidate should do the following:
   a. Submit a five-page paper to the District Committee on Ministry or the District Superintendent
   b. Request a date to meet with the Committee on Ministry
   c. Send to the District Committee on Ministry or the District Superintendent a letter of recommendation from your home church pastor and your Supervising Pastor
   d. Request, in writing, your Supervising Pastor's copy of your supervisory sessions be sent to the District Committee on Ministry or the District Superintendent

   (Note: All of this material should be sent one month prior to the certification interview with the District Committee.)
8. The candidate meets with the District Committee on Ministry after completion of the candidacy studies and requests certification. Upon certification, the candidate will be assigned a Counseling Elder.
9. The certified candidate reports annually to the District Committee on Ministry. When the candidate is eligible for ordination, the candidate seeks recommendation from DCOM. If approved, the candidate next applies to the Division of Preparation and Qualifications.

** A candidate must be a member of the recommending UMC for ONE YEAR prior to application as a candidate.

*** The candidate must be CERTIFIED prior to January 31, 1996, in order to be eligible for Deacon's Orders and/or Probationary Membership at the 1997 session of Annual Conference.

PLEASE SEND TO THE CONFERENCE 1996 CANDIDACY REGISTRAR:

A. A copy of each certificate of candidacy granted (by the District Superintendent)
B. The Supervising Pastor named for each candidate (by the District Superintendent)

C. A yearly update from DCOM on each candidate's progress.
D. A copy of the DCOM's feedback form when recommending candidate for Deacon's Orders and/or Probationary Membership.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS - See paragraphs 419 and 420 of the 1996 *Book of Discipline*

TRANSFERS - See paragraphs 426, 427, and 428 of the 1992 Book of Discipline.

SECTION III: 1996 CANDIDACY PROCESS
(See 1996 Book of Discipline, paragraphs 305-309, 315, 346, 659)

1. Contact the pastor of your local church or another deacon or elder and indicate your intent.
2. Read the Christian as Minister (available through Cokesbury) and discuss it with your pastor or other deacon or elder (par 306.1).
3. Participate in the Ministry Inquiry Process (available through Cokesbury) with Inquiry Guide assigned by District Committee on Ministry and District Superintendent.

** To apply for Candidacy, you must have been a member of the same local United Methodist Church for two years, including one year of service in congregational leadership, immediately prior to application.**

4. Apply to DS in writing for admission into Candidacy Studies (MIP assists in this process) (par 306.2).
5. Meet with DCOM for entry interview and assignment of Candidacy Mentor by DS/DCOM.
6. Apply to General Board of Higher Education and Ministry for Candidacy Guidebook:
   a) Take the IRAI (available in District Office)
   b) Mail application, IRAI answer sheet and $50 program fee to Nashville
7. Complete Sections I and II of Candidacy Guidebook with Candidacy Mentor to accomplish the exploration phase.
8. Complete Section III of Candidacy Guidebook with Candidacy Mentor to accomplish declaration phase and in preparation for certification phase:
   a) Contact Southwest Career Development Center (817-649-8134) to arrange for psychological testing.
   Candidate will pay testing costs. Individual consultation is $475, Group consultation is $350. Some may want to seek local church financial assistance.
   (See Note 1 below for the Process for the Candidate Consultation.)
   b) Meet with pastor and Staff-Parish Relations Committee (par 306.3):
      1) Answer historic questions in par 305.
      2) Be recommended to Charge Conference.
   c) Meet with Charge Conference to be recommended to DCOM by 2/3 affirmative written vote (par 306.3).
   d) Meet with DCOM:
      1) Provide all materials as instructed including written responses (par 306.4,c,d,e).
      2) Be approved by 3/4 affirmative written vote (par 659).
9. Ensure copy of candidacy certification form is mailed to Candidacy Registrar.
10. Continue candidacy studies (par 307):
    a) Annual recommendation by Charge Conference.
    b) Annual renewal of certification by DCOM.
    c) May receive Local Pastor's License (par 340-345).
11. Completion of Candidacy and preparation for Commissioning (par 315):
    a) Certified Candidate for minimum of two years, maximum of twelve years.
    b) Two years in service ministry.

** Service ministry must be approved by Bishop and Cabinet and completed prior to commissioning**
c) Completion of academic requirements.
d) Health certificate.
e) Written and oral doctrinal exam.
f) Interview and recommendation by 3/4 vote of DCOM.
g) Interview with Conference Board of Ordained Ministry.
h) Notarized statement regarding accusations or convictions for felonies, misdemeanors or incidents of sexual misconduct.
I) Concise, written autobiographical statement.
j) Recommendation by Conference Board of Ordained Ministry.
k) Election to probationary membership by clergy session.

Note 1: The Process for the Candidate Consultation

A. When a candidate must be evaluated by the Southwest Career Development Center, the Candidate will call the Candidate Coordinator (Candidacy Registrar, Dennis Wilkinson, 940-723-7151.)
B. The Candidate Coordinator notifies the candidate that he/she has two options for the evaluation:
1. Attend the Group Candidate Consultation on one of the scheduled dates.
Group Dates: 1998 - October 1 (registration deadline August 1)
1999 - January 12-13 (registration deadline December 1, 1998; April 13-14 (deadline March 2); September 14-15 (deadline August 3.
Or
2. Go to the office of the Southwest Career Development Center for the one half day evaluation.
(The Candidate is responsible for the entire fee for either option.)
C. Candidates choosing Option #1 do the following:
1. Contact the Candidate Coordinator and sign up for one of the designated appointments at the scheduled consultation. (Candidates are notified that their appointment includes required participation in the group process which will normally be the first thing on the morning of the consultation.)
2. Once scheduled, the candidate then calls the Southwest Career Development Center to receive preparatory materials and arrange for testing. The Center's office administrator confirms the appointment with the Candidate Coordinator and mails the required materials to the candidate.
3. The Center conducts the consultation on the scheduled date at the location arranged by the Candidate Coordinator.
4. The Center mails the summary report to the candidate no later than two weeks after the consultation.
D. Candidates choosing Option #2 call Southwest Career Development Center directly to make an appointment and to make arrangements for psychological testing.

SECTION IV: CANDIDACY RECORDS

The candidate, in consultation with their DCOM and DS, should insure that the following items are sent to the Candidacy Registrar:
1. The name of the Candidacy Mentor.
2. A copy of the certificate of candidacy when it is granted.
3. A notice of any changes of address or mentor.

REPORT II: SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS

The Board of Ordained Ministry has available scholarships for qualified persons who are planning for full-time ministry in The United Methodist Church, ORDAINED OR DIACONAL. These funds are primarily for students in seminary, but there are funds which can be used by undergraduates.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CANDIDATES IN SEMINARY

Seminary Scholarship Chairperson: Daniel Humbert, 308 Denton St., Argyle, TX 76276; Phone:940-464-1333

The application procedure for scholarships has the following three requirements:

1. Certified Candidates in seminary must submit a personal letter requesting their scholarship each semester (fall, January, spring, or summer) a scholarship is desired, indicating current student classification, their seminary, their District Superintendent, and their current mailing address.

2. Certified Candidates in seminary must request their District Superintendent's confirmation of their status as a certified candidate for ministry (see paragraphs 404-405 or 304-305) be reported immediately after their initial certification as a candidate during the conference year and annually, thereafter, in the fall for the current conference year. Ordained Deacons should have their District Superintendent verify their status annually in the fall. Note that scholarships may be granted for the semester during which a candidate becomes certified, when the application procedure is completed.

3. Certified Candidates in seminary must request their accredited seminary's registrar office to certify and report the number of hours for which they are registered each semester (fall, January, spring, or summer) after the add/drop date. Make certain this report indicates the number of registered hours, for the basis of determining the amount of the scholarship is $105 per semester hour for United Methodist Seminaries and $45 per semester hour for non-United Methodist Seminaries.

These three items should be sent to the Seminary Scholarship Chairperson. When all three items have been received by the chairperson, a request for funding will be processed immediately and a check issued to the certified candidate by the Office of Finance and Administration.

Those whose orders are recognized may also have scholarship help.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CANDIDATES IN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL

Undergraduate Scholarship Chairperson: Daniel Humbert, 308 Denton St., Argyle, TX 76276; Phone:980-240-3333

The procedure for applications for funds for students attending college is as follows:

1. A letter each year from your District Superintendent stating that you have been certified as a candidate for ministry. (See paragraphs 404-405 or 304-305.)
2. A letter each semester from the college you are attending stating the number of hours you are taking that semester
3. A personal statement from you each semester about your progress and plans as they develop

All these letters should be sent to the Undergraduate Scholarship Chairperson. Requests may be made to the Chairperson of the Board of Ordained Ministry when unusual circumstances arise that require special financial assistance other than the regular scholarship aid.

Report III: COMMITTEE ON PREPARATION AND QUALIFICATION FOR DEACONS

SECTION I: PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP

Registrar: Phyllis Wilson, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas TX 75220, 214-691-4721

Requirements for admission to probationary membership in the North Texas Annual Conference: 1996 *Book of Discipline*, Pars. 310-318.

Comments on Par. 315.

315.1 The candidate shall have been certified for two consecutive years (24 months) immediately preceding the date of reception into probationary membership in the Annual Conference.

315.2 The service setting should have the prior approval by the bishop and cabinet of the conference so that it may be accepted as fulfillment of this requirement.

315.3-6 All educational requirements must be completed prior to the date of reception into probationary membership in the Annual Conference.

315.7 Transcripts should be submitted to the Board of Ordained Ministry along with the answers to the questions in 315.8.

315.9 Written answers to these questions should be 20 to 30 pages double-spaced. The answers should demonstrate your thinking and understanding and not extensively quote other sources. The answers to the theological questions should be

315.10. A letter from the DCOM recommending the candidate, together with a vote count should be sent to the Registrar by September 15, 1998. This recommendation must be preceded by a personal interview with the DCOM called for the purpose of making such a recommendation.

315.11 A personal interview will be scheduled by the Division of Preparation and Qualification Deacons.

315.12 When the application for probationary membership is received by the Registrar a form for this statement will be provided the candidate.

315.13 A biographical statement is required.

References: Candidates will receive a form asking them to submit names of persons who will provide reference letters to the Division. These names must be received by the Registrar no later than November 1, 1998. The persons will include:

1. The Candidacy Mentor of the candidates Candidacy Studies.
2. The Senior Minister of the church being served or in which the candidates membership is presently held.
3. A reference of the candidate's choice.
4. A reference from an instructor.
5. Theological School recommendation form.

Each year all materials must be submitted by the candidate to be evaluated under the standards for the current year.

At the 1998 Annual Conference session, there is one person to be presented for consecration as Diaconal Minister.

Linda Zastovnik

TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR DIACONAL MINISTERS SEEKING TRANSFER TO ORDAINED DEACON.

1. Must be in good standing in the Conference evidenced by their Annual Diaconal Report submitted to Phyllis Wilson, Registrar.

2. Must have attended a Formation Event led by the Board of Higher Education and Ministry.

3. Must submit Application for Transfer to the Committee on Preparations and Qualifications for Deacons, Conference Board of Ministry, including required background check.

4. Must attend a continuing education event provided by the Board of Ordained Ministry on the conducting of weddings and funerals. (Date to be scheduled)

5. Must prepare type written answers to the theological questions in Par. 321.4a of the Discipline and be prepared to discuss the answers in an interview with the Board of Ordained Ministry.

6. Must successfully complete an interview with the Board of Ordained Ministry including review on the questions below as well as the historic questions in Par. 321.4d of the Discipline.

7. Must submit type written response to the following questions no later than Monday, **February 23, 1999** to Sarah Squires, 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas, TX 75201, PH 214-220-2727

   A) Define the similarities and differences among the Order of Elder, Order of Deacon in full connection, and Diaconal Ministry.
   B) How does your call to ministry and your work within the church fit the role and function of Deacon in full connection? Please answer in detail including such issues as equipping the laity, promoting the ministry of justice and compassion, making the connection between worship and the world, and involvement in teaching and/or preaching.
   C) Share your understanding of the sacraments of the United Methodist Church.
   D) Explain the meaning and efficacy of prevenient grace, justifying grace and sanctifying grace.
   E) What is your understanding of the role and task of the deacon in full connection in conducting weddings and funerals? Do you expect to fulfill either or both of these roles?
   F) According to the 1996 *Book of Discipline*, what is your understanding of the appointment of the deacon by the bishop? Are you willing to accept such a process?

REPORT V: COMMITTEE ON PREPARATION AND QUALIFICATION FOR ELDER

PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP

SECTION I: PROBATIONARY PROCESS

Registrar: Ben Shinn, 2516 Park Street, Greenville, Texas 75401, metro-903-455-2869.

Unless a candidate has completed one fourth (1/4) of their work for the M. Div. Degree prior to January 1, 1997 **and** has also been certified as a Candidate for Ministry prior to January 1, 1997, they will fall under the guidelines of the 1966 Discipline. See Transitional Provisions.

Requirements for admission to probationary membership in the North Texas Annual Conference: 1992 DISCIPLINE, paragraphs 413-418.
Comments on Paragraph 414:
414.1/ The transitional provision states that an individual must be certified as a candidate for ministry prior to January 1, 1997.
414.2/ A Master of Divinity or equivalent first professional degree in a school of theology listed by the University Senate MUST BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO ORDINATION. Application for Probationary Membership may not be made to the Conference Registrar until the final academic year of the candidate's degree program. The candidate's seminary shall send a letter to the registrar stating that the candidate completed one fourth of their work for the M.Div. Degree prior to January 1, 1997.
414.3/ A letter from the DCOM recommending the candidate (with vote count) should be sent to the Board of Ministry Registrar by September 15, 1998. This recommendation must be based on a personal interview with the DCOM called for the purpose of such recommendation.
414.4/ If not done during candidacy, the candidate should make an appointment with the Southwest Career Development Center, prior to September 15, 1998, phone 817-649-8134. SCDC, or another approved center, will submit an individual assessment report to the Registrar by December 15, 1998. The candidate will pay the cost of this assessment. The candidate shall be responsible to see that the Registrar receives a copy of the SCDC Report. If the assessment is in the candidate's district file, the candidate shall request a copy be sent to the registrar.
414.5/ An autobiographical statement is required.
414.6/ Two sermons preached before a congregation with a transcript of the preached sermon along with five (5) tapes must be submitted. One sermon is the text of your choice. The second text should be Philippians 2:1-11.
414.7/ A full lesson plan and outline of any book of the Bible. The lesson plan should be the candidates own creation and should be able to be given to another person who could then teach the lessons.
414.8/ Written answers to these questions should range 20-30 double-spaced pages. The answers should demonstrate your thinking and understandings and not extensively quote other sources. The answers must be submitted on separate pages for each question so that they may be distributed among several readers.

Associate Membership: Persons licensed as full time pastors prior to January 1, 1997 are allowed to proceed under the provisions of the 1992 *Book of Discipline,* Pars. 419-421.

Comments on Par 420:
420.5/ A letter from DCOM recommending the candidate (with vote count) should be sent to the Registrar of the Division of Preparation and Qualification Elders by September 15, 1998. This recommendation must be based on a personal interview with the DCOM called for that purpose.
420.7/ If not done previously, the candidate should make an appointment with the Southwest Career Development Center prior to September 15, 1998. Phone: 817-649-8134. SCDC will submit an individual assessment report to the registrar by December 18, 1998. The candidate will pay for the cost of this assessment. The candidate shall be responsible to see that the registrar receives a copy of the SCDC report. If the report is in the candidate's district file, the candidate shall request a copy be sent to the registrar.
420.9/ Two sermons preached before a congregation with a transcript of the preached sermon along with five (5) tapes must be submitted. One sermon is the text of the candidate's choice. The second should be Philippians 2:1-11. Candidates shall give written answers 20-30 double spaced pages to questions listed in Par. 414.8. The answers should demonstrate the candidate's thinking and understanding and not extensively quote other sources.

August 1 - September 1	DCOM interviews candidates
By September 15, 1998	Candidate writes to registrar requesting application for membership in the annual conference.
November 15, 1998	Reference Names Form mailed to registrar
December 18, 1998	All written work, psychological reports, letters, forms, etc., should be in registrar's file.
February 16, 18, 23, 25, 1999	Interview with Division at First UMC, Denton

SECTION II: FULL MEMBERSHIP PROCESS

Registrar: Ben Shinn, 2516 Park Street, Greenville, TX 75401, Metro-903-455-2869; Fax 903-450-1025.

Ordination requirements for Full Membership in the North Texas Annual Conference: 1992 *Book of Discipline* pars. 422-425.

Comments on paragraph 424:
424.1/ Two full years under appointment after completion of seminary degree completed prior to ordination, and two full years of residency under full-time service, for those admitted as probationary members prior to 1997. Beginning in June 1997, all persons admitted into probationary membership will participate in a three year residency. **See Transitional Provisions.**
424.4/ If candidates have not been previously tested by the Southwest Career Development Center or another approved center prior to receiving Deacon's Orders, they must call SCDC (817-649-8134) and set an appointment to go through the assessment by September 1, 1998. This assessment must be received by the Registrar by December 1, 1998. The candidate will pay toward the cost of this assessment.
424.5/ Two sermons preached before a congregation with a transcript from the preached text and five (5) cassette tapes. One sermon from the text of your choice, and one preached from John 1:1-18. The sermon should be recorded during delivery to a congregation.
424.7/ The answers to these questions should reflect your understanding and should range from 20-30 double-spaced pages. The answers must be submitted on separate pages for each question so that they may be distributed among several readers.

Background Check: All candidates for ministry will undergo a background/criminal/credit check. A release form will be sent to you by the Registrar. The form should be sent to the contracted company so that the Registrar receives the report by December 1, 1998. The information received from this report is confidential.

References: Candidates must submit names of persons who will provide reference letters to the Division on a reference form provided by the Registrar. These references must be received no later than November 1, 1998. Reference names will include:

1. The Senior Minister, if serving on church staff, or the PPR Chairperson
2. The Peer Group Facilitator from the Pastoral Residency Program
3. A reference of the candidate's choice
4. If not previously received, a report from the Mentor Pastor of the intern/field experience.

THE INTERVIEW PROCESS

The candidate will appear before the entire Committee. The candidate will be assigned a reading team who will read all of the written work and review the sermon tape. The reading team will also

review psychological reports, letters of recommendation, personal information sheet, as well as the sermons, teaching plan, and theological answers. The reading team will then put together a report with questions to guide the interview. The entire Committee will participate in the interview. Candidates should be prepared to discuss the following:

1. The sermons
2. The teaching plan
3. Answers to questions in Paragraph 424.7
4. Personal understanding of paragraph 437 and 424.7a6
5. Call to ministry
6. Understanding of ordination as an Elder, and full membership in the annual conference.
7. Part II of the *Book of Discipline.*
8. Personal strengths and weaknesses and how the choice of ministry as a profession affects one's life style.

All written work must reach the Registrar by December 1, 1998. This includes:

1. Five copies of the sermon and five sermon tapes
2. Five copies of teaching plan. **Please note**: The teaching plan should be so designed so that it could be given to another person to teach.
3. Five copies of the answers to Paragraph 424.7
4. A medical report on a form provided by the Registrar. (The Board will reimburse up to $50 of the cost of the physical examination upon receipt by the Registrar of a request and a receipt from the physician. If you are under conference insurance, the annual wellness exam is acceptable and is fully covered by insurance.)
5. Five copies of the personal information form provided by the Registrar
6. A transcript of seminary work
7. Two recent personal photographs suitable for print in a newspaper with the candidate's name printed on the back
8. A letter from the District Superintendent certifying at least two years under full-time appointment, an evaluation concerning effectiveness in ministry, and a recommendation regarding ordination and full membership
9. Southwest Career Development Center report, if applicable
10. The letters of reference

Upon receipt of all the above listed items, the candidate will be notified of their interview time. The Committee will conduct the interview on January 27, 1999 at First UMC, 201 S. Locust, Denton, TX

FULL MEMBERSHIP SCHEDULE

September 1,	Deadline for setting appointment for psychological testing with SCDS, if applicable.
By September 15	Write Registrar requesting application and materials for Full Membership
November 1,	Deadline for Registrar receiving names and forms
December 1,	Deadline for all work to be in registrar's office
January 27, 1999	Interviews for Full Connection at First UMC, Denton
April 15-16, 1999	Bishop's Retreat.

Contact Person
Chairperson of the Committee on Probationary Residency: Gary E. Mueller, First United Methodist Church of Denton, 201 S. Locust, Denton, Texas, 76201, 940.382.5478.

REPORT VII: DIVISION OF LOCAL PASTORS

The Committee on Local Pastors of the Division of Elders gives thanks to God for those who are called to ministry and committed to serve the Church of Jesus Christ as local pastors within the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

A: 1998 Licensing School: For the fifth consecutive year a springtime Saturday Licensing School was held at March through May. Eighteen NTC students took part in the school. Leadership FUMC-McKinney was provided by the Dean of Licensing School, Rev. Larry Ravert, and an exceptional team of teachers/facilitators.

B: The 1999 Licensing School will continue to use a Saturday springtime format. Tentative dates are April 10, 17, 24, and May 1, 8, 15, 22. Site will be announced at a later time. Rev. Larry Ravert will serve as the 1999 Dean of the NTC Licensing School. District Superintendents and District Committees on Ministry need to identify, recommend, and submit the names, addresses and telephone numbers of persons to attend the 1998 NTC Licensing School to Rev. Boone on or before March 1, 1999.

Persons needing to attend a Summer Licensing School may attend the Central Texas Conference Licensing School in August 9-14, 1998. Partial scholarships are available by written request to defray the cost of receiving a Local Pastor License by attending Licensing School through another conference. District Superintendents and District Committees on Ministry who need persons to attend a Summer Licensing School must contact Rev. Keith Payne Boone, PO Box 158, Rockwall, Texas, 75087, 972/771-5500 as soon as possible.

C: 1999 Local Pastor Interviews: At the discretion of the NTC Committee on Local Pastors or requests from District Committees on Ministry or District Superintendents continuance interviews may be held for student, part-time and full-time local pastors.

ON OR BEFORE FEBRUARY 3, 1999 each District Committee on Ministry Chairpersons and/or Registrars must submit the names, addresses, phone numbers and action/decision summaries of all new or continuing local pastors to Rev. Boone. This list should also include all who are being discontinued as student, part-time or full-time local pastors.

D: NTC Weekend Extension Course of Study School (COSS). The 1998-99 NTC Weekend Extension COSS Board consists of Chairperson, Billy Wilder, vice-chairperson, Ray Hennigh, secretary, Clay Womack, school director. And committee members Tom Graves, Gifford Long, Keith Payne Boone and Pat Beghtel-Mahle. Our appreciation and thanks is extended to Clay who has served as the NTC Extension COSS School Director since its inception. Rev. Womack will step down as of August 1998 and Bill Crouch will then assume responsibility along with the NTC Committee on Local Pastors, the NTC Weekend Extension COSS Board, and Perkins School of Theology.

E. NTC Weekend Extension Course of Study School Schedule
The weekend Extension COSS Board proposes for the 1998-99 year to offer all courses in Year One, Year Two and Year Three, to do so according to a schedule of one Friday evening and Saturday a month, for three consecutive months. Targeted weekends would be the second Friday/Saturday in September, October, November 1998; December, 1998, January, February, 1999; March, April May, 1999; and June, July and August, 1999.

NTC COS SCHOOL

A. $250 per course: $150 tuition
$ 95 lodging, meals, facilities fee
$ 5 communication to student & materials printing

B. Non-refundable registration fee of $35 per course required when application is submitted; this fee is applied to tuition.

C. Students will need to pursue payment methods set by their conference Boards of Ordained Ministry; the student will be the primary facilitator of prompt payment between their BOM and/or themselves, and the school.

D. Billing may be done either before or after the course has occurred. Students and/or Boards of Ministry can give one check for payment made to the North Texas Conference, or a breakout of the bill can be done so that tuition is paid to The Friday/Saturday COS School and the remainder of the balance to The North Texas Conference.

E. Location of the school: Texoma Conference Center on Lake Texoma, Pottsboro, TX.

F. General schedule: a course meets for one Friday evening/Saturday session once a month for three months; Friday sessions begin at 7:00 ;.m.; Saturday sessions run from 8:30 a.m. to 3/3:30 p.m.

G. Upon receipt of the registration form, course assignments and other materials will be mailed to the student. Cost for textbooks is the responsibility of the student and/or the student's Board of Ordained Ministry.

H. Prior to the conclusion of the course the student should provide the instructor or director with the name, and mailing address of the appropriate person in their Board of Ordained Ministry who would receive the course grade report once processed by Nashville.

I. Any particular or specific needs had by the student relative to diet, health, or any other concern should be communicated to the director when returning the course registrations form.

J. The North Texas Friday/Saturday COS Extension school is intended for those Part-time Pastors better served by being able to attend a weekend format rather than the standard COSS at a seminary, Jumping back and forth between a school such as this and a residential summer school at a seminary is strongly discouraged. If possible, students should attend the summer-seminary based school. A letter by the student's District Superintendent stating the need to attend this weekend school over the summer school is asked for. That letter can accompany the course registration form or be sent prior to the commencing of the course.

K. School Director: Rev. Clay Womack, 801 W. Ave. B, Garland, TX 75040; 972-272-3471. (After August 31, 1998, Bill Crouch, P. O. Box 516069, Dallas TX 75251, 972-490-9200.

NTC Local Pastor Formation Weekend: January 10-11, 1998 was the date of the first NTC Local Pastor Formation Weekend at the Texoma Conference Center. Over thirty local pastors attended part or all of this formation weekend. Bishop Oden addressed the local pastors on Saturday afternoon. Several of the District Superintendents were present to support the work of the local pastors in the Annual Conference. An afternoon session led by Joe and Suzanne Stabile focused on the core Spiritual Disciplines necessary for ministry and ministers. The event also served as the primary date for updating files, interviews and other administrative matters.

NAME	TOTAL
Denman, Charles Victor	12,328.08
Denton, Ray H.	2,250.00
Dunson, Wayne Ballew	9,016.08
Edens, Raymond Maurice	1,010.52
Edwards, Kerby H.	7,176.00
Fairchild, Millard E.	8,298.60
Fielder, Jackson William	2,944.08
Fleer, Gilbert Elmer	2,944.08
Garrett, Guy Douglas	975.36
Gatlin, James Marion	9,206.28
Gibson, Jack Miller	9,384.00
Gray Jr., Jack Allison	10,120.08
Greenhaw, William W.	14,168.04
Grimmett Jr., Philip E.	1,835.04
Haney, Johnnie William	4,524.84
Hares, James Clark	8,280.00
Harvey Jr., Earl Esker	11,960.04
Hawkins, John M.	7,636.08
Hensley, John Poe	14,904.00
Hester, Neyland	4,784.04
Hill, Luther A.	13,800.00
Hodge, Marshall E.	4,692.00
Hoke, Douglas Lee	4,600.08
Houseman, Harry Eugene	697.69
Huffstutler, Edgar L.	13,984.08
Jacobs, William Henry	883.44
James, Conrad Randal	12,906.52
Jameson, Ashley Day	1,656.00
Johnson, Marion F.	3,379.41
Johnson, William Troy	7878.60
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	12,052.08
Kifer, Earl E.	13,248.00
Kittrell Jr., David L.	8,424.24
Lancaster, John T.	6,072.00
Lavender, Garland	3,680.04
Lawson, Henry Harold	11,040.00
Leander, Daniel Vance	5,457.00
Leffel Jr., Robert E.	2,995.56
Lewis, Jr. George A.	4,968.00
Lewis, Clayton M.	5,704.08
Major, A. Jarrett	7,612.92
Matthews, John William	1,589.76
McElvaney, Wm. K.	6,532.08
McGee, Fred	3,680.04
McGee, John W.	11,224.08
McIntosh, Kenneth B.	4,324.08
McNabb, Jack David	8,655.84
Milam, David Elliott	4,048.08
Miller, Edward Loren	9,384.00
Mobley Jr., Jimmie H.	3,036.00
Mooring Sr., James D.	5,060.04
Morell, Paul L.	6,716.04
Morgan, James W.	2,944.08
Morphis Jr., John W.	9,660.00
Murray, Billy Wayne	4,226.16
Nunley, Roscoe	7,728.00
Odom, Wayne C.	3,872.88
Ott, Jerry Paul	7,416.84
Palmer Sr., James B.	3,450.00
Patterson, Floyd Merrill	4,232.04
Pearson, Freeman H.	1,472.04
Perry, Richard T.	8,740.08
Philbrook, Leroy E.	493.32
Ponder, Jacqueline Sue	562.68
Poore, Elwood Spencer	4,968.00
Price, Thomas Horace	7,176.00
Reaves, James Edward	2,944.08
Regan, M. Russell	15,180.00
Regan, Richard Gary	9,384.00
Renfro, Arthur F.	7,912.08
Rentfro, John Moore	3,496.08
Risinger, Gladstone B.	7,176.00
Rives, Glyn	4,010.40
Roberson, Linwood John	8,234.40
Robertson, Bryce C.	6,203.40
Saylor, Jr. Joseph R.	3,356.76
Shaw, Don Truitt	980.72
Shelley, Woodrow Wilson	3,496.08
Shuler, John M.	14,168.04
Siekman, Barbara Hart	506.00
Slack Jr., William B.	6,072.00
Smith, Claude Bourdon	9,752.04
Smith, Lawrence E.	11,960.04
Smith Jr., Ralph Lindon	2,990.04
Smith, Thomas J.	9,476.04
Spencer, Robert L.	2,668.02
Standifer, Charles H.	3,680.04
Stauffer, Paul A.	644.04
Stephenson, Wm. Thomas	11,960.04
Swaim, Dale L.	1,905.12
Swift, William D.	1,380.00
Thomas Jr., Nona C.	1,068.96
Thomas, Julian D.	12,696.00
Thompson Jr., Ira M.	2,852.04
Thornton, Kenneth Monroe	587.40
Topper, George G.	6,532.08
Trompler, Raymond A.	8,096.04
Turner, James Leon	12,256.02
Turnipseed, Robert S.	6,6640.04
Upchurch, W.M. F.	6,249.00
Upton, Edwin T.	588.70
Vanzant, John	5,244.00
Vaughan, Richard Alton	6,992.04
Vickers, Glynn J.	6,318.00
Vowell, J. Lynn	227.70
Waddell, Donald W.	6,164.04
Warden, Chief A.	9,292.08
Washington, Wm. Joseph	1,610.04
Weaver, Robert Bruce	4,324.08
Wheeler, George H.	1,104.00
Wiksten, De Forrest	5,796.00
Wilkie, Bobby D.	2,900.64
Wilson, Buist Binkley	9,554.88
Womack, Ramon L.	2,852.04
Yeager, Clay A.	6,287.04
INSIDE--TOTAL	$933,602.28

MINISTERIAL MEMBERS ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Adams Jr., Jesse Allen	$ 959.52
Adams, Joe Dan	4,616.16
Adcock, Woodrow Wilson	3,036.00
Allen Sr., John Franklin	3,112.69
Armstrong, Patrick W.	460.08
Atkins, Clarence Eugene	1,104.00
Bagley, Roy I.	736.08
Bailey, Harmon Barry	1,472.04
Baker, Ferris Coy	3,864.00
Barling, Aaron Floyd	1,932.00
Bedford Jr., Lee Alvin	6,762.00
Beesley, Robert S.	339.12
Black, Jakie Bernard	1,104.00
Blythe Jr., Edward Cary	5,044.69
Bohmfalk, Milton F.	368.04
Boyd, Archie Newton	1,472.04
Brown, John Paul	704.52
Bruner, Norman Wayne	2,387.04
Bush Jr., Richard C.	1,656.00
Caraway, James J.	736.08
Carter, Curtis Norman	651.84
Carter, Paul Wilton	1,414.32
Caruthers, James R.	756.00
Cavender, James W.	368.04
Copes, Vicar E.	1,012.08
Crawford Jr., Evans E.	368.04
Duncan, Arthur Bailey	6,624.00
Dunn, Harrace Floyd	736.08
Dunnam Jr., Spurgeon M.	368.04
Durham, Floyd M.	368.04
Eades, Robert E.	1,173.84
Egger, Darris Leon	1,012.08
Ellis, Cecil Martin	475.34
Elrod, Jerry David	339.48
Favre, Jr., Robert E.	1,104.00
Feemster, Ben H.	2,760.00
Fleming, Durwood	1,380.00
Flynn, John Nelson	843.40
Franks, William Daniel	73.44
French Jr., George	492.60
Gallaway, Ira	3,680.04
Gathings, Ervin Miles	1,840.08
Glazner, Elmer	1,932.00
Goodwin, Ernest Ray	920.04
Goodwin, Wilton J.	3,388.56
Greaves Jr., Robert A.	1,104.00
Griffin, Henry Lee	368.04
Grisham, William Edwin	7,609.68
Hamm, Clarence W.	1,472.04
Hansboro, Dale H.	1,196.04
Harleston, Dow Conn	368.04
Harley Jr., Alonzo W.	697.44
Harrington, Robert F.	276.00
Hedrick, Neil	1,028.40
Hildyard, Hobart Ross	736.08
Hill, Robert Delano	23.00
Hines, Ben Gee	1,104.00
Hinkelman, Robert M.	368.04
Hodge, William James	4,416.00
Hoehns, Kenneth Wayne	368.04
Holt, Donald Crouch	4,784.04
Hood, Paul Harold	736.08
Houston, David W.	1,472.04
Hubbard, Tom E.	708.72
Hudson, Norman S.	1,173.06
Humphrey, Nathaniel	460.08
Hunt, Crandall Marsden	2,484.00
Jordan, Ben F.	460.08
Kent, Bill Masen	552.00
Kiker, Seaborn Martin	552.00
Lamb, Matthew D.	736.08
Lanning, Dean A.	1,104.00
Lare, Marvin Ira	3,244.44
Leach, E. Frank	920.04
Lewis, Charles Wesley	1,104.00
Lightfoot, John Arch	4,570.80
Lilly Jr., Sale Trice	2,300.04
Longfellow, Harold W.	1,954.56
Loud Jr., Irwin C.	460.08
Luebke, John Fremont	424.20
Maclin Jr., Harry Tracy	1,656.00
Mathes, William Carey	736.08
Matthew, Glenn E.	368.04
Matthews, Robert E.	828.00
McCain, Noah W.	511.92
McCants, James Keywal	1,472.04
McCauley, Don Edwin	64.40
McCormack, John M.	1,288.08
McCrory, J. Quitman	368.04
McCullough, Grady Pink	460.08
McKee, John Kendric	1,564.08
Merrill, Merlin Walter	1,472.04
Metcalf, Cleo Clifton	3,312.00
Metzger, Robert T.	4,600.08
Miller, Walter Jene	1,104.00
Moss, Clyde W.	368.04
Mouser, Roy E.	644.04
Murdock, John Albert	358.54
Murph, Claude H.	920.04
Murray, Alvin C.	736.08
Neal, Cecil	996.12
Oliphint, Benjamin R.	2,852.04
Owens, James Garfield	3,036.00
Paul, David Clark	368.04
Peale, Robert W.	423.96
Pearce, William E.	1,104.00
Pinckney, Robert B.	1,742.40
Pitts, Albert Shelly	4,324.08
Posey, Charles Robert	736.08
Rasmussen Jr., John J.	3,018.36
Reaves, Leroy	225.24
Reed, Eldon L.	552.00
Reed, Merrell T.	3,680.04
Reger, Paul E.	1,288.08
Reynolds, Harold W.	1,932.00
Richardson, John Boyd	2,484.00
Rider Jr., Travis Addis	45.24
Ridlehuber, Walter Tom	3,312.00
Roberts, Howard W.	552.00
Robinson Jr., William M.	2,576.04
Robinson, Charles Kivet	2,944.08

Yates, Dorothy	3,477.60
Young, Elaine	3,606.48
Youngblood, Dorris	8,050.08
INSIDE--TOTAL	$344,103.47

SURVIVING SPOUSES ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Akin, Fredna R.	$ 579.60
Barron, Flora M.	6,311.28
Bayliss, Emily Lanier	257.64
Beal, Jimmie G.	257.64
Behrens, Amanda Helen	772.80
Berglund, Dorothy J.	1,030.44
Birkner, Vivian F.	75.14
Bonner, Cleo W.	386.40
Boulware, Mary Madalyn	3,735.24
Brantley, Lilie Pearl A.	450.84
Brownlow, Hattie	64.40
Bunts, Marjorie Sue	515.28
Burgin, Mary K. Cole	515.28
Byrd, Mildred C.	2,060.88
Cannon, Fay Carolyn K.	1,622.56
Carter, Gladys B.	772.80
Cates, Una Vermelle	1,352.40
Cavanaugh, Sudell B. Nathan	1,030.44
Collins, Lenora S.	515.28
Deatherage, Dixie	515.28
Deckman, Mildred Ann L.	1,416.84
Dent, Mary Grace	2,060.88
Dicks, Dorothy S.	515.28
Doak, Cleo B.	515.28
Donaho, Challes M.	2,640.48
Dunnam, Alice E	5,924.88
Durkee, Ora L.	2,511.60
Elliott, Barbara A.	1,547.52
Ellis, Maxine E.	1,664.00
Ellison, Myrtle M.	579.60
English, Harrell K.	2,576.04
Evans, Hazel	4,984.92
Ezelle, Lanelle	515.28
Felder, Essie	75.18
Freeman, Barbara	193.20
Froehlich, Marion F.	193.20
Froehner, Mary Jane	559.40
Fuller, Geneva	966.00
Gatlin, Ava Rita	515.28
Gray, Lassie Bell	1,803.24
Hanke, Hazel B.	450.84
Hasson, Geraldine B.	386.40
Heaner, Dorothy M. B.	515.28
Henderson, Minnie	772.80
Hightower, Bertha A.	257.60
Hill, Christine S.	177.32
Hill, Virginia	1,932.00
Hoelscher, Joan Elsie	579.60
Holifield, Irene	1,159.20
Holliday, Barbara B.	257.64
Hollowell, Sally A.	2,511.60
Houston, Nettie	1,030.44
Hughes, Virginia	476.52
Hutcherson, Judith Brown	772.80
Jammer, Minnie Frances	64.44
Johnson, Bennie Jean	515.28
Johnson, Beulah M.	837.24
Johnson, Lillie M.	3,606.48
Jones, Mary E.	128.88
Jones, Merle A. Silvey	1,159.20
Keesee, Algie V.	322.08
Keith, Lethal	515.28
Kirby, Stella May	4,250.40
Lane, Lenda G.	257.64
Lankford, Jo B.	736.92
Massengale, Lillie Mae	6,182.40
McCall, Frances J.	644.04
McCauley, Louise S.	63.21
McDowell, Pauline	515.28
McGee, Mildred	515.28
Melugin, Virginia Jane	257.64
Miller, Pauline	1,738.80
Minor, Helen L.	772.80
Moore, Denolis V.	193.20
Mosby, Bernice R.	257.64
Oneal, Bonnie S.	708.48
Owens, Artjir :ee	708.44
Pace, Cleopatra D.	53.70
Patrick, Lorena B.	515.28
Peck, Janis A.	515.28
Perdue, Nita E.	257.64
Peyton, Dorothy	64.44
Piott, Louanna	3,606.48
Pittman, Annelle N.	3,928.44
Porter, Zona B.	2,640.48
Reagan, Foy May	2,060.88
Reid, Margaret A.	-84.94
Robertson, Hazel	515.28
Robinson, Jessie Mae	64.44
Rosenburg, Harriett Alice	772.80
Rucker, Lizzie M.	1,803.24
Scroggin, Joana D.	772.80
Seabrook, Opal M.	257.64
Spencer, Ola	386.40
Sprinkle, Myra E.	1,352.40
Stanford, Flora S.	4,121.64
Tapp, Theola L.	772.80
Taylor, Bertha B.	515.28
Thigpen, Deloris T.	322.08
Thomas, Alberta	1,545.60
Tracy, Patsy	3,155.64
Vanderpool, Barbara Lee	1,738.80
Vanderpool, Evelyn	1,674.48
Vandiver, Orlean W.	901.68
Vowell, Olga P.	3,864.00
Walker, Gladys	3,348.84
Wallen, Edna I.	837.24
Walmsley, Ardalia B.	644.04
Wardah, Alva F.	515.28
Watkins, Birdie Mae	1,416.84
Webb, Ruth N.	257.64
White, Albertine	579.60
White, Justina J.	1,094.88

Williams, Florence A.	515.28
Williams, Lyda D.	257.64
Williamson, Bonnie J.	2,447.28
Woodrum, Eilene	2.28
Woods, Barbara S.	482.64
Woolard, L. Doris	495.60
Youngblood, Joan Weber	772.80

ELSEWHERE--TOTAL $141,573.41
SURVIVING SPOUSES
TOTAL $485,676.88

CHILDREN INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Dunnam, Daniel Spurgeon	$2,512.04
Dunnam, Delayna Dawn	2,137.71

INSIDE--TOTAL $4,649.75

CHILDREN ELSEWHERE

CHILDREN--TOTAL $4,649.75

LOCAL PASTORS INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Campbell Jr., Alonzo D.	$3,557.36
Collins, William Spencer	2,683.40
Funk, Joseph Madison	10,672.08
Gaunce, John	235.56
Kirby, Woodrow Wilson	10,488.00
Sale, William Francis	9,719.16

LOCAL PASTORS
INSIDE--TOTAL $37,355.56

SURVIVING LP SPOUSES INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Arnold, Vestal L.	$ 6,182.40
Campbell, Florence M.	1,245.16
Collins, Gelema	375.74
Smith, Jane L.	1,288.02
Wyatt, Dora A.	8,822.88

INSIDE--TOTAL $17,914.20

SURVIVING LP SPOUSES
ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Keelin, Hazel G.	$2,704.80
Stephens, Mildred	322.08

ELSEWHERE--TOTAL $ 3,026.88
SURVIVING LP SPOUSES
TOTAL $20,941.08

LAY EMPLOYEE ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Howell, Richard Dunn	$2,776.56

TOTAL $2,776.56

CONFERENCE--TOTAL $1,753,342.37

COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

The healthcare industry continues to be in a state of flux with movement toward more managed care. The North Texas Conference continues to provide health insurance to our constituents through the HealthFlex program of the General Board of Pension & Health Benefits of the United Methodist Church.

As of January 1, 1998, HealthFlex required the dental plan to become mandatory for all participants, if made available in a conference. At the same time the benefits were significantly reduced and the premiums increased. With only 37% participation in 1997, the Commission was left with no choice but to discontinue the dental plan. As other dental options become available they will be considered.

Last year the Commission on Insurance had to request from the conference an additional $167,000 (from $305,000 to $472,000, an increase of 54.8%) to pay for subsidies in 1998. CFA requested the commission to address these increases. The first area of substantial increase was for the Medicare Supplement plan for retirees. Leaders of the retired ministers group requested the Commission to investigate the possibility of offering a Medicare HMO because premiums for 1998 increased 37%, causing a financial burden on both retirees and the conference. After more than a year of work with leaders of the retiree group and HealthFlex, we are pleased to recommend Legislative item #15:

> The conference will begin the United Healthcare Medicare Complete HMO as the base plan for retirees and spouses effective July 1, 1998. This change will reduce the monthly premium in 1998 from $185 to $50. The conference will pay 50%. A strict "buy up" will be required for those in the network service area opting not to be in the HMO.

The Medicare HMO will be available to retirees and their spouses living in Dallas, Rockwall, Kaufman, Denton, Collin, Grayson, Tarrant and Ellis counties. To assist those not living in the service area, the conference will pay 65% of the Medicare Supplement premium. (Please see the background information in Legislative item #15 for more detail.)

The second area of concentration for the Commission was on the subsidies for appointees whose compensation is below the Denomination Average Compensation and their dependents. The intent of the subsidy was and is to provide a safety net for those pastors and their dependents who are in need. In recent years a substantial gap has developed for many between the pension plan compensation figure and the total compensation figure, resulting in 1/3 of our churches being subsidized. The Commission, after careful consideration, recommends using the total compensation as the base for subsidy. This change will more accurately reflect the true need of our participants. The Commission recommends Legislative item #16:

> Health insurance supplements for appointees and dependents whose compensation is below the Denominational Average Compensation will be based on Total Compensation beginning in 1999 (instead of Pension Plan compensation). Additionally, for 1999 and thereafter local churches must submit an annual application signed by the Pastor (Staff)-Parish Relations Committee chairperson and the Administrative Council/Board chairperson for appointees supplements and pastors must submit an annual application for dependents supplements to their district superintendent. Superintendents will be provided a list of guidelines for approving these applications by the Commission on Insurance.

Work will continue next year on policies regarding those retirees who are in special situations.

On January 1, 1999, the active health plan will change from United HealthCare to Cigna HealthCare. Workshops will be held in the fall to discuss specific benefits.

Julie Gould, Chairperson

THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION

The South Central Jurisdiction has a new Executive Director! Dr. Thalia Matherson will begin her work on June 1, 1998. Dr. Matherson is a veteran educator in the Dallas Independent School District and a long-time leader in the church at the local, annual conference and general church levels. She was elected by the Mission Council of the Jurisdiction at its meeting in November of 1997. Officers of the Mission Council for this quadrennium are Don Pike, Chairperson, Cindy Watson, Vice-Chairperson and Judy Benson, Secretary.

In July of 1997, the Jurisdiction sponsored SpiLiRa (Spiritual Life Rally) in Little Rock, Arkansas, under the direction of the Jurisdictional Youth Team. More than 650 youth attended this inspirational rally which featured contemporary Christian music, Bible study and workshops.

Events to lift up the call to ministry (primarily pastoral ministry) to persons over the age of 25 were initiated by the Jurisdiction and held in the fall of 1997. There were jointly sponsored with the participating annual conferences. Events in Dallas, Kerrville and Lubbock, Texas, and in Kansas City, Missouri attracted a total of more than 350 participants. These events were part of a more proactive approach by the annual conferences to seeking effective persons for our ministry.

The Jurisdiction began a home page on the Internet this year. Check out the latest at http://gbgm-umc.org/conferences/index.htm.

An Academy for Spiritual Formation will be co-sponsored by the Jurisdiction at Mount Sequoyah in the Fall of 1998. Participating annual conferences will also be sponsors. The Academy is the church's most effective current approach for teaching spiritual formation to pastors and laity.

Both Volunteers in Mission and the Korean Mission made significant progress in this year. More than two hundred homes have been completed in the Operacion Hogar ministry in Juarez, Mexico. Phone our office for information about VIM mission opportunities in the U.S. and around the world. Our special thanks to Rev. Chung Keun Kim, Korean Mission Director for the Jurisdiction, for the many ways he serves the Korean Mission.

I thank all persons in the Jurisdiction who have been helpful to me during my six years in this office. I am grateful for the opportunities I have had to serve you.

L. Ray Branton, Executive Director

HUSTON-TILLOTSON COLLEGE

Huston-Tillotson College carries out its church-college relations program in a number of unique ways. This report shares with you items of particular significance during 1997 and early 1998.

The campus ministry office organized weekly chapel services, Sunday morning services, and Bible studies, regular participation in area Wesley Foundation activities and the South Texas Methodist Student Movement, and occasional retreats and special programs. The office hosted the national annual conference of United Methodists in Campus Ministry in July 1997 when the group met in Austin. In an effort to help campus ministry become truly interfaith, the campus ministry office created a worship center for Islamic students and plans to organize an Islamic student center. The Campus Minister, Rev. Donald Brewington, taught in the Religious Studies Certificate Program organized by Huston-Tillotson, assisted by the Rev. Valerie Bridgeman Davis, Assistant Professor of Religion. The Certificate Program offers professional certification to local lay persons after they complete a series of evening courses taught by area pastors and professionals.

Other campus offices were also involved, both formally and informally, in church-college relations. The student activities office helped coordinate participation in the annual "Huston-Tillotson College Day" organized by Wesley UMC in Austin which, for a short time during the 1870s, housed Methodist-founded Samuel Huston College when it moved from Dallas to Austin. The public relations office prepared and staffed College displays at church professionals meetings and Annual Conference sessions and coordinated itineration of a Black College Fund intern. The Huston-

Tillotson Concert Choir traveled to sing in United Methodist churches around the state, increasing visibility of and support for the College. The choir also provided music during the dedication ceremony for the new headquarters building of the Texas Methodist Foundation in Austin. The College president, Dr. Joseph T. McMillan, Jr., was a frequent guest preacher at United Methodist Churches throughout the state.

Additionally, the College's core curriculum requires that each student take three hours of philosophy and ethics and three hours of comparative religion. Volunteer community service is also required.

At Huston-Tillotson College, we recognize that our church relationship and heritage are absolutely essential to who we are. On behalf of the approximately 30 Huston-Tillotson College students who come from the North Texas Conference area, we are grateful for our partnership with you.

Joseph T. McMillan, Jr., President

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE

Eighty-five years ago, a good woman and committed Methodist rode a horse and buggy to the "barrio" of South El Paso to respond to the needs of displaced children of Mexican immigrants fleeing from a revolution and looking for a safe place to live. Mrs. Patterson believed that justice and fairness were the ways of the Lord, and she brought light and hope to the lives of these children. Her legacy remains in the heart of the ministry of Lydia Patterson Institute today. The year 1998 marks the 85th anniversary of the founding of our school. We join thousands of people who have been touched, either by being a recipient or a participant in the work of this great ministry. Together, we offer reverence and appreciation to God for "La Lydia". On behalf of the administration, faculty, staff and student body, past and present, I wish to express my deepest appreciation to every member of the South Central Jurisdiction for being the foundation of our celebration today. Without you, brothers and sisters, there would be no Lydia Patterson. To every Bishop, every church leader, and every member of the United Methodist Church we render respect and appreciation for every young student whose life has been touched.

The best measure of our work is the finished product. Last year we graduated 52 seniors of which 49 are attending college. Among these are students attending United Methodist Institutions such as McMurry University, Oklahoma City University, Texas Wesleyan University, Lon Morris College, Southern Methodist University, Central Methodist University, and Southwestern College in Kansas. Others are enrolled at the University of Texas in El Paso, New Mexico State University, Southwest Texas State University, Texas Tech University, University of Texas at Austin, El Paso Community College and many others. Several students made the Dean's list at the end of their first semester. To mind comes one very special student. Through her determination and the support and love of many caring people, she overcame the many obstacles that she faced. Her father is a fisherman in Mazatlan, Mexico. Iran had given up hope of going to college when she had to return to Mexico to work and help with the family. A caring United Methodist provided for a full scholarship for Iran, and a kind teacher and his wife provided her with a place to live. Iran returned and she graduated salutatorian. Dr. Gerald Walker, then President of Oklahoma City University, provided financial support so that she could attend OCU. Iran made the Dean's list at the end of her first semester, and she is on her way to obtaining a degree in special education. Her plan is to work with handicapped children. Iran was featured in the Lydia Patterson story published in the annual report of the Texas Methodist Foundation. Our appreciation to the leaders of our UM institutions who continue this ministry by providing opportunities for our students beyond our means.

We wish to express appreciation to the church and everyone who has contributed to the endowment campaign which has been in progress for the last six years. A total of $2.3 million has been raised and our goal of $4 million remains in place until the year 2000. At the time of this report, plans are underway for an event in El Paso to announce the campaign in our local area. With the help of community leaders such as the mayor of El Paso and others, 700 people will come together in a formal setting to celebrate the 85th Anniversary of Lydia Patterson Institute and initiate the campaign in the El Paso-Juarez area. First Lady of Texas, Laura Bush, will honor us with a visit to our campus as guest speaker at this memorable occasion.

Our appreciation goes out to the church leaders who have brought greater recognition to our ministry by visiting or meeting on our campus. The General Council of Ministries visited early this year. The University Senate will meet on our campus this summer and the College of Bishops will be with us in 1999.

Our daily blessings provide for the energy to overcome the many challenges that as a ministry we face. More students need financial help, our buildings are growing old, and the demands on our budget are constantly increasing. Nevertheless, we touch the lives of 300 students daily in an educational and spiritual manner, and our ministry continues to reach beyond the boundaries of our campus and into the lives of the church and our community at large. With the prayers and support of our brothers and sisters of the South Central Jurisdiction and beyond, Lydia Patterson continues to be an illuminated beacon within the ministries of the United Methodist Church. The endowment campaign and strategic plan in progress, the renewed support of our community and the excellent leadership of our Board of Trustees will lead us into greater things in the next century. Thank you for being on board with us.

Socorro Brito de Anda, President

MOUNT SEQUOYAH

This year we celebrate 75 years of ministry. During 1998, a major anniversary year, we are remembering our past, living in the present and creating the future. Following the vision of our trustees we are moving toward the new century by developing a vital learning center which will make a major contribution to the ministry of The United Methodist Church.

The past year, 1997, has been a challenging and exciting time:

- While we serve a wide range of programs, **our special ministry is to serve as the Center for Older Adult Programming for The South Central Jurisdiction**. The past year has seen increased attendance, new programs and substantial improvement. In 1999, "The Year of the Older Person" we will meet the challenge of providing jurisdiction wide training for persons responsible for older adult programming beginning with the Senior Summit April 15-18. We are also developing "Senior Net", a computer based lab which will provide modern interactive education using the best in information highway technology.

- During the past year we presented the first Mount Sequoyah Seminar providing **practical training for clergy**. Our "Planning for Advent" brought Professor Eugene Lowry to the mountain to join Bishop Janice Riggle Huie in the presentation of an outstanding learning event.

- We have continued our role as a training center for laity. Working with our Jurisdictional Lay Leader, Martha Etter, we presented the Partners in Ministry program, the first of a slate of seminars planned for laity and clergy. Mount Sequoyah will be making a significant contribution to **lay education and lay-clergy partnerships** in the future.

- We have continued our practice of Christian **hospitality** by improving and sustaining a learning environment that enhances intellectual and spiritual growth. Programs from churches, schools and community organizations are increasing and expanding and early in 1998 we already have advance reservations that exceed the 1997 number of participants.

- During 1997 we were successful in reaching our first financial challenge: **Operational self support**. By generating revenue sufficient to pay our basic operating costs we are now able to use contributed funds for programs and capital improvements.

- We can report strong progress toward **improving our facilities** with quality repair and renovation. Through the generosity of conferences and individuals and utilizing the UM VIM program we are making steady progress in our program to remodel our sleeping accommodations to first class conference center standards. We look forward to more conferences becoming involved in this exciting process of renewal.

This is a year to celebrate! There will be anniversary celebrations on the mountain, in all the conferences and in local churches throughout the jurisdiction. Please celebrate with us. God has

blessed us with 75 years of effective ministry and we are moving toward the new century confident that we are called to service as a major contributor to the ministry of The United Methodist Church.

Mr. Scott Smith, Chairman Mount Sequoyah Board of Trustees
Dr. Charles Wallace, President Mount Sequoyah

Trustee(s):	Dr. Donald Barnes
	Mrs. Mary-Jane Frazier
	Mr. James C. Richards
	Mr. Scott Smith
Ambassador(s):	Rev. Fredric Utz

PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

From the beginning I decided that I wanted to select a seminary education that would equip me in the most excellent way possible. Pastors who have received excellent training will pass that on to their congregations, in the form of lay empowerment, professional leadership, and vision for the future.

Cathleen Alexander, M.Div. candidate, Perkins

Excellence in education. In 1997-98 Perkins School of Theology extended its efforts to make theological education accessible to all persons called to ministry. The Houston-Galveston program was approved by the Association of Theological Schools, our accrediting agency, and plans are well underway for the launch of a new program in Oklahoma City in fall 1998. The Oklahoma City program, a cooperative venture with St. Paul School of Theology and Oklahoma City University, will provide the 24 hours of basic theological study needed for ordination as a deacon and will serve as a point of entry for Oklahoma students seeking the Master of Divinity or other degrees. Perkins School of Youth Ministry celebrated 10 years of leadership in training of youth ministers and offered its first program for adult volunteers in youth work. Laity Week celebrated its 25th anniversary of opening the doors of the seminary to the laity and launched a new program of study in Anchorage, Alaska.

Excellence in teaching. Throughout the year members of the Perkins faculty have been listening to alumni/ae, district superintendents, bishops and laity as they discuss what they believe future church leaders need to learn. These conversations will help shape the future requirements of our degree programs and will allow us to insure that the church's needs are reflected in our teaching. In the past year we have added several faculty members who are already making a substantial impact in the classroom. Scott Jones, a clergy member from North Texas, is the new McCreeless Assistant Professor of Evangelism. Bill Bryan, also a clergy member of the North Texas conference, joins us as the Director of the Intern Program and Professional Formation. Isabel Docampo, an ordained American Baptist minister, joins us in our intern program.

Excellence in development. "A Time to Lead: The Campaign for SMU" has already resulted in significant gifts to Perkins School of Theology. Perkins Chapel will be closed for several months in the coming year as we renovate both the chapel and the chapel organ. The first Charles and Elizabeth Prothro Fellowships and Prothro Promise for Ministry scholarships will be awarded for fall 1998, reflecting a generous gift of scholarship support. Additional support for student scholarship funds and intern placement funds is being sought.

We are pleased that students like Cathleen Alexander choose Perkins because they desire excellence in education. All of us at Perkins, from the faculty to the administrators and to the staff, are committed to making that excellence happen. We give thanks to our friends across the jurisdiction who grant us support and encouragement in that endeavor.

Robin W. Lovin, Dean

SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Last year we had the largest enrollment of degree students in history. They came from thirty-five states and five countries. The Course of Study program continues to expand as more lay preachers serve within the United Methodist Church.

Last May we had the largest graduating class in the history of the seminary. Dr. Rebecca Chopp, M.Div., '77, spoke to the graduates. She spoke of her own experience as a student at Saint Paul, including her graduation day. Dr. Chopp, a faculty member at Candler School of Theology, is serving this year as Acting Provost of Emory University.

On September 4, we began our thirty-ninth academic year. Students, faculty, and staff came together in Kresge Chapel for the Opening Convocation. This time of worship, including the Lord's Supper, has marked the beginning of each school year at Saint Paul.

This year the first Fall Symposium was held for clergy and laity featuring lectures, workshops, and worship.

The new main entrance to our renovated campus was named Bishop Matthew W. Clair, Jr., Drive. Integration of theory with the practice of ministry is a mainstay of the Saint Paul education philosophy. One example is that in the past year Saint Paul students served in over 200 ministry settings in the region.

New faculty books in 1997 include: A Future for Truth: Evangelical Theology in a Postmodern World by Hal Knight, Assistant Professor of Evangelism; The Sermon: Dancing the Edge of Mystery and a Korean edition of The Homiletical Plot by Eugene L. Lowry, William K. McElvaney Professor of Preaching; Embracing the Spirit: Womanist Perspectives on Hope, Salvation and Transformation by Emilie M. Townes, Associate Professor of Christian Social Ethics and Black Church Ministries.

Please know how much your interest, prayers, and support mean to our students and to our mission of preparing reforming leaders for a new century. We seek to prepare leaders who, faithful to the Wesleyan spirit, know God, proclaim Christ, and seek justice. Let us all hope, pray, and work for renewal and revitalization in all of our churches.

Lovett H. Weems, Jr., President

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

I am pleased to share with you a number of exciting developments at SMU during the past year. The state of the University is very good and the anticipated future is even brighter.

When businesses or institutions adopt strategic plans, it's sometimes difficult to envision the results in ways that are real and measurable. The assumption is that if the plan is "strategic" its impact will be far in the future, removed even from those who have played a role in the planning.

At SMU, one of the ways we're translating our Strategic Plan for 1996-2000 into action is to make ourselves accountable on a yearly basis for tangible progress. Each September, I report to the Board of Trustees the status of the plan's six goals and 25 objectives, and then articulate the action that will occur in the coming year. This is our second year of annual reporting, and I am happy to say that we're seeing exciting results.

One example is the opening this fall of SMU-in-Legacy, which supports our strategic Plan goal to enhance institutional partnerships.

Legacy is a master-planned business community in Plano, one of the fastest-growing areas of North Dallas. It is home of the world headquarters of such corporations as EDS, J.C. Penney, Dr. Pepper/Seven Up, FINA Inc., and Frito-Lay Company. In fact, SMU-in-Legacy was made possible by the generous donation of a building to SMU from EDS, an indication of the importance that such corporations place upon continued education and training for their employees and for residents of surrounding communities as well. The 48,000-square-foot building has been renovated to provide the latest in voice, data, and video-conferencing technologies.

SMU-in-Legacy is a vivid expression of the University's commitment to serve the changing educational needs of the Metroplex, and to provide the intellectual resources for companies and individuals to compete in a global environment. Programs range from advanced computer training to M.B.A. classes and continuing studies in the humanities.

As I reported to the Board of Trustees at its September meeting, numerous other areas of the Strategic Plan have been put into action. For example, additional classrooms have been renovated to facilitate faculty use of instructional technology.

The Cary M. Maguire Center for Ethics and Public Responsibility sponsored conferences and lectures and developed courses. More professors added service learning to their courses. SMU students performed nearly 21,000 hours of community service last year.

In other areas, SMU began student recruitment efforts in the Pacific Rim, and added Chinese to the curriculum for the first time. The Law School created the NAFTA and Latin American Legal Center to offer conferences and publications. And all schools, ranging from Perkins School of Theology to Meadows School of the Arts, made progress to strengthen research, enhance community and corporate partnerships, and add global dimensions to their offerings.

The future for SMU, as seen through its Strategic Plan and yearly progress reports, combines a commitment to progress both in traditional ways and through innovations that transcend current ways of thinking to provide educational services for a changing society.

The Capital Campaign has reached $215 million toward the goal of $350 million. A gift this spring of $5 million was received from Mr. and Mrs. Jack Blanton of Houston toward a $10 million Student Services building which will house Admissions, Financial Aid, the Registrar and cashiers office. The ground-breaking ceremony is scheduled for February 19 for the new entrance connecting Fondren Library and the Science and Engineering Library.

In addition, we have appointed two new academic deans, Dr. Al Neimi to the Cox School of Business and Dr. Jasper Neel to Dedman College, as well as a new Dean of Student Life, Dr. Gage E. Paine. We anticipate a new dean for the Law School this spring.

Our United Campus Ministry Program received Reverend Greg Ligon's resignation this summer. Reverend Fred Durham of Tyler Street United Methodist Church is chairing the Search Committee. The new Campus Minister will be in place by June 1, 1998.

SMU continues to need and appreciate your interest, prayers, leadership and gifts as we affirm our United Methodist heritage.

R. Gerald Turner, President

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Having a Vision and a Plan

"Where there is no vision, the people perish," says Proverbs 29:18. And just as it is true for a people, it is, also, true for a University. For vision produces hope, hope produces expectation, expectation produces excitement, and excitement produces higher purpose. It was the vision they had of an educated citizenry which caused pioneer Texas Methodists to establish four institutions of higher learning between 1840 and 1856 in a frontier state. It was the vision in the mind of Francis Asbury Mood of a strong central institution, later called Southwestern University, which caused that institution to be established in Georgetown in 1872. And it has been the vision of countless presidents, professors, alumni, trustees, students, and friends which has brought Southwestern to the place where it is today.

But a vision without a plan may fail to achieve concrete results. It is the joining of vision, planning, and implementation that brings vision to reality, and it is that combination, in the past, which has been so successful for Southwestern. Witness to this fact is the success of the consecutive master plans which have guided us through the 1980s and 1990s. We feel that we are close to achieving the objectives of our most recent master plan, which includes an almost completed $75,500,000 capital funds campaign, and, consequently, we have begun planning for 2010.

Beyond the Numbers

The statistics for Southwestern University were very good in the Fall of 1997. We enrolled 333 new students in the first-year entering class and had a headcount enrollment of 1215. In addition, almost 50 of our students were studying overseas and will return to complete their work at Southwestern. About 30% of our students study overseas during their academic career here. The SAT average of the Fall, 1997, entering class was 1217, equal to our previous high established in 1995. The student-to-faculty ratio is currently 11.3 to 1, and faculty salary levels are at the 90th percentile (AAUP figures) of equivalent institutions. The already solid student internship program is being improved. Without strong academic and student life programs, and without corollary administrative support, we could not possibly have become a national liberal arts institution with a Phi Beta Kappa chapter.

The academic program at Southwestern rests upon an endowment of $276 million as of the annual audit on June 30, 1997. Educational expenditures last year, excluding room and board, were $23,461 per student, however, our tuition charge to the student is $14,000. Almost the entire campus has been redesigned, new buildings continue to go up, the size of the faculty has been increased by 50%, new services and programs have been instituted, and the latest in electronic technology now links the campus, from faculty offices and classrooms to student residence halls. All of this has been done while budgets have remained balanced and tuition has been maintained at reasonable levels. The annual audit resulted in an unqualified opinion for the sixteenth consecutive year.

We have not, however, let our fascination with favorable statistics in most areas cause us to overlook areas which need improvement. We are trying to avoid this trap and are making concentrated efforts to improve in the following ways: 1) maintaining and increasing minority enrollment;
2) pricing and financing a Southwestern education; 3) stabilizing student enrollment by improving retention; 4) creating more full-time teaching positions by reducing the number of part-time appointments; and 5) focusing our attention concretely on what it means to be a Church-related university.

As we seek solutions to these pressing issues, we draw inspiration and strength from our belief in self-examination. This year, we have engaged the entire Southwestern community in an on-going discussion about the core values we share as a University community, and a religious life task force appointed by the President has led in our reflections upon what it means to be a Church-related university in a new century.

Maintaining the Character of the University

We are not building just any kind of university. It is an institution established by The Methodist Church on the frontier of the American West which, 158 years later, finds itself confronting the complexity of an emerging 21st Century. Within this historical context, Southwestern seeks to develop its own distinctiveness rather than to emulate other institutions of higher learning. It looks for ways of evolving as a Church-related institution of the Southwest but, also, one of recognized national quality. The vision of our predecessors was a large vision, as stunning in their times as what we envision for ourselves today. They acted wisely and courageously. They stayed the course, through good times and bad. We seek to refurbish their vision for our generation -- and not let it fade. Our vision for Southwestern is one in which this historic institution is known increasingly as a top-tier, national liberal arts college devoted to improving the human condition through the education of each new generation of leaders.

Roy B. Shilling, Jr., President

TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Texas Wesleyan, a New Urban University, embraces its responsibility to make a difference in our urban neighborhood as well as in the metropolis which surrounds us. Our partnerships with the local neighborhood and schools, the legal, business, and arts communities, and the United Methodist Church evidence the power of collaboration to meet and to overcome challenges.

- The Church Internship Program places pre-ministerial students in area churches to be exposed to and gain experience in ministry
- We are proud to host the School of Christian Missions, as well as Chrysalis and Emmaus events
- Wesleyan houses the archives of the Central Texas Conference
- We have an articulation agreement with Lon Morris College
- We maintain partnerships with Methodist Colleges and Universities in Brazil
- Our annual Spring Break work trip involves students, staff, and alumni in building and revitalizing homes and neighborhoods
- Through our partnership with the Poly Network Collaborative we are helping to establish neighborhood resource houses in support of the community revitalization through youth education community education, links to neighborhood business, and links to social service agencies
- Our law school is located in downtown Fort Worth and we are developing collaborative projects with various departments and services within the legal community
- The MBA program began in the fall of 1996 and our students are already making a name for the Wesleyan MBA in the community
- On the campus, the Chaplaincy program, which is being endowed by Dr. Evie Jo Wilson, provides guidance for campus and community service
- Weekly chapel service is held on both the main campus and the law school campus
- The Willson Lecture Series featured Dr. Bobby Richardson, former Yankee baseball second baseman, who spoke on the topics of positive role models, stability of the home, and on philosophy and faith in his lecture entitled "More than Winning"
- Our spring enrollment is up for the sixth year in a row, 5.2% over last spring
- Our student body reflects that we actively seek to increase campus diversity. Our freshmen population represents 19% African American and 20% Hispanic students. In addition, through our international student programs and our Intensive English Institute, the students on our campus represent countries around the world. New initiatives in Russia and Ireland have been added to our traditional programs in England
- Larger numbers of students, faculty and staff continue to strain our physical plant but the participation in campus activities and in community volunteer efforts such as Habitat for Humanity, Meals on Wheels, Cowtown Brush-Up, Poly-Helping-Poly, and tutoring students at William James Middle School make facilities challenges worth the effort.
- A planned 200-student housing village on campus will greatly increase the level of campus and community activity
- The Baker-Martin Welcome Center, housing the Freshman Admission center, opened in February of this year

Embracing the educational mission of the United Methodist Church, colleges and universities play a vital role in encouraging commitment to family, community, and church. Through your gifts to the Texas United Methodist College Association, we are able to support this mission. Your funds enable us to grant additional financial aid to the United Methodist students and to provide additional grants for dependents of United Methodist ministers and for United Methodist students preparing for the ministry. Thank you for your continued support of Wesleyan higher education.

Jake B. Schrum, President

OTHER REPORTS

COUNCIL OF BISHOPS CHILDREN & POVERTY INITIATIVE
North Texas Conference

The Children and Poverty Initiative came into being out of the belief of the Council of Bishops that God is calling this Church to a new level of dedication and commitment on behalf of children and the impoverished. The Children and Poverty Task Force in the North Texas Conference was created by Bishop William Oden at the 1997 Annual Conference to "become the visible translation of this task."

At the first meeting of the task force Bishop Oden shared five major concerns:

1. The need to find out what is now being done - existing programs in local churches;
2. To identify the gaps where nothing is being done;
3. To discover and develop resources that can help the church make a difference;
4. Not to forget the children in the United Methodist Church;
5. To decide how we set our course with concern that we not become just another organization and encouraging us to determine the future of this task force.

And so we began responding to our call to confront the issue of children and poverty, awed with the challenge, facing it from our meager knowledge of the problems and effective solutions, prayerfully needing the guidance of The Holy Spirit.

Over the months and meetings we have viewed the monumental task and have made these decisions:

1. Our task is to help the local churches do their own ministry with children and the impoverished in their communities.
2. Provide resources that will enable them to discover the needs where they live, do ministry, and respond with wisdom and hospitality;
3. Identify ways we can enable local churches to respond with vision, compassion and commitment.

We have also chosen:

+ a theme - "Becoming a Church for All God's Children"
+ a song - "Star Child"

We have also set two goals:

+ That each local church begin one new ministry for children and/or improve a present ministry for children
+ That each local church will double the number of members doing mentoring.

Actions we have taken:

- Made a survey of ministries/programs/services that local church currently offer children and youth - within and/or beyond their facilities. Responses came from 100 churches and 10 agencies, ministries and individuals
  They reported some 239 ways they minister to children and the impoverished.
- Mailed the "A Church For All God's Children" packets to each local church, hoping this attractive resource would encourage and clarify a procedure to truly become a church for all God's children - especially those children they can identify and name right where they live.
- Encourage local churches to create a "Gathering Board" at a strategic place in their church. In 1998-1999 to invite members to bring articles, photos, and other materials that describe the plight of children and the impoverished today. Then in 1999-2000 to invite members to bring materials that describe success stories - of how ministry and mentoring in the church, the community, the state and nation are providing a better future for children and the impoverished.
- Encourage local churches to send members to the CONNECT V Conference for leaders in issues dealing with children in the North Texas area. The Task Force is one of the

sponsors because it has some 27 workshops offering information from persons doing ministry with impoverished children.

Resources coming:

- Two posters available at Annual Conference:
  ..An Argus poster entitled "101 Ways to Praise A Child"
  ..A poster designed to encourage local churches to participate in the "100 Ways to Help Children"
- In October training events at which both an orientation and two resources - "100 Ways To Help Children Workbook" and "Guidelines For Mentoring" will be distributed
- In 1999 we will be offering resources to encourage local churches to become key leaders in helping bring together churches, agencies, programs businesses, and interested persons for a collaborative/partnership effort to meet locally identified needs of children and the impoverished.
- Encourage local churches to start latchkey/after school programs for children and youth. (A quote from Martha Stowe: Research shows that mentors, parents anonymous and after school programs are the most important in reducing violence. Job readiness, day care and transportation are the most important for shifting out of poverty.)
  (Other information: 80% of youth pregnancies happen in the hours between leaving school and parents coming home from work. The police will tell you that crime rates escalate during this same block of time.)

A concern: One of the first concerns identified in the task force for the local church to help children and the impoverished was the need for an attitude adjustment in many local churches and staffs. I invite you to prayerfully ponder this issue as it relates to you and your congregation.

A special thank you to Bishop Oden for the opportunity to be a part of this Initiative. It brings us to a realization of our shortcomings as a church that really cares for God's children and the impoverished, as well as another opportunity to more personally be Christ's loving and caring Church to those in need of a viable life, faith, and future.

And thanks goes to those who serve on this task force: Ann Boehmer from First, Bonham, Sheryl Burleson from Floral Heights, Wichita Falls, Janis Dumas from Spring Valley, Dallas, Frank Estrada from Agape, Dallas, Larry George from University, Wichita Falls, Anthony Harris from First, Commerce, Sandra Hitz from First, Dallas, Patsy Johnson from First, Sulphur Springs, Levy Laguardia, Filipino American Centenary, Dallas, Dale McEowen from Grace, Dallas, David McLaurin from Lovers Lane, Dallas, Marilyn Oden from First, Dallas, Joe Pool from First, Gainesville, Martha Stowe from Northaven, Dallas, Georjean Blanton from New World, Garland, Pavlon Everett form St. Luke Community, Dallas, Thalia Matherson from Warren, Dallas and Bishop William Oden from the Council of Bishop's and the Dallas Area.

Let me share with you these prayers and words from Marian Wright Edelman's book GUIDE MY FEET:

"God, help us to remember that every child is a gift from You for whom You have a special and unwavering love. Just as You can love the hell out of us, help us to love the hell out of children many of us are eager to write off as lost and to give up as hopeless."

"God, help us to remember that there are no illegitimate children in your sight."

"So much of America's tragic and costly failure to care for all its children stems from our tendency to distinguish between our own children and other people's children--as if justice were divisible. The pervasive breakdown of moral, family, and community values, and the widespread presence of drugs,violence, teen pregnancy, and abuse in every race and income group should help us realize our common interest in investing in and protecting all children--other people's as well as our own."

Don Barnes, Chair

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION
Report to 1998 North Texas Annual Conference

Aiding Methodist institutions in the achievement of their God-appointed missions

This year marks the special anniversary for the Texas Methodist Foundation and those whom we serve in the North Texas Conference. Sixty years ago, the North Texas Annual Conference, in a cooperative effort with the other annual conferences of Texas, approved a report presented by the Reverend William C. Martin that resolved to form a Methodist Foundation for Texas. The joint Committee of Future Work for Texas Methodism submitted the report after declaring that the growing financial concerns and needs of Methodist churches and institutions must be addressed. Their solution was to "*propose the establishment of a Methodist Foundation in Texas to aid our Methodist institutions in the achievement of their God-appointed mission.*"

Sixty years later, the Texas Methodist Foundation remains true to our inceptive purpose of promoting faithful stewardship and helping United Methodist churches and institutions with their financial needs so that they can minister in their community. We are pleased to report to you the assistance we provided in 1997.

Within the North Texas Annual Conference...

- Churches and related agencies within the Annual Conference had more than $24.2 million invested with the Texas Methodist Foundation, an increase of $5 million over the previous year.
- Loans from the Foundation to growing North Texas Annual Conference churches totaled nearly $23.3 million.

Throughout the State...

- Total assets under management reached $149 million. The Foundation continues to be the largest United Methodist Foundation in the United States.
- Loans to United Methodists churches increased to nearly $95 million.
- The Foundation continued to help local churches generate permanent gifts to build their own endowments and to assist individuals in making those gifts. Through these efforts, 25 new permanent gifts were established and additional contributions were made to 26 existing permanent funds.
- The Foundation awarded $452,266 in total grants to various human service projects such as community outreach centers, inner-city childcare programs and campus ministries.
- The Grants Committee, in conjunction with the Bishops' Initiative, gave priority to funding programs that address the needs of children in poverty and crisis by directing approximately $120,000 in grant money to these causes.
- Stewardship Services provided training, consultation or other assistance to 78 local United Methodist churches and hosted a statewide Stewardship Symposium, which was attended by more than 150 clergy and laypersons.
- Texas Methodist Foundation continued to provide financial and construction consultation to churches on their building needs.

The following people residing in the North Texas Annual Conference serve as board members to the Texas Methodist Foundation in either an elected or advisory capacity:

Mrs. Eunice J. Beene
Mrs. Mary Brooke Casad
Mrs. Patricia M. Deal
Mr. Robert L. Dillard, Jr.
Dr. Leighton K. Farrell
Dr. J. Thomas Graves
Reverend C. Michael Haynes
Mr. James H. Merritt
Bishop William B. Oden

In our ongoing effort to aid United Methodist churches and institutions in the achievement of their God-appointed missions, the Foundation provides services which include making loans, managing investments, helping create and build permanent endowments, awarding grants, and conducting stewardship programs. The Reverend R. Gary Regan primarily represents the Foundation

in the North Texas Conference. Whether he, other Foundation staff, or I can help you with these matters, other financial matters, or simply provide guidance on your long-range plans, we offer our assistance.

Tom Locke, President

DALLAS BETHLEHEM CENTER

Dallas Bethlehem Center, founded in 1946 as an interracial project of the Women's Society of Christian Service, is a United Methodist community outreach ministry serving people with limited resources in South Dallas. Four basic programs focus on children, ages 18 months to 12 years. Working parents in this low-income neighborhood, many of them single mothers, depend on DBC for quality, Christian-based child care and early education in a nationally accredited program. The Day Care Center, the half-day Pre-K program and after-school program providing tutoring, computer lab instruction and recreational experiences, and a summer program provide enrichment in a safe, loving environment for about 120 children. Also, the DBC staff works closely with teachers and counselors in area schools to keep school-age children solidly grounded when educational, family or personal problems arise.

Bethlehem Center sponsors several other programs touching the lives of people. The food voucher program provides emergency food assistance to women with children, and the elderly. Free bread is distributed to the community every Friday. The Adopt-a-family-for-Christmas Program benefited over 200 needy families with gifts and other assistance in 1997. An annual Health Fair held with the Dallas County Medical Society Alliance reached over 200 neighborhood people. An annual Thanksgiving Dinner provided over 450 free meals. The DBC Community Children's's Choir builds self-esteem in the children as well as being a source of neighborhood pride. DBC participates in a Scouting program.

In recent years, much of the funding for the Center has been through reimbursement by Childcare Management Services, a state managed, federally funded program for qualifying parents of children in Day Care. However, the 45% of the DBC student population previously reimbursed by Childcare Management Services was cut to 22% in the 1997-98 school year, cutting this government funding by half. The remaining 78% of students are charged one-half of the actual cost of providing for one student in the Day Care Program. This is a difficult burden for many of our families. Therefore, the Canady Scholarship Program, named in memory of a beloved Dallas Bethlehem Center counselor, was established and publicized. The response of the churches in the North Texas Conference has been encouraging and is appreciated, but the Center is still in a financial crisis. The staff, board and volunteers are working hard to secure additional funds through grant writing, benefits and contributions--corporate, institutional, and church-related. Reliable, sustaining support is vital to the continuing of the program in place and further, to realizing the plans initiated in 1993 to enlarge the present Center in order to serve youth during the crucial teen-age years. Dallas Bethlehem Center offers an exciting opportunity to work through the power of God's love to meet the challenges of raising "at risk" children and youth in today's society.

Ernestine Simms-Kigh, Director

METHODISM'S BREADBASKET

For 1997 Breadbasket served clients for the following services:

- Food - 8,851 people were provided food baskets, a cash value of $25,793.00.

Emergency Assistance:

- Utility Assistance - Total served 39, cash amount $4,428.00
- Housing Assistance - total served 110, cash amount $30,051.00

Breadbasket mailing address is: P. O. Box 150425, Dallas, TX 75315-0425.

Breadbasket is seeking volunteers, please call 214/887-3927 for details.

Ivolure Armstrong, Executive Director

WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER

For decades the North Texas Conference has charged Wesley-Rankin Community Center with the responsibility and privilege of bringing the hands and face of Christ into our West Dallas community. Our community and our Wesley-Rankin ministry are experiencing challenge, growth, and renewal.

More than 75 North Texas Conference Churches are providing volunteers, leadership, and financial support. Through your support we are realizing miracles in the lives of those we touch.

Celebration

Wesley-Rankin Community Center is reaching out to more than 300 children and youth. Thanks to wonderful donors and volunteers we have been able to purchase an abandoned church just three blocks from the main campus, strategically located on the corner of our new city park. Our goal is to anchor the park with outreach ministries. United Methodists and corporate friends have given their time and talents to remodel the building. On June 6, 1998, we will open the doors of our new youth fellowship center.

In June of 1997, we began an intensive community development effort. We have felt a great surge of momentum in the ministry thanks to the work and wisdom of this small group of neighborhood leaders. Plans are underway for after-school programs, a congregational/community nursing initiative, sports leagues for adults and children, and diabetes prevention programs.

Bridge-to-College: With financial scholarships, guidance, love, support and a little pizza money from sponsoring church groups two students graduated in May 1998. Dina Suarez earned a business degree from Southwestern College in Winfield. Kansas. Rufus Coleman earned a journalism degree from the University of Kansas. Eleven students continue to seek the goal of a college degree.

We continue to develop our endowment fund through the Century Club. We are asking for 2000 friends to give $100 a year for five years.

Our annual benefit is scheduled for November 20, 1998. Mark your calendars and join us for this evening of fun and fellowship.

Please celebrate with us the hope Wesley-Rankin Community Center is offering to our neighbors in West Dallas.

Sarah E. Wilke, Executive Director

XV. STANDING RULES

RULE 1.

The Rules of Order adopted by the General Conference of the United Methodist Church shall prevail at all business sessions of the Conference.

RULE 2.
Organization and Function of Annual Conference Agencies

General Requirements of Election to and Membership on Conference Agencies

1. Members and chairpersons for the Annual Conference's Councils, Boards, Board Divisions, Commissions and Committees shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference (except when specific alternative elective procedures are mandated by *The Book of Discipline* or the Standing Rules: e.g., Board of Ordained Ministry, Board of Trustees, etc.) with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. Persons elected shall begin their term of office at the close of the Annual Conference session of their election. A person shall not be elected to serve as chairperson of more than one Annual Conference Council or Board for more than six (6) consecutive years in any eight (8) year period. A person may serve as chairperson of a Division, Commission, or Committee for four (4) years, if in compliance with the eight (8) year agency limitation. Persons elected as chairpersons shall be in addition to the stated number of members for each Conference agency, unless prohibited by *The Book of Discipline* or Standing Rules.

2. Membership on all agencies (Councils, Boards, Divisions, Commissions and Committees) shall include one-third (1/3) clergy, one-third (1/3) laywomen, and one-third (1/3) laymen, insofar as possible. Special attention shall be given to inclusive representation from the districts, small membership churches, town and country churches and ethnic churches. The following agencies should also be considered as exceptions:

   A. According to *The Book of Discipline*

   . Committee on Investigation
   . Committee on Equitable Salaries
   . Joint Review Committee
   . Board of Laity

   B. According to the nature of the group/agency:

   . United Methodist Men
   . United Methodist Women
   . Council on Youth Ministries

3. Persons shall be nominated to serve for a four (4) year term on a Conference agency (Councils, Boards, Divisions, Commissions and Committees). No person shall be nominated for a position without previously agreeing to serve if elected. Persons who are absent without cause for half or more of an agency's meetings during the Conference year will thereby automatically remove themselves from the membership of the agency and shall be replaced by the Committee on Nominations. The Committee on Nominations is authorized to provide for filling such vacancies between sessions of the Annual Conference, unless otherwise provided for in *The Book of Discipline*. Those filling vacancies shall serve only the remainder of the Conference year in which they are appointed unless elected to that position at the first Annual Conference following their appointment.

4. The North Texas Annual Conference shall make it a policy to rotate membership on Conference agencies, limiting any person to eight (8) successive years on any one agency. However, a person may be reelected to that Conference agency after non-membership for four (4) years. The number of years of each person's term shall be listed after that person's name in the Annual Conference Journal where the membership of the agencies is listed. Membership, except ex-officio, shall be held on no more than one Conference agency in any membership category at the same time. These rules shall not be constructed to apply to trustees of institutions.

5. Members of the general agencies of the United Methodist Church from the North Texas Conference will be members of the corresponding Conference agency.

CONFERENCE LEADERSHIP TEAM
(Chaired by the Bishop)

1-6. The District Superintendents
7. The Conference Lay Leader
8. The Director of Administration
9. The Director of Mission
10. The Director of Professional Ministries
11. The Area Director of Communications
12. The Chair of the Board of Ministry (BOM)
13. The Chair of the Conference Council on Finance and Administration
14. The President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries
15. A Representative from Children's Ministry
16. A Representative from Young Adult ministry
17. The President of the Conference United Methodist Men
18. The President of the Conference United Methodist Women
19. A Leader of the African-American Community
20. A Leader of the Hispanic Community
21. A Leader of the Asian Community
22-27. The District Lay Leaders
28. The Chair of the Committee to Plan Annual Conference Sessions
29. The Chair of Creating Congregations Team
30. The Chair of Equipping Disciples Team
31. The Chair of Sending Servants Team
32. The Chair of the Accountability Group
33. The Chair of the Commission on Communications

The Conference Leadership Team shall meet as determined by the Bishop and shall have as its purpose the coordinating of all work within the Annual Conference.

THE COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

The Annual Conference Council on Finance and Administration shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with *The Book of Discipline*. The Conference Director of Finance and Administration/Treasurer shall be accountable to the Annual Conference through the Council on Finance and Administration and shall have responsibilities and rights accorded by *The Book of Discipline* to the Conference Treasurer.

BOARDS

The Board of Trustees

The Board of Trustees shall function and be constituted in accordance with *The Book of Discipline*.

The Board of Laity

The Board of Laity shall be organized and shall function according to *The Book of Discipline.*

The Board of Laity shall consist of fourteen (14) members. The chairperson of the Board shall be the Conference Lay Leader; members of the Board shall be the District Lay Leaders, the Presidents of the United Methodist Women and the United Methodist Men, the Chairperson of the United Methodist Youth Council and the Conference Lay Speakers Committee, and the Associate Lay Leader. One year prior to the expiration of the term of the incumbent Annual Conference Lay Leader, the Conference Nominating Committee shall nominate, and elect, an Annual Conference Lay Leader elect. The Lay Leader shall serve as Associate Lay Leader until the expiration of the term of the incumbent Annual Conference Lay Leader. The Annual Conference Lay Leader elect shall help with the duties of the Annual Conference Lay Leader as set forth in the guidelines created by the Board of Laity.

The Board of Ordained Ministry

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in *The Book of Discipline.* It shall study and interpret the ministerial resources and needs of the North Texas Annual Conference with due regard to the inclusive church, in consultation with the Bishop and the Cabinet. Duties shall be those assigned to it in *The Book of Discipline.* The Board shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions and committees.

The Board shall consist of sixty-two (62) members. The members of the Board shall be nominated and elected according to the current disciplinary provisions with at least one member from each district on the Board at the beginning of the quadrennium. Persons shall not be added to the Board or divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. When, because of any reason, a district no longer has someone on the Board, the Board shall appoint one of its members to be a liaison with that district. The Board may assign additional duties to each division.

The Board shall have the following divisions and committees:

1. The Division of Elders
   - A. The Committee on Local Pastors
   - B. The Committee on Preparation and Qualification of Elders

2. The Division of Deacons
   - A. The Committee on Diaconal Ministers
   - B. The Committee on Preparation and Qualification of Deacons

3. The Division of Joint Oversight of Deacons and Elders
   - A. The Committee of Recruitment
   - B. The Committee on Probation and Residency
   - C. The Committee on Continuing Education
   - D. The Committee on Conference Relations
   - E. The Committee on Chaplains and Related Institutions

The Board of Pensions

The Conference Board of Pensions shall consist of fifteen (15) members. It shall be constituted and function in accordance with *The Book of Discipline.* It shall have charge of the interest and work of providing for and contributing to the support, relief, assistance and pensioning of ministers and their families, other church workers and lay employees, except as otherwise provided. The Board shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals under its jurisdiction.

COMMISSIONS

The Commission on Archives and History

The Commission on Archives and History shall be organized and shall function according to The Book *of Discipline*.

It shall be composed of ten (10) members. Additionally, the Commission may elect up to three (3) members-at-large.

The Commission on Camping and Retreat Centers

The Commission on Camping and Retreat Centers shall provide supervision of the North Texas Annual Conference facilities at Bridgeport and Texoma (refer to *The Book of Discipline*), enabling them to serve the camping and retreat needs of the Conference, districts, local churches and families, as well as groups outside this Annual Conference.

The Commission shall be composed of ten (10) members. Additionally, the Commission may elect up to three (3) members-at-large.

The Commission on Equitable Compensation

The Commission on Equitable Compensation shall fulfill the functions described in *The Book of Discipline*. It shall carefully study the needs for additional ministerial support, the sources of income, and recommend a schedule of minimum salaries for the ministers. It shall operate as a committee of the whole with such divisions as it may determine.

The Commission shall be composed of eight (8) members, equally divided between lay and clergy.

The Commission on Insurance

The Commission on Insurance shall provide to all professional personnel the best insurance coverage possible with the funds available for that purpose. The Commission shall negotiate with insurance companies to provide life, hospital, accident and disability insurance to the North Texas Annual Conference professionals as a group.

The Commission shall be composed of twenty (20) members, including two (2) at-large trustees.

COMMITTEES

Standing Rules Committee

There shall be a Committee on Standing Rules with responsibility to oversee structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. Proposed new standing rules and proposed changes in existing standing rules shall be submitted to this Committee no later than March 1st of each year.

The Committee shall be composed of seven (7) members.

Conference Lay Speaking Committee

Conference Lay Speaking shall have the responsibility for developing and administering the certified Lay Speakers program including recruiting, training, certification, recertification, and utilization to fulfill the purposes and functions described in *The Book of Discipline*.

The Committee shall be composed of ten (10) members, including one person from each district, who shall be the District Director of Lay Speaking, and three (3) clergy persons. The Conference Director of Lay Speaking and the District Directors of Lay Speaking shall be currently Certified Lay Speakers.

The Committee's chair shall be the Conference Director of Lay Speaking.

Clergy Housing Committee

The Conference Committee on Clergy Housing will recommend "standards" for clergy housing, present them to Annual Conference for adoption and assist District Superintendents in implementing them.

The Committee will be composed of eighteen (18) members: a clergy and lay representative from each district, one (1) of whom shall be the chairperson of the District Committee on Church Location and Building, and a representative from the Cabinet. Special attention will be given to representation from small membership churches, rural churches, ethnic churches, associate pastors and clergy spouses.

Conference Personnel Committee

There shall be a Conference Personnel Committee to provide support for Conference staff members, including support staff, to guarantee that staff are cared for in their responsibilities.

The Committee will establish uniform and equitable policies and practices in the employment and compensation of personnel, in consultation and cooperation with other Conference agencies which employ staff.

The Committee shall be composed of seven (7) members appointed by the Conference Leadership Team.

The Committee on Nominations

The Annual Conference Committee on Nominations shall be composed of nine (9) members: four (4) lay persons and four (4) ordained persons, plus the Conference Lay Leader (according to *The Book of Discipline*). The Director of Mission shall serve as consultant (according to *The Book of Discipline*). The elected persons shall be elected by the respective lay and ordained members of the Annual Conference by the same procedure as General and Jurisdictional Conference delegates are elected, without nomination and by secret ballot. One (1) lay person and one (1) clergy shall be elected each year for a four (4) year term. A person may serve for only one (1) four (4) year term and shall be eligible to be elected again after being off the Committee for two (2) years. Prior to the first ballot, it is recommended that the Bishop lift up the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Committee on Nominations.

The Committee shall annually elect its chair and secretary at the site of the Annual Conference following the election of new members.

The Committee on Nominations is responsible for:

1. Developing and implementing a plan of identification of persons who are willing, qualified and able to serve as members of the agencies of the Annual Conference.

2. Nominating members and chairpersons of agencies of the Conference to the session of the Annual Conference for election except where otherwise provided in *The Book of Discipline*.

3. Developing and implementing a plan to identify and make available to agencies qualified persons who can participate in the mission and ministry of the agencies of the North Texas Conference.

Annual Conference Planning Committee

The Annual Conference Planning Committee shall consist of a chair and eight (8) members who shall rotate in classes over four years and whose responsibility it shall be to plan for the gatherings of the Annual Conference. Since the meetings of the Annual Conference itself should be occasions for growth in unity and purpose and for the renewing of Christian commitment, creative and energetic leadership should be given to planning the events of the Annual Conference (worship, rejoicing in achievements, sharing failures, recognizing exceptional ministry, welcoming new clergy, rejoicing in the saints, and sending).

Other members of the Annual Conference Planning Committee shall be:

The Bishop
The District Superintendents
The Conference Lay Leader
The Chair of the Conference Council on Youth ministries
The Director of Administration/Treasurer
The Director of Mission
The Director of Professional Ministries
The Area Director of Communications
Worship Planners chosen by the chair

Memoirs Committee

The Memoirs Committee, composed of a chairperson, a retired member of the Conference, and the secretary of the Conference, shall ensure the publication in the Conference Journal of suitable memorials for deceased professional members of the Conference and their spouses. Every professional member of the Conference shall file with the secretary of the Conference an historical sketch of his or her life on the registration blank to be furnished by the secretary. The document shall become a record of the minister.

Journal Committee

The Journal Committee shall assist the Conference Secretary, who shall serve as the Journal Editor, in the publication and distribution of the Conference Journal. The Journal Committee shall attest to the accuracy of the contents published in the Conference Journal, and shall provide for the safekeeping of the Journal.

The membership of the Journal Committee shall be the chairperson, the Conference Secretary, the Conference Statistician, the chair of the Memoirs Committee, and those persons elected by the Annual Conference to serve as Assistant Conference Secretaries.

Courtesy and Resolutions Committee

The Courtesy and Resolutions Committee shall be responsible for the amenities of the Annual Conference. These shall include the presentation of the spouse of the Bishop to the Annual Conference, introduction of special guests, and writing formal statements of gratitude for services rendered to the Conference.

The Committee shall be composed of three (3) members, plus a chairperson nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

Disciplinary Committees

The following committees shall be constituted and function in accordance with *The Book of Discipline*:

- Committee on Administrative Review
- Committee on Joint Review
- Committee on Investigation (Clergy)
- Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)

OTHER AGENCIES

United Methodist Women

The Annual Conference United Methodist Women organization shall be constituted according to *The Book of Discipline*. The Conference President of United Methodist Women shall be a member of the Conference Leadership Team. Representatives from United Methodist Women shall also be designated to other agencies of the Annual Conference as recommended by *The Book of Discipline* and such other agencies as may be proposed to and approved by the Conference Leadership Team.

United Methodist Men

The Annual Conference United Methodist Men organization shall be constituted according the "Manual for Annual Conference and District Boards of Discipleship." The Conference President of United Methodist Men shall be a member of the Conference Leadership Team. Representatives from United Methodist Men to other agencies of the Annual Conference may be proposed to the Conference Leadership Team for approval.

Council on Youth Ministries

The Council on Youth Ministries shall be constituted according to *The Book of Discipline*. The President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries shall be a member of the Conference Leadership Team.

RULE 3.

Section A. No one shall be a member of a conference agency who is in the salaried employment of an institution that receives support from that agency.

Section B. No member of this conference who is a salaried employee of any institution to which this conference contributes shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of the institution by which that person is employed.

Section C. No member of the Council on Finance and Administration shall be a member of any conference agency, or a trustee of a conference institution that is supported either partially or totally by the Council on Finance and Administration.

Section D. No member of a conference agency shall participate in that agency's deliberation of or vote on a proposed grant to his or her local church.

RULE 4.

Conference Agencies shall submit reports and legislation to the conference office in the form requested no late that April 1 for inclusion in the Annual Conference *Conference Workbook*.

RULE 5.

The lay members to the Annual Conference may be elected annually or quadrennially at the Charge Conference preceding the regular quadrennial meeting of the General Conference. The term of office of Annual Conference members shall begin on January 1 after their election at the Fall Charge Conference. If, for any reason, the Charge Conference is delayed until after January 1, their term of office shall begin immediately upon election. Lay members elected under the equalization process by the District Conference shall take office immediately and shall serve until the District Conference elects lay members for the succeeding year. The equalization lay members shall be elected by the

lay members present at the District Conference from nominations made by the District Lay Leader, the District Superintendent and the Lay Members of the District Nominating Committee. Nominations may also be made from the floor of the District Conference.

The following are Lay Members of the Annual Conference with voice and vote; and before the equalization process is applied to the difference between lay and clergy members, the following names shall be deducted from such difference:

1. Conference Lay Leader
2. Conference President of the United Methodist Men
3. President or equivalent officer of Young Adults
4. Conference President of the United Methodist Women
5. President of the Conference Youth Organization
6. The District Lay Leaders
7. Two (2) young persons under twenty-five (25) years of age
8. All Diaconal Ministers who are in full-time service appointment
9. All elected chairpersons within the structure of the North Texas Conference not otherwise provided for.

RULE 6.

The term of office of local church officials elected by the Fall Charge Conference shall begin on January 1 and run for the length of their term. This rule shall not apply to members of local Boards of Trustees.

RULE 7.

The minister who shall be in charge of the funeral services of any minister of the North Texas Conference, or the spouse, widow, or widowers of a minister of the North Texas Conference, will supply the Secretary of the Conference with a memoir containing, the date of birth; the date of death; the date of final rites; the place of burial; a recent photograph of the deceased; date of entrance or transfer into the conference; the conference from which transferred, if applicable; and, if possible, appointments in other conferences. In the event that the dates required are not supplied, they shall be added by the Secretary of the Conference, if possible. All of this information is to be sent to the Secretary of the Conference immediately following the funeral.

RULE 8.

In the event of the death of an active minister occupying a parsonage, the surviving spouse and family shall be granted the privilege of using the parsonage for a period of time not to exceed sixty (60) days.

RULE 9.

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall inquire of each District Superintendent about the life and official administration of each member of the conference in his or her district and report to the conference as to whether all the ministerial members of the conference are blameless in their life and official administration.

RULE 10.

The secretary of the North Texas Conference Board of Trustees shall be furnished a legal description of each piece of property in the District, along with a statement as to where the deeds are kept, by the District Superintendent of the District, on or before December 1. This list shall be revised annually by the District Superintendent by December 1 to include each real estate transaction.

RULE 11.

The District Superintendent shall be required to report district statistics to the Conference Statistician.

RULE 12.

Section A. Each church and pastor shall submit the Annual Conference report to the District Auditor for auditing on the Check-Out Day specified by the Cabinet.

Section B. Each District Superintendent, upon nomination of the Conference Statistician, shall appoint a District Auditor, whose responsibility it shall be to audit the Annual Conference reports. The District Auditor shall prepare these reports in correct form on the blank provided by the Conference Statistician and shall deliver them immediately following Check-Out Day to the Conference Statistician.

Section C. The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon on January 11 (or the closest working day), and no funds received by the Conference Treasurer after that time shall apply on Conference Apportionments of the year just completed.

Section D. The fiscal year of the Annual Conference shall be January 1 to December 31. The apportionments to the local churches shall be made on this basis. The only exception to this shall be the salaries of the clerical members serving as pastors or District Superintendents. When a pastoral change comes at Annual Conference, the salary of the previous appointment shall be paid through June 15, and the salary in the new appointment shall begin June 16.

RULE 13.

Each pastor in charge shall be required to report to his or her District Superintendent on District Check-Out Day any money borrowed necessary to pay current church obligations for the Conference fiscal year, or any delinquent church bills which have not been paid by the close of the Conference fiscal year.

RULE 14.

Gifts to members of the conference in recognition for service rendered shall not be made on the floor of the conference.

RULE 15.

Interest earned on any funds (excluding designated trusts) managed by the Conference Treasurer shall be declared general funds of the North Texas Annual Conference and administered by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 16.

No agency of the North Texas Conference shall incur financial obligations that exceed current appropriations for any reason except by specific approval of the Conference Leadership Team, the presiding Bishop, and the Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 17.

Section A. No conference agency shall include requests for funds other than those required for its own operation or program; requests for funds for the same cause or concern shall be granted to only one conference agency.

Section B. Conference Agencies of the North Texas Conference shall make expenditures only in accordance with their respective budgets for the current year and shall in no case introduce new items not included in their approved budget. New items may be submitted to the Council on Finance and Administration for appraisal and consideration for the current year or may be included in the budget request submitted for the coming year.

Section C. Any agency in the Conference has the right of appeal to the Annual Conference regarding a decision affecting its work made by any other agency, except where otherwise provided in *The Book of Discipline*.

RULE 18.

The Conference Leadership Team is responsible for presenting to the Conference Council on Finance and Administration a proposed budget incorporating program and administrative items for its agencies and related district agencies. This report is to be submitted on or before the date set annually by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 19.

When application is made to the Conference for the privilege of special conference-wide financial appeal, whether by special collection, campaigns, or otherwise, the application shall be referred to the Council on Finance and Administration before final action is taken thereon. The Council shall investigate the application and its possible relation to other obligations of the conference, and in light of the facts make recommendations to the Annual Conference.

Rule 20.

Section A. The Council on Finance and Administration shall nominate to the Annual Conference an auditing firm which shall audit the Conference Treasurer's books annually.

Section B. All agencies and institutions receiving financial support from the conference, either by direct apportionment or by special offerings, shall if requested submit an annual auditor's report acceptable to the Council on Finance and Administration by September 1 of each year for the previous fiscal year.

RULE 21.

Annually the conference treasurer, with the assistance of the District Superintendents, shall compute the apportionment decimal for each church and by September 1 provide the amounts for each church's apportionments for the following year.

RULE 22.

Any Annual Conference member or agency may initiate legislative items at Annual Conference concerning matters which are not part of the Annual Conference *Workbook* only if they are duplicated and distributed to Conference members by the beginning of the day they are to be considered. This rule shall not be so construed as to preclude proper amendments to reports or matters of privilege.

RULE 23.

The following ethical principles for the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the North Texas Annual Conference shall be observed:

A. Funds contributed for a designated purpose should be used strictly for the purpose designated, and administered efficiently, without waste or duplication, in order to obtain maximum effect from the use of available funds.

B. Net proceeds from the sale of Annual Conference property are capital funds and should be appropriated to the use which the property was intended to serve. If this is not feasible, priority should be given to the most similar purpose for which the funds can be used effectively, or to capital improvements within reasonable geographical proximity; but district lines should not be controlling and the entire community or metropolitan area should be considered. Likewise, funds received by way of indemnity for loss or destruction of any capital assets of the Annual Conference should be treated as capital assets and should be used for similar purposes if restoration of the property is feasible.

RULE 24.

It shall require a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all lay and clerical members present and voting to suspend or to amend any of these standing rules.

XVI. MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

MINISTERS
Elden H. Cole
Marion Francis "Johnny" Johnson
Daniel Vance Leander
Roscoe Nunley
Barbara Hart Siekman
James Leon Turner

LOCAL PASTORS
A. D. Campbell, Jr.
William Spencer Collins

DIACONAL
Esther Margaret Zimmerman

MINISTERS' SPOUSES
Helen Kathleen Titterington Connally
Kenneth John Houston MacKenzie, Sr.
Gladys Fason Minga
Marjorie Alice Wysong Neelley
Jane L. Smith
Leora Elizabeth Trice
Lola Westbrook

ELDEN H. COLE



Elden H. Cole was born in Sanger, Texas, May 7, 1910. He died in Azle, Texas, July 11, 1997. He was 87 years old. His funeral service was conducted in Colleyville, Texas, by Michael Daves, assisted by Pastor Ollin Collins and Patti Jean King on July 15, 1997. Burial followed at Bluebonnet Hills Memorial Park.

Elden married Maidie Glass January 4, 1936, in Vernon, Texas. She died in 1994. They had three children, who survive him: Robert Edward Cole of Muskogee, Oklahoma; Elizabeth Ann Pyles of Bedford, Texas; and Nancy Lynn Harper of Azle, Texas. He was also survived by a goddaughter, Patti Jean King of Bridgeport, Texas, and by nine grandchildren and eighteen great-grandchildren.

Elden attended Weatherford Junior College, then transferred to Asbury College in Kentucky, graduating in 1944. He graduated from Perkins School of Theology in 1948.

He was admitted on trial in 1941, ordained deacon in 1945 and elder in 1947. Elden retired in 1971 with 30 years of service. He pastored churches in West Texas Conference and Kentucky before transferring to the North Texas Conference. In this conference, he served Justin, Wylie, Archer City, Iowa Park, Greenland Hills, Bowie, Aldersgate, St. Luke's and Kaufman.

When my wife Patty and I were growing up in Wichita Falls, Elden was active in District and Conference Youth Events. We remember his skating, for the first time at age forty, at a District Youth Rally. For several years, he was director of Mid-High Camps at Bridgeport. His ready wit, personal warmth, and obvious love of his Lord and His people, led may campers to a closer relationship with Christ. And such was the case in the churches he pastored faithfully over the years.

Michael Daves

MARION FRANCIS "JOHNNY" JOHNSON



Johnny Johnson passed away on September 3, 1997, at his home after an extended illness. Services were held September 6 at Cooper United Methodist Church with his brothers-in-law Dr. James H. Weir, Dr. Bill Weir, and Reverend Leroy Reaves officiating. Interment was at Tira Cemetery, Hopkins County.

Johnson was born July 2, 1924, in Fort Wayne, Indiana, the son of James and Bertha Johnson. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War II. He entered the ministry in 1962 in the Central Texas Conference and was ordained elder in 1970. In Central Texas Conference, he served Ash Crescent, Fort Worth; Richland-Streetman; Handley, Fort Worth (Associate); Saginaw; and West-Leroy. He transferred to North Texas Conference in 1968

and served Grand Prairie, First (Associate); Howe-Tom Bean; Oak Haven, Irving; Cooper; Bonham; and Bogata. Johnson retired in 1987 but continued to pastor part-time churches. He served Enloe-Lake Creek and was pastor of the Birthright-Nelta Charge at the time of his death.

Johnson was active in the conference camping program for several years, including working with the handicapped camps.

In mid-1996 Paris-Sulphur Springs District adopted as a mission project Eighth Street United Methodist Church, Honey Grove. It was decided to raze the old building and build a new sanctuary, classrooms, and kitchen. A coordinator was needed, and Johnson was the only volunteer, even though he had been diagnosed with cancer and had undergone radiation treatments. He spent countless hours recruiting and coordinating volunteer workers, purchasing supplies, and seeking cash for materials. North Texas Conference Volunteers in Mission (VIM) supported this project with money and volunteer workers. The Eighth Street Church now worships in a beautiful new building. Because of Johnson's efforts the VIM Committee has established the North Texas Conference Johnny Johnson VIM Memorial Fund which is to be used for town and country churches.

Survivors include his wife of 37 years, Hazel Weir Johnson; two sons, Jim Johnson and Jim Garner; a daughter, Jan Dugger; two brothers, George Johnson and O. E. Johnson; two sisters, Irene Hess and Agnes Scully; 13 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.

Leroy Reaves

DANIEL VANCE LEANDER



Daniel Vance Leander died February 2, 1998, in Denton. He was born May 30, 1925, in Salina, Kansas, to Carl George and Lela Lena (Brewer) Leander. During World War II, he served his country in the United States Navy from 1943 until 1946.

On June 6, 1953, Daniel Leander married Marlene Dorreice King in Windom, Texas. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Kansas in 1949, Master of Theology degree from Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University of North Texas in 1969.

Some of Dan Leander's accomplishments follow: ordained in the United Methodist Church as a deacon 1954, and became an elder in 1956; certified as a counselor in Texas; pastor of various United Methodist Churches in Texas from 1954 to 1971; pastoral counselor for the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church from 1971 to 1997; operated his own private practice in Denton from 1974 to 1997; former owner of D. L. Advertising and Public Relations; editor and columnist for the Denton County Enterprise from 1978 to 1988; writer of "Insights" column about Christian topics for various newspapers from 1978 to 1997.

Daniel Leander once wrote, "Life is a spiritual journey. Christians believe that the Bible provides the map and God, through Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, gives us directions. One of these directions tells us to live our lives for others. That is what love is all about. In fact, that is the secret of happiness."

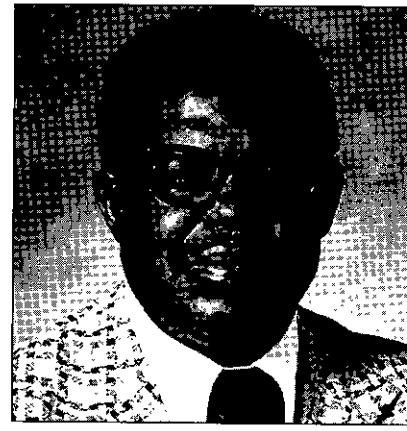
Daniel Leander's funeral was February 6 at Asbury United Methodist Church in Denton with the

Reverend Jerry Putnam officiating. Interment was at Oakwood Cemetery in Honey Grove, Texas.

Survivors include: two sons, Dale W. Leander of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Don C. Leander of Denton; one brother, John Allen Leander of Topeka, Kansas; and six grandchildren.

Don Leander, one of Daniel Leander's sons, says "It's been wonderful to have a kind, praying, encouraging, uncompromising, Christian father. I have truly been blessed."

ROSCOE NUNLEY



The Reverend Roscoe Nunley died April 30, 1998. He was born October 9, 1920, to William Daniel Nunley and Oneta Nunley.

Roscoe Nunley served his country as a sergeant in the U.S. Army in World War II, stationed in Europe.

He was pastor of Methodist churches in Pittsburg, Marshall, and Hawkins. He was pastor and responsible for building St. Marks United Methodist Church in Arthur City, and was pastor and initiated the new building for his home church, St. Paul United Methodist Church in Clarksville, before his retirement from the ministry.

Roscoe Nunley graduated from Texas College in Tyler with a Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry. He also attended Gammon Theological Seminary in Atlanta, Georgia. He began his teaching career in Fulbright, Texas, serving as visiting teacher for Red River County. He also taught at Detroit High School before retiring from the teaching profession.

Survivors include his wife, Opal Fulbright Nunley of Fulbright; daughters: Dr. Patricia Johnson, Dr. Elaine Berry and her husband, Ken Berry, of Humble, and Carolyn V. Nunley of Austin; a son: Ross A. Nunley of Oakland, California; stepsons: Terry K. Davis of Corpus Christi and Charles Fulbright of Dallas; granddaughters: Patti Lynette Darrington and her husband, Richard Darrington of Austin, Stefanie Madkins of Dallas, and Alecia Madkins of Humble; a great-granddaughter: Briana Williams of Dallas; and a sister: Roselyn L. Nopuente of Oakland, California.

BARBARA HART SIEKMAN



Barbara Hart Siekman died peacefully on May 12, 1998, in Dallas. The funeral service was May 15 at Restland Wildwood Chapel with Reverend Earnest Walt officiating. Interment was at Restland Memorial Park, Dallas.

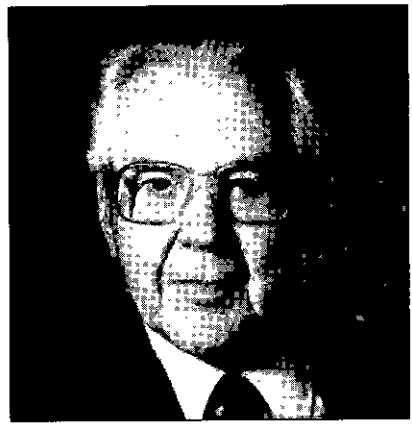
Born in West Columbia, Brazoria County, Texas, to Dee and Norris Wilkerson, Barbara was the youngest of eleven children who grew up on a farm. She received her Bachelor of Arts degree from Southwestern University, Georgetown, and Master of Theology degree from Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University. She was ordained and received into the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church in 1965.

Barbara served as associate pastor at Highland Park United Methodist Church, chaplain and associate director of Jail Ministry in the Dallas County Jail, and director of Client Services at the Way Back House. She served as president of the American Correctional Chaplains Association for several years and helped develop certification requirements for the association.

In the funeral service, a hymn, written by Barbara, "In All Creation, Timeless Span of Age," was used as an organ solo, and several scriptures and prayers that Barbara had used in funerals she had conducted were read.

Barbara is survived by her husband, Lucian A. Siekman, and a number of sisters-in-law, nieces, and nephews.

JAMES LEON TURNER



James Leon Turner was born January 15, 1910. He died June 14, 1997, in Dallas, Texas. His memorial service was June 16, 1997, in Blanton Gardens Chapel with Doris Manning officiating. Others participating in the service were Reverend Ira Thompson, Reverend Lynn Vowell, Richard Dutke, Bill Blanton, Reverend Luther Hill, Reverend Joe Strother, and Reverend Wilson Shelley. Place of burial is Restland Memorial Park in Dallas.

During his last years, James Turner fought a courageous battle with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases.

James Leon Turner was a Methodist minister for 41 years. He retired in 1975 from First United Methodist Church, Farmersville. He also served as minister for Oak Grove United Methodist near Denton, and attended Lovers Lane United Methodist Church in Dallas.

During World War II, Lt. Colonel James Leon Turner was a Chaplain, serving in the European Theater. Later, he was liaison officer for the Air Force Academy.

Reverend Turner is survived by his wife, Christine Turner; daughters: Linda Turner Dutke and her husband, Richard; and Glena Turner Whiting and her husband, Dennis; five grandchildren: David, Monica, and Laura Dutke; and Christy and Jake Davis; and several great-grandchildren.

Doris Manning

A. D. CAMPBELL, JR.

A.D. Campbell, Jr., died Wednesday, August 13, 1997, at Columbia Medical Center in Sherman at the age of 85. He was born June 1, 1912, in Denison, the son of Alonzo Dale Campbell and Ethel Maude Christian Campbell. On September 1, 1940. A.D. Campbell and Florence Morgan were married in Denison.

He graduated from Denison High School in 1931. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry in 1936 from Southeastern Oklahoma State University in Durant, attended Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University in Dallas, and eventually returned to Southeastern Oklahoma State University where he received his Master's degree in math in 1959.



A.D. Campbell was superintendent of the lab at Interstate Lab (Mrs. Tucker's Foods) in Sherman for 20 years, retiring in 1974. He taught Bible classes at Grayson County College.

As a United Methodist minister, he served Gunter, Tioga, Southmayd-Pottsboro, and Tom Bean-Randolph United Methodist Churches. He was associate pastor of Key Memorial United Methodist Church in Sherman, and was pastor of Harless United Methodist Church, Denison, for 24 years. He was associate pastor of Trinity United Methodist Church in Denison for a year, and served Virginia Point United Methodist Church near Bells until he retired in 1994.

He was a member of the Travis Masonic Lodge No. 117, AF&AM, where he served as chaplain for 33 years, and was a member of the Scottish Rite.

He was a past president of the Sherman Classroom Teachers Association and the Grayson Country Retired Teachers Association. In the late 1960s, he was the announcer at Bearcat Stadium for the Sherman Bearcat football games.

A.D. Campbell is survived by his wife, Florence, of Sherman; sons, Ronald Dale Campbell, Denison, and Gary Jackson Campbell, Sherman; daughter Helen Catherine Blanks, Lufkin; five grandchildren; Kenneth James Durbin, Houston; Matthew Dale Campbell, Allen; Ryan Neil Campbell and Rachel Carol Campbell, Sherman; and Holly Catherine Blanks, Lufkin.

The funeral service was Saturday, August 16, in Waldo Funeral Home Chapel in Sherman. Officiating were longtime friend and Lay Speaker Jerry Reynolds and the Reverend Terry Atkinson of Sherman. R.C. Vaughan, retired district judge of Sherman, gave the eulogy. Burial followed at Cedarlawn Memorial Park. Pallbearers were Ray Vandergriff, Joe Hunt, Pat Templeton, Jim Ricketts, Warner Kelly, and Stewart Freeman.

WILLIAM SPENCER COLLINS



Reverend William Spencer Collins was born in Gene Autry, Oklahoma, on January 28, 1904. He went to be with our Lord on October 19, 1997, at the great age of 93. He is survived by his lovely wife, Gelema Evelyn Collins of Aubrey. Burial was in Aubrey Belew Cemetery.

"Bill" at the age of 18 was a member of Woodbine United Methodist Church just east of Gainesville, Texas, when he received his license to preach. At the age of 25 he married Gelema Johnson and began pastoring churches in Oklahoma. He attended and graduated from the Southern Methodist University Supply Pastors School and was ordained deacon and elder in the Oklahoma Conference. He served the following churches in that conference: Fleetwood, Crom, Arnes, Rocky, Poscat, Frisco Avenue, Sulfur, St. Paul, and Stradford.

Bill and Gelema moved to Texas and transferred to the North Texas Conference. He served Mission Church in Gainesville, Bells, Pilot Point, and then took retirement while pastoring Aubrey United Methodist Church. They built their brick home in Aubrey and have faithfully supported God's work here.

The Aubrey United Methodist Church honored Bill Collins by naming the new fellowship hall "COLLINS HALL." Bill and Gelema have served God and the Methodist Church with great love, hope, and faith. We are extremely thankful for their life and ministry.

Linwood John Roberson

ESTHER MARGARET ZIMMERMAN



Esther Margaret Zimmerman was born in Dallas, Texas, on April 20, 1923, and passed away on July 30, 1997 in Dallas, Texas at the age of 74. A memorial service was held for Esther on Sunday, August 3, 1997, at Christ United Methodist Church in Plano, Texas with Reverend Donald W. Underwood officiating. She is buried at Restland Memorial Park Cemetary in Dallas, Texas and survived by three children and five grandchildren.

Raised Methodist, Esther worked in the Methodist church all of her life - in an official capacity beginning in 1972 as a certified Educational Assistant, then consecrated as a diaconal minister in May, 1977, into the North Texas Conference.

As a Christian educator, Esther's devotion to the education of children stemmed from "her gift of being able to see the child in each of us." Anyone who ever worked with Esther knew she could put you to work. "You never said 'yes' to Esther if you were not prepared to work!" Esther's strong faith always shone through her joy, sense of humor and optimism about life. Even after her retirement in 1994, followed by a stroke later that year, Esther continued her ministry. "Her last major production, while still in a wheelchair at C.C. Young, was planned where her granddaughter would push her down 'memory lane' and she would recall certain things... Wherever she is now, I am sure that she is helping to plan and orchestrate God's NEXT BIG PRODUCTION."

HELEN KATHLEEN TITTERINGTON CONNALLY

Helen Kathleen was born to George Alfred and Lena Morris Titterington of Oak Cliff in Dallas on September 3, 1901. Her father, a lawyer, was the third generation Titterington to choose Dallas as home. Helen's great-grandfather, Adam Titterington, was one of the first settlers in Dallas.

The fourth of five children, Helen as a girl was most interested in art; for a time, she studied under Frank Reaugh, a well-known Texas artist. Musically talented as well, she played the piano, but took to the violin in her teens. For two years she attended Texas Women's College (now Texas Wesleyan University) in Fort Worth, and studied violin with Carl Venth. After those two years, Helen entered S.M.U. and majored in the philosophy of religion. After graduation, she accepted the position of director of religious education at Travis Park Methodist Church in San Antonio.



In 1930, Helen married Joseph McClain Connally, a graduate of both Southern Methodist University's undergraduate program and School of Theology. The two then went to Paine College in Augusta, Georgia, where Joe Connally was teaching. When they returned to Texas, Joe Connally became a member of the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Church. His pastorates included Blossom, Wolfe City, Whitewright, Decatur, Commerce, McKinney, and Munger Place Methodist Church in Dallas. He also was a superintendent of the Paris, Greenville, and Dallas Southwest districts.

Helen Connally, during these many years, served churches in various ways; she played the organ when needed, performed with the violin, taught Sunday School, participated in the Women's Society of Christian Service, and championed the need for better parsonages. She and her husband also raised four children: Elaine, Joel, Carolyn, and Stanley.

In her late 40s, Helen was struck with a brain tumor, which was removed when she was 50 years old. The operation left her without the ability to speak or write, both which she loved to do. Over a period of years, she partially regained these abilities, but instead of returning to music and writing, she returned to her first love - art. From then on, Helen concentrated on painting, and put down her paintbrush only about a month before her death on November 14, 1997, in Dallas at the age of 96.

A multi-talented woman with an intense love of life, music, art, poetry, ideas, and people, Helen nurtured an early and abiding faith in Christ and a love for the church. She leaves behind many works of art, a collection of poems and other writings, four children, eight grandchildren, and two great-grandchildren.

Carolyn Hunt

KENNETH JOHN HOUSTON MACKENZIE, SR.



Kenneth J. Mackenzie was born in Edinburgh, Scotland on December 8, 1918, and died on November 28, 1997, in Barberton, Ohio. His funeral was December 1 at Columbia Church in Barberton, with Reverend Ralph Young officiating.

Ken arrived in Bayoune, New Jersey, with his parents in 1924. In 1930 they were transferred to Barberton, Ohio. In 1942 Ken married Kathryn (Katy) Walter in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Within three months, Ken became First Lieutenant Mackenzie in World War II.

Two daughters, Rebecca and Jane, along with two sons, Ken, Jr., and Peter, were born to Ken and Katy, followed by eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

In 1968, the B&W Company relocated Ken and Katy to Paris, Texas. Shortly thereafter, Katy enrolled in the Course of Study School at Perkins School of

Theology at Southern Methodist University. She was later ordained as an associate member of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.

Ken became very active in the United Methodist Church, accompanying Katy in the pulpit each Sabbath, and serving as her litugist. He also was an organizer of the United Methodist Men's Club in the Paris area, and later became a certified Lay Speaker.

In 1983, Ken retired and became a full-time assistant to his ministerial wife. In 1987, Katy retired, and Ken and Katy returned to Ohio to be near their children and grandchildren. Once again, Ken was active in church. Before long, Ken's health began to fail, and after two years of illness, he went on to be with his Lord and Saviour.

Reverend Young's last statement as he concluded Ken's service was, "Ken Mackenzie was a ***Good Man***! His answer was always "**YES**" to all who asked for his services, for he not only loved God, but all of mankind."

Reverend Katy Mackenzie

GLADYS FASON MINGA



Lewis Mumford once said, "Life is the only art we are expected to practice without any previous experience." There is an everlasting truth about that observation, but it fails to consider the strength and wisdom that is passed down through the ages in Holy Scripture. Gladys Fason Minga's life centered on the church and her Lord Jesus Christ. When she sang with her family "Tell Me the Stories of Jesus," she was learning over and over again how to live life in terms of Christian faith, "without any previous experience."

Perhaps the most notable thing she learned about her faith is that the only thing we have that truly belongs to us - that we can give to God - is our gratitude, our thanksgiving. I am sure that is why her daughter, Helen, asked me to be sure to include a special word of thanks to all of her friends for making her life so fulfilling, especially Milton Justice, who promised Floyd Fason that he would take care of Gladys and Helen. And thank-you to Marshall and Frances Fagin and the entire Busy Mrs. Sunday School Class at White Rock United Methodist Church, and, of course, to Gladys' caretakers at what she referred to as her Residence Hotel, where she was honored to be the January Resident of the month - Jo and Chris. And there was Ernestine, who died last year.

Helen said it the other day and I had heard it more than once before: "Gladys had two of the most incredible husbands a woman could possible dream of in Floyd Fason and Herb Minga." The Coffee Cuppers will remember Floyd, the member of that class who first started what still thrives as a fund raising project - the pecan sale.

Oh, how she cared for Floyd those last three difficult years he suffered with an extremely rare form of cancer. Yet she never complained and she was always faithful in her care for him.

Floyd died and later, following a trip to the Holy Land, Gladys married Herb, around whom a great oral tradition has grown and thrived at White Rock. Certain radio personalities, especially sportscasters, are said to have a "signature" - that is to say a certain word or phrase that identifies them. Herb had his signature, too, and everybody here knows what it was: "Well, bless your heart."

Gladys earned her way into our hearts, as well, and she, too, had a signature, her own expression that identified her, and it was another expression of her gratitude: "All of this and heaven, too."

Yes, Gladys, "all of this and heaven, too."

Michael R. Jackson

MARJORIE ALICE WYSONG NEELLEY



Marjorie Alice Wysong Neelley passed away September 20, 1997, in the Rolling Meadows Retirement Community, Wichita Falls, Texas. Her services were held at Floral Heights United Methodist Church, September 24, 1997, with the Reverend Dennis Wilkinson and the Reverend Merwin Turner officiating. Also assisting in the service were Nancy Joliff, Bob Hampton, and Merle Anthony, each presenting personal remembrances of her life.

Marjorie was born August 23, 1906, in Portland Mills, Indiana. She attended Terre Haute College and DePauw University in Indiana and was a graduate of West Texas State University in Canyon, Texas. She took graduate work there and also at Midwestern University of Wichita Falls.

She married R. Lloyd Neelley, a Methodist minister in Farwell, Texas, on May 19, 1928. He preceeded her in death on October 27, 1979.

Marjorie loved children and young people intensely, and taught in public schools for 60 years in Indiana, New Mexico, and Texas. She received many awards and honors, one being elected as the first woman teacher to lead the Wichita Falls Teachers' Association. Formerly a Presbyterian, she became a Methodist after her marriage, and was always devoted to the Methodist Church wherever she lived. She always taught 5th and 6th graders in Sunday School and worked extensively with the MYF, participating in YOUTH Caravan Teams, and with the youth of the North Texas Conference, Wichita Falls District and Sub-district and in Floral Heights United Methodist Church. She was very active in all churches wherever they lived, particularly St. John's United Methodist in Lubbock, Texas.

She was very much a loving and dedicated member of the Wesleyan Service Guild, the WSCS, the UMW, and at Floral Heights United Methodist Church was in Keenagers, The Wednesday Morning Bible Study Group and the Business and Professional Women's Sunday School Class. Her legacy of faith was a blessing and influential in countless ways to all who knew her.

Although she was in failing health the last seven years, she continued to hear from her former students and young people and the many friends of both she and her husband, because of their servant hearts and dedicated hours of serving love to everyone God placed in their lives.

She is survived by one daughter, Marilyn Chandler, and son-in-law, Joe Chandler of Wichita Falls; two grandchildren, Darrell Chandler of Amarillo, and Dawn Chandler Morrison of Lakeside City, Texas. And three great-grandchildren, Joshua, Kyle, and Kayla Morrison.

JANE L. SMITH



Jane L. Smith, widow of the Reverend Delton Smith, Sr., died June 5, 1997, in a Longview hospital. She was born June 22, 1924, in Lockesburg, Arkansas.

Mrs. Smith had been a resident of Longview since 1977, coming from Dallas. She was a charter member of Trinity United Methodist Church of Longview, and a member of the Pythian Sisters of Longview.

Jane Smith is survived by: her son and daughter-in-law, Delton and Janelle Smith of Gilmer; grandchildren: Cary Smith, and Deanna and Mark Upchurch; a great-granddaughter: Jaimie Taylor; sisters: Evelyn Penney, Marie Martz, and Ruth Trammel; and a brother, Luther Barrett.

The funeral service for Jane L. Smith was in the Chapel of Rader Funderal Home of Longview with the Reverend Jerry Turner officiating. Interment was in Laurel Land Cemetery of Dallas.

LEORA ELIZABETH (MRS. W. E.) TRICE



Leora Trice died July 20, 1997, at her home in Dallas at the age of 81. Until three months prior to her death, she was active in her church (Walnut Hill), United Methodist Women (president of her local unit), and across the North Texas Conference. Teased often about her short stature, Leora stood tall among United Methodists in her devotion to the church and to her Lord.

A native of Dallas, Leora graduated from Forest Avenue High School and earned her bachelor's degree in journalism from S.M.U. Following her marriage to William E. Trice, she served with him in pastorates in the Louisiana and North Texas Conferences. Dr. Trice preceded her in death in 1981.

Two daughters were born to the couple and survive them. Elizabeth Trice is the holder of the Victor White Teacher Chair at St. Mark's School of Dallas. Mary Jo McCurley is a partner in the law firm of McCurley, Kinser, McCurley, and Nelson of Dallas. There is one granddaughter, Mellisa Rockenbach, of Dallas.

In addition to serving as president of the local unit of UMW, Leora was the Lay Leader of Walnut Hill, and had served as the lay member of that church to the annual conference. She had also served as a district and conference officer of UMW. She was active in many phases of the life of the church, taking each responsibility with great seriousness laced with an abundance of good humor. She was a voracious reader.

In 1982, Leora assumed the position of director of the North Texas Conference Resource Center where she remained until 1990. She led the change from 8mm filmstrips and 16mm films to a library of more than 1500 videos. The Center was a source of pride to her and is a backbone of educational ministries in the conference.

Leora and W.E. collected memorabilia of the Wesleyan Revival in Great Britain. This led her to a study of Susanna Wesley and the portrayal of Mrs. Wesley in a monologue done before countless groups in churches of the conference and beyond.

A memorial worship was held July 22, 1997, at Walnut Hill UMC with Bishop Benjamin P. Oliphint, the Reverend John Earl Taylor, pastor of the church, and the Reverend James E. Reaves officiating.

John Earl Taylor

LOLA WESTBROOK



On October 12, 1997, Lola Westbrook passed from death to life, from the struggles of prolonged illness to the peace of God's eternal kingdom.

Lola was indeed a person of many loves. At the very top of the list was her love of the church--and the United Methodist Church in particular. Lola adapted well to being a minister's wife and faithfully and joyfully served in that role. Though James, her husband, has been gone many years now, Lola died while still revering the title "wife of a United Methodist minister." Ministry was always her calling as well as his.

At the top of her list of loves was her family and favorite ministers. They all received her interest, affection, and concern. She was proud of every accomplishment and always expectant of even greater things. Lola had the knack of being able to speak of one's promising future without making one feel a failure for not having already fufilled her expectations.

Lola was a person of great enthusiasm. She was enthusiastic about all of life. Whatever she did -- ministry, fishing, drama, traveling – she did with zest. And she kept always a very positive attitude. Earlier she was told that her illness would take her life before ten years – but it was 21 years before death finally came to her.

Lola called Cooper, Texas, her home until her final residence in C.C. Young Home in Dallas. As a full-fledged, unapologetic, loyal Methodist it was fitting that Lola would spend her final years in a United Methodist institution.

Services were held on October 15, 1997, in First United Methodist Church in Cooper, Texas, with Dr. Tom Peel and Dr. Justin Tull presiding. Interment was at Oaklawn Cemetery in Cooper.

Lola is survived by her daughter, Lucy Westbrook, of Dallas and her sister, Wilma Goolsby of Cooper.

Justin W. Tull

XVII. OUR BELOVED DEAD

ROLL OF DECEASED MINISTERIAL MEMBERS

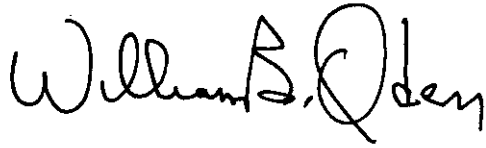
(Note: The complete rosters of all deceased ministerial members of the North Texas Conference and its antecedents are found in: (1) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church, (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of The Methodist Church, and (3) the 1978 and 1994 Journals of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.)

NAME	BORN	DIED	NAME	BORN	DIED
Smith, Bill Morgan	1911	1977	Smothermon, William C.	1929	1988
Shipp, Thomas	1918	1977	Sparkman, Edwin K.	1908	1987
Cates, R.L.	1892	1977	Ackenbom, Arthur O.	1913	1988
Evans, Bayless	1887	1978	Broyles, Fred P.	1892	1988
Arnold, Virgil	1884	1978	Hyde, John L.	1917	1988
Oliver, Nicholas W.	1886	1978	Keightley, Carl E.	1915	1988
Armstrong, Alden	1918	1979	Stowe, Bishop W. McFerrin	1913	1988
Arnold, Cecil	1893	1979	Talbot, Fitzhugh M.	1901	1988
Carroll, Robert	1927	1980	Tomlinson, Leonard W.	1931	1988
Garrett, Charles	1891	1980	Walker, James H.	1928	1989
Neeley, Lloyd	1905	1979	Westbrook, James H.	1897	1989
Norton, Ferris	1927	1980	Casad, Gordon D.	1922	1989
Peirce, Arthur	1894	1979	Pope, Bishop W. Kenneth	1901	1989
Pollard, Aston	1909	1980	Outler, Albert C.	1908	1989
Proctor, Lonnie	1907	1978	Wright, Theo	1912	1990
Rice, John S.	1895	1980	Noblin, James Sr.	1910	1990
Smith, McLain	1918	1979	Barcus, V. Cyrus	1903	1990
Bennett, Harold W.	1893	1979	Polk, John Wesley	1904	1990
Williams, C.B.		1980	Clore, Gerald L.	1904	1990
Seymour, Leslie W.	1896	1981	Connatser, James E.	1924	1990
Tucker, Albert F.	1906	1980	Rogers, Omer B.	1900	1990
Quattlebaum, J.O.	1886	1981	Towner, Walter L.	1895	1991
Stephenson, Paul	1893	1981	Dunnam, Spurgeon M.	1943	1991
Trice, William E.	1912	1981	Flaherty, Raymond G.	1910	1991
Cox, W. Arthur	1904	1982	Cade, W. V.	1911	1991
Echols, Timothy B.	1894	1983	Sharp, J. B.	1925	1992
Grounds, Hargrove	1893	1983	Quillian, Joseph D.,Jr.	1917	1992
Hite, Wesley V.	1896	1982	Espie, Charles O.	1909	1992
Wilcoxson, George	1906	1982	Delleney, Jerry	1932	1992
House, Grover C.	1889	1983	Mood, G. Henry	1906	1992
Click, Albert F.	1898	1983	Davis, David B.	1935	1992
Reynolds, Carl D.	1901	1984	Vernon, Walter N.	1907	1993
Edgar, Fred R.,Sr.	1911	1984	Jones, G. William	1931	1993
Martin, Bishop W.C.	1893	1984	Thompson, George A.	1917	1993
Ortmayer, Roger E.	1916	1984	Cardwell, Paul O.	1903	1993
Loud, I.B.	1910	1984	Weaver, Thomas P.	1904	1993
Collie, B.E.	1905	1986	Staats, Harold	1913	1994
Goodrich, Bishop Rbt E., Jr.	1909	1985	Jones, Lloyd	1906	1994
Neustifter, R.A.	1929	1986	May, Bob C.	1911	1994
Bevan, Roy W.	1912	1987	Peterson, W. E.	1903	1994
Boone, T.Bolton	1900	1986	McLean, John G.	1926	1994
Caldwell, Homer H.	1914	1986	Kindel, Felix	1911	1994
Hayes, Edwin T.	1905	1987	Hoggard, Earl R.	1912	1995
Howell, William E.	1911	1986	Milner, Leon F.	1909	1995
Mann, J.C.	1885	1986	Youngblood, Donald S.	1916	1995
Young, Leland H.	1914	1987	Yates, Frank E.	1924	1995
Gorham, Jack D.	1934	1987	Bohmfalk, Erwin F.	1900	1995
Minga, T.Herbert	1903	1987	Monts, Susan B.	1953	1995
Montgomery, Roy E.	1902	1988	Walker, Philip W.	1899	1995
Penn, William Wesley	1913	1988	Cuninggim, Merrimon	1911	1995
Randolph, George C.	1902	1987	Redus, Morgan Ward	1909	1995
Simpson, James M.Jr.	1913	1987	Ridley, Robert H.	1911	1996

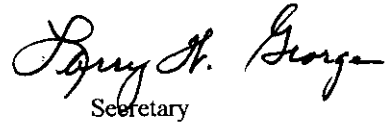
Logan, A. H.	1908	1996
Bryant. S. Baxton	1919	1996
Swafford, James N.	1917	1996
Reed, Erwin	1912	1996
Franklin, Velma	1910	1996
Judy, Marvin T.	1911	1996
Son, Myong Gul	1928	1997
Elliott, Robert E.	1921	1997
Calvert, Robert Clark	1909	1997
Turner, James Leon	1910	1997
Cole, Elden H.	1910	1997
Johnson, Marion	1924	1997
Leander, Daniel V.	1925	1998
Nunley, Roscoe	1920	1998
Siekman, Barbara	1932	1998

CERTIFICATION

THIS CERTIFIES: that the foregoing pages constitute the Official Journal of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church held at First United Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas, Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano, and the Plano Centre on May 31- June 3, 1998, including the officers, personnel, conference agencies, and their representatives that acted during the Conference or were elected by it; proceedings of business sessions; communications and other matters ordered printed by the North Texas Annual Conference in its meeting of the One Hundred Thirty-second Session .



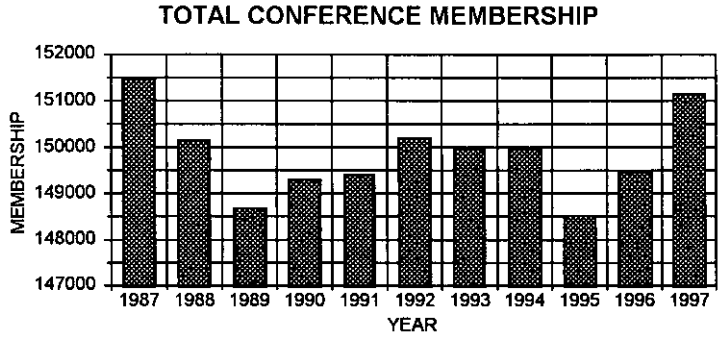
Presiding Bishop



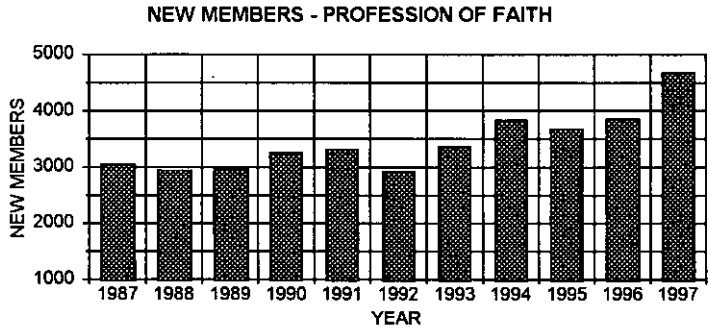
Secretary

XVIII. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT

The North Texas Conference is alive and growing. Nineteen ninety seven will be entered into the journal as a great year for the conference, with increases being shown in all the major categories that are used to determine the health of the conference.

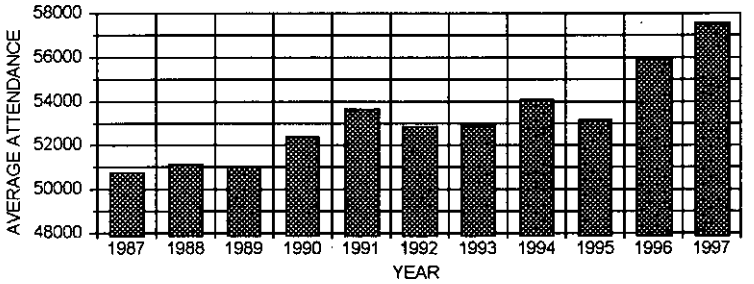


In 1997, the total membership of the Conference was reported to be 151,114 which was a net gain of 1,649 members. This 1.1% increase is the largest increase in membership this decade. This membership was the result of a record setting addition of new members, 11,523, up 1.2% from 1996 and the largest increase in new members reported in the last ten years. Of special note is the fact that the number of new members received by Profession of Faith (and Restored) was 4,687, up 21.5% from the previous year, also the highest number reported since 1987.



In addition to the members received, the churches experienced an increase in attendance at worship. The average worship attendance was 57,574 an increase of 2.9% over 1996. This figure indicates that the ratio of attendance to membership rose to a record level of 38.1%. This is also the highest figure in the last decade.

AVERAGE WORSHIP ATTENDANCE



The Sunday School also experienced growth in membership and attendance. Membership increased to 83,954, an increase of 1.7%, while attendance increased to 35,646, up 2.4%.

All of these increases were reflected in the giving of the Conference. The total amount reported by the churches of the North Texas Conference in 1997 was $77,216,629 which represents an increase of 9.7% over the amount reported in 1996.

While the Conference has not totally recovered the number of members lost in the late 1980's, the recent increases in membership show a trend in this direction. More importantly, the increases in new members, especially those received by Profession of Faith, and the unprecedented growth in worship attendance indicate that the North Texas Conference is vitally involved in nurturing spiritual growth and is moving toward new records by the end of the century.

Roy L. Spore
Conference Statistician

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation 2b	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches 3	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations 4	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action 5a	REMOVED: Withdrawn 5b	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC 6	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations 7	REMOVED: Death 8	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g	
1	Argyle	Daniel Drew Humbert	271	13	0	11	16	23	4	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	274	275	1
2	Aubrey	Linwood Roberson	72	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	2
3	Aldersgate	Victor E. Cheed	358	46	0	40	14	0	17	10	0	1	0	4	5	0	0	421	430	3
4	Carrollton First	Jerry Simmons	2297	62	0	23	34	580	24	18	15	7	75	6	12	2	0	1677	1772	4
5	Holy Covenant	Pat Bagdel-Mahle	610	27	110	4	1	41	0	17	0	1	6	16	14	0	2	655	693	5
6	Coppell	John C. Rotenberg	1184	47	0	122	67	0	15	24	58	6	8	0	0	0	0	1309	1317	6
7	Cochran Chapel	Kenneth Shamblin	401	2	0	1	2	82	4	7	2	5	26	2	0	0	0	278	306	7
8	Lovers Lane	William J. Bryan III	5370	77	10	78	37	220	78	136	21	63	10	40	48	5	2	4929	5034	8
9	Northaven	John D. Thornburg	432	2	0	12	6	0	1	0	2	1	0	3	3	1	0	441	448	9
10	Oak Lawn	Justin W. Tull	397	21	0	10	6	26	7	1	1	6	5	8	13	3	0	364	393	10
11	St. Luke's-Love Field	Isabel Gomez	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	0	21	0	0	51	72	11
12	Dallas St. Paul	Henry L. Masters Sr.	561	21	7	11	23	0	0	5	0	7	0	602	0	0	0	9	611	12
13	Schreiber Memorial	Russell Floyd	396	16	2	24	12	30	4	5	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	404	405	13
14	University Park	Thomas Q. Robbins	2079	36	1	63	38	13	204	30	5	39	4	7	5	0	0	1890	1906	14
15	Walnut Hill	John Earl Taylor	910	25	0	9	3	12	56	26	10	14	0	19	3	0	0	807	829	15
16	Asbury	Jerry G. Putnam	644	14	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	1	11	3	5	6	0	650	664	16
17	Cooper Creek	Doug King	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	65	65	17
18	Denton First	Gary E. Mueller	2233	55	1	51	22	20	5	28	6	36	8	13	7	0	0	2239	2267	18
19	Denton Trinity	Virgie Holbrook	554	21	17	33	41	0	21	16	8	0	0	2	2	1	0	618	621	19
20	Chapel Hill	Darrell P. Coats	450	10	0	17	5	5	2	6	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	460	466	20
21	Farmers Branch Christ	Joan Gray LaBarr	1384	33	9	24	4	0	1	22	6	6	6	11	7	0	0	1395	1419	21
22	Hope	Chul Lee	25	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26	22
23	Webb Chapel	Tera Elaine Bussey	320	2	0	6	5	3	3	5	4	5	0	0	4	0	0	309	313	23
24	Chinn Chapel	Jack Milligan	59	1	0	0	2	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	24
25	Fellowship F. M.	James F. Dean Jr.	107	10	2	32	4	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149	25
26	Tridish Memorial	James P. Ozier	2170	144	0	156	84	114	49	57	5	5	14	4	8	0	1	2297	2324	26
27	Irving First	Michael W. Walker	1611	42	0	19	10	27	2	39	2	16	3	5	13	1	0	1574	1596	27
28	Kirkwood	Randy G. Newkirk	335	9	1	12	7	0	1	7	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	341	346	28
29	Korean Central	Sung Chul Lee	343	23	0	15	84	0	2	2	17	2	438	0	0	0	0	4	442	29

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																									
				RECEIVED					REMOVED								FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR											
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year	This Year on Profession of Christian Faith	Restored by Affirmation	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Transfer to Other UMC	Transfer to Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Total Full Members at Close of This Year									
			1	2a	2b	3	4	5a	5b	6	7	8	9a	9b	9c	9d	9e	9f	9g									
30	Northgate	Christopher L. Allen	351	5	3	7	2	79	3	9	1	0	2	29	10	3	0	232	276	30									
31	Oak Haven	Linda Marcum	171	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	161	163	31									
32	Plymouth Park	Daniel L. Hoke	1784	29	13	31	29	47	31	46	5	7	2	21	4	0	0	1723	1750	32									
33	Justin	Jon Michael Eckstein	207	7	10	10	2	44	14	4	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	164	164	33									
34	Krum	Allen Wesley Snider	243	8	1	3	8	0	1	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	250	252	34									
35	Lake Cities	William E. LaBarr	469	26	2	26	10	0	7	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	510	512	35									
36	Lewisville First	John T. Mollet Jr.	1635	19	4	72	20	19	0	25	0	8	4	28	4	0	0	1662	1698	36									
37	Vista Ridge	Timothy E. McLemore	458	12	14	30	10	0	0	14	11	0	4	6	3	0	0	486	499	37									
38	Button Memorial	R. Bassett	133	2	0	4	2	37	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	38									
39	Elm Ridge	Bruce Hargrave	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	39									
40	Oak Grove	Philip Eugene Baker	80	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	79	80	40									
41	Pilot Point	John H. Hicks	201	8	2	1	7	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	212	41									
42	Ponder	Rocky Ellison	63	0	0	2	5	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	61	63	42									
43	Fellowship	George C. Fisk	502	27	2	36	27	26	0	3	2	4	1	1	5	0	1	551	559	43									
44	Sanger	David J. Twellman	213	1	1	3	4	0	4	3	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	203	203	44									
45	Blue Mound	David J. Twellman	106	1	0	5	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	114	45									
46	Story	Carl Robertson	46	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48	46									
47	The Colony	Carroll A. Caddell	697	43	0	23	3	0	0	4	11	1	0	2	7	0	0	721	750	47									
48	DALLAS-DENTON DIST.	Jim Kimmel Brown Jr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48									
49	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	L. Marvin Gurie III	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49									
	TOTAL 1997		33104	934	213	1038	674	1448	585	658	216	299	651	840	228	18	8	31032	32777									
	TOTAL 1996		43319	1172		1545	1046	906	497	858	242	387	559	821	239	18	7	42548	44192									
	Inc/dec 1997 over 1996		-10215	-218	213	-507	-372	542	88	-200	-26	-88	92	19	-11	0	1	-11516	-11415									

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Services(a)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M.: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M.: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Argyle	150	11	78	82	10	12	72	45	48	177	32	15	13	7	12	750	15	1230	31	5550	1
2	Aubrey	58	4	10	40	1	6	10	20	13	51	22	12	10	0	0	0	4	200	15	0	2
3	Allengate	270	44	182	20	14	20	76	34	63	195	97	12	10	26	10	52000	9	224	20	0	3
4	Carrollton First	800	16	536	163	23	602	401	407	856	2266	640	1408	2973	42	0	0	0	0	100	12000	4
5	Holy Covenant	278	24	226	62	24	98	205	106	220	623	195	101	140	5	39	3000	0	0	100	0	5
6	Coppell	681	55	1372	101	41	275	368	183	130	1156	356	112	336	41	34	3836	128	1200	233	2166	6
7	Cochran Chapel	122	4	22	16	3	11	30	5	115	161	79	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7
8	Lovers Lane	1033	64	5098	0	30	282	562	220	1313	2377	881	388	760	30	75	0	245	9251	40	2705	8
9	Northaven	174	6	72	61	0	18	30	10	75	133	65	50	12	0	0	0	30	365	10	0	9
10	Oak Lawn	206	11	393	123	4	23	37	14	211	285	118	10	35	7	0	0	45	339	0	0	10
11	St. Luke's-Love Field	34	1	11	10	0	4	10	5	12	31	18	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	11
12	Dallas St. Paul	300	14	101	125	9	20	48	25	70	163	60	50	130	8	60	1200	40	175	30	1100	12
13	Schreiber Memorial	205	14	70	116	5	16	79	15	62	172	88	32	108	4	0	0	39	4454	15	0	13
14	University Park	648	36	968	188	30	17	429	151	718	1315	562	108	15	29	92	7012	278	14772	133	36250	14
15	Walnut Hill	344	18	92	23	16	20	40	18	230	308	281	12	0	16	20	0	110	8553	18	0	15
16	Asbury	358	6	792	100	5	40	130	92	200	462	175	300	30	5	0	0	0	0	98	0	16
17	Cooper Creek	30	0	70	0	4	4	3	5	10	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	17
18	Denton First	727	35	602	576	31	210	220	130	633	1193	457	741	1595	48	0	0	212	5992	130	17632	18
19	Denton Trinity	273	26	162	0	9	34	171	29	165	399	154	154	166	10	0	0	0	0	54	2380	19
20	Chapel Hill	193	9	75	100	5	30	70	20	90	210	120	40	120	2	0	0	40	700	15	100	20
21	Farmers Branch Christ	484	17	266	151	30	102	105	108	261	576	275	438	240	33	0	0	66	3987	118	22400	21
22	Hope	22	1	21	10	0	5	10	0	0	15	10	20	0	0	10	303	15	1395	0	0	22
23	Webb Chapel	90	3	51	45	0	15	35	25	72	147	61	0	20	0	0	0	17	223	22	0	23
24	Chisme Chapel	38	1	48	0	0	1	0	0	7	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	24
25	Fellowship F. M.	90	2	155	115	7	9	24	25	45	103	58	21	0	10	8	0	6	187	15	1025	25
26	Trotish Memorial	1078	113	838	398	77	492	522	299	369	1682	556	450	1381	73	121	9461	0	0	80	28182	26
27	Irving First	553	12	166	0	24	73	259	162	567	1061	513	0	0	30	65	1700	106	6200	116	0	27
28	Kirkwood	165	14	54	91	0	18	33	39	75	165	79	120	61	0	21	0	19	100	39	0	28
29	Korean Central	350	10	126	0	0	46	84	70	110	310	220	150	205	23	120	4000	170	9000	70	12000	29

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP				CHURCH SCHOOL					Average Attendance				U.M.M.		U.M.W.		U.M.Y.F.		
		Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Services(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	Youth In All Classes And Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	In Church School(all ages)	In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid For Projects	Membership in United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	Amount Paid For Projects
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	Northgate	156	7	39	95	0	25	80	22	116	243	112	64	35	5	0	0	34	800	22	0 30
31	Oak Haven	53	1	178	14	9	9	11	8	20	48	40	15	49	2	0	0	7	0	8	0 31
32	Plymouth Park	615	27	276	0	16	145	260	200	460	1065	423	100	0	17	35	500	70	2080	185	35000 32
33	Justin	119	24	44	70	4	22	50	10	40	122	67	58	0	6	0	0	30	635	10	0 33
34	Krum	107	10	59	98	4	15	41	26	51	133	52	18	12	4	27	629	25	300	22	0 34
35	Lake Cities	275	32	663	112	13	25	225	88	101	439	101	75	31	10	0	0	21	2367	40	2500 35
36	Lewisville First	552	22	260	88	19	92	452	130	377	1051	355	117	136	19	42	1800	42	1229	130	20527 36
37	Vista Ridge	333	21	236	47	12	53	187	45	171	456	134	65	105	12	15	1000	0	0	43	1784 37
38	Button Memorial	56	4	38	42	7	8	53	15	16	92	33	44	27	0	15	50	12	118	15	117 38
39	Elm Ridge	24	0	5	0	0	3	6	3	2	14	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 39
40	Oak Grove	52	3	19	19	0	10	15	0	25	50	30	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 40
41	Pilot Point	102	6	44	110	7	7	32	31	31	101	30	30	7	0	0	0	0	0	19	0 41
42	Ponder	51	3	13	13	0	4	5	15	14	38	25	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	18	0 42
43	Fellowship	341	11	213	20	15	30	100	45	120	295	130	25	120	15	45	1000	35	0	30	0 43
44	Sanger	49	0	24	34	0	12	12	14	24	62	23	40	35	0	0	0	18	400	8	0 44
45	Blue Mound	71	1	20	29	0	12	18	10	40	80	45	22	53	1	0	0	17	510	6	0 45
46	Stony	34	0	49	19	0	3	9	3	15	30	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 46
47	The Colony	325	30	255	390	19	40	210	90	150	490	120	40	24	19	20	2000	74	4217	30	2000 47
48	DALLAS-DENTON DIST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 48
49	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 49
	TOTAL 1997	13069	773	13142	3918	529	3018	6029	3011	8517	20575	7958	5340	9036	570	893	90241	2009	81405	2066	203668
	TOTAL 1996	15209	916	9659	7330	579	2845	7184	3371	11825	25225	9835	5288	9551	569	717	40752	2692	79847	2623	199110
	Inc./decr. 1997 over 1996	-2140	-143	5483	-3412	-50	173	-1155	-360	-3308	-4650	-1877	52	-515	1	176	49489	-683	1558	-557	4558

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
1	Argyle	698000	173000	41000	156766	0	3976	972	386	89	43	0	0	0	101	170	38	0	66	1
2	Aubrey	375000	0	6000	0	0	725	177	70	16	8	45	0	2	3	10	4	5	10	2
3	Aldersgate	1045000	184000	28000	788204	0	4342	1061	421	98	46	80	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	3
4	Carrollton First	10051622	57878	309689	2915896	0	40703	9951	3948	916	436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Holy Covenant	1565800	179000	111201	179231	0	9516	2327	923	214	102	2454	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Coppell	2245000	0	0	1231441	0	12227	2989	1186	275	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Cochran Chapel	1950000	300000	1500000	0	0	7598	1858	737	171	81	70	0	0	0	224	0	0	213	7
8	Lovers Lane	12142865	0	1227005	982145	12700	88380	21607	8572	1988	946	5827	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Northaven	2216217	124341	147426	199927	0	9259	2264	898	208	99	2726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Oak Lawn	4157654	261100	222653	28937	0	12209	2985	1184	275	131	1591	1371	0	0	308	0	0	306	10
11	St. Luke's-Love Field	735000	0	87696	0	0	1476	361	143	33	16	20	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	11
12	Dallas St. Paul	2860000	0	14381	296789	0	5375	1314	521	121	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Schreiber Memorial	2000000	240000	220772	0	0	6574	1607	638	148	70	268	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	13
14	University Park	9220000	812600	2905150	1342000	0	42464	10382	4119	955	455	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Walnut Hill	3886900	134300	0	541459	0	17024	4162	1651	383	182	1321	36	0	379	515	268	362	228	15
16	Asbury	1568700	270000	200000	700000	0	10633	2599	1031	239	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Cooper Creek	140000	0	0	0	0	743	182	72	17	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Denton First	5966335	0	671157	227856	0	26629	6510	2583	599	285	5409	0	0	0	643	0	0	0	18
19	Denton Trinity	1625000	0	68341	945706	0	8294	2028	804	187	89	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Chapel Hill	3213370	138200	62706	0	0	8388	2051	814	189	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Farmers Branch Christ	2400000	0	76167	785351	0	17197	4204	1668	387	184	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Hope	0	0	8903	0	0	696	170	67	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Webb Chapel	1002000	0	85566	9696	0	5521	1350	535	124	59	381	0	0	0	102	0	0	64	23
24	Chism Chapel	210000	0	0	5234	0	928	227	90	21	10	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Fellowship F. M.	550000	0	0	550000	2000	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
26	Tretsch Memorial	2900000	0	1036980	1940393	0	22083	5399	2142	497	236	4870	0	0	0	0	0	0	466	26
27	Irving First	5757324	0	739595	3100099	0	22795	5573	2211	513	244	3280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Kirkwood	1752000	111000	23710	65470	0	5204	1272	505	117	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	28
29	Korean Central	1057000	55000	0	489121	0	6439	1574	624	145	69	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29

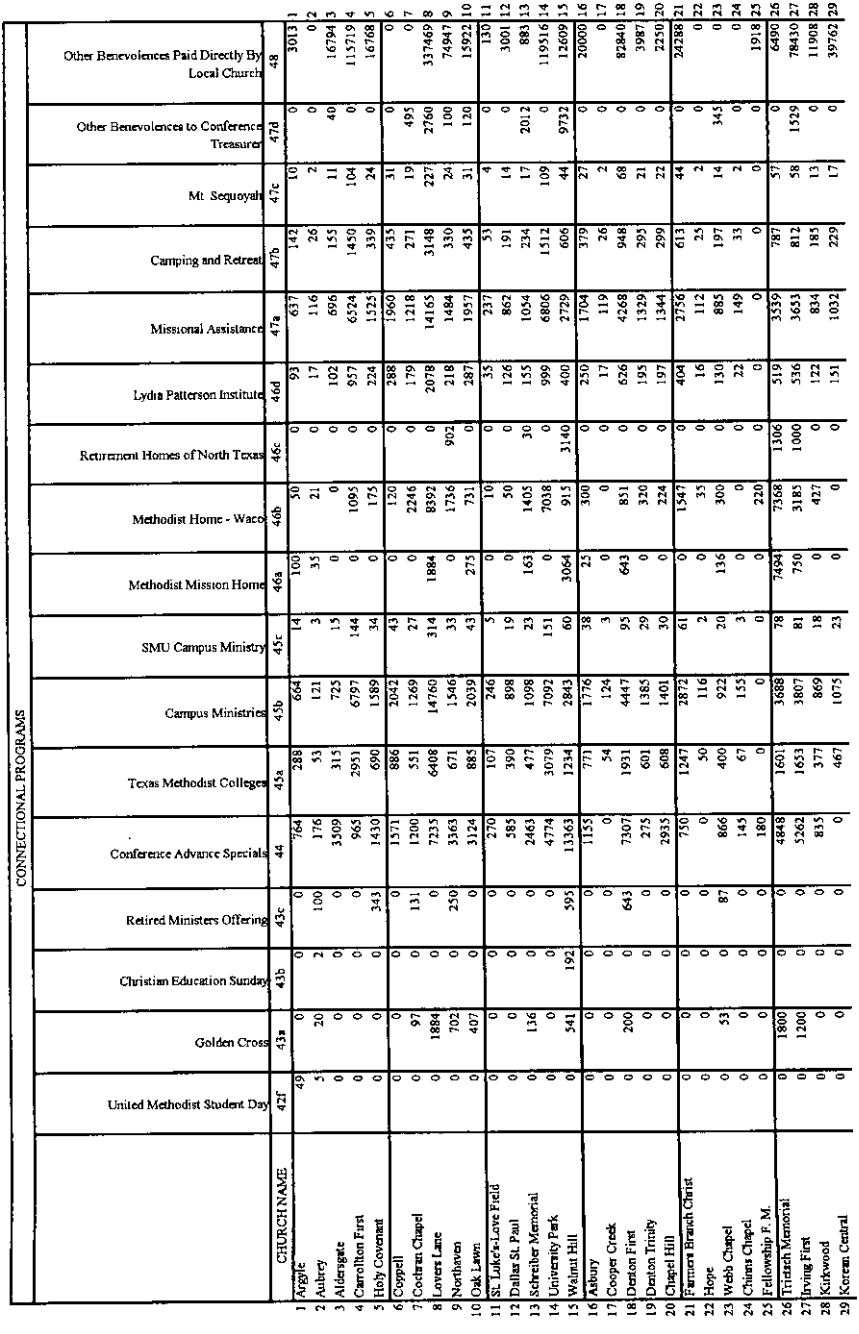
DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS					CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
30	Northgate	1100000	96000	35525	531068	2850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Oak Haven	764000	81000	60000	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Plymouth Park	4918380	224450	502389	1203746	7496	21352	5220	2071	480	229	2423	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Justin	730000	97000	19965	85484	0	2781	680	270	63	30	20	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	0
34	Krum	150000	75000	104522	0	0	3117	762	302	70	33	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lake Cities	915000	0	61000	0	0	6765	1654	656	152	72	0	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Lewisville First	5500000	165000	2000000	2251700	0	17665	4319	1713	397	189	430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Vista Ridge	1365908	134600	46408	1258222	0	7378	1804	716	166	79	2020	183	0	212	441	130	189	0	0
38	Button Memorial	465000	100000	120253	29500	1270	1873	458	182	42	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Elm Ridge	178000	0	102583	0	0	419	102	41	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Oak Grove	252655	0	0	0	0	1276	312	124	29	14	282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Pilot Point	567800	105000	14000	45000	0	2243	548	218	50	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Ponder	260000	46000	11902	65000	0	825	202	80	19	9	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Fellowship	1682000	130000	85842	1411133	0	5570	1362	540	125	60	340	0	0	0	212	0	233	0	0
44	Sanger	375000	71000	4000	0	0	2309	565	224	52	25	0	700	0	13	25	13	15	23	44
45	Blue Mound	300000	0	80196	0	0	1502	367	146	34	16	40	0	0	10	28	20	40	66	45
46	Story	140000	0	0	0	0	495	121	48	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
47	The Colony	1580000	86500	80945	111820	0	2603	206	81	19	9	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	DALLAS-DENTON DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5038	0	617	0	0	0	0	0	49
	TOTAL 1997	104532330	4451969	13123632	21056394	26316	475671	115838	43935	10659	5073	42678	2521	773	918	2853	493	875	1505	
	TOTAL 1996	122335810	4353114	16339043	19874249	293372	546485	151661	54344	12790	4284	56621	5962	2486	827	3967	96	195	1553	
	Inc./decr 1997 over 1996	-17803480	98855	-3215411	1182145	-267056	-70814	-35823	-8389	-2131	789	-13943	-3441	-1713	91	-1114	397	680	-48	

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 4



CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
1	Argyle	49	0	0	0	764	288	664	14	100	50	0	93	637	142	10	0	3013	1
2	Aubrey	5	20	2	100	176	53	121	3	35	21	0	17	116	26	2	0	0	2
3	Aldersgate	0	0	0	0	3509	315	725	15	0	0	0	102	696	155	11	40	16794	3
4	Carrollton First	0	0	0	0	965	2951	6797	144	0	1095	0	957	6524	1450	104	0	115719	4
5	Holy Covenant	0	0	0	343	1430	690	1589	34	0	175	0	224	1525	339	24	0	16768	5
6	Coppell	0	0	0	0	1571	886	2042	43	0	120	0	288	1960	435	31	0	0	6
7	Cochran Chapel	0	97	0	131	1200	551	1269	27	0	2246	0	179	1218	271	19	495	0	7
8	Lovers Lane	0	1884	0	0	7235	6408	14760	314	1884	8392	0	2078	14165	3148	227	2760	337469	8
9	Northaven	0	702	0	250	3363	671	1546	33	0	1736	902	218	1484	330	24	100	74947	9
10	Oak Lawn	0	407	0	0	3124	885	2039	43	275	731	0	287	1957	435	31	120	15922	10
11	St. Luke's-Love Field	0	0	0	0	270	107	246	5	0	10	0	35	237	53	4	0	130	11
12	Dallas St. Paul	0	0	0	0	585	390	898	19	0	50	0	126	862	191	14	0	3001	12
13	Schreiber Memorial	0	136	0	0	2463	477	1098	23	163	1405	30	155	1054	234	17	2012	883	13
14	University Park	0	0	0	0	4774	3079	7092	151	0	7038	0	999	6806	1512	109	0	119516	14
15	Walnut Hill	0	541	192	595	13363	1234	2843	60	3064	915	3140	400	2729	606	44	9732	12609	15
16	Asbury	0	0	0	0	1155	771	1776	38	25	300	0	250	1704	379	27	0	20000	16
17	Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	54	124	3	0	0	0	17	119	26	2	0	0	17
18	Denton First	0	200	0	643	7307	1931	4447	95	643	851	0	626	4268	948	68	0	82840	18
19	Denton Trinity	0	0	0	0	275	601	1365	29	0	320	0	195	1329	295	21	0	3987	19
20	Chapel Hill	0	0	0	0	2935	608	1401	30	0	224	0	197	1344	299	22	0	22500	20
21	Farmers Branch Christ	0	0	0	0	750	1247	2872	61	0	1547	0	404	2756	613	44	0	24288	21
22	Hope	0	0	0	0	0	50	116	2	0	35	0	16	112	25	2	0	0	22
23	Webb Chapel	0	53	0	87	866	400	922	20	136	300	0	130	885	197	14	345	0	23
24	Chimes Chapel	0	0	0	0	145	67	155	3	0	0	0	22	149	33	2	0	0	24
25	Fellowship F. M.	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	1918	25
26	Trinitch Memorial	0	1800	0	0	4848	1601	3688	78	7494	7368	1306	519	3539	787	57	0	6490	26
27	Irving First	0	1200	0	0	5262	1653	3807	81	750	3185	1000	536	3653	812	58	1529	78430	27
28	Kirkwood	0	0	0	0	835	377	869	18	0	427	0	122	834	185	13	0	11908	28
29	Korean Central	0	0	0	0	0	467	1075	23	0	0	0	151	1032	229	17	0	39762	29

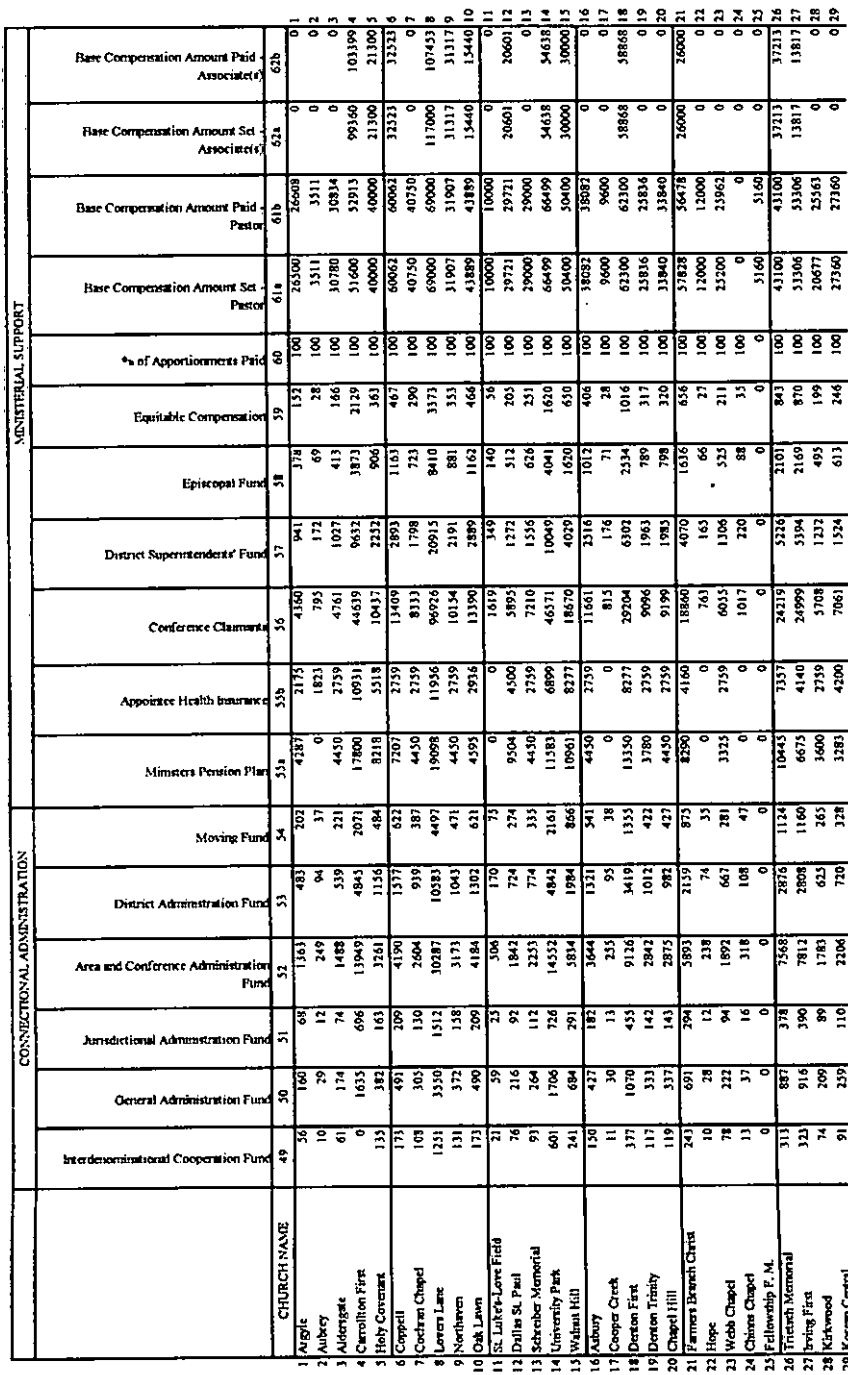
DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																							
		United Methodist Student Day	Golden Cross	Christian Education Sunday	Retired Ministers Offering	Conference Advance Specials	Texas Methodist Colleges	Campus Ministries	SMU Campus Ministry	Methodist Mission Home	Methodist Home - Waco	Retirement Homes of North Texas	Lydia Patterson Institute	Missional Assistance	Camping and Retreat	Mt. Sequoyah	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church							
	CHURCH NAME	42f	43a	43b	43c	44	45a	45b	45c	46a	46b	46c	46d	47a	47b	47c	47d	48							
30	Northgate	0	0	0	0	375	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30						
31	Oak Haven	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	11	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31						
32	Plymouth Park	0	0	0	0	2275	1548	3566	76	0	1192	0	502	3422	760	55	0	36866	32						
33	Justin	0	0	0	0	240	202	464	10	0	460	0	65	446	99	7	205	3945	33						
34	Krum	0	0	0	0	210	226	521	11	0	0	0	73	500	111	8	0	1763	34						
35	Lake Cities	0	0	0	0	346	490	1130	24	163	263	0	159	1084	241	17	0	806	35						
36	Lewisville First	0	0	0	0	2085	1281	2950	63	0	110	0	415	2831	629	45	0	28724	36						
37	Vista Ridge	237	475	134	25	1176	535	1232	26	150	805	0	173	1183	263	19	2040	2618	37						
38	Button Memorial	0	328	0	111	375	136	313	7	0	10	0	44	300	67	5	0	135	38						
39	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	23	30	70	1	0	0	0	10	67	15	1	0	0	39						
40	Oak Grove	0	0	0	0	302	92	213	5	0	100	0	30	204	45	3	0	1807	40						
41	Pilot Point	0	0	0	0	211	163	375	8	0	55	0	53	359	80	6	0	0	41						
42	Ponder	0	0	0	0	443	60	138	3	0	0	0	19	132	29	2	0	1000	42						
43	Fellowship	477	132	0	319	1570	404	930	20	626	3686	0	131	893	198	14	1000	7198	43						
44	Sanger	17	14	22	199	874	167	386	8	13	128	0	54	370	82	6	0	763	44						
45	Blue Mound	20	86	0	86	287	109	251	5	86	86	0	35	241	53	4	25	580	45						
46	Story	0	0	0	0	0	36	83	2	0	0	0	12	79	18	1	0	0	46						
47	The Colony	0	0	0	0	951	61	141	3	0	605	0	19	135	30	2	0	38234	47						
48	DALLAS-DENTON DIST.	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48						
49	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	509	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	9018	0	49						
	TOTAL 1997	805	8075	350	2889	82007	34352	79129	1692	13627	46466	6378	11137	75940	16875	1213	29421	1113083							
	TOTAL 1996	1270	5885	25	4123	116071	47956	116361	-	36930	58635	3875	13967	104631	20347	3430	41106	2366754							
	Inc./decr.1997 over 1996	-465	2190	325	-1234	-34064	-13604	-37232	1692	-21303	-12169	2503	-2830	-28691	-3472	-2217	-11685	-1253671							

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 5



	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT									
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b	
1	Argyle	56	160	68	1363	483	202	4287	2175	4360	941	378	152	100	26500	26608	0		01
2	Aubrey	10	29	12	249	94	37	0	1823	795	172	69	28	100	3511	3511	0		02
3	Aldersgate	61	174	74	1488	539	221	4450	2759	4761	1027	413	166	100	30780	30834	0		03
4	Carrollton First	0	1635	696	13949	4843	2071	17800	10931	44659	9632	3873	2129	100	51600	51913	99360	103399	04
5	Holy Covenant	133	382	163	3261	1136	484	8218	5318	10437	2232	906	363	100	40000	40000	21300	21300	05
6	Coppell	173	491	209	4190	1577	622	7207	2759	13469	2893	1161	467	100	60063	60063	32323	32323	06
7	Cochran Chapel	105	305	130	2604	939	387	4450	2759	8133	1798	723	290	100	40750	40750	0	0	07
8	Lovers Lane	1251	3550	1512	30287	10183	4497	19098	11956	96926	20915	8410	3373	100	69000	69000	117000	107453	08
9	Northaven	131	372	158	3173	1043	471	4450	2759	10134	2191	881	353	100	31907	31907	31317	31317	09
10	Oak Lawn	173	490	209	4184	1302	621	4595	2936	13390	2889	1162	466	100	43889	43889	13440	13440	10
11	St. Luke's-Love Field	21	59	25	506	170	75	0	0	1619	349	140	56	100	10000	10000	0	0	11
12	Dallas St. Paul	76	216	92	1842	724	274	9504	4500	5895	1272	512	205	100	29721	29721	20601	20601	12
13	Schreiber Memorial	93	264	112	2253	774	333	4450	2759	7210	1556	626	251	100	29000	29000	0	0	13
14	University Park	601	1706	726	14532	4842	2161	11383	6899	46171	10049	4041	1620	100	66499	66499	54638	54638	14
15	Walnut Hill	241	684	291	5834	1984	866	10961	8277	18670	4029	1620	650	100	30400	30400	30000	30000	15
16	Asbury	150	427	182	3644	1321	541	4450	2759	11661	2516	1012	406	100	38082	38082	0	0	16
17	Cooper Creek	11	30	13	255	95	38	0	0	815	176	71	28	100	9600	9600	0	0	17
18	Denton First	377	1070	455	9126	3419	1355	13350	8277	29204	6302	2534	1016	100	62300	62300	58868	58868	18
19	Denton Trinity	117	333	142	2842	1012	422	3780	2759	9096	1963	789	317	100	25836	25836	0	0	19
20	Chapel Hill	241	684	291	5834	1984	866	10961	8277	18670	4029	1620	650	100	30400	30400	30000	30000	20
21	Farmers Branch Christ	243	691	294	5893	2159	873	8290	4160	18860	4070	1636	656	100	37828	36478	26000	26000	21
22	Hope	10	28	12	238	74	35	0	0	763	165	66	27	100	12000	12000	0	0	22
23	Webb Chapel	78	222	94	1892	667	281	3325	2759	6035	1306	525	211	100	25200	25962	0	0	23
24	Chinn Chapel	13	37	16	318	108	47	0	0	1017	220	88	35	100	0	0	0	0	24
25	Fellowship F. M.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	5160	5160	0	0	25
26	Trinity Memorial	311	887	378	7568	2876	1124	10445	7357	24219	5226	2101	843	100	43100	43100	37213	37213	26
27	Irving First	323	916	390	7812	2808	1160	6675	4140	24999	5394	2169	870	100	33306	33306	13817	13817	27
28	Kirkwood	74	209	89	1783	625	265	3600	2759	5708	1232	495	199	100	20677	25563	0	0	28
29	Korean Central	91	259	110	2206	720	328	3283	4200	7061	1524	613	246	100	27360	27360	0	0	29

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 5

		CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION										MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)		
	CHURCH NAME	49	50	51	52	53	54	53a	53b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b		
30	Northgate	0	0	0	319	0	0	4025	2645	989	214	85	0	7	30469	30469	0	0	0	30
31	Oak Haven	44	125	53	1062	388	0	3347	3911	2551	733	100	0	43	21000	17875	0	0	0	31
32	Plymouth Park	302	858	365	7317	2753	1086	8900	5518	23417	5053	2032	813	100	59574	59574	18326	18326	0	32
33	Justin	39	112	48	953	349	142	3663	2759	3050	658	265	106	100	24420	23420	0	0	0	33
34	Krum	44	125	53	1068	413	159	2709	1656	3419	738	297	119	100	18680	18680	0	0	0	34
35	Lake Cities	96	272	116	2318	826	344	3804	2759	7419	1601	644	258	100	34452	32402	0	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	250	710	302	6054	2348	899	8900	5519	19373	4180	1681	674	100	51596	51596	26585	26585	0	36
37	Vista Ridge	104	296	126	2528	844	375	8110	5276	8092	1746	702	282	100	32500	32917	24393	24668	0	37
38	Button Memorial	27	75	32	642	229	95	975	0	2054	443	178	71	100	13760	10204	0	0	0	38
39	Elm Ridge	6	17	7	143	50	21	0	0	459	99	40	16	100	5400	5400	0	0	0	39
40	Oak Grove	18	51	22	437	152	65	0	0	1399	302	121	49	100	12000	12000	0	0	0	40
41	Pilot Point	32	90	38	768	294	114	3433	3681	2459	531	213	86	100	22200	22965	0	0	0	41
42	Ponder	12	33	14	283	118	42	0	0	905	195	79	32	100	6250	6250	0	0	0	42
43	Fellowship	79	224	95	1909	710	283	4811	2759	6109	1318	530	213	100	37000	37000	0	0	0	43
44	Sanger	33	93	39	791	307	118	1865	1537	2533	546	220	88	100	13416	13416	0	0	0	44
45	Blue Mound	21	60	26	515	182	76	1865	1537	1647	355	143	57	100	13716	13716	0	0	0	45
46	Stony	7	20	8	170	71	25	0	0	543	117	47	19	100	2600	2600	0	0	0	46
47	The Colony	12	33	14	2895	1048	43	4306	2759	9264	1999	804	322	60	28865	28865	0	0	0	47
48	DALLAS-DENTON DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
	TOTAL 1997	6175	19157	8153	166359	59005	24109	233414	153055	531508	114872	45995	18950	98	1423806	1425030	627381	622148		
	TOTAL 1996	7426	23032	9763	166703	85697	29066	265144	152058	509932	134744	55236	22637	97	1463705	1479159	771034	782288		
	Inc./decr. 1997 over 1996	-1251	-3875	-1610	-344	-26692	-4957	-31730	997	21576	-19872	-9261	-3687	1	-37899	-54129	-143653	-160140		

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
		Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
1	Argyle	2300	0	0	0	1744	0	1440	0	0	0	0	23984	6619	28335	41556	36764	0	195640	1
2	Aubrey	2400	2400	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3476	5348	0	2607	0	27832	2
3	Aldersgate	5700	0	0	0	3906	0	0	0	4015	0	0	26190	5513	45445	103758	0	0	270104	3
4	Carrollton First	5500	28800	14195	29345	0	0	0	0	17677	19542	0	604349	121160	394102	91152	72317	0	1859111	4
5	Holy Covenant	1000	5518	900	14300	1500	0	3550	1550	816	0	0	75811	13845	21998	23070	188431	0	485531	5
6	Coppell	0	16733	0	1750	0	0	300	300	0	0	20060	81314	53171	103901	117780	0	2612	551850	6
7	Cochran Chapel	6000	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	49890	15870	32555	0	0	0	188046	7
8	Lovers Lane	4800	27200	9883	30613	2336	2151	1653	1416	0	0	131824	735569	180988	261741	668862	55028	19818	3050737	8
9	Northaven	2367	2209	0	0	303	0	4204	1005	0	0	0	98431	17796	51452	15233	1937	350	386407	9
10	Oak Lawn	3500	0	1260	0	2500	2520	250	100	0	0	0	122241	23488	83283	80456	67168	2676	527804	10
11	St. Luke's-Love Field	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	11837	1146	22194	0	3500	0	55004	11
12	Dallas St. Paul	2220	7848	2500	7000	670	1250	0	0	0	0	0	29400	25505	28102	46940	55131	0	295525	12
13	Schreiber Memorial	4452	3008	0	0	1617	0	6031	0	0	0	0	47549	11999	94700	0	27014	2298	267875	13
14	University Park	5103	0	5921	22842	6000	3811	3507	951	0	0	0	583534	102731	118108	654945	184383	7957	2135852	14
15	Walnut Hill	3972	1268	3000	7600	0	0	400	400	2000	2000	25350	112471	14277	132112	77610	0	3761	599306	15
16	Asbury	5946	6443	0	0	5000	0	4544	0	4015	0	0	95014	46090	44082	3000	3547	0	325873	16
17	Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	1850	4350	0	0	0	19599	17
18	Denton First	4500	16000	4800	24000	2133	1747	1467	3203	0	0	0	250815	68844	96320	59975	377404	12762	1269148	18
19	Denton Trinity	500	7500	0	0	500	0	0	0	1500	0	0	45507	5539	52143	68784	25384	0	276749	19
20	Chapel Hill	2400	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16000	6717	8949	2216	46830	187	88417	25
21	Farmers Branch Christ	4200	16000	0	6000	4996	0	2152	0	3034	0	0	93839	42608	93821	92760	18764	1375	568156	21
22	Hope	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	4000	4826	3236	0	0	0	28794	22
23	Webb Chapel	5300	6682	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	26045	6814	35490	4373	0	225	141497	23
24	Chimes Chapel	0	6147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3550	5500	4932	0	0	23980	24
25	Fellowship F. M.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16000	6717	8949	2216	46830	187	88417	25
26	Trietsch Memorial	10000	18800	12500	16062	3239	4843	4934	2201	1610	3346	7082	251396	100303	142999	309776	33063	0	1141292	26
27	Irving First	4000	21000	1473	3937	5500	550	3000	423	0	2008	52526	178383	73240	78142	38160	152431	2475	878599	27
28	Kirkwood	3640	2000	0	0	3600	0	9265	0	0	0	0	38438	4418	28899	24480	18440	600	199186	28
29	Korean Central	0	0	0	0	3600	0	5400	0	0	0	0	0	86760	84448	75847	26578	0	385241	29

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
	CHURCH NAME	Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
30	Northgate	3406	0	0	0	3300	0	1250	0	3874	0	0	72648	4388	22007	27212	0	1600	178851	30
31	Oak Haven	3071	0	0	0	394	0	4648	0	0	0	0	11180	1853	12097	0	0	0	63823	31
32	Plymouth Park	4167	985	0	21000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200134	46990	118043	229553	0	2954	842333	32
33	Justin	3000	0	270	0	3000	0	0	0	128	0	0	10625	4818	19600	31831	12067	0	132996	33
34	Krum	2080	753	0	0	1794	0	3581	0	2412	0	0	8935	2286	6408	0	3878	181	69517	34
35	Lake Cities	3114	3768	0	0	1091	0	1625	0	0	0	0	84154	12164	42062	1079	4924	800	221833	35
36	Lewisville First	4000	0	0	9600	2000	0	756	60	4015	0	56601	146600	23857	82728	183066	60769	35	767004	36
37	Vista Ridge	3462	871	0	0	1800	0	3800	695	0	0	0	80131	19835	63667	125795	11461	0	422012	37
38	Button Memorial	1755	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	249	0	0	2875	3075	10651	5314	3961	300	48464	38
39	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	3575	0	0	0	11166	39
40	Oak Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3547	6836	0	0	0	29837	40
41	Pilot Point	2497	280	0	0	2140	0	619	0	3030	0	0	765	6470	8696	547	7769	0	71910	41
42	Ponder	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2540	1763	4783	10000	9500	0	39743	42
43	Fellowship	5328	2927	0	0	6872	0	8248	0	0	0	0	45839	16387	36010	51110	36639	0	291440	43
44	Sanger	3000	709	0	0	3000	0	194	0	1416	0	5000	3385	1609	10396	0	683	210	58255	44
45	Blue Mound	3600	0	0	0	3000	0	200	0	1416	0	0	3049	2785	9558	0	825	325	48581	45
46	Story	600	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	500	1200	0	0	0	8238	46
47	The Colony	2560	631	0	0	3886	0	5110	0	0	0	29740	54050	19506	16237	69300	89500	1770	387843	47
48	DALLAS-DENTON DIST.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	48
49	NORTH TEXAS CONF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15337	49
	TOTAL 1997	134990	207380	56702	194049	88474	16872	82278	12304	58207	26896	343183	4401818	1228984	2621974	3340472	1659047	66271	20199082	
	TOTAL 1996	157335	240508	84259	306726	123786	34186			117043	35642	359515	4341252	1589179	2646399	2207813	4186833	80258	24041268	
	Inc./decr.1997 over 1996	-22345	-33128	-27557	-112677	-35312	-17314	82278	12304	-58836	-8746	-16332	60566	-360195	-24425	1132659	-2527786	-13987	-3842186	

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: RECEIVED: Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation 2b	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches 3	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations 4	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action 5a	REMOVED: Withdrawn 5b	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC 6	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations 7	REMOVED: Death 8	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g	
1	Allen *	Milton P. Gutierrez II	1738	108	0	533	56	21	0	32	2	7	4	9	12	0	3	1885	1913	1
2	Suncreek	J. Burt Palmer Jr.	129	14	8	13	14	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	167	168	2
3	Copeville	Stanley Welch	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33	3
4	Casa Linda *	Joseph S. Florence	896	1	0	6	1	0	28	11	0	20	2	0	4	1	0	838	845	4
5	Casa View	Ann Johnson	302	2	0	1	0	0	2	6	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	288	290	5
6	Dallas Grace	Charles E. Cox	271	4	0	3	11	11	1	3	0	7	39	18	12	1	0	199	269	6
7	Greenland Hills	Kathleen Barkin	328	34	0	13	15	16	0	4	0	19	2	1	7	0	0	341	331	7
8	Hamilton Park	Ronald D. Henderson	2183	45	0	8	40	0	0	10	15	6	0	2241	0	0	0	4	2245	8
9	Lake Highlands	Richard L. Darnell	1834	55	12	44	15	0	2	34	8	10	7	14	8	0	0	1877	1906	9
10	Lakewood	David J. Turner	302	7	0	14	3	0	4	4	1	13	1	4	3	0	0	296	304	10
11	Munger Place	Paul L. Escamilla	203	5	26	8	2	1	0	4	2	7	1	15	8	0	0	200	230	11
12	Overwood	Charles A. Neal Jr.	402	1	1	0	2	61	0	28	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	308	309	12
13	Preston Hollow	Tom D. Brown	324	9	1	18	4	17	7	9	0	9	5	14	1	1	0	493	514	13
14	Ridgewood Park	Gene Wisdom	317	6	0	11	3	7	0	3	2	6	0	2	1	0	0	316	319	14
15	St. John's	Kirby H. Edwards	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	58	58	15
16	Spring Valley	Ray D. Hennigh	2488	17	0	33	12	0	0	58	0	8	8	41	11	1	1	2422	2484	16
17	White Rock	Michael R. Jackson	1568	25	1	15	8	20	9	23	3	28	2	0	10	0	0	1522	1534	17
18	Frisco	Don H. Yeager	930	11	1	33	42	0	2	9	8	7	0	0	3	0	0	988	991	18
19	Ann Memorial	Carl M. McGee	537	11	13	10	6	8	0	10	7	6	0	1	10	0	0	535	546	19
20	Burkingham	Larry D. Tinsley	405	13	1	14	6	29	7	11	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	386	391	20
21	Garland First	C. Michael Haynes	1861	25	8	63	25	46	10	24	2	24	7	0	3	0	0	1866	1876	21
22	New World	Georjean H. Blanton	732	21	2	6	1	18	12	11	4	4	1	2	8	0	0	702	713	22
23	Garland St. Paul's	David Weber	542	4	10	3	2	0	0	25	3	4	7	4	2	0	0	516	529	23
24	St. Philip's	David R. Rucker	904	12	0	20	22	82	10	41	23	5	0	0	10	2	1	784	797	24
25	Wesley Korean	In Sang Hwang	47	0	0	0	2	4	0	9	10	0	33	0	0	0	0	1	34	25
26	Heath	Larry D. Ravert	197	21	11	6	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	227	229	26
27	Josephine	H. Hamberg	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	27
28	Lucas	Richard P. Shirk	261	9	0	5	3	5	4	26	2	11	0	0	1	0	0	239	240	28
29	Mesquite First	Earnest E. Walt	1086	24	0	28	9	29	0	25	19	11	6	13	11	0	0	1033	1063	29

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																					
				RECEIVED					REMOVED					FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR										
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	Restored by Affirmation 2b	From Other United Methodist Churches 3	From Other Denominations 4	Charge Conference Action 5a	Withdrawn 5b	Transfer to Other UMC 6	Transfer to Other Denominations 7	Death 8	Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g	
30	Mesquite St. Mark's	James Hamric	342	7	1	7	19	13	1	7	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	349	353	30
31	St. Stephen's	David M. Carr	317	5	1	6	3	6	2	3	0	1	3	4	5	0	1	307	320	31
32	Plano Christ	Donald W. Underwood	3020	197	58	186	71	0	12	40	4	5	2	0	6	0	0	3463	3471	32
33	Custer Road	Paul Q. Goodrich	5201	135	18	247	240	177	63	111	53	9	30	28	42	14	17	5297	5428	33
34	Faith	Eduardo C. Cajiuat	154	11	4	1	3	0	0	2	4	1	129	19	0	0	0	22	170	34
35	Plano First	Philip D. Mercer	2820	46	4	53	39	20	14	55	8	18	9	18	17	4	8	2791	2847	35
36	St. Andrew	C. Robert Hasley Jr	2940	136	5	137	103	58	14	77	14	4	2	7	2	0	0	3143	3154	36
37	Arapaho	John B. Soper	878	17	0	19	21	0	6	38	5	1	6	17	0	0	0	862	885	37
38	Richardson First	R. David Shawver	5864	124	4	120	64	82	50	101	31	26	18	12	1	0	0	5855	5886	38
39	First Korean	Dongil Chang	108	25	0	22	3	0	0	13	25	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120	39
40	Rockwall	Keith Payne Boone	1205	69	0	52	11	88	43	20	13	7	4	0	10	15	0	1137	1166	40
41	Rowlett	John F. Allen Jr	1630	78	0	103	49	0	2	21	3	3	1	11	11	0	0	1808	1831	41
42	Royse City	Bettye Elledge	317	12	1	4	2	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	327	328	42
43	Pleasant Valley	Gene Gordon	86	10	10	2	0	8	6	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	88	90	43
44	Sachse	Mark Thurman	318	18	1	36	10	3	23	13	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	338	340	44
45	New Covenant	Richard E. Schaefer	314	21	3	14	11	4	10	1	2	0	1	3	14	0	2	326	346	45
46	Wylie	John M. Thornton	640	14	0	14	5	0	0	11	0	7	0	0	3	0	0	652	655	46
47	Richland	David Weber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	DALLAS NORTHEAST DIST	Carol Woods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	TOTAL 1997		47286	1405	205	1459	960	830	346	950	287	308	453	2504	245	39	35	45322	48598	
	TOTAL 1996		46281	1340		1500	976	894	387	1060	280	327	424	2398	226	22	31	44048	47149	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996		1005	69	205	-41	-16	-64	-41	-110	7	-19	29	106	19	17	4	1274	1449	

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Allen	797	47	430	1340	48	143	420	123	480	1166	465	257	523	46	53	300	150	4773	92	18500	1
2	Suncreek	164	21	102	0	11	23	69	17	94	203	68	41	79	3	13	0	16	200	17	550	2
3	Copeville	29	2	2	13	0	6	6	1	18	31	24	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Casa Linda	214	2	66	62	0	60	55	30	200	345	213	100	891	0	0	0	90	1971	30	0	4
5	Casa View	67	3	28	20	0	10	20	10	44	84	34	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	1362	5
6	Dallas Grace	100	4	36	50	4	16	35	15	100	166	50	12	20	4	0	0	30	253	15	0	6
7	Greenland Hills	194	17	168	104	8	38	42	12	80	172	70	178	179	12	23	35	20	370	38	5130	7
8	Hamilton Park	950	40	125	50	16	40	55	45	250	390	150	200	50	0	125	4000	125	5000	40	0	8
9	Lake Highlands	690	25	124	0	40	103	340	95	450	988	436	0	0	40	50	190	99	1034	90	1358	9
10	Lakewood	125	10	0	15	4	25	35	11	84	152	104	130	14	5	0	0	65	1050	12	0	10
11	Munger Place	124	6	36	50	6	19	50	11	112	192	90	7	7	1	17	0	40	0	15	1471	11
12	Overwood	113	1	30	20	0	17	40	8	124	189	72	20	20	1	0	0	45	300	12	0	12
13	Preston Hollow	162	12	64	250	0	61	36	6	83	186	65	79	375	0	0	0	33	273	0	0	13
14	Ridgewood Park	197	4	77	49	6	42	91	25	153	311	133	81	30	6	26	0	64	0	21	2670	14
15	St. John's	23	0	58	0	0	3	0	1	23	27	12	0	10	0	0	0	28	863	0	0	15
16	Spring Valley	369	34	696	194	13	66	214	131	447	858	381	140	380	9	38	1114	100	6050	53	0	16
17	White Rock	383	14	668	0	5	68	122	40	624	854	429	12	5	6	0	0	152	727	30	881	17
18	Frisco	347	18	217	83	11	50	216	75	206	541	283	130	595	12	12	1000	20	0	130	0	18
19	Ave Memorial	254	13	71	76	8	19	47	42	228	336	191	75	200	11	0	0	34	1100	64	1511	19
20	Buckingham	230	15	103	61	11	22	68	54	105	249	110	66	274	10	6	0	0	0	36	2242	20
21	Garland First	613	19	370	246	22	55	337	186	1123	1701	674	155	691	23	0	0	105	1805	137	1200	21
22	New World	293	6	887	103	17	95	108	92	203	498	190	174	312	20	35	2163	0	0	54	3500	22
23	Garland St. Paul's	151	10	35	12	13	20	36	24	70	150	95	55	95	1	15	0	46	2258	20	0	23
24	St. Philip's	295	23	271	125	18	80	80	65	175	400	212	181	485	11	0	0	50	215	71	0	24
25	Wesley Korean	65	2	81	89	0	6	27	4	37	74	27	0	5	0	8	800	16	2238	4	74	25
26	Heath	88	19	56	57	13	22	49	20	46	137	48	13	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	38	26
27	Josephine	15	2	0	9	0	2	2	4	5	12	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Lucas	104	8	52	42	5	8	27	27	34	96	44	10	30	5	0	0	18	649	15	531	28
29	Mesquite First	435	28	41	322	14	46	151	64	327	588	250	73	224	15	20	536	55	457	65	600	29

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP				CHURCH SCHOOL					Average Attendance				UMM		UMW		UMYF		
		Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Services(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	Youth In All Classes And Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	In Church School(all ages)	In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid For Projects	Membership in United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	Amount Paid For Projects
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	Mesquite St. Mark's	147	25	77	52	0	20	78	21	139	258	115	22	140	10	24	1000	38	426	21	0	30
31	St. Stephen's	135	7	116	1	5	14	40	31	50	135	63	12	74	0	0	0	0	0	31	1500	31
32	Plano Christ	1279	91	1093	537	60	270	550	178	710	1708	812	120	1945	58	84	6721	0	0	210	19168	32
33	Custer Road	2135	222	1437	1777	84	189	1697	412	1653	3951	1782	205	1555	85	0	0	181	2350	247	12916	33
34	Faith	142	8	50	44	6	23	48	17	67	155	64	10	126	10	25	689	39	207	17	3155	34
35	Plano First	764	45	311	332	44	246	456	360	871	1933	485	235	387	44	61	6801	137	2654	312	8000	35
36	St. Andrew	1144	121	1176	1200	93	760	1100	300	690	2850	1032	400	935	93	32	843	182	6667	300	4000	36
37	Arapaho	247	21	226	900	8	35	145	70	150	400	176	40	75	6	14	1627	70	600	55	28817	37
38	Richardson First	1343	108	780	0	78	362	939	751	1025	3077	1050	950	2680	0	205	1000	196	7310	691	35563	38
39	First Korean	100	13	13	90	0	14	48	15	70	147	90	40	45	5	45	0	50	0	15	0	39
40	Rockwall	491	29	243	125	43	42	279	105	436	862	354	175	220	20	40	379	75	1834	205	4200	40
41	Rowlett	693	41	466	383	44	127	498	100	224	949	472	60	130	53	26	676	84	7018	150	550	41
42	Royse City	110	6	57	51	3	28	35	21	56	140	57	29	162	11	0	0	21	369	21	150	42
43	Pleasant Valley	50	0	90	110	3	6	15	12	14	47	19	11	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Sachse	192	13	105	159	18	27	161	54	75	317	94	6	34	18	15	988	35	536	40	2937	44
45	New Covenant	154	12	6	123	10	27	86	34	82	229	92	20	80	6	0	0	0	0	38	6220	45
46	Wylie	241	18	12	190	2	41	162	50	150	403	174	50	19	8	0	0	46	600	48	1000	46
47	Richland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	DALLAS NORTHEAST DIST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	TOTAL 1997	17158	1185	11152	9516	794	3396	9117	3766	12378	28617	11879	4612	14127	687	1012	30862	2555	62157	3493	169814	
	TOTAL 1996	16330	1103	10839	8527	716	2999	9424	3857	12542	28822	11284	4363	11282	580	954	28606	2705	76762	3549	144342	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	828	82	313	1189	78	397	-307	-91	-164	-165	595	249	2845	107	58	2256	-150	-14605	-56	25472	

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 3

	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
1	Allen	1968640	110000	224039	588620	3958	19709	4818	1912	443	211	3950	0	0	0	923	0	0	0	01
2	Sunnycrest	0	0	20600	0	10716	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	60	0	0	50	02
3	Copperville	82000	0	22000	0	0	472	115	46	11	5	131	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	03
4	Casa Linda	2831500	136000	82513	101340	0	100	100	1178	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	04
5	Casa View	715000	92000	9800	72000	0	4212	1030	409	93	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	05
6	Dallas Grace	1800000	0	223882	0	0	4540	1110	440	102	49	181	0	0	0	79	121	64	79	06
7	Greenland Hills	715000	140050	84264	0	0	5389	1318	523	121	58	1195	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	07
8	Hamilton Park	4600000	0	250000	2100000	19000	22474	5495	2180	506	241	417	0	0	0	300	300	0	300	08
9	Lake Highlands	4413000	245000	707699	876657	0	24381	5961	2365	548	261	5080	620	0	0	0	560	0	0	09
10	Lakewood	3200000	160000	60000	75000	63000	4379	1071	425	98	47	123	0	0	0	263	144	0	62	10
11	Manger Place	3756600	273000	211919	34855	0	3198	782	310	72	34	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Overwood	1901000	95330	335026	80000	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Preston Hollow	3214353	240000	223032	380770	0	9807	2398	951	221	105	3813	0	0	0	143	222	132	169	77 13
14	Ridgewood Park	1160000	200000	327202	0	0	7899	1931	766	178	85	1075	0	0	0	40	223	0	30	55 14
15	St. John's	500000	0	0	0	0	1513	370	147	34	16	29	0	0	0	18	22	0	0	16 15
16	Spring Valley	2163445	0	704638	614323	18317	29343	7174	2846	660	314	4109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	White Rock	4435000	0	556334	0	0	21861	5320	2111	547	260	785	0	0	0	0	1154	55	71	356 17
18	Prisco	2807560	144000	98237	651577	9300	10837	2649	1051	244	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Ace Memorial	1265000	130000	58000	140000	0	9005	2202	873	203	96	20	0	0	0	0	229	0	0	130 19
20	Buckingham	2304600	81507	17716	537236	3758	7079	1731	687	159	76	837	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Garland First	4495734	0	1041605	0	0	25122	6142	2437	565	269	10594	500	15	0	0	906	0	0	351 21
22	New World	1333000	100000	200000	490000	0	10935	2673	1061	246	117	0	41	0	0	0	110	12	0	169 22
23	Garland St. Paul's	250000	100000	840361	3202	0	2542	133	53	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
24	St. Philip's	1200000	100000	0	29677	0	11509	2814	1116	259	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Wesley Korean	265900	56100	0	0	0	309	76	30	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
26	Heath	390000	96300	642138	0	0	3048	745	296	69	33	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Josephine	70000	0	0	0	0	387	95	38	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Lucas	414100	120000	23537	179139	0	3011	736	292	68	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Mesquite First	3168300	277400	123403	26926	0	13984	3419	1356	315	150	1570	0	0	0	274	915	152	43	156 29

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
		Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
	CHURCH NAME	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
30	Mesquite St. Mark's	1160000	76000	0	66910	0	4469	1093	433	101	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	St. Stephen's	1380928	114720	61630	170449	0	4320	375	231	34	57	366	0	0	0	313	50	0	85	31
32	Plano Christ	8014710	225000	590746	4808864	0	28176	6888	2733	634	302	1606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Custer Road	7434000	0	514096	1962304	0	55071	13464	5341	1239	590	1045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Faith	2050000	80000	35000	8000	0	2577	630	250	58	28	1636	0	0	161	337	141	0	194	34
35	Plano First	6672711	0	381291	288433	20497	27081	6621	2627	609	290	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	St. Andrew	6538000	0	767456	4800000	0	34815	8512	3377	783	373	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	36
37	Arapaho	3185000	105000	1311237	130400	0	13577	3319	1317	305	145	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Richardson First	7234719	0	1153232	1982376	0	66951	16368	6494	1506	718	24047	0	0	0	0	0	821	0	38
39	First Korean	1000000	100000	150000	0	0	2152	526	209	48	23	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Rockwall	3600000	190000	190891	438712	0	17524	4284	1700	394	188	898	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
41	Rowlett	2778323	0	346783	1777631	0	17482	4274	1696	393	187	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Royse City	1497	43000	20000	0	9625	3630	887	352	82	39	529	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Pleasant Valley	3200000	0	0	100000	0	1044	255	101	23	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	43
44	Sachse	9450000	139000	60456	174870	7500	4450	1088	432	100	48	120	0	0	0	94	49	28	25	44
45	New Covenant	13000000	0	0	30000	147323	4298	1051	417	97	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Wylie	14970000	105000	115000	74000	0	0	0	0	0	79	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	46
47	Richland	0	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	DALLAS NORTHEAST DIST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	TOTAL 1997	108709302	4074607	11605715	23794491	315194	545769	132043	53609	12198	5928	66323	1261	15	1461	6741	635	1241	2339	
	TOTAL 1996	108057854	4143567	8928283	24669283	162674	521517	140961	52270	12112	4244	49221	7190		1048	6151	503	983	2846	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	651448	-68960	2677432	-874792	152520	24252	-8918	1339	86	1684	17102	-5929	15	413	590	132	258	-507	

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
1	Allen	0	250	0	0	2678	1429	3291	70	500	740	0	463	3159	702	51	650	26657	1
2	Sunerek	54	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	1319	2
3	Copeville	0	0	0	86	246	34	79	2	130	81	106	11	76	17	1	0	50	3
4	Casa Linda	0	0	0	0	210	881	1000	43	100	2535	0	31	975	433	0	0	27733	4
5	Casa View	0	0	0	0	540	305	703	15	0	0	0	99	675	150	11	40	1885	5
6	Dallas Grace	69	0	0	0	2562	329	758	16	0	81	0	107	728	162	12	30	38636	6
7	Greenland Hills	0	2000	0	0	8177	391	900	19	0	4820	0	127	864	192	14	282	19163	7
8	Hamilton Park	300	300	0	0	5700	1629	3753	80	200	200	200	528	3602	800	58	500	0	8
9	Lake Highlands	0	2084	0	0	6406	1768	4072	87	1407	4265	793	573	3908	868	63	5060	123778	9
10	Lakewood	0	0	0	0	3887	317	731	16	44	305	39	103	702	156	11	0	3000	10
11	Munger Place	0	0	0	0	1630	232	534	11	0	325	0	75	513	114	8	0	1119	11
12	Overwood	0	0	0	0	805	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Preston Hollow	102	242	0	260	1921	711	1638	35	236	1212	0	231	1572	349	25	3238	0	13
14	Ridgewood Park	0	30	0	0	1358	573	1319	28	30	120	30	186	1266	281	20	0	446	14
15	St. John's	32	17	13	65	198	110	233	5	49	135	28	36	243	54	4	0	0	15
16	Spring Valley	0	250	0	20	5588	2128	4900	104	0	1794	250	690	4703	1045	75	40	100466	16
17	White Rock	0	0	0	0	6285	1762	3634	86	566	2582	0	572	3489	866	62	1207	88824	17
18	Frisco	0	0	0	0	225	786	1810	38	0	500	0	255	1737	386	28	0	321	18
19	Axe Memorial	0	785	0	155	1853	653	1504	32	255	1243	403	212	1443	321	23	0	17293	19
20	Buckingham	0	0	0	0	905	513	1182	25	0	50	0	166	1135	252	18	0	3476	20
21	Garland First	5	2608	0	0	7424	1821	4195	89	3687	5204	2557	591	4026	895	64	1000	45784	21
22	New World	74	116	138	175	1480	793	1826	39	417	4755	118	257	1753	389	28	1000	31105	22
23	Garland St. Paul's	0	0	0	0	230	39	91	2	0	341	0	13	87	19	1	0	750	23
24	St. Philip's	0	0	0	0	495	834	1922	41	0	618	0	271	1845	410	30	0	19145	24
25	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	22	52	1	0	0	0	7	50	11	1	0	0	25
26	Heath	0	0	0	0	0	221	509	11	0	0	0	72	489	109	8	0	1366	26
27	Josephine	0	0	0	0	0	28	65	1	0	125	0	9	62	14	1	0	0	27
28	Lucas	0	0	0	0	815	218	503	11	0	0	0	71	485	107	8	0	250	28
29	Mesquite First	124	350	0	305	2110	1014	2335	50	0	2267	0	329	2241	498	36	0	3050	29

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
30	Mesquite St. Mark's	0	0	0	0	150	324	746	16	0	555	0	105	716	159	11	0	0	30
31	St. Stephen's	0	0	0	0	635	108	249	19	0	15	0	35	346	53	14	1070	800	31
32	Plano Christ	0	0	0	0	255	2043	4705	100	0	290	0	663	4516	1004	72	40	58102	32
33	Custer Road	0	0	0	0	5883	3993	9197	195	0	1830	0	1295	8826	1961	141	190	124035	33
34	Faith	0	0	0	144	401	187	430	9	114	135	0	61	413	92	7	0	6090	34
35	Plano First	0	0	0	450	3366	1964	4523	96	0	2290	0	637	4340	965	69	80	18448	35
36	St. Andrew	0	0	0	0	17955	2524	5814	124	0	525	0	819	5580	1240	89	0	30650	36
37	Arapaho	0	0	0	0	2095	984	2267	48	0	315	0	319	2176	484	35	2398	27833	37
38	Richardson First	0	1000	0	0	21792	4854	11181	238	6804	13780	1900	1574	10730	2385	174	18664	283526	38
39	First Korean	0	0	0	0	0	156	359	8	0	0	0	51	345	77	6	0	0	39
40	Rockwall	231	40	0	231	2780	1271	2926	62	2319	3917	0	412	2809	624	45	248	7990	40
41	Rowlett	0	342	0	0	2243	1268	2920	62	238	1118	326	411	2802	623	45	0	9402	41
42	Royse City	0	0	0	0	450	263	606	13	155	657	34	85	582	129	9	0	13406	42
43	Pleasant Valley	57	0	0	48	165	76	174	4	0	55	0	25	167	37	3	0	0	43
44	Sachse	61	0	0	71	199	323	743	16	0	0	0	105	713	158	11	1000	6933	44
45	New Covenant	0	0	0	0	160	312	718	15	0	475	0	101	689	153	11	0	0	45
46	Wylie	0	0	0	167	540	0	700	26	99	185	0	173	300	261	19	0	1246	46
47	Richland	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	8100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	DALLAS NORTHEAST DIST	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	TOTAL 1997	1309	10414	151	2177	123382	40191	91817	2008	17350	68831	6784	12956	87876	20005	1422	36737	1142380	
	TOTAL 1996	866	9580	83	5679	145870	46124	111499		15565	46024	6303	13270	102209	20230	3339	32333	806657	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	443	834	68	-3502	-22488	-5933	-19682	2008	1785	22807	481	-314	-14333	-225	-1917	4404	335723	

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 5

		CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION										MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)					
	CHURCH NAME	49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b					
1	Allen	279	792	337	6734	2455	1003	8900	3518	21615	4664	1873	752	100	47070	47070	28931	25403	1				
2	Sunrock	0	0	0	0	0	0	4450	2739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2				
3	Copperhill	7	19	8	162	56	24	0	0	517	112	45	18	100	4200	4200	0	0	3				
4	Casa Linda	50	208	208	1535	1080	618	4450	2739	13323	2873	1156	464	56	35769	35769	0	0	4				
5	Casa View	60	169	72	1443	515	214	4200	2937	4619	997	401	161	100	28325	28325	0	0	5				
6	Dallas Grace	64	182	78	1556	553	231	4450	2759	4979	1074	432	173	100	27336	27336	0	0	6				
7	Greenland Hills	76	216	92	1847	626	274	4450	2759	5910	1275	513	206	100	30000	30180	0	0	7				
8	Hamilton Park	318	903	384	7702	2886	1144	8438	5229	24648	5318	2139	858	100	35000	35000	25000	25690	8				
9	Lake Highlands	345	980	417	8356	2974	1241	10108	6826	26740	5770	2320	930	100	60060	60060	63339	63339	9				
10	Lakewood	62	176	75	1501	528	223	4450	6444	4802	1036	417	167	100	30000	30000	11200	11010	10				
11	Munger Place	43	128	55	1096	371	163	3850	2759	3507	757	304	122	100	28000	28000	0	0	11				
12	Owenwood	0	0	0	549	775	100	4451	2759	5382	1531	616	247	40	30890	30890	0	0	12				
13	Preston Hollow	139	394	168	3361	1134	499	4450	2759	10756	2321	933	374	100	40343	40343	0	0	13				
14	Ridgewood Park	112	317	135	2707	875	402	4450	2760	8663	1869	752	301	100	36005	36005	0	0	14				
15	St. John's	21	61	26	519	172	77	0	0	1660	358	144	58	100	0	0	0	0	15				
16	Spring Valley	413	1179	502	10036	3697	1493	8050	5518	32181	6944	2792	1120	100	38980	38980	22300	22300	16				
17	White Rock	344	977	416	7594	2653	1237	6490	4139	26659	5149	2071	928	94	38520	38520	10077	10077	17				
18	Prince	153	435	185	3714	1330	551	4450	2760	11885	2565	1031	414	100	38030	45009	0	0	18				
19	Axe Memorial	127	362	154	3086	1048	458	4450	2759	9876	2131	857	344	100	30034	30034	0	0	19				
20	Buckingham	100	284	121	2426	832	360	4450	2759	7764	1675	674	270	100	40252	40252	0	0	20				
21	Garland First	336	1009	430	8609	3038	1278	9192	5874	27551	5945	2391	959	100	46542	46542	24046	24046	21				
22	New World	155	439	187	3747	1304	556	5969	2794	11993	2588	1041	417	100	42887	42887	0	1040	22				
23	Garland St. Paul's	8	218	93	328	436	110	3404	6718	1295	578	152	99	31	50700	17862	0	0	23				
24	St. Philip's	163	462	197	3944	1429	586	4450	2759	12622	2724	1095	439	100	34402	34802	1715	1715	24				
25	Wesley Korean	4	12	5	189	33	16	863	1137	1640	366	147	59	51	24000	24000	0	0	25				
26	Heath	43	122	52	1045	361	155	3364	2759	3343	721	290	116	100	18627	18627	0	0	26				
27	Josephine	5	16	7	133	47	20	0	0	425	92	37	15	100	3600	3600	0	0	27				
28	Lucas	43	121	51	1032	380	153	4450	2733	3302	713	287	115	100	31052	31052	0	0	28				
29	Mesquite First	198	562	239	4792	1716	712	7802	5518	15336	3309	1331	534	100	43390	43390	21331	21331	29				

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 5

		CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION								MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)		
	CHURCH NAME	49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b		
30	Mesquite St. Mark's	63	180	76	1332	539	227	3523	2075	4901	1058	425	171	100	23542	23542	0	0	0	30
31	St. Stephen's	75	60	88	800	175	271	4238	2189	5848	1262	507	203	73	28250	28250	0	0	0	31
32	Plano Christ	399	1132	482	9656	3692	1434	10326	6120	30901	6668	2681	1075	100	87000	98840	46399	47599	32	
33	Custer Road	779	2212	942	18872	7027	2802	13350	8280	60396	13032	5240	2102	100	65000	65000	71280	71280	33	
34	Faith	36	104	44	883	301	131	3748	2628	2826	610	245	98	100	28350	28350	0	0	34	
35	Plano First	383	1088	463	9281	3597	1378	7240	5519	29700	6409	2577	1033	100	59472	59472	32899	32899	35	
36	St. Andrew	493	1399	595	11931	4293	1771	8900	5518	38182	8239	3313	1329	100	70769	70769	29343	29343	36	
37	Arapaho	192	545	232	4653	1607	691	4450	2759	14890	3213	1292	518	100	46144	47021	0	0	37	
38	Richardson First	953	2690	1145	22944	8523	3407	17627	11036	73417	15844	6371	2555	100	75411	75411	103357	103357	38	
39	First Korean	30	86	37	738	243	110	2250	2759	2360	509	205	82	100	26000	26000	7200	7200	39	
40	Rockwall	248	704	300	6005	2106	892	4450	2759	19218	4147	1668	669	100	56100	55362	11917	11917	40	
41	Rowlett	247	702	299	5991	2206	890	8900	5518	19173	4137	1664	667	100	48317	48317	27447	27447	41	
42	Royse City	51	146	62	1244	461	185	3177	1835	3981	859	345	139	100	24000	23095	0	0	42	
43	Pleasant Valley	15	42	18	358	124	53	1322	2243	1145	247	99	40	100	14976	14976	0	0	43	
44	Sachse	63	179	76	1525	533	226	4116	1857	4880	1053	423	170	100	27438	27400	0	0	44	
45	New Covenant	61	173	74	1473	516	219	4190	3071	4714	1017	409	164	100	23920	23920	0	0	45	
46	Wylie	0	0	0	2514	929	373	4683	2947	4702	1736	698	280	45	30839	30839	0	0	46	
47	Richland	0	30	0	433	29	38	0	0	322	184	74	9	17	0	0	0	0	47	
48	DALLAS NORTHEAST DIST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
	TOTAL 1997	7780	22215	9627	190836	70207	28996	244973	166367	624749	135681	54479	21964	96	1689482	1695439	537981	537193		
	TOTAL 1996	7700	21427	9299	158026	88953	29087	245578	148841	504239	135515	53468	21959	97	1605627	1609231	435589	437226		
	Inc/Dec 1997 over 1996	80	788	328	32810	-18746	-91	-605	17526	120510	166	-989	5	-1	83855	86208	102392	99967		

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	CHURCH NAME	Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
1	Allen	4800	0	0	12000	2000	2500	1500	3000	2304	0	31833	187063	52896	66118	127427	2920	300	696886	1
2	Sunnyvale	4800	0	0	0	6000	0	300	0	4148	0	0	15600	5700	2200	0	18700	85	66595	2
3	Copeville	0	0	100	0	600	0	0	0	800	0	0	0	403	3246	0	368	0	12418	3
4	Casa Linda	12600	8496	0	0	3200	0	556	0	0	0	0	99899	22614	46010	17481	6287	2194	321171	4
5	Casa View	2518	1600	0	0	1906	0	3483	0	1573	0	0	16515	1862	13483	9720	1324	0	106659	5
6	Dallas Grace	3000	12700	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	33237	2712	27560	0	31947	1769	212088	6
7	Greenland Hills	3840	370	0	0	924	0	3500	0	3691	0	0	55364	11456	35132	0	9188	230	217942	7
8	Hamilton Park	3970	10000	3280	10000	4122	4100	1250	375	3510	0	0	105195	62392	221364	261000	20000	1000	882478	8
9	Lake Highlands	3337	2837	2706	18936	0	0	0	0	570	1022	39154	132941	60599	90616	117536	208495	3872	1068137	9
10	Lakewood	4322	2500	0	0	4000	0	4000	0	4100	0	0	33774	12026	9130	35000	28465	2892	217245	10
11	Munger Place	4127	0	0	0	3200	0	0	0	3435	0	3400	20500	10241	9710	58052	188195	1106	354274	11
12	Overwood	2583	1215	0	0	3172	0	0	0	2516	0	0	39406	11789	12468	9217	0	785	132163	12
13	Preston Hollow	5935	4209	0	0	5776	0	3200	0	4933	0	0	102523	13863	76450	45360	11360	1703	374793	13
14	Ridgewood Park	3400	3300	0	0	6100	0	1600	0	2760	0	0	75567	11505	49573	0	8897	4276	246287	14
15	St. John's	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22170	648	11400	0	0	784	53505	15
16	Spring Valley	2500	21000	3900	7800	2600	300	1500	0	4342	3481	0	225355	43682	139720	73272	30582	0	883760	16
17	White Rock	4200	30400	6369	5612	2344	1607	3656	1893	0	0	35812	173468	73999	100734	0	583928	5796	1285527	17
18	Frisco	5450	514	0	0	3173	0	1922	0	0	0	0	105290	16200	52305	34872	91920	0	407111	18
19	Ave Memorial	2996	1000	0	0	1688	0	347	0	0	0	0	67877	16248	73832	17983	84835	3634	385059	19
20	Buckingham	0	755	0	0	2088	0	1912	0	0	0	0	66981	13144	20300	67110	11781	0	264331	20
21	Garland First	3000	18683	2000	17460	2500	1600	500	500	400	0	23580	242818	102438	119509	0	65537	3785	868403	21
22	New World	2996	0	0	0	2767	0	3319	0	1878	0	0	73991	17487	36229	102844	14811	0	391266	22
23	Garland St. Paul's	2297	0	0	0	3721	0	0	0	0	0	0	44646	3170	14009	25364	2314	1625	152966	23
24	St. Philip's	7200	18000	550	1200	5000	527	7000	51	2317	0	0	125323	16048	29216	17186	3174	100	341911	24
25	Wesley Korean	1950	8211	0	0	0	0	0	0	2762	0	0	2800	5919	6555	7150	11175	0	75562	25
26	Heath	4000	10200	0	0	3000	0	2140	0	1844	0	0	0	5833	7239	12259	8770	23828	0	26
27	Josephine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3900	0	0	9133	27
28	Lucas	3210	0	0	0	3465	0	0	0	0	0	0	7335	2139	7505	23023	0	416	98160	28
29	Mesquite First	4195	0	3060	6600	6500	2200	300	300	4952	0	0	112760	17270	76675	6000	33000	1734	419319	29

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
30	Mesquite St. Mark's	3000	362	0	0	4000	0	3468	0	0	0	0	25868	5506	24206	26700	42334	426	183108	30
31	St. Stephen's	2992	750	0	0	1838	0	4162	0	0	0	0	32683	5122	33143	25312	0	0	159143	31
32	Plano Christ	6068	650	0	2500	2887	0	5018	548	4015	0	0	260963	87046	57981	496911	17361	0	1275082	32
33	Custer Road	0	35000	0	25000	6980	4872	15000	6000	4644	2192	79662	434941	162843	266062	623208	487460	4000	2663474	33
34	Faith	3000	0	0	0	0	0	1500	0	5400	0	0	11529	10602	12263	4221	7000	351	109965	34
35	Plano First	0	23653	0	0	5466	1952	0	0	1258	1004	24400	222565	64562	80626	104816	49520	6322	821730	35
36	St. Andrew	5250	33570	0	11940	0	250	1354	815	4641	4641	120989	293115	107643	290456	386330	440503	3091	2004073	36
37	Arapaho	3631	4938	0	0	3747	0	4253	0	4015	0	0	139754	29374	51884	311121	56718	1000	470175	37
38	Richardson First	4200	23750	10650	41417	1263	1720	2939	1736	0	0	0	529458	166276	267290	1078706	231436	6289	3207917	38
39	First Korean	0	3020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18000	6000	5000	6600	6000	0	91289	39
40	Rockwall	4300	2000	0	1326	4899	0	7376	0	2008	0	0	152648	37333	96766	88496	4614	2038	565202	40
41	Rowlett	7150	10550	2000	17500	6100	2000	3253	0	2753	0	0	141592	45433	48262	177249	9020	1120	648082	41
42	Royse City	2665	1034	0	0	2413	0	850	0	0	0	0	7950	11960	25832	1665	34793	0	146650	42
43	Pleasant Valley	1669	5173	0	0	2252	0	1635	0	0	0	0	0	1389	12215	48337	26674	0	122576	43
44	Sachse	2489	636	0	0	1937	0	414	0	3681	0	0	37621	3220	20966	199112	1308	516	331321	44
45	New Covenant	3000	11123	0	0	1615	0	0	0	500	0	0	30270	5496	28965	32615	0	0	162128	45
46	Wylie	2990	1200	0	0	909	0	0	0	4383	0	0	52971	14892	33370	14970	2306	1030	182648	46
47	Richland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9844	47
48	DALLAS NORTHEAST DIST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	675	48
	TOTAL 1997	157650	324401	34615	179291	131152	23628	95207	15218	90553	12340	364830	4586162	1385426	2727735	4411136	291068	64263	23819534	
	TOTAL 1996	164717	289871	45293	177067	150811	34359			143020	22425	361632	4093570	1157422	2637449	2922561	1963478	68354	19893608	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-7067	35530	-10678	2224	-19659	-10731	95207	15218	-52467	-10085	3198	492592	228004	85286	1488575	930590	-4091	3925926	

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																								
				RECEIVED				REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR													
			Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year	This Year on Profession of Christian Faith	Restored by Affirmation	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Transfer to Other UMC	Transfer to Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Total Full Members at Close of This Year							
			1	2a	2b	3	4	5a	5b	6	7	8	9a	9b	9c	9d	9e	9f	9g							
1	Aley	Stuart Purvis	77	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	76	76	1							
2	Cedar Hill	Sammy A. Hargrove	555	35	0	22	8	24	1	16	6	4	4	6	3	0	0	536	569	2							
3	College Mound	Larry D. Davis	263	7	1	8	10	0	0	3	1	3	0	3	5	0	0	274	282	3							
4	Crandall	Charles Pierce	137	9	0	2	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	148	150	4							
5	Arcadia Park	Mark Long	38	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	37	41	5							
6	Brooklyn Ave	Gordon Miller	133	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	0	16	4	0	113	133	6							
7	Camp Wisdom	Charles Stovall	175	12	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	179	0	0	0	0	179	7							
8	Cockrell Hill	C. Jack Meyers	188	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	1	5	0	0	176	182	8							
9	Brandon Ave	C. Jack Meyers	131	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	2	4	0	0	3	0	0	111	114	9							
10	Crest-Moore-King Memorial	Daniel Dalton	290	1	0	9	1	105	0	5	5	7	0	179	0	0	0	0	179	10							
11	Elmwood	Rene P. Lawson	240	5	0	3	0	1	15	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	212	212	11							
12	Filipino Amer.Centenary	Levy Laguardia	161	4	0	0	2	5	0	1	3	1	92	6	3	0	0	56	157	12							
13	Dallas First	John Fiedler	3004	22	163	94	30	89	3	98	14	46	1	4	11	1	1	3045	3063	13							
14	Glen Oaks	Marilyn A. Bozell	191	3	1	9	1	0	9	33	1	3	0	61	0	0	0	98	159	14							
15	Highland Hills	Derrick R. Wright	352	10	4	4	4	9	10	1	0	4	0	349	0	0	0	1	350	15							
16	Highland Park	W. Mark Craig	11088	180	2	362	235	2	24	116	21	88	24	43	7	2	0	11540	11616	16							
17	Irwindell	Eugenio Raphael	249	4	0	1	5	0	6	5	3	0	0	4	12	0	0	229	245	17							
18	Kessler Park	James Bradley Bowden	637	8	0	3	32	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	5	0	0	658	664	18							
19	Lambuth	Janet Odom	138	0	0	1	4	58	0	0	0	4	3	78	0	0	0	0	78	19							
20	Nueva Esperanza	Beatriz Pacheco	24	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	20	1	0	3	25	20							
21	Oak Cliff	David R. Blackmon	170	8	0	3	3	10	2	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	0	160	168	21							
22	Pleasant Mound	S. Richard Flach Jr.	336	6	0	1	1	58	14	2	3	12	1	6	2	0	0	246	255	22							
23	Southwood	David R. Blackmon	80	0	0	0	0	8	15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	54	54	23							
24	St. Luke "Community"	Zan W. Holmes Jr.	3642	269	4	12	43	0	20	12	25	7	0	3833	28	0	0	45	3906	24							
25	Tyler Street	Frederick Durham Jr.	1767	10	0	10	8	26	3	3	13	27	8	5	80	4	0	1620	1717	25							
26	Urban Park	Lela Gorham	120	2	0	3	2	26	2	2	5	7	0	1	7	0	0	77	85	26							
27	Dallas Warren	D'Angelo Lee	225	30	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	261	0	0	0	0	261	27							
28	Wheatland	James Bigelow	58	11	0	2	0	2	0	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	51	51	28							
29	Church of the Disciple	Matthew Gaston	202	15	0	18	7	0	5	8	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	222	227	29							
30	DeSoto First	A. Bart Smith	1088	24	2	27	22	7	0	25	13	8	4	8	6	0	0	1092	1110	30							

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation 2b	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches 3	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations 4	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action 5a	REMOVED: Withdrawn 5b	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC 6	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations 7	REMOVED: Death 8	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g	
31	Duncanville First	J. Clayton Oliphint	2123	50	2	53	31	56	32	60	34	18	4	3	4	0	2	2046	2059	31
32	Jubilee Fellowship	Sheron Patterson	128	5	0	18	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	3	179	32
33	Duncanville Trinity	Diana B. Holbert	164	6	0	7	3	16	3	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	152	160	33
34	Forney	Arville McLain	215	7	3	2	4	3	0	3	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	215	216	34
35	Grand Prairie First	Leighton H. Bearden	1051	14	3	9	15	0	3	12	8	18	5	0	11	0	0	1035	1051	35
36	Inglewood	Joseph B. Stabile	589	23	2	17	12	0	0	5	0	10	0	5	20	0	0	603	628	36
37	Trailwood	Thomas O. Palmer	508	16	6	8	6	0	13	12	2	1	1	1	7	2	0	505	516	37
38	Hutchins	James Bigelow	56	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	5	2	0	1	1	1	0	39	41	38
39	Kaufman	John D. Gondol	378	16	1	12	8	0	0	0	2	7	0	1	2	1	0	402	406	39
40	Kemp	Donald Pelliken	152	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	149	151	40
41	Becker	Donald Pelliken	77	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	80	80	41
42	Lancaster First	Robert Spencer Jr.	582	16	1	11	3	0	0	6	5	4	0	9	2	1	0	586	598	42
43	God's Kingdom	Marshall E. Hodge	94	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60	43
44	Skyline	Ouidge Meyers	19	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	44
45	Mabank	Royce W. Riley	615	14	1	7	1	61	1	8	1	6	4	0	0	0	0	557	561	45
46	Wilson Chapel	Richard Brannan	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	46
47	Rosser First	Richard Brannan	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	47
48	Seagoville	Bob B. Bryan	254	10	0	3	1	0	3	4	2	7	4	1	2	3	0	242	252	48
49	Terrell First	Joe Ed Gooletty	618	2	0	6	4	0	0	8	1	6	11	1	0	1	0	602	615	49
50	Poetry	Glenn A. Noblin	36	0	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	50
51	Terrell Warren Chapel	Joyce Lloyd	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	17	51
52	Porter's Chapel	Marshall E. Hodge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT	Leighton K. Farrell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
	TOTAL 1997		33472	862	212	761	550	620	190	471	209	370	167	5313	273	26	3	28213	33997	
	TOTAL 1996		23423	589		431	356	1021	372	402	334	286	139	5135	242	21	8	16839	22384	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996		10049	273	212	330	194	-401	-182	69	-125	84	28	178	31	5	-5	11376	11613	

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP				CHURCH SCHOOL							U.M.M		U.M.W		U.M.Y.F	
		Avg Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	Youth In All Classes And Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid For Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	Amount Paid For Projects
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Alley	48	2	13	19	0	6	9	4	11	30	16	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Cedar Hill	266	23	158	115	12	19	82	51	196	348	155	103	177	32	22	0	8	0	90	5150
3	College Mound	155	19	41	39	0	12	33	25	83	153	55	18	25	7	34	1705	18	943	25	657
4	Crandall	79	2	21	0	9	7	18	12	30	67	38	10	0	9	12	0	12	0	15	2800
5	Arcadia Park	26	1	9	10	0	1	4	4	6	15	9	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Brooklyn Ave	36	14	12	0	10	8	10	5	30	53	32	0	0	10	0	0	10	37	5	585
7	Camp Wisdom	160	3	0	12	3	15	23	17	22	77	45	45	20	4	17	2600	25	1500	18	500
8	Cockrell Hill	44	0	6	0	0	0	4	3	43	62	33	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Brandon Ave	33	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	36	44	17	0	0	0	0	0	24	300	0	0
10	Crest-Moore-King Memorial	95	2	14	10	14	7	18	11	29	65	31	18	52	0	21	300	40	350	12	250
11	Elmwood	104	2	8	10	5	14	8	11	122	155	76	20	5	5	0	0	34	331	11	0
12	Filipino Amer Centenary	128	7	48	45	9	9	30	23	30	92	40	20	108	4	25	0	39	500	30	0
13	Dallas First	966	57	458	1625	14	256	386	90	816	1348	729	437	3681	13	0	0	115	8035	0	0
14	Glen Oaks	54	5	5	5	0	7	4	2	11	24	15	8	0	0	8	1600	15	1100	4	0
15	Highland Hills	170	10	158	175	0	10	85	25	115	235	50	45	25	0	15	0	35	0	15	0
16	Highland Park	2800	160	1850	999	101	471	1397	436	3512	5956	2102	1443	2612	82	0	0	753	10593	421	5620
17	Irwindell	57	4	32	0	0	24	40	3	110	177	36	5	110	0	0	0	30	250	0	0
18	Kessler Park	200	10	104	45	9	14	85	25	55	179	130	24	8	8	0	0	45	1012	25	0
19	Lanbuth	50	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	24	27	5	22	50	0	0	0	27	210	8	0
20	Nueva Esperanza	15	1	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Oak Cliff	94	4	0	13	8	18	18	8	94	138	74	25	10	10	0	0	28	2200	35	0
22	Pleasant Mound	91	5	5	6	0	23	9	6	197	235	106	42	16	0	0	0	70	1251	0	0
23	Southwood	22	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	10	14	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
24	St. Luke "Community"	2500	105	324	125	36	95	251	155	485	986	215	295	90	30	180	9707	115	4349	190	1200
25	Tyler Street	500	14	139	275	7	60	68	38	354	520	454	0	90	7	0	0	0	0	50	11000
26	Urban Park	53	4	21	37	0	9	38	2	55	104	45	0	6	2	0	0	32	525	0	0
27	Dallas Warren	225	0	0	0	0	10	8	8	36	62	50	36	0	0	12	500	50	2000	10	200
28	Wheatland	23	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	15	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Church of the Disciple	208	23	74	122	10	36	72	26	96	230	111	42	29	10	0	220	0	0	46	0
30	DeSoto First	313	17	0	31	26	42	100	103	305	550	285	30	20	24	25	400	59	976	30	800

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes and Groups for Learning	Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
31	Duncanville First	711	30	313	388	27	57	268	58	342	725	470	158	37	35	0		100	2774	58	98	31	
32	Jubilee Fellowship	110	29	100	21	12	25	55	34	56	170	40	78	30	9	40	0	55	0	22	0	32	
33	Duncanville Trinity	115	9	22	5	6	11	27	18	23	79	42	30	25	5	0	0	18	3325	26	8000	33	
34	Forney	111	1	28	142	5	13	40	20	78	151	80	25	95	5	0	0	44	4976	25	3879	34	
35	Grand Prairie First	321	17	165	118	8	54	221	116	420	811	215	50	160	8	0	0	85	0	65	0	35	
36	Inglewood	310	16	123	60	23	65	137	57	147	406	254	73	127	23	27	0	63	2000	57	0	36	
37	Trailwood	190	23	182	59	3	15	65	40	80	200	100	52	60	8	15	0	25	70	30	0	37	
38	Hutchins	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	
39	Kaufman	179	16	50	38	13	28	60	36	96	220	73	93	140	15	18	600	70	3597	36	200	39	
40	Kemp	65	2	20	46	0	7	18	10	30	65	25	11	87	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	40	
41	Becker	32	0	5	22	2	2	6	5	0	13	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	
42	Lancaster First	216	10	23	21	11	22	44	31	176	273	125	30	9	15	12	0	48	807	30	150	42	
43	God's Kingdom	37	0	0	0	0	5	12	8	10	35	15	0	0	0	8	0	13	0	15	0	43	
44	Skyline	21	2	8	8	0	6	15	4	23	48	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	
45	Mabank	240	5	106	60	0	33	51	38	146	268	133	54	55	7	20	260	25	950	45	400	45	
46	Wilson Chapel	13	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	
47	Rosser First	15	1	3	12	0	1	0	0	10	11	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	
48	Seagoville	109	5	28	77	0	10	31	15	61	117	80	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	48	
49	Terrell First	207	8	82	132	0	26	68	43	206	343	102	191	79	1	27	4650	47	425	46	0	49	
50	Poetry	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	
51	Terrell Warren Chapel	14	0	16	2	0	8	5	0	0	13	9	5	6	0	2	150	14	200	2	150	51	
52	Porter's Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	
53	DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	
	TOTAL 1997	12578	668	4792	4934	383	1583	4068	1626	8834	16111	6772	3588	8062	392	540	22092	2198	55586	1524	41619	
	TOTAL 1996	9183	414	4133	4086	249	1326	2403	1177	5294	10290	4552	2747	5239	236	483	23793	1451	31328	1099	44847	
	Inc/Dec 1997 over 1996	3395	254	659	848	134	257	1665	449	3540	5911	2220	841	2823	156	57	-1701	747	24258	425	-3228		

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS															
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
1	Alty	318000	21000	22011	0	0	1020	249	99	23	11	133	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
2	Cedar Hill	2363000	0	137175	331535	0	8406	2055	815	189	90	1267	0	0	0	97	0	0	50	2
3	College Mound	595000	108000	24431	0	0	2877	703	279	65	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Crandall	127000	70000	41000	30000	490	825	202	80	19	9	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arcadia Park	129000	63000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Brooklyn Ave	896750	83556	28000	0	0	100	100	100	85	41	444	0	0	0	78	0	0	65	6
7	Camp Wisdom	600000	82000	0	40000	0	2398	586	233	54	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	7
8	Cockrell Hill	1147000	97000	42000	0	0	3204	783	311	72	34	25	0	0	0	206	0	0	0	8
9	Brandon Ave	652300	99500	5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Crest-Moore-King Memorial	841000	60000	150000	0	0	3726	911	361	84	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Elmwood	2181000	0	124822	0	0	6352	1553	616	143	68	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Filipino Amer.Centenary	685000	80000	0	0	0	2516	615	244	57	27	120	0	0	0	64	119	63	45	12
13	Dallas First	25087400	0	2535931	0	0	61311	14989	5947	1379	656	9209	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	13
14	Glen Oaks	1334000	172000	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Highland Hills	1160000	0	15000	130000	5000	3854	942	374	87	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Highland Park	21000000	0	5096000	0	0	109978	24687	9794	2271	1081	21129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Irwindell	1272000	135000	20000	19222	0	396	0	0	0	0	4	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Kessler Park	4538000	220000	426226	0	0	835	204	81	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Lambuth	470000	75000	0	0	0	1080	321	143	33	16	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	19
20	Nueva Esperanza	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Oak Cliff	3267900	136000	384472	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	666	0	0	0	25	75	5	0	21
22	Pleasant Mound	1710570	110000	50988	0	0	6836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Southwood	610000	104000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
24	St. Luke "Community"	3260000	105000	125000	475000	95000	32989	8065	3200	742	353	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Tyler Street	5900000	209000	1325000	220000	20000	22038	1397	1731	126	30	746	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	25
26	Urban Park	1782000	80000	35000	0	0	350	0	0	0	3	23	29	0	0	48	0	0	28	26
27	Dallas Warren	150000	0	0	42000	0	710	126	50	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Wheatland	600000	132000	14000	27649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Church of the Disciple	0	125010	96250	98000	0	3777	924	366	85	40	2855	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	29
30	DeSoto First	2198800	116600	112458	420758	0	12897	3153	1231	290	138	780	0	0	0	309	0	125	54	30

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 3

	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
31	Duncanville First	5340710	309700	225000	1698986	0	24406	5967	2367	549	261	340	0	0	0	123	0	0	143	31
32	Jubilee Fellowship	300000	100000	0	40000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Duncanville Trinity	942500	0	35263	40000	0	3253	795	315	73	35	2395	236	0	191	0	77	75	190	33
34	Forney	780000	110000	184450	206622	0	3436	840	333	77	37	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	34
35	Grand Prairie First	3860000	130000	240697	247815	0	15782	3858	1531	355	169	5070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	Inglewood	1450000	0	0	466274	0	8330	2085	827	192	91	689	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Trailwood	772000	85500	33628	359211	0	4279	875	347	80	38	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Hutchins	205000	0	93000	0	0	723	177	70	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Kaufman	617500	155000	113417	94600	0	5660	1384	549	127	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Kemp	461000	93000	18660	0	0	1783	436	173	40	19	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Becker	142000	0	53485	0	0	721	176	70	16	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Lancaster First	1731277	115600	55078	221775	0	8695	2126	843	196	93	0	0	0	288	370	228	269	215	42
43	God's Kingdom	102600	0	0	0	0	261	139	78	18	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Skyline	158000	0	1200	0	0	283	69	27	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Mabank	810000	105500	88500	37645	0	7779	1902	754	175	83	1952	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Wilson Chapel	45000	0	0	0	0	159	39	15	4	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
47	Rosser First	41900	0	0	0	0	212	52	21	5	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Seagoville	1608800	121700	104000	0	0	3697	904	359	83	40	20	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	48
49	Terrell First	1715063	96100	169000	2604	0	7596	1857	737	171	81	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	49
50	Poetry	160900	0	36500	0	0	371	91	36	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	Terrell Warren Chapel	100000	0	0	0	0	456	111	44	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Porter's Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
	TOTAL 1997	106259970	39035766	12269242	5249696	120490	377557	86448	33571	8039	3828	48897	236	0	937	1384	528	654	1087	
	TOTAL 1996	75127193	35408897	6100284	6269695	194000	269697	65271	23754	5590	1950	18114	3063		815	3655	292	932	3414	
	Inc/Dec 1997 over 1996	31132777	3626869	6168958	-1020000	-73510	107860	21177	11817	2449	1878	30783	-2827	0	122	-2271	236	-278	-2327	

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreats 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
1	Aley	0	0	0	0	180	74	170	4	0	300	0	24	163	36	3	0	435	1
2	Cedar Hill	0	0	0	100	400	609	1404	30	321	456	0	198	1347	299	22	97	17391	2
3	College Mound	0	0	0	0	975	209	481	10	0	0	0	68	461	102	7	0	3600	3
4	Crandall	5	0	0	0	60	60	138	3	0	25	0	20	132	30	2	0	0	4
5	Arcadia Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	5
6	Brooklyn Ave	90	138	0	506	1020	100	100	13	79	275	70	89	100	135	10	0	431	6
7	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	0	105	174	400	9	0	0	0	56	384	85	6	0	1000	7
8	Cockrell Hill	0	129	0	0	381	232	535	11	160	278	0	75	513	114	8	0	598	8
9	Brandon Ave	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Crest-Moore-King Memorial	0	0	0	0	40	270	622	13	0	25	0	88	597	133	10	0	0	10
11	Elmwood	0	537	0	0	725	461	1061	23	0	856	0	149	1018	226	16	0	560	11
12	Filipino Amer.Centenary	124	227	0	57	478	182	420	9	29	250	29	59	403	90	6	0	570	12
13	Dallas First	0	1735	0	0	17761	4445	10239	218	2301	7463	662	1442	9826	2184	157	4351	52269	13
14	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Highland Hills	0	0	0	0	105	279	644	14	0	15	0	91	618	137	10	0	0	15
16	Highland Park	0	0	0	0	19055	7321	16883	358	10000	17160	0	2375	16184	3596	259	18710	1924315	16
17	Irwindell	0	0	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	575	17
18	Kessler Park	0	0	0	0	534	61	140	3	0	1083	0	20	134	30	2	0	0	18
19	Lambuth	0	0	0	0	60	107	247	5	0	0	0	33	237	53	4	0	0	19
20	Nueva Esperanza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	410	20
21	Oak Cliff	0	233	0	0	420	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	21
22	Pleasant Mound	0	177	0	0	1290	0	0	0	0	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	5118	22
23	Southwood	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
24	St. Luke "Community"	350	0	0	0	665	2392	5509	117	0	0	0	776	5287	1173	85	0	0	24
25	Tyler Street	0	40	0	0	1020	405	933	78	0	2805	0	131	895	199	14	340	95000	25
26	Urban Park	0	51	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	26
27	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	27
28	Wheatland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	28
29	Church of the Disciple	0	490	0	63	1101	274	631	13	0	0	135	89	605	135	10	0	1250	29
30	DeSoto First	80	16	0	37	6039	935	2154	46	42	2523	0	303	2067	459	33	1300	8954	30

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
31	Duncanville First	0	165	0	169	5200	1770	4076	87	386	5497	0	574	3912	869	63	0	27848	31
32	Jubilee Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Duncanville Trinity	0	0	60	0	690	236	543	12	0	130	820	76	521	116	8	0	11729	33
34	Forney	0	0	0	0	470	249	574	12	229	644	0	81	551	122	9	40	2886	34
35	Grand Prairie First	0	100	0	0	3010	1144	2636	56	100	455	0	371	2529	562	40	2425	5787	35
36	Inglewood	0	2539	0	0	730	618	1424	30	0	5138	0	201	1367	304	22	0	1027	36
37	Trailwood	0	0	0	0	580	260	598	13	0	140	0	84	574	128	9	0	994	37
38	Hutchins	0	0	0	0	0	52	121	3	0	0	0	17	116	26	2	0	0	38
39	Kaufman	0	0	0	0	715	410	945	20	75	419	0	133	907	202	15	0	2874	39
40	Kemp	0	0	0	55	45	129	298	6	0	338	0	42	286	63	5	0	1510	40
41	Becker	0	0	0	64	60	52	120	3	0	25	0	17	116	26	2	0	73	41
42	Lancaster First	194	158	0	263	180	630	1452	31	0	320	0	204	1394	310	22	0	10659	42
43	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	58	135	3	0	0	0	19	129	29	2	0	0	43
44	Skyline	0	0	0	0	0	21	47	1	0	0	0	7	45	10	1	0	0	44
45	Mabank	0	270	0	0	822	564	1299	28	270	475	0	183	1247	277	20	0	2224	45
46	Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	12	27	1	0	100	0	4	26	6	0	0	0	46
47	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	15	35	1	0	0	0	5	34	8	1	0	250	47
48	Seagoville	40	37	0	90	290	268	617	13	23	289	0	87	593	132	9	40	3455	48
49	Terrell First	0	120	0	0	3170	551	1269	27	138	758	0	179	1217	271	19	160	1733	49
50	Poetry	0	0	0	0	199	27	62	1	0	859	0	9	60	13	1	0	9588	50
51	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	33	76	2	0	0	0	11	73	16	1	0	0	51
52	Porter's Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
	TOTAL 1997	883	7268	60	1404	69581	25689	59045	1327	14153	50161	1716	8392	56750	12785	915	27483	2194913	
	TOTAL 1996	1225	5765	158	9939	55192	21047	50098		4769	27580	2191	6112	46198	8844	1530	9360	329106	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-342	1503	-98	-8535	14389	4642	8947	1327	9384	22581	-475	2280	10552	3941	-615	18123	1865807	

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 5

	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION											MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)		
	CHURCH NAME	49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b		
1	Alty	14	41	17	350	238	52	1876	1667	1119	241	97	39	100	11987	12141	0		0	1
2	Cedar Hill	119	338	144	2881	1901	428	4450	2759	9219	1989	800	321	100	30632	30632	0		0	2
3	College Mound	41	116	49	986	704	146	2651	1800	3156	681	274	110	100	18830	19575	0		0	3
4	Crandall	12	33	14	372	392	42	1652	940	1694	373	79	32	69	11223	11223	0		0	4
5	Arcadia Park	0	0	0	246	161	0	0	1656	787	170	68	0	50	4000	4000	0		0	5
6	Brooklyn Ave	54	152	65	205	832	193	823	1445	4160	898	361	143	53	12000	11314	0		0	6
7	Camp Wisdom	34	96	41	822	543	122	4450	2759	2630	567	228	92	100	27749	27749	0		0	7
8	Cockrell Hill	45	129	55	1098	711	163	2178	1320	3513	758	305	122	100	14520	14520	0		0	8
9	Brandon Ave	0	0	0	148	0	0	1332	881	0	0	0	0	1	9680	9680	0		0	9
10	Crest-Moore-King Memorial	53	150	64	201	0	0	3180	1932	4087	882	0	142	83	20000	20000	0		0	10
11	Elmwood	90	255	109	2177	1289	323	4450	2759	6966	1503	604	242	100	27900	27900	0		0	11
12	Filipino Amer Cemetery	16	101	43	862	564	128	3078	1656	2759	595	239	96	100	14271	14271	0		0	12
13	Dallas First	868	2463	1049	21011	13277	3120	13481	8509	67239	14509	5834	2340	100	68000	75923	36983		78619	13
14	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	202	819	0	1975	2759	4117	888	357	143	44	18991	18991	0		0	14
15	Highland Hills	55	155	66	1321	956	196	4566	2759	4227	912	367	147	100	28983	28983	0		0	15
16	Highland Park	1429	4037	1727	34604	13953	5138	35934	24832	110743	23896	9609	3853	100	110000	110000	301475		301475	16
17	Iwendell	0	0	0	213	0	20	3720	2759	434	936	38	15	13	24707	24707	0		0	17
18	Kessler Park	12	34	14	736	193	43	4450	2759	5832	1282	80	32	29	23460	23460	0		0	18
19	Lambuth	21	59	25	118	259	75	2166	0	962	216	141	56	71	11052	11316	0		0	19
20	Nueva Esperanza	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2600	2600	0		0	20
21	Oak Cliff	0	0	0	238	998	0	3750	2759	4265	1131	455	182	38	26623	26623	0		0	21
22	Pleasant Mound	0	0	0	369	0	0	4348	2517	7497	1618	520	261	63	27038	27038	0		0	22
23	Southwood	0	0	0	62	0	0	1220	1535	876	189	76	31	27	12317	12317	0		0	23
24	St. Luke "Community"	467	1325	564	11305	8399	1679	8900	5518	36179	7807	3139	1259	100	64112	64112	31112		31112	24
25	Tyler Street	79	299	377	7552	5609	1121	7367	5519	24169	5215	2097	841	85	49646	49646	19209		19209	25
26	Urban Park	0	0	0	117	0	0	4200	2759	2377	513	206	83	43	26000	26000	0		0	26
27	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	278	0	53	3164	1500	1132	244	98	39	14	23728	23728	0		0	27
28	Wheatland	0	0	0	146	260	0	0	0	1236	288	116	100	20	1200	1300	0		0	28
29	Church of the Disciple	53	152	65	1295	782	192	7250	3874	4143	894	359	144	100	25840	26340	22514		23014	29
30	DeSoto First	183	518	221	4420	3076	656	6370	4140	14144	3052	1227	492	100	32464	32464	10833		10833	30

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 5

		CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)	
	CHURCH NAME	49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b	
31	Duncanville First	345	980	417	8364	5883	1242	9606	5518	26766	5776	2322	931	100	53100	53100	38076	38076	31
32	Jubilee Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	1702	2759	0	0	0	0	0	10676	10676	0	0	32
33	Duncanville Trinity	46	131	56	1115	713	166	2892	2555	3567	770	310	124	100	18586	18586	0	0	33
34	Forney	49	138	59	1177	781	175	4222	2352	3768	813	327	131	100	28146	28146	0	0	34
35	Grand Prairie First	223	634	270	5408	3708	803	8649	5518	17308	3735	1502	602	100	45226	45226	17493	17493	35
36	Inglewood	121	343	146	2923	1972	434	4450	2759	9355	2019	812	326	100	29649	29649	0	0	36
37	Trailwood	50	144	61	1549	1457	182	4182	2759	6544	1412	568	228	81	28050	28007	0	0	37
38	Hutchins	10	29	12	248	172	37	0	0	793	171	69	28	100	1700	1750	0	0	38
39	Kaufman	80	227	97	1940	1283	288	4450	2759	6208	1339	539	216	100	36450	33204	0	0	39
40	Kemp	25	72	30	611	428	91	2160	1835	1955	422	170	68	100	13365	13365	0	0	40
41	Becker	10	29	12	247	181	37	1392	924	791	171	69	28	100	8500	8496	0	0	41
42	Lancaster First	123	349	149	2980	1977	442	4450	2759	9536	2058	827	332	100	35489	35489	0	0	42
43	God's Kingdom	11	32	14	133	93	41	0	0	140	91	77	31	48	8320	8320	0	0	43
44	Skyline	4	11	5	97	65	14	0	0	310	67	27	11	100	1800	1800	0	0	44
45	Mesquite	110	313	133	2666	1823	396	4450	2759	8531	1841	740	297	100	33272	33272	0	0	45
46	Wilson Chapel	2	6	3	55	39	8	0	0	175	38	15	6	100	2655	2655	0	0	46
47	Rosser First	3	9	4	73	54	11	0	0	233	50	20	8	100	2650	2750	0	0	47
48	Seagoville	52	149	63	1267	840	188	1508	1920	4054	875	352	141	100	20108	20108	0	0	48
49	Terrell First	108	305	130	2603	1796	387	4450	2759	8331	1798	723	290	100	34300	34300	0	0	49
50	Poetry	5	15	6	127	94	19	0	0	407	88	35	14	100	7800	8500	0	0	50
51	Terrell Warren Chapel	6	18	8	156	95	23	936	0	500	108	43	17	100	6240	6240	0	0	51
52	Porter's Chapel	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	52
53	DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
	TOTAL 1997	5048	14407	6384	128183	78972	18874	203612	136009	438934	95891	37321	15188	91	1227659	1236198	497697	519831	
	TOTAL 1996	3591	10094	4269	80200	63835	13846	169408	103425	265038	70919	29222	11581	86	1140878	1131106	190060	184057	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	1457	4313	2115	47983	15137	5028	34204	32584	173896	24972	8099	3607	5	86781	105092	307637	335774	

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					
	CHURCH NAME	Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID
		63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1	Alley	3000	500	0	0	0	0	480	0	2759	0	0	0	1875	4924	0	3105	0	374651
2	Cedar Hill	4532	17304	0	0	1404	0	5668	0	2517	0	0	66173	14628	41558	52408	151228	0	449044
3	College Mound	4566	840	0	0	5780	0	1650	0	3500	0	0	3735	4352	10886	0	24951	175	99992
4	Crandall	823	600	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	4625	6777	14904	2970	10500	0	59843
5	Arcadia Park	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1500	1500	0	0	0	10888
6	Brooklyn Ave	1291	0	0	0	304	0	581	0	0	0	0	10640	2372	20455	0	1918	378	627357
7	Camp Wisdom	3722	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	9000	2147	0	13000	0	0	75638
8	Cockrell Hill	0	600	0	0	870	0	210	0	0	0	0	15743	1526	23208	0	9126	0	83869
9	Brandon Ave	3054	600	0	0	517	0	203	0	302	0	0	18002	1738	20065	0	0	900	57584
10	Crest-Moore-King Memorial	3000	8280	0	0	2500	0	500	0	0	0	0	31512	1765	7168	0	4500	0	96836
11	Elmwood	4500	12000	0	0	2577	0	407	0	0	0	0	78565	15237	39519	0	9509	700	226165
12	Filipino Ames Cemetery	4155	500	0	0	5200	0	4374	0	2025	0	0	13610	2971	8337	0	4046	1500	78026
13	Dallas First	1350	24983	4585	29062	526	2751	84	496	0	0	37572	610510	188643	408881	0	0	0	1828331
14	Glen Oaks	3007	10166	0	0	1354	0	618	0	0	0	0	0	1271	33750	0	861	0	81463
15	Highland Hills	4280	12700	0	0	4000	0	1000	0	0	0	0	15000	8500	13000	25000	0	0	135433
16	Highland Park	8000	60000	25490	98370	0	9240	0	500	4016	12825	85000	410567	467172	357463	0	941554	20856	5379441
17	Irwindell	3200	990	0	0	2400	0	2100	0	311	0	0	32568	2985	5977	8100	0	420	93272
18	Kessler Park	4852	925	0	0	3218	0	7376	0	4195	0	0	106454	22295	43200	0	2550	0	239147
19	Lambuth	2148	7000	0	0	2100	0	0	0	3879	0	0	3000	0	8340	0	0	495	44777
20	Nueva Esperanza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	3383
21	Oak Cliff	4500	1000	0	0	3000	0	150	0	0	0	15090	31282	5793	23728	0	20000	0	146470
22	Pleasant Mound	3690	880	0	0	0	0	65	0	8285	0	0	47089	6703	39940	0	5749	1752	172287
23	Southwood	540	1650	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	3940	84	11383	0	0	75	34749
24	St. Luke "Community"	0	15750	0	12600	10500	0	0	14929	2518	0	0	322900	170907	213336	146000	178108	1500	1332518
25	Tyler Street	4800	900	3174	4292	3000	1029	300	206	7015	4932	0	222584	31298	88525	14155	30000	0	673043
26	Urban Park	0	6000	0	0	2600	0	0	0	0	0	0	4282	375	17423	0	0	1150	68814
27	Dallas Warren	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32386	16979	59322	10939	1500	1000	160748
28	Wheatland	480	700	0	0	240	0	0	0	1380	0	0	0	526	14867	6490	10192	0	38536
29	Church of the Disciple	1859	2410	0	0	0	0	0	0	3905	1811	0	13690	15202	10758	14800	22582	0	168432
30	DeSoto First	3050	991	1300	4333	0	0	1100	0	5728	1580	12175	62931	15880	56884	94128	1500	976	408611

DALLAS SOUTH

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
		Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
31	Duncanville First	6000	2530	3000	2254	4500	3500	1500	1000	0	0	0	205940	40935	162418	317519	123663	2618	1121475	31
32	Jubilee Fellowship	1876	3510	0	0	1000	0	600	0	0	0	0	30000	12000	25000	5000	20000	0	114123	32
33	Duncanville Trinity	3500	5519	0	0	5400	0	3480	0	75	0	0	21361	12709	15614	14817	4738	0	140820	33
34	Forney	3750	572	0	0	820	0	545	0	0	0	0	13137	10098	24049	35347	13624	759	155726	34
35	Grand Prairie First	3000	4200	3000	14500	3063	1150	1788	425	2998	2638	0	109066	39834	103077	4020	377174	2011	829003	35
36	Inglewood	5000	14500	0	0	2400	0	0	0	4951	0	0	65383	14629	53813	52094	0	0	293895	36
37	Trailwood	3596	0	0	0	2400	0	1200	0	0	0	0	47119	10482	33592	40370	23098	0	218059	37
38	Hutchins	1700	2400	0	0	0	0	0	0	2198	0	0	1645	100	1477	0	0	0	14170	38
39	Kaufman	3135	360	0	0	3240	0	1265	0	186	0	0	44009	9447	30108	7143	820	1544	170383	39
40	Kemp	3250	674	0	0	1115	0	885	0	3942	0	0	3094	3371	9760	0	10506	0	63182	40
41	Becker	0	0	0	0	1200	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	556	2414	0	0	0	18721	41
42	Lancaster First	4529	2049	0	0	2213	0	1546	0	4106	0	0	11011	68361	6593	61943	33085	33309	1498	320854	42
43	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3900	300	3500	0	0	0	17563	43
44	Skyline	0	0	0	0	1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401	2108	0	1818	0	9058	44
45	Mabank	4080	0	0	3433	5000	0	3000	0	2759	0	0	60750	22375	39605	6927	425	950	0	226919	45
46	Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	0	0	0	0	3819	46
47	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	750	0	0	0	0	4710	47
48	Seagoville	2700	0	0	0	5500	0	223	0	1940	0	0	12309	6093	22529	0	944	0	0	94865	48
49	Terrell First	4060	2078	0	0	4000	0	500	0	4015	0	0	40400	13400	27422	2116	35225	1603	213122	49
50	Poetry	0	3900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	400	0	0	0	0	25039	50
51	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	780	300	2784	0	0	0	0	12852	51
52	Porter's Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	52
53	DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	290	53
	TOTAL 1997	129005	237761	40549	168844	98281	17670	44048	17556	79505	23786	160848	2898044	1215613	2222066	906428	2078824	42860	16416231	
	TOTAL 1996	130488	191549	19486	66904	116646	17904			79506	16208	84534	2340302	643889	1765621	664371	1023232	27764	10315544	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-1483	46212	21063	101940	-18365	-234	44048	17556	-1	7578	76314	557742	571724	456443	242057	1055592	15096	6100687	

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation 2b	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches 3	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations 4	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action 5a	REMOVED: Withdrawn 5b	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC 6	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations 7	REMOVED: Death 8	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g
1	Arneta	Jefferson E. Davis Jr.	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
2	Bonelder	Jefferson E. Davis Jr.	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
3	Garland Chapel	Jefferson E. Davis Jr.	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
4	Avery	Kenneth Dickson	171	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	166	166
5	Williams Chapel	Kenneth Dickson	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
6	Bethergal	Don T. Shaw	30	4	0	3	3	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
7	Neta	Don T. Shaw	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
8	Blossom	Thomas Buck	130	0	0	5	1	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	132	132
9	Shady Grove	Thomas Buck	26	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
10	Bogata	Michael Green	204	3	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	210	210
11	Quitland	Michael Green	94	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	85	85
12	Lone Star	Michael Green	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
13	Rosalie	Michael Green	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
14	Caddo Mills	Lois G. Cooper	75	0	0	0	0	25	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	48	48
15	Merit	Lois G. Cooper	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
16	Campbell	Joel Arnold	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
17	Caney	Joel Arnold	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
18	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	Byron D. Myrick	314	0	2	5	2	0	0	3	9	3	8	0	2	0	0	301	303
19	Clarksville St. Paul	Nathaniel Hearne	97	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
20	Commerce First	Michael A. Hoose	710	18	0	16	12	50	3	3	7	18	2	7	0	2	0	675	675
21	Como	Michael D. Smith	82	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
22	Cooper	Leroy Reaves	277	9	0	10	2	0	2	2	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	272	272
23	Charleston	Leroy Reaves	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
24	Cumby	William R. Harmon	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
25	Deport	Elvira Campbell	135	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	136	136
26	Cunningham	Edwin Campbell	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
27	Martin Memorial	Patricia Sherman	102	0	30	0	0	0	2	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	119	119
28	Woodland	Patricia Sherman	66	1	16	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	80	80
29	Dike	Woodrow Kirby	11	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
30	Saltillo	Woodrow Kirby	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
31	Old Saltillo	Woodrow Kirby	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
32	Ethoe	Stacey Smith	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
33	Lake Creek	Stacey Smith	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
34	Kennaugh	Benjamin J. Shinn Jr.	662	6	1	2	7	31	6	1	2	11	1	0	0	0	0	627	627
35	Salem-Kiner	Billy M. Shedden	267	10	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	277	281
36	Floyd	Billy M. Shedden	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
37	Greenville Wesley	Michael L. Nichols	923	15	0	13	7	12	2	2	13	11	20	2	1	0	1	896	900
38	Westview	Mark Vowell	209	6	2	5	7	10	0	0	3	2	11	0	0	0	0	203	203
39	Honey Grove McKenzie	Russell Noland	210	6	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	213	213
40	Forest Hill	Russell Noland	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	23	23

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year (1)	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith (2a)	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation (2b)	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches (3)	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations (4)	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action (5a)	REMOVED: Withdrawn (5b)	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC (6)	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations (7)	REMOVED: Death (8)	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian (9a)	AA/Black (9b)	Hispanic (9c)	Native American (9d)	Pacific Islander (9e)	White (9f)	Total Full Members at Close of This Year (9g)
41	Pickton	J. Brandt	59	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
42	Arbala	J. Bennett	22	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
43	Gafford Chapel	J. Bennett	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	62	62
44	Reily Springs	J. Bennett	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
45	Ladonia	Russell Whaley	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
46	Pecan Gap	Russell Whaley	98	0	0	1	0	19	0	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	73	73
47	Lone Oak	Jacqueline Harmon	36	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
48	Miller Grove	Donald Brummett	45	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
49	Mt. Vernon First	Robert M. Walker	529	11	0	16	6	24	0	2	1	13	0	0	0	0	2	520	522
50	Belk	Jimmie W. Yarbrough	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
51	Chicota	Jimmie W. Yarbrough	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
52	Mount Tabor-Sumner	Jimmie W. Yarbrough	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	19	20
53	Powderly First	Jimmie W. Yarbrough	80	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
54	Calvary	F. Gifford Long	782	18	11	18	16	22	0	9	1	13	1	0	2	0	0	799	800
55	Paris First	W. Douglas Miller	977	6	0	17	5	32	6	6	0	14	0	1	2	0	0	941	944
56	Mt. Zion	Kwame O. Larley	128	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	129	0	0	0	0	129
57	Arthur City St. Mark's	Kwame O. Larley	25	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
58	Honey Grove Eighth St.	Kwame O. Larley	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
59	Oak Park	Samuel Caldwell	286	4	0	22	5	0	1	0	1	7	0	3	2	0	0	301	306
60	Hopewell	Samuel Caldwell	25	0	0	0	0	2	0	21	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Quinlan	Larry C. Krohn	374	34	0	7	22	0	18	7	14	1	1	1	2	1	0	391	397
62	Ridgeway	Jed Hampton	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
63	Roxton	John Edwards	154	10	0	2	2	0	5	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	158	159
64	Ben Franklin	John Edwards	12	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
65	Petty	John Edwards	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
66	Smooks Chapel	Kendall Wade	58	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	54	54
67	Pine Forest	Randall Wade	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
68	Sulphur Bluff	Clifton Julian	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
69	Tira	Clifton Julian	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
70	Sulphur Springs First	Boyd M. Sawyer	1312	27	0	11	7	0	0	14	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	1316	1316
71	Wesley Sulphur Springs	Larry H. Kruger	496	2	0	8	1	3	0	3	3	10	0	0	2	0	0	482	484
72	Winnsboro First	Henry R. Suche Jr.	381	1	0	7	6	29	0	12	14	13	0	0	0	0	0	327	327
73	Tinsley Chapel	Cheryl A. Jordan	129	3	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	137	138
74	Forest Grove	Cheryl A. Jordan	44	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
75	Wolfe City	Eldon M. Chester	166	0	0	6	2	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
76	Shady Grove	DISCONTINUED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Bethel	DISCONTINUED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	PARIS-SULPR.SPRNGS DIST.	Walter L. Zimmerman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL 1997		11968	218	86	230	164	264	49	176	105	264	7	276	12	12	4	11490	11801
	TOTAL 1996		12037	248		230	203	144	94	181	100	232	7	268	14	12	4	11662	11967
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996		-69	-30	86	0	-39	120	-45	-5	5	32	0	8	-2	0	0	-172	-166

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Services(s)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M.: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M.: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
		15	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Artesia	23	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	8	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0 1
2	Boxelder	23		7	3	0	1	0	0	7	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0 2
3	Garland Chapel	10	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 3
4	Avery	80	1	6	25	0	14	19	5	49	87	44	0	0	0	0	0	16	458	0	0	0 4
5	Williams Chapel	25	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	20	23	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 5
6	Birdwright	28	4	2	0	0	4	2	3	22	33	27	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0 6
7	Neta	10	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	9	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 7
8	Blossom	46	0	28	0	0	5	3	2	22	32	20	10	9	0	11	1456	15	400	5	0	0 8
9	Shady Grove	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 9
10	Bogata	85	12	17	17	0	20	35	40	70	165	43	121	131	0	25	0	0	0	36	0	0 10
11	Oakland	6		7	14	0	12	18	21	35	86	39	32	8	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0 11
12	Lone Star	58	0	5	0	0	5	8	25	36	74	44	18	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 12
13	Rosalie	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 13
14	Caddo Mills	25	0	0	16	0	4	4	3	6	17	10	0	7	0	0	0	0	689	0	0	0 14
15	Merit	15	0	37	5	0	1	0	0	15	16	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 15
16	Campbell	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 16
17	Caney	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 17
18	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	99	1	3	32	0	30	38	19	87	174	79	14	46	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0 18
19	Clarksville St. Paul	57	0	0	0	0	19	26	7	20	72	25	15	12	0	10	0	0	214	8	93	19
20	Commerce First	254	9	52	130	18	32	98	55	165	350	168	10	130	18	0	0	0	189	97	401	20
21	Como	56	3	13	8	0	9	20	11	44	84	33	9	20	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0 21
22	Cooper	121	14	31	27	0	16	45	35	67	163	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	1448	23	350	22
23	Charleston	23	0	3	2	0	3	4	3	15	25	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 23
24	Cumby	21	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	14	16	12	10	0	0	0	0	10	704	0	0	0 24
25	Deport	65	0	0	60	0	17	17	8	67	109	60	12	10	0	8	0	24	452	20	1955	25
26	Cunningham	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 26
27	Martin Memorial	23	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	10	14	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 27
28	Woodland	45	1	0	12	0	8	15	3	20	46	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 28
29	Dike	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 29
30	Sabillo	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 30
31	Old Sabillo	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 31
32	Enloe	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 32
33	Lake Creek	17	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	8	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 33
34	Kennaugh	160	7	108	40	6	51	48	27	130	276	90	162	338	6	0	0	54	660	68	1620	34
35	Salem-Kinser	152	8	92	55	4	28	49	14	75	166	72	48	18	4	0	150	0	0	0	0	0 35
36	Floyd	8	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	7	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 36
37	Greenville Wesley	373	8	129	30	11	46	108	48	336	538	306	274	261	11	0	0	46	9087	40	9783	37
38	Westview	121	10	48	25	5	15	33	17	55	120	69	101	60	6	8	0	15	0	25	3831	38
39	Honey Grove McKenzie	85	6	26	25	5	13	21	6	50	90	30	0	12	0	0	0	21	0	18	0	39
40	Forest Hill	15	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	10	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M: Membership in United Methodist Men	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
41	Pickton	31	0	4	0	2	7	15	5	25	52	18	3	0	1	2	0	16	0	0	0	0.41
42	Arbala	17	0	5	0	0	1	7	1	0	9	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.42
43	Gafford Chapel	30	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	31	39	22	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0.43
44	Reilly Springs	12	0	9	0	0	3	7	2	10	22	10	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0.44
45	Ladonia	11	0	2	0	0	3	2	0	12	17	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.45
46	Pecan Gap	24	0	7	0	0	2	6	2	10	20	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.46
47	Lone Oak	26	3	3	0	0	3	6	0	5	14	7	8	0	0	0	0	27	1043	0	0	0.47
48	Miller Grove	36	3	3	0	0	5	3	1	2	56	24	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	13	0	0.48
49	Mt. Vernon First	194	13	43	39	5	23	45	28	118	214	90	70	91	5	15	0	51	360	34	0	0.49
50	Belk	30	0	3	9	4	5	5	10	12	32	18	9	11	0	12	0	15	200	10	900	0.50
51	Chicota	14	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	12	15	10	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.51
52	Mount Tabor-Sumner	22	0	1	3	0	7	2	0	20	29	15	6	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0.52
53	Powderly First	40	3	5	8	5	10	10	4	30	54	35	15	25	3	17	0	17	500	3	0	0.53
54	Calvary	314	20	86	76	12	41	91	41	216	389	187	122	289	8	45	3677	83	1461	72	5146	0.54
55	Paris First	273	10	48	49	7	33	50	58	396	537	198	587	105	6	46	0	102	355	89	0	0.55
56	Mt. Zion	76	0	32	15	0	8	14	15	20	57	35	20	0	0	23	0	42	0	15	0	0.56
57	Arthur City St. Mark's	20	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	12	16	12	10	0	0	5	0	8	0	0	0	0.57
58	Honey Grove Eighth St.	5	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	12	16	5	0	0	0	5	0	8	50	0	0	0.58
59	Oak Park	122	1	42	42	4	26	33	43	120	222	103	32	52	4	0	0	0	0	43	2886	0.59
60	Hopewell	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	11	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.60
61	Quinlan	174	41	38	41	5	19	12	12	57	100	23	12	56	5	33	1069	46	686	22	115	0.61
62	Ridgeway	10	0	11	0	0	4	5	0	8	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.62
63	Roxton	110	5	0	30	10	8	28	14	32	82	63	25	15	9	0	0	25	575	21	250	0.63
64	Ben Franklin	20	4	2	0	0	3	4	5	6	18	18	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.64
65	Petty	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.65
66	Shooks Chapel	24	1	7	11	0	5	2	0	10	17	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	80	0	0	0.66
67	Pine Forest	11	0	12	20	0	1	0	0	16	17	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.67
68	Sulphur Bluff	10	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	7	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.68
69	Tira	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.69
70	Sulphur Springs First	390	18	64	36	14	40	70	75	240	425	263	80	28	27	42	351	60	175	60	450	0.70
71	Wesley Sulphur Springs	194	7	47	35	4	30	41	46	190	307	196	70	40	0	0	0	33	2986	41	4830	0.71
72	Winnsboro First	133	9	43	26	0	22	30	24	101	177	89	20	40	0	0	0	37	2710	25	0	0.72
73	Tinney Chapel	70	0	8	0	0	10	18	8	65	101	60	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0.73
74	Forest Grove	18	0	5	5	0	3	5	0	6	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.74
75	Wolfe City	68	1	14	8	2	12	18	3	38	71	31	14	9	0	0	15	390	27	301	14	3375	0.75
76	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.76
77	Bethel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.77
78	PARIS-SULPR SPRNGS DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.78
	TOTAL 1997	4785	245	1161	1026	152	748	1163	785	2461	6110	3076	2021	1976	145	363	6802	978	25952	915	32673		
	TOTAL 1996	4760	219	1182	1066	172	672	1199	778	3451	6100	3081	1551	2165	129	262	4103	951	23218	836	46232		
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	25	26	-1	-40	-20	76	-36	7	-10	10	-5	470	-189	14	101	2699	27	3634	77	-13559		

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
1	Annona	152500	57000	141985	0	0	474	474	116	45	11	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Boxelder	230000	0	7292	0	0	489	120	47	11	5	664	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Garland Chapel	49800	0	9058	0	0	157	38	15	4	2	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Avery	344000	66100	39500	0	0	1732	423	168	39	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Williams Chapel	66700	0	24979	0	0	552	135	54	12	6	349	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	5
6	Birthright	140000	0	0	0	0	475	116	45	11	5	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Neha	35000	0	0	0	0	206	50	20	5	2	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Blossom	316000	67000	0	0	0	1541	377	149	35	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Shady Grove	29000	0	500	0	0	332	81	32	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Bogata	430000	74000	0	0	0	2704	661	262	61	29	227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Clifford	50000	0	4010	0	0	680	166	65	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Lone Star	70000	0	0	0	0	395	97	38	9	4	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Rosalie	14500	0	0	0	0	151	37	15	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Caddo Mills	130000	70000	63871	0	0	936	229	91	21	10	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Merit	88000	0	17527	0	0	403	99	39	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Campbell	137500	69600	0	0	0	822	201	80	18	9	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Caney	40000	0	0	0	0	212	52	21	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	840000	105000	211756	0	0	2785	681	270	63	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	18
19	Clarksville St. Paul	139500	29000	0	1100	0	1089	266	106	24	12	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Commerce First	2422000	183200	1766830	36000	0	9760	2386	947	220	104	1020	219	110	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Como	250000	90000	50000	0	0	1297	317	126	29	14	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Cooper	800000	80000	10935	0	0	3766	921	365	85	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Charleston	81021	0	15069	0	0	362	88	35	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
24	Cumby	256000	32000	0	0	0	607	148	59	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Depot	247000	115000	56100	0	0	1348	330	131	30	14	140	0	0	0	0	100	0	100	25
26	Cunningham	36000	0	0	0	0	179	44	17	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Martin Memorial	218000	44000	24348	0	0	1142	279	111	26	12	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Woodland	80500	0	0	0	0	586	143	57	13	6	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Dike	51000	0	0	0	0	124	30	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Salillo	31000	0	0	0	0	183	45	18	4	2	100	0	0	0	0	100	0	100	30
31	Old Salillo	66050	0	0	0	0	90	22	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	31
32	Enloe	115000	40000	15000	0	4695	368	90	36	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Lake Creek	70000	25000	15000	0	1205	240	59	23	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Kavanaugh	3714200	129800	513869	52499	0	10047	2456	974	226	108	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	Salem-Kinser	450000	87500	50725	0	0	3807	931	369	86	41	40	0	0	0	0	160	0	160	35
36	Floyd	66500	0	1507	0	0	126	31	12	3	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Greenville Wesley	3382300	191600	174019	1102011	0	13616	3329	1321	306	146	213	0	305	76	2323	0	0	410	37
38	Westview	680000	85000	9450	67083	0	3504	857	340	79	38	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Honey Grove McKenzie	1506000	91000	372032	5645	0	2551	624	247	57	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Forest Hill	39000	0	3229	0	0	210	51	20	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
41	Pittton	30000	7125	19009	1811	0	485	118	47	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 41
42	Arbala	40000	3220	4335	5958	0	197	48	19	4	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0 42
43	Gafford Chapel	92500	11885	39711	3021	0	753	184	73	17	8	0	0	0	30	40	0	0	0	0 43
44	Reilly Springs	60000	6270	21047	1594	0	421	103	41	9	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0 44
45	Ladonia	323000	45000	27500	0	0	719	176	70	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 45
46	Pecan Gap	100000	30000	11900	0	0	959	230	91	21	10	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 46
47	Lone Oak	125000	55000	0	0	0	810	198	79	18	9	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20 47
48	Miller Grove	110400	0	0	0	0	450	110	44	10	5	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 48
49	Mt. Vernon First	1260000	147500	31000	125513	0	9123	2231	885	205	98	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68 49
50	Belk	100000	0	50000	0	0	529	129	51	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0 50
51	Chicota	40000	21000	40000	0	0	312	76	30	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0 51
52	Mount Tabor-Sumner	115000	0	10000	0	0	434	106	42	10	5	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	23	0 52
53	Powderly First	125000	100000	17000	0	0	721	176	70	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0 53
54	Calvary	2000000	88000	51141	217632	0	10027	2452	973	226	107	1461	0	0	195	204	107	0	96	93 54
55	Paris First	3726000	90000	102000	140000	9000	12972	3171	1258	292	139	3040	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0 55
56	Mt. Zion	357100	70000	2500	22000	3100	1678	410	163	38	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 56
57	Arthur City St. Mark's	186000	35000	0	6008	0	452	111	44	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 57
58	Honey Grove Eighth St.	81000	0	0	0	6000	90	22	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 58
59	Oak Park	885000	77000	14913	0	0	3878	948	376	87	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 59
60	Hopewell	0	0	0	0	0	244	60	24	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 60
61	Quinlan	623000	100000	125000	225000	0	3485	852	338	78	37	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 61
62	Ridgeway	40000	0	0	0	0	118	29	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 62
63	Roxton	117500	45000	20000	0	0	1333	326	129	30	14	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 63
64	Ben Franklin	45000	0	0	0	0	222	54	22	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 64
65	Petty	25000	0	0	0	0	110	27	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 65
66	Shooks Chapel	100500	75000	0	0	0	851	208	83	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 66
67	Pine Forest	67000	0	0	0	0	263	64	26	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 67
68	Sulphur Bluff	117500	0	9885	0	0	267	65	26	6	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 68
69	Tira	60000	0	10284	0	0	368	90	36	8	4	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 69
70	Sulphur Springs First	2325000	285000	326142	0	0	17748	4339	1721	399	190	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 70
71	Wesley Sulphur Springs	2000000	85000	10688	0	0	7396	1808	717	166	79	2608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 71
72	Winnsboro First	945500	75000	66500	7263	0	5373	1314	521	121	58	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 72
73	Turney Chapel	43220	0	5431	0	0	1362	333	132	31	15	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 73
74	Forest Grove	148200	77000	39375	0	0	599	147	58	13	6	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 74
75	Wolfe City	450000	60000	21000	0	0	2396	586	232	54	26	460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 75
76	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 76
77	Bethel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 77
78	PARIS-SULPR SPRNGS DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 78
	TOTAL 1997	34707471	3295831	4300374	20201171	24034	157209	38465	15283	3571	1724	24360	324	456	346	3112	107	204	892	
	TOTAL 1996	34273971	3086200	4328293	21694631		152187	42220	15137	3512	1184	10774	2079	681	94	1162	199	156	924	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	433500	209631	-27919	-349292	24034	5022	-3757	146	59	540	13586	-1755	-225	252	1950	-92	48	-32	

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

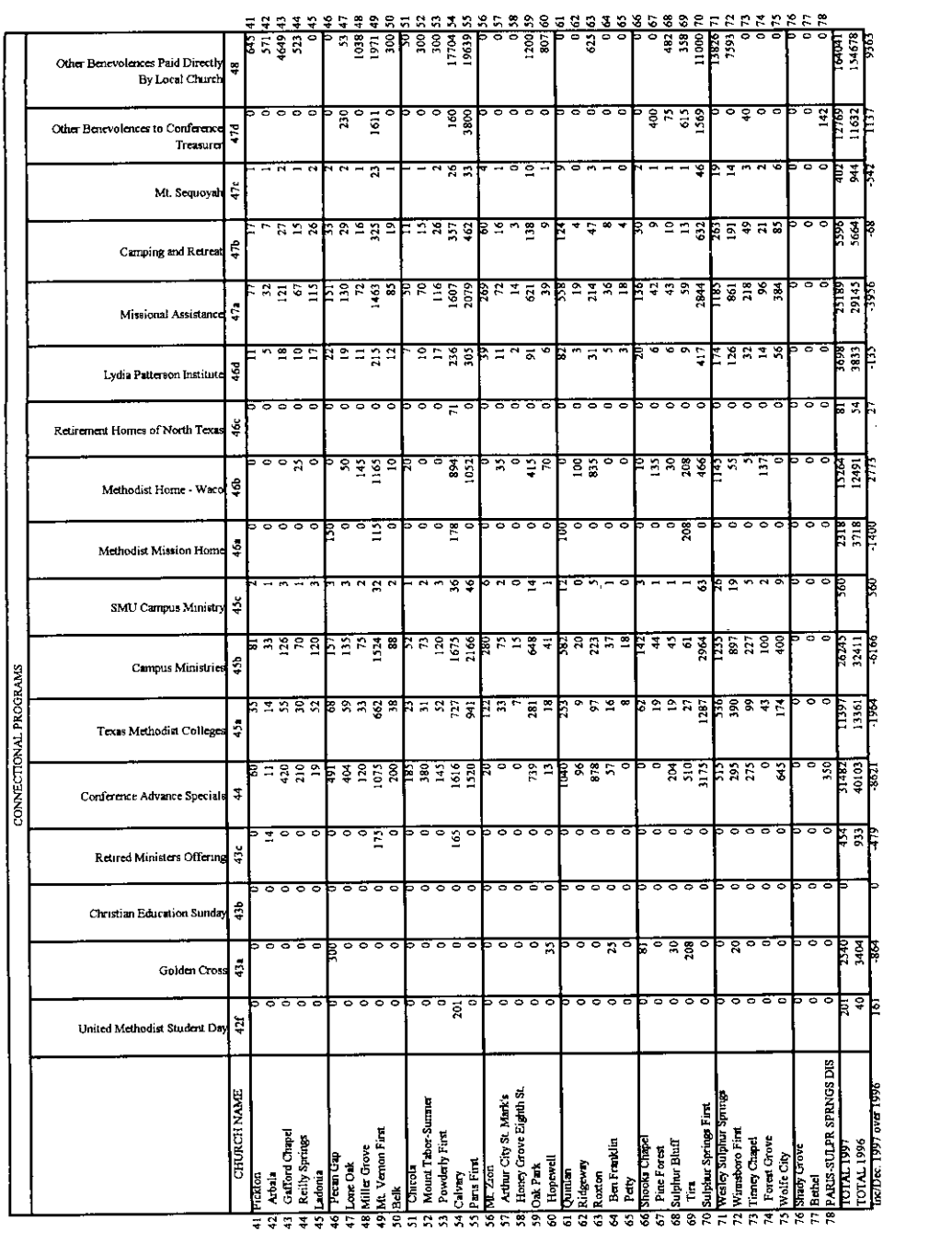
Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48
1	Annona	0	0	0	0	160	34	79	2	40	63	0	11	76	17	1	0	423
2	Bevelder	0	0	0	0	665	33	82	2	0	20	0	12	78	17	1	0	4482
3	Garland Chapel	0	0	0	0	160	11	26	1	23	23	0	4	25	6	0	0	03
4	Avery	0	0	0	0	120	126	289	6	0	370	0	41	278	62	4	0	04
5	Williams Chapel	0	381	0	0	145	40	92	2	382	1118	0	13	89	20	1	0	1383 5
6	Birthright	0	150	0	0	480	34	79	2	130	130	0	11	76	17	1	0	2034 6
7	Neta	0	50	0	0	0	13	34	1	50	50	0	5	33	7	1	0	1467 7
8	Blossom	0	0	0	0	180	112	257	5	0	0	0	36	247	55	4	0	08
9	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	18	24	55	1	0	0	0	8	53	12	1	0	09
10	Bogata	0	0	0	0	687	196	452	10	0	0	0	64	433	96	7	0	010
11	Cuthand	0	0	0	0	90	49	114	2	0	0	0	16	109	24	2	0	011
12	Lone Star	0	0	0	0	200	29	66	1	0	400	0	9	63	14	1	0	013
13	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	45	11	25	1	0	0	0	4	24	5	0	0	013
14	Caddo Mills	0	25	0	0	221	68	156	3	0	0	0	22	150	33	2	400	710 14
15	Merit	0	0	0	0	695	29	67	1	0	0	0	9	65	14	1	50	1185 15
16	Campbell	0	0	0	0	180	60	137	3	0	10	0	19	132	29	2	0	016
17	Carey	0	0	0	0	131	13	35	1	0	0	0	5	34	8	1	0	017
18	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	0	0	0	635	202	465	10	0	1421	0	65	446	99	7	125	5633 18
19	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	0	0	240	79	182	4	0	255	0	26	175	39	3	0	4335 19
20	Commerce First	0	500	0	0	1805	708	1630	35	550	735	0	230	1564	348	25	2040	13378 20
21	Como	0	0	0	0	230	94	217	5	0	191	0	31	208	46	3	0	1821 21
22	Cooper	0	0	0	0	1270	273	629	13	0	95	0	89	604	134	10	230	0 22
23	Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	26	60	1	0	0	0	9	58	13	1	0	275 23
24	Cumby	0	125	0	0	0	44	101	2	0	155	0	14	97	22	2	0	250 24
25	Deport	0	0	0	0	115	98	225	5	0	50	0	32	216	48	3	40	250 25
26	Cunningham	0	0	0	0	0	13	30	1	0	0	0	4	29	6	0	0	0 26
27	Martin Memorial	0	0	0	0	60	83	191	4	0	0	0	27	183	41	3	0	0 27
28	Woodland	0	0	0	0	150	42	98	2	0	0	0	14	94	21	2	0	0 28
29	Dike	0	30	0	0	45	9	21	0	0	225	0	3	20	4	0	0	245 29
30	Sublilo	0	100	0	100	130	13	31	1	100	100	0	4	29	7	0	0	762 30
31	Old Sublilo	0	0	0	0	95	7	15	0	0	30	0	2	14	3	0	0	250 31
32	Ector	0	0	0	0	205	27	61	1	0	0	0	9	59	13	1	100	1837 32
33	Lake Creek	0	0	0	0	80	17	40	1	0	0	0	6	38	9	1	0	1087 33
34	Kenaugh	0	310	0	0	2208	728	1678	36	100	372	0	236	1610	358	26	392	18391 34
35	Salem-Kaiser	0	160	0	0	1285	276	636	14	160	225	0	90	610	136	10	140	900 35
36	Floyd	0	10	0	0	100	9	21	0	10	10	10	3	20	4	0	0	0 36
37	Greenville Wesley	0	0	0	0	2054	987	2274	48	0	2185	0	320	2182	485	35	0	23158 37
38	Westview	0	0	0	0	472	254	585	12	0	0	0	82	562	125	9	610	962 38
39	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	0	0	0	350	185	426	9	0	0	0	60	409	91	7	0	112 39
40	Forest Hill	0	0	0	0	60	13	35	1	0	0	0	5	34	7	1	0	0 40

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 4

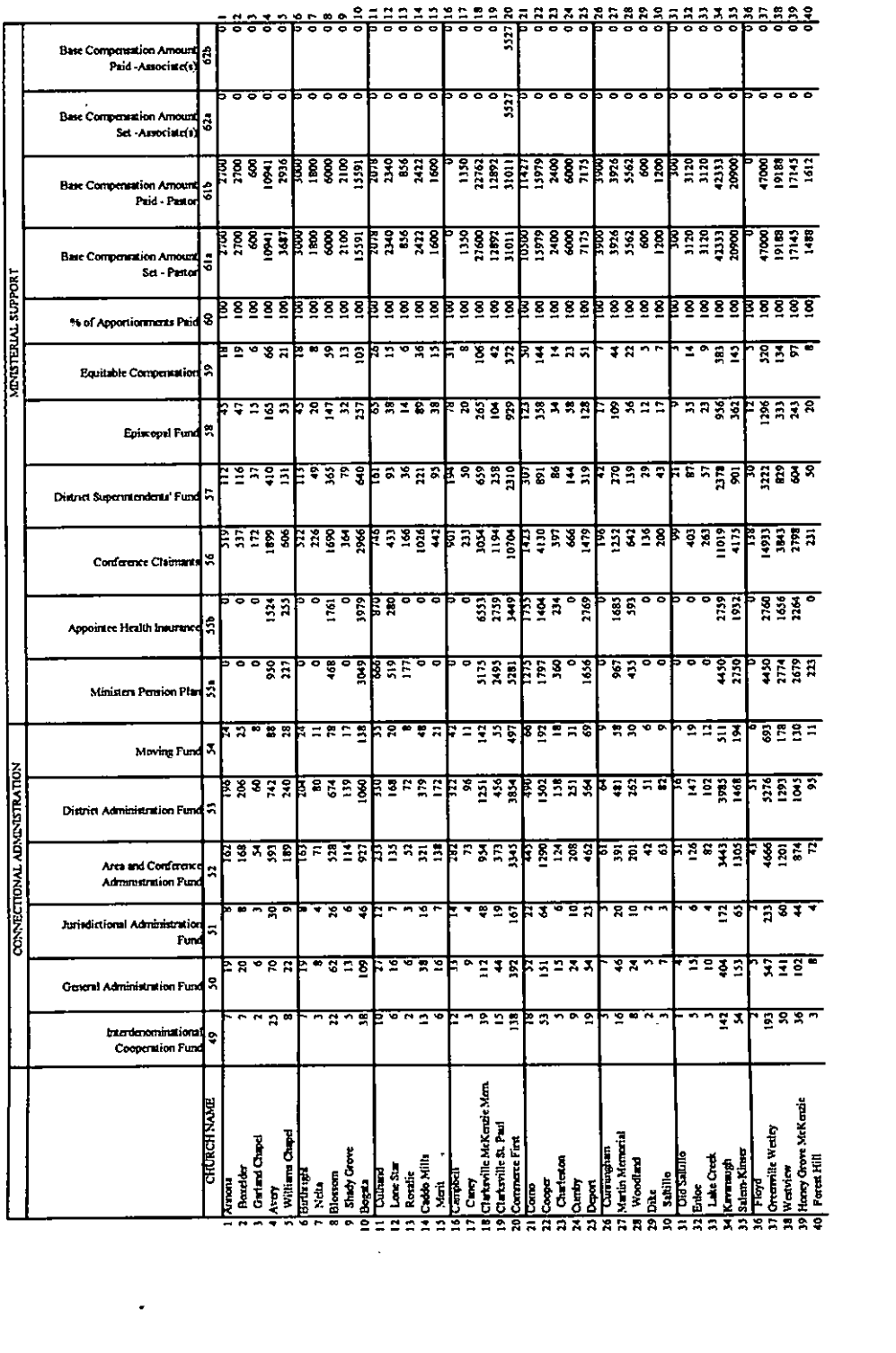


CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48
41	Pilgrim	0	0	0	0	80	35	81	2	0	0	0	11	77	17	1	0	645 41
42	Arbala	0	0	0	14	11	14	33	1	0	0	0	5	32	7	1	0	571 42
43	Gafford Chapel	0	0	0	0	420	55	126	3	0	0	0	18	121	27	2	0	4649 43
44	Reilly Springs	0	0	0	0	210	30	70	1	0	0	0	10	67	15	1	0	523 44
45	Ladonia	0	0	0	0	19	52	120	3	0	0	0	17	115	26	2	0	0 45
46	Pecan Gap	0	300	0	0	491	68	157	3	150	0	0	22	151	33	2	0	0 46
47	Lone Oak	0	0	0	0	404	59	135	3	0	50	0	19	130	29	2	230	53 47
48	Miller Grove	0	0	0	0	120	33	75	2	0	145	0	11	72	16	1	0	1038 48
49	Mt. Vernon First	0	0	0	175	1075	662	1524	32	115	1165	0	215	1463	325	23	1611	1971 49
50	Belk	0	0	0	0	200	38	88	2	0	10	0	12	85	19	1	0	300 50
51	Chireno	0	0	0	0	185	25	52	1	0	20	0	7	50	11	1	0	50 51
52	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	0	0	380	31	73	2	0	0	0	10	70	15	1	0	300 52
53	Powderly First	0	0	0	0	145	52	120	3	0	0	0	17	116	26	2	0	300 53
54	Calvary	201	0	0	165	1616	727	1675	36	178	894	71	236	1607	357	26	160	17704 54
55	Paris First	0	0	0	0	1520	941	2166	46	0	1052	0	305	2079	462	33	3800	19639 55
56	Mt Zion	0	0	0	0	20	122	280	6	0	0	0	39	269	60	4	0	0 56
57	Arthur City St. Mark's	0	0	0	0	0	33	75	2	0	35	0	11	72	16	1	0	0 57
58	Honey Grove Eighth St.	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	0	0	0	0	2	14	3	0	0	0 58
59	Oak Park	0	0	0	0	739	281	648	14	0	415	0	91	621	138	10	0	1200 59
60	Hopewell	35	0	0	0	13	18	41	1	0	70	0	6	39	9	1	0	807 60
61	Quinlan	0	0	0	0	1040	255	582	12	100	0	0	82	558	124	9	0	0 61
62	Ridgeway	0	0	0	0	96	9	20	0	0	100	0	3	19	4	0	0	0 62
63	Roxton	0	0	0	0	878	97	223	5	0	835	0	31	214	47	3	0	625 63
64	Ben Franklin	25	0	0	0	57	16	37	1	0	0	0	5	36	8	1	0	0 64
65	Petty	0	0	0	0	0	8	18	0	0	0	0	3	18	4	0	0	0 65
66	Shocks Chapel	81	0	0	0	0	62	142	3	0	10	0	20	136	30	2	0	0 66
67	Pine Forest	0	0	0	0	0	19	44	1	0	135	0	6	42	9	1	400	0 67
68	Sulphur Bluff	0	30	0	0	204	19	45	1	0	30	0	6	43	10	1	75	482 68
69	Tira	0	208	0	0	510	27	61	1	208	208	0	9	59	13	1	615	358 69
70	Sulphur Springs First	0	0	0	0	3175	1287	2964	63	0	466	0	417	2844	632	46	1569	11000 70
71	Wesley Sulphur Springs	0	0	0	0	515	336	1235	26	0	1143	0	174	1185	263	19	0	13826 71
72	Winnsboro First	0	20	0	0	295	390	897	19	0	55	0	126	861	191	14	0	7593 72
73	Tinney Chapel	0	0	0	0	275	99	227	5	0	5	0	32	218	49	3	40	0 73
74	Forest Grove	0	0	0	0	0	43	100	2	0	137	0	14	96	21	2	0	0 74
75	Wolfe City	0	0	0	0	645	174	400	9	0	0	0	56	384	85	6	0	0 75
76	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 76
77	Bethel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 77
78	PARIS-SULPR SPRINGS DIS	0	0	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0 78
	TOTAL 1997	201	2540	0	454	31482	11597	26245	560	2318	15264	81	3698	25189	5596	402	12769	164041
	TOTAL 1996	40	3404		933	40103	13361	32411		3718	12491	54	3833	29145	5664	944	11632	154678
	Inc/Dec 1997 over 1996	161	-864	0	-479	-8621	-1964	-6166	560	-1400	2773	27	-135	-3956	-68	-542	1137	9363

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 5



	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION: Interdenominational Cooperation Fund 49	General Administration Fund 50	Jurisdictional Administration Fund 51	Area and Conference Administration Fund 52	District Administration Fund 53	Moving Fund 54	Ministers Pension Plan 55a	Appointee Health Insurance 55b	Conference Claimants 56	District Superintendents' Fund 57	Episcopal Fund 58	Equitable Compensation 59	% of Apportionments Paid 60	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT: Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor 61a	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor 61b	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s) 62a	Base Compensation Amount Paid -Associate(s) 62b
1	Arnona	7	19	8	162	1906	24	0	0	319	112	45	18	100	2700	2700	0	0
2	Bonzler	7	20	8	168	2067	25	0	0	337	116	47	19	100	2700	2700	0	0
3	Garland Chapel	2	6	3	54	600	8	0	0	172	37	13	6	100	600	600	0	0
4	Avery	23	70	30	593	7423	88	930	1324	1899	410	165	66	100	10941	10941	0	0
5	Williams Chapel	8	22	9	189	2401	28	237	255	606	131	53	21	100	3687	2936	0	0
6	Bethright	1	19	8	165	2041	24	0	0	322	115	45	18	100	3000	3000	0	0
7	Nicia	3	8	4	71	801	11	0	0	226	49	20	8	100	1800	1800	0	0
8	Blossom	22	62	26	528	6741	78	468	1761	1690	365	147	59	100	6000	6000	0	0
9	Shady Grove	5	13	6	114	1397	17	0	0	364	79	32	13	100	2100	2100	0	0
10	Bogata	38	109	46	927	10601	138	3049	3979	2966	640	257	103	100	15591	15591	0	0
11	Clifland	10	27	12	233	3300	35	666	870	746	161	65	26	100	2078	2078	0	0
12	Lone Star	6	16	7	135	1681	20	519	280	433	93	38	15	100	2340	2340	0	0
13	Rosalie	2	6	3	52	721	8	177	0	166	36	14	6	100	856	856	0	0
14	Caddo Mills	13	38	16	321	3791	48	0	0	1026	221	89	36	100	2422	2422	0	0
15	Merit	6	16	7	138	1721	21	0	0	442	95	38	15	100	1600	1600	0	0
16	Campbell	15	14	6	282	3221	42	0	0	901	194	78	31	100	0	0	0	0
17	Caney	3	9	4	73	961	11	0	0	231	50	20	8	100	1350	1150	0	0
18	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	39	112	48	954	12511	142	5175	6553	3054	659	265	106	100	27600	22762	0	0
19	Clarksville St. Paul	15	44	19	373	4561	55	2493	2739	1194	258	104	42	100	12892	12892	0	0
20	Commerce First	138	392	167	3345	38541	497	3281	3449	10704	2310	929	372	100	31011	31011	5527	5527
21	Como	18	52	22	445	5901	66	1275	1755	1423	307	123	50	100	10500	11427	0	0
22	Cooper	53	151	64	1290	15021	192	1797	1404	4130	891	358	144	100	13979	13979	0	0
23	Charleston	5	15	6	124	1581	18	360	234	397	86	34	14	100	2400	2400	0	0
24	Quinby	9	24	10	208	2511	31	0	0	666	144	58	23	100	6000	6000	0	0
25	Dopson	19	54	23	462	5641	69	1656	2769	1479	319	128	51	100	7175	7175	0	0
26	Cunningham	3	7	3	61	641	9	0	0	196	42	17	7	100	3900	3900	0	0
27	Martin Memorial	16	46	20	391	4811	58	967	1685	1252	270	109	44	100	3926	3926	0	0
28	Woodland	8	24	10	201	2621	30	435	593	642	139	56	22	100	5562	5562	0	0
29	Dike	2	5	2	42	511	6	0	0	136	29	12	5	100	600	600	0	0
30	Sulphur	3	7	3	63	821	9	0	0	200	43	17	7	100	1200	1200	0	0
31	Old Salitillo	1	4	2	31	361	5	0	0	99	21	9	3	100	300	300	0	0
32	Ector	5	15	6	126	1471	19	0	0	403	87	35	14	100	3120	3120	0	0
33	Lake Creek	3	10	4	82	1021	12	0	0	263	57	23	9	100	3120	3120	0	0
34	Kennaugh	142	404	172	3443	39851	511	4450	2759	11019	2378	956	381	100	42333	42333	0	0
35	Salem-Kinser	54	153	65	1305	14681	194	2750	1932	4173	901	362	143	100	20900	20900	0	0
36	Floyd	2	5	2	43	511	6	0	0	158	30	12	5	100	0	0	0	0
37	Greenville Wesley	193	547	233	4666	52761	691	4450	2760	14933	3222	1296	520	100	47000	47000	0	0
38	Westview	50	141	60	1201	13931	178	2774	1656	3843	829	333	134	100	19188	19188	0	0
39	Honey Grove McKenzie	36	102	44	874	10451	130	2679	2264	2798	604	243	97	100	17145	17145	0	0
40	Forest Hill	3	8	4	72	931	11	223	0	231	50	20	8	100	1488	1612	0	0

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 5

	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION: Interdenominational Cooperation Fund 49	General Administration Fund 50	Jurisdictional Administration Fund 51	Area and Conference Administration Fund 52	District Administration Fund 53	Moving Fund 54	Ministers Pension Plan 55a	Appointee Health Insurance 55b	Conference Claimants 56	District Superintendents' Fund 57	Episcopal Fund 58	Equitable Compensation 59	% of Apportionments Paid 60	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT: Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor 61a	Base Compensation Amount Paid Pastor 61b	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s) 62a	Base Compensation Amount Paid Associate(s) 62b	
41	Pickton	7	19	8	166	217	25	608	414	330	114	46	18	100	4450	4451	0	0	41
42	Arbala	3	8	3	67	85	10	302	187	216	47	19	8	100	2011	2011	0	0	42
43	Gafford Chapel	11	30	13	258	307	38	1113	691	826	178	72	29	100	7423	7423	0	0	43
44	Reilly Springs	6	17	7	144	188	21	587	364	461	100	40	16	100	3916	3916	0	0	44
45	Ladonia	10	29	12	247	310	37	2178	1703	789	170	68	27	100	6688	6688	0	0	45
46	Pecan Gap	13	38	16	322	410	48	1185	999	1030	222	89	36	100	8280	8280	0	0	46
47	Lone Oak	11	33	14	277	305	41	957	0	888	192	77	31	100	6743	6743	0	0	47
48	Miller Grove	6	18	8	154	193	23	0	0	494	107	43	17	100	900	900	0	0	48
49	Mt. Vernon First	129	367	156	3127	3449	464	4450	2759	10008	2159	868	348	100	36000	36100	0	0	49
50	Belk	7	21	9	181	223	27	974	608	580	125	50	20	100	6387	6387	0	0	50
51	Chicota	4	13	5	107	122	16	525	275	343	74	30	12	100	3818	3818	0	0	51
52	Mount Tabor-Sumner	6	17	7	149	159	22	918	481	476	103	41	17	100	6387	6387	0	0	52
53	Powderly First	10	29	12	247	320	37	918	481	791	171	69	28	100	6387	6387	0	0	53
54	Calvary	142	403	171	3436	4010	510	5397	2533	10997	2373	954	383	100	25660	25660	6500	6522	54
55	Paris First	184	521	222	4445	5204	660	5506	4325	14226	3070	1234	495	100	46250	41250	12500	12500	55
56	Mt. Zion	24	67	29	575	670	85	0	0	1841	397	160	64	100	10500	10500	0	0	56
57	Arthur City St. Mark's	6	18	8	153	170	23	686	414	496	107	43	17	100	3200	3200	0	0	57
58	Honey Grove Eighth St.	1	4	2	31	36	5	137	83	99	21	9	3	100	1300	1300	0	0	58
59	Oak Park	55	156	66	1329	1537	197	2579	1489	4253	918	369	148	100	18250	18250	0	0	59
60	Hopewell	3	10	4	84	106	12	528	306	267	58	23	9	100	3000	3000	0	0	60
61	Quinlan	49	140	60	1194	1487	177	4810	2759	3822	825	332	135	100	31200	31200	0	0	61
62	Ridgeway	2	5	2	40	51	6	0	0	129	28	11	5	100	900	900	0	0	62
63	Roxton	19	54	23	457	569	68	1648	2025	1461	315	127	51	100	10569	10569	0	0	63
64	Ben Franklin	3	9	4	76	84	11	524	390	244	53	21	8	100	3504	3504	0	0	64
65	Petty	2	4	2	38	47	6	150	150	121	26	10	4	100	1117	1117	0	0	65
66	Shiloh Chapel	12	34	15	292	331	45	1290	1322	933	201	81	32	100	7613	7613	0	0	66
67	Pine Forest	4	11	5	90	114	13	283	334	289	62	25	10	100	2874	2874	0	0	67
68	Sulphur Bluff	4	11	5	92	115	14	0	0	293	63	25	10	100	1600	1600	0	0	68
69	Tira	5	15	6	126	160	19	0	0	403	87	35	14	100	2000	2000	0	0	69
70	Sulphur Springs First	251	713	304	6082	7075	903	5909	3908	19464	4200	1689	677	100	59572	59572	23349	9729	70
71	Wesley Sulphur Springs	105	297	126	2534	2923	376	4224	2760	8111	1750	704	282	100	38584	38584	0	0	71
72	Winnsboro First	76	216	92	1841	2113	273	3600	2793	5803	1272	511	205	100	24000	24000	0	0	72
73	Tinney Chapel	19	55	23	467	564	69	2127	1011	1494	322	130	52	100	19865	19865	0	0	73
74	Forest Grove	8	24	10	205	239	31	1070	828	657	142	57	23	100	1720	1720	0	0	74
75	Wolfe City	34	96	41	821	941	122	1463	900	2627	567	228	91	100	15800	16040	0	0	75
76	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
77	Bethel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
78	PARIS-SULPR SPRNGS DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
	TOTAL 1997	2273	6367	2741	53913	62991	8055	99529	78531	172431	37254	15015	6055	100	771572	762375	47876	34278	
	TOTAL 1996	2242	6417	2717	46424	57686	8095	97448	63609	140986	37477	15334	6078	100	769863	768052	21645	24285	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	31	-50	24	7489	5305	-42	2081	14922	31445	-223	-319	-23		1709	3677	26231	9993	

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 6

	CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT: Utilities Paid - Pastor 63a	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor 63b	Utilities Paid - Associates 63c	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s) 63d	Travel Paid - Pastor 64a	Travel Paid - Associate(s) 64b	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel 64c	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel 64d	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor 65a	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s) 65b	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation 66	Other Staff Compensation 67	LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES: Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School) 68	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses) 69	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc. 70	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed) 71	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer 72	GRAND TOTAL PAID 73	
1	Arnoia	0	0	0	0	1725	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	398	4331	0	0	295	12155	1
2	Boxelder	0	0	0	0	1725	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	811	3118	0	1856	0	14159	2
3	Garland Chapel	0	0	0	0	383	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	1724	0	200	0	4045	3
4	Avery	1191	756	0	0	1375	0	0	0	0	0	0	2329	1755	6149	0	0	0	34735	4
5	Williams Chapel	484	0	0	0	726	0	0	0	550	0	0	1119	2059	1947	0	0	0	16636	5
6	Birthright	0	1700	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1305	1867	0	0	0	14233	6
7	Nella	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	1171	0	0	0	53107	7
8	Blossom	2956	331	0	0	4880	0	1490	0	1599	0	0	0	1692	7409	4845	21402	0	61498	8
9	Shady Grove	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	60	1235	0	0	0	5185	9
10	Bogata	2394	0	0	0	6119	0	0	0	0	0	0	15221	5560	8978	0	0	0	73064	10
11	Clifford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1128	1009	0	0	0	10007	11
12	Lone Star	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	703	1611	0	0	0	9130	12
13	Rosalie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	306	255	0	507	470	2575	13
14	Caddo Mills	2918	2000	0	0	3100	0	3960	0	0	0	0	0	890	5295	0	0	0	26866	14
15	Merit	0	1979	0	0	960	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	86	740	0	1784	0	11002	15
16	Campbell	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	215	4021	0	0	171	13480	16
17	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	380	360	0	0	0	3219	17
18	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	1906	1574	0	0	7277	0	10	0	0	0	9481	27027	13364	20005	0	6222	0	140966	18
19	Clarksville St. Paul	1594	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1600	1700	5800	1100	0	50	40185	19
20	Cornerstone First	3544	0	947	0	2920	521	1548	156	4842	993	0	75112	14085	56160	39000	22850	956	331924	20
21	Como	4000	700	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2520	7744	19550	1075	0	57423	21
22	Cooper	3525	0	0	0	3044	0	2550	0	0	0	0	23807	9402	17166	0	6877	649	103499	22
23	Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	546	1128	0	13908	0	21573	23
24	Cumby	0	0	0	0	7277	0	10	0	1000	0	0	27027	13364	20005	0	6222	50	140966	24
25	Deport	5225	0	0	0	3500	0	1000	0	0	0	0	2815	4185	9548	0	32303	0	76619	25
26	Cunningham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	4750	26
27	Martin Memorial	3480	0	0	0	2825	0	0	0	0	0	1560	0	466	5472	0	650	0	26004	27
28	Woodland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1535	3307	0	650	0	14867	28
29	Dike	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	978	0	0	0	2905	29
30	Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	1373	0	0	0	5134	30
31	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257	1776	662	0	3776	31
32	Enloe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2200	0	8994	32
33	Lake Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	200	0	5594	33
34	Kavanaugh	4506	998	0	0	7000	0	339	0	4953	0	0	81967	15139	45047	14581	48656	805	337769	34
35	Salem-Kinser	2872	1000	0	0	7400	0	3400	0	5539	0	0	21434	3423	13955	0	12966	0	116619	35
36	Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2380	223	1672	0	1864	0	6805	36
37	Greenville Wesley	7000	2000	0	0	7000	0	825	0	4015	0	0	119098	43409	82837	362511	31040	1500	802797	37
38	Westview	3758	1000	0	0	2599	0	1786	0	2412	0	0	19113	12454	18921	22575	4385	0	129254	38
39	Honey Grove McKenzie	3200	1013	0	0	2800	0	0	0	2676	0	0	7391	3841	14280	10053	67231	263	145984	39
40	Forest Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	807	0	0	0	3749	40

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					
	CHURCH NAME	Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
41	Pilgrim	348	0	0	0	564	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	837	2085	624	4484	184	17400	41
42	Arbala	157	0	0	0	255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	610	3768	3419	0	12345	42
43	Gafford Chapel	580	0	0	0	941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1593	4363	1041	427	0	26460	43
44	Reilly Springs	306	0	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1288	2264	524	2780	0	15067	44
45	Ladonia	1085	0	0	0	949	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	1925	0	0	0	17620	45
46	Pecan Gap	1366	0	0	0	1536	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	3875	0	0	0	23023	46
47	Lone Oak	2900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1650	0	0	0	75	5577	0	11196	1142	35068	47
48	Miller Grove	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	4993	0	0	0	13751	48
49	Mt. Vernon First	2954	191	0	0	5962	0	1940	0	0	0	0	0	77196	49200	15916	15953	800	273652	49
50	Belk	604	0	0	0	551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2400	0	0	450	15128	50
51	Clarita	288	0	0	0	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	2100	0	0	0	9092	51
52	Mount Tabor-Sumner	604	0	0	0	551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	2200	0	0	0	14145	52
53	Powderly First	604	0	0	0	551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	3400	0	0	600	17166	53
54	Calvary	5326	0	641	2848	6097	630	13225	0	3732	0	0	0	69378	12222	40808	39507	1951	343058	54
55	Paris First	7300	3000	1500	3000	4000	1200	11250	295	0	0	0	0	112830	53092	110841	26609	2800	499039	55
56	Mt. Zion	2800	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2500	150	3100	6600	0	38869	56
57	Arthur City St. Mark's	1760	0	0	0	1540	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	200	1623	0	2760	0	14193	57
58	Honey Grove Eighth St.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1300	75	1000	328	0	4599	58
59	Oak Park	4400	988	0	0	4630	0	477	0	1332	0	0	0	21763	7394	23043	795	0	108116	59
60	Hopewell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	446	0	0	0	6508	60
61	Quinlan	3120	449	0	0	4080	0	532	0	3197	0	0	0	12465	3761	21113	58102	18597	182216	61
62	Ridgeway	0	0	0	0	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	3272	2692	62
63	Roxton	3471	867	0	0	3355	0	3843	0	2423	0	0	0	902	3851	11851	1600	434	54813	63
64	Ben Franklin	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	374	0	0	0	0	225	795	0	0	6918	64
65	Petty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	528	0	0	2517	65
66	Shooks Chapel	3712	0	0	0	1864	0	856	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	3228	0	0	24352	66
67	Pine Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	967	0	0	7158	67
68	Sulphur Bluff	0	800	0	0	48	0	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	1627	0	0	13286	68
69	Tira	0	1000	0	0	860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	469	2486	0	0	12604	69
70	Sulphur Springs First	6000	500	833	0	6200	1500	6000	556	2517	0	0	157961	33625	94622	0	9700	1200	491045	70
71	Wesley Sulphur Springs	3590	0	0	0	2993	0	1278	0	1598	642	0	52475	10308	35771	38790	4535	1649	243103	71
72	Winnsboro First	3000	770	0	0	5327	0	0	0	4611	0	0	41393	6988	26580	734	11701	670	162682	72
73	Tinney Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1750	4217	5111	0	1992	0	42204	73
74	Forest Grove	2400	1529	0	0	2400	0	2255	0	0	0	0	0	551	2438	0	1336	0	19201	74
75	Wolfe City	1700	100	0	0	3600	0	4900	0	0	0	0	10297	2583	13513	0	288	423	66888	75
76	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
77	Bethel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
78	PARIS-SULPR SPRINGS DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10492	78
	TOTAL 1997	113559	29545	3921	3848	139677	3851	64499	1007	30585	1635	11107	965836	311472	846715	682001	447394	21308	5570805	
	TOTAL 1996	115720	29879	2962		153437	5556	64499		68197	1200		951198	269344	750937	637396	426576	26843	5265978	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-361	-334	959	3848	-13760	-1705	0	1007	-37612	435	11107	14638	41928	95778	44605	20818	-5535	304827	

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 1

| | CHURCH NAME | PASTOR'S NAME | CHURCH MEMBERSHIP | | |

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 1

| | | | CHURCH MEMBERSHIP | | |

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP				CHURCH SCHOOL					Average Attendance			U.M.M.		U.M.W.		U.M.Y.F.	
		Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	Youth In All Classes And Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	In Church School(all ages)	In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid For Projects	Membership in United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	Amount Paid For Projects
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Anna	97	1	32	42	0	17	10	13	25	65	43	63	110	0	12	138	20	3100	15	0
2	Bells	114	23	45	0	0	7	17	14	71	155	78	97	299	11	0	0	17	1635	17	0
3	Blanton Chapel	16	1	4	19	0	4	4	1	15	24	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bonham First	229	19	51	40	0	30	55	70	211	366	150	250	100	0	0	0	45	250	50	150
5	Bonham Wesley	38	0	4	6	0	9	7	2	18	36	11	6	27	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
6	Telephone	13	0	2	7	0	2	3	1	11	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Callisburg	40	3	0	0	4	7	6	9	18	40	25	6	6	4	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	Celeste	59	6	13	14	0	11	19	11	44	85	34	25	12	0	21	150	11	750	16	1600
9	Kingston	17	0	5	4	0	4	6	2	10	22	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	White Rock	15	0	7	9	0	4	2	0	24	30	16	2	0	0	0	150	2	0	0	0
11	Celina	128	4	47	78	4	25	25	15	55	100	64	30	88	2	0	0	25	1356	20	0
12	Chamberville	39	4	103	2	0	5	12	1	22	40	22	23	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
13	Cottage Hill	26	1	24	0	0	5	3	1	0	9	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Collinsville	33	6	58	0	0	5	30	10	2	48	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Tioga	26	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	6	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Harrell Memorial	56	3	118	14	0	12	14	4	30	60	30	35	25	0	0	0	16	300	0	0
17	Price	28	0	27	0	0	7	27	7	27	68	18	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	12	706
18	Denison Trinity	133	2	87	0	8	30	40	28	112	210	101	21	65	1	15	500	42	750	15	225
19	Virginia Point	25	0	39	3	0	3	6	4	11	22	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Waples Memorial	289	3	80	18	6	33	40	41	317	431	185	83	131	4	39	3320	99	175	65	5000
21	Ector	47	0	7	19	3	12	9	8	20	49	28	0	40	0	5	0	17	857	6	0
22	Mulberry	18	2	3	16	0	2	6	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Era	35	2	13	23	6	8	6	4	20	38	28	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
24	Ruston	19	2	50	17	0	4	7	7	10	28	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Farmersville	142	12	37	25	8	27	25	22	120	194	95	118	55	9	25	275	22	533	25	1143
26	Gainesville First	211	11	89	43	29	47	37	36	160	300	118	23	20	2	0	0	85	1784	36	4514
27	Mission	24	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	5	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Spring Creek	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Sivell's Bend	16	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Whaley	183	4	50	55	4	30	35	37	182	284	142	39	85	4	31	0	74	3350	37	3322

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Services(s)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F: Amount Paid For Projects
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
31	Grove Hill	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Howe	176	3	38	120	0	21	24	27	122	194	126	26	22	6	0	0	23	575	45	0
33	Leonard	111	10	29	77	7	14	48	21	45	128	46	22	0	2	24	595	24	950	18	215
34	McKinney First	505	17	295	75	30	67	225	100	365	757	368	26	23	1	0	0	107	9375	120	580
35	Stonebridge	343	30	155	127	24	41	178	34	135	388	174	48	155	30	0	0	0	0	0	1856
36	McKinney Wesley	231	12	159	182	10	43	119	55	145	342	121	188	265	10	0	0	22	2141	35	195
37	Lakeway	255	11	136	91	8	57	162	90	136	445	145	145	121	9	0	0	20	0	98	2780
38	Princeton	77	18	17	52	5	7	20	26	52	105	55	15	0	3	15	800	20	367	20	0
39	Pleasant Grove	32	4	34	11	4	4	10	5	26	45	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
40	Prosper	110	0	55	113	0	14	59	15	45	133	34	25	18	0	0	0	22	200	25	100
41	Sadler	33	0	0	10	0	5	10	4	15	34	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Sherman First	363	20	173	174	9	135	112	29	202	478	252	392	634	14	46	1570	148	3440	83	0
43	Friendship	77	8	20	20	5	9	23	15	52	99	42	21	35	5	0	0	15	360	16	900
44	Sherman Grace	328	24	156	72	11	28	106	60	115	309	133	40	29	11	36	499	0	0	28	395
45	Key Memorial	143	1	22	0	0	20	24	19	135	198	107	20	45	0	0	0	47	652	14	0
46	St James	23	2	55	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
47	Haven Chapel	30	2	39	11	0	2	0	0	8	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	0
48	Tom Bean	68	2	146	0	0	11	30	21	34	96	35	48	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	655
49	Trenton	70	2	35	34	0	12	28	12	74	126	45	0	0	0	24	332	8	330	13	0
50	Blue Ridge	73	0	28	39	0	15	34	17	42	108	45	24	21	0	22	400	14	1300	15	0
51	Valley View	78	3	16	45	0	10	35	21	34	98	40	18	12	0	0	0	47	1645	12	0
52	Van Alstyne	154	4	112	9	5	23	42	23	71	159	108	0	0	5	0	0	12	440	30	0
53	Verona	10	0	16	0	0	2	2	6	6	16	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	330
54	Whitesboro	221	12	55	49	12	17	77	51	166	311	150	10	82	12	21	1167	35	2410	58	0
55	Whitewright	90	2	18	101	0	17	31	10	55	113	47	15	8	0	25	0	26	0	3	0
56	Marvin	22	1	4	9	0	2	4	4	10	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Windom	40	0	15	13	0	11	11	4	7	33	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
58	Hail	21	0	7	11	0	5	1	6	9	21	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
59	Dodd City	11	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	11	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Lannius	5	0	5	0	0	2	5	0	12	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Messenger Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	SHERMAN MCKINNEY DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL 1997	3858	299	2837	1911	220	964	1934	1001	3655	7554	3523	1946	2547	151	370	9896	1123	38845	1067	24666
	TOTAL 1996	6187	327	2114	1978	190	875	1824	1011	3478	7188	3490	1585	2151	185	356	6703	1116	37671	1060	25315
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-329	-28	723	-67	30	89	110	-10	177	366	33	361	396	-34	14	3193	7	1174	7	-649

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 3

	CHURCH NAME	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
		Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
1	Anna	290000	58000	9655	0	0	1920	469	186	43	21	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1
2	Bells	242000	65000	31436	0	0	2217	542	215	50	24	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 2
3	Blanton Chapel	50000	0	10000	0	0	128	31	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 3
4	Bonham First	2566230	145600	82286	77898	0	9717	2376	942	219	104	161	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	0 4
5	Bonham Wesley	259000	34500	2878	0	0	814	199	79	18	9	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5 5
6	Telephone	40000	0	19284	0	0	169	41	16	4	2	20	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	9 6
7	Callisburg	176000	49500	10000	0	0	782	191	76	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 7
8	Celeste	259000	86800	3133	0	0	1415	346	137	32	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 8
9	Kingston	98000	0	0	0	0	275	67	27	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 9
10	White Rock	75000	0	4504	0	0	401	98	39	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 10
11	Celina	1345000	140000	99273	0	0	4505	1101	437	101	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 11
12	Chamberlainville	200000	0	95158	0	0	939	230	91	21	10	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	12
13	Cottage Hill	185000	0	1787	0	0	450	110	44	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 13
14	Collinsville	90000	0	0	0	0	566	138	55	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 14
15	Tioga	75000	0	0	0	0	592	145	57	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 15
16	Haines Memorial	337000	0	13825	0	0	1260	308	122	28	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 16
17	Price	610000	0	140612	0	0	857	209	83	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 17
18	Denison Trinity	1085000	110000	0	0	0	4896	1197	475	110	52	73	0	0	0	166	42	87	100	18
19	Virginia Point	102000	30000	54000	0	0	460	112	45	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 19
20	Waples Memorial	2716500	264500	100000	51954	0	12325	3013	1195	277	132	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	234	20
21	Ector	180000	48500	18136	0	0	1010	247	98	23	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 21
22	Mulberry	90000	0	5000	0	0	480	117	47	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 22
23	Era	513000	0	20000	0	0	843	206	82	19	9	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 23
24	Rosston	150000	0	67000	0	0	316	77	31	7	3	223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 24
25	Farmersville	1067000	125000	26961	23563	0	5902	1443	572	133	63	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 25
26	Gainesville First	1167000	99000	142552	67249	0	7905	1933	767	178	85	1900	0	0	0	258	0	0	0	0 26
27	Mission	160000	0	0	0	0	411	100	40	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 27
28	Spring Creek	10000	0	0	0	0	112	27	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 28
29	Sivell's Bend	55000	0	0	0	0	88	22	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 29
30	Whaley	1468000	190000	81862	57866	0	8886	2172	862	200	95	369	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 30

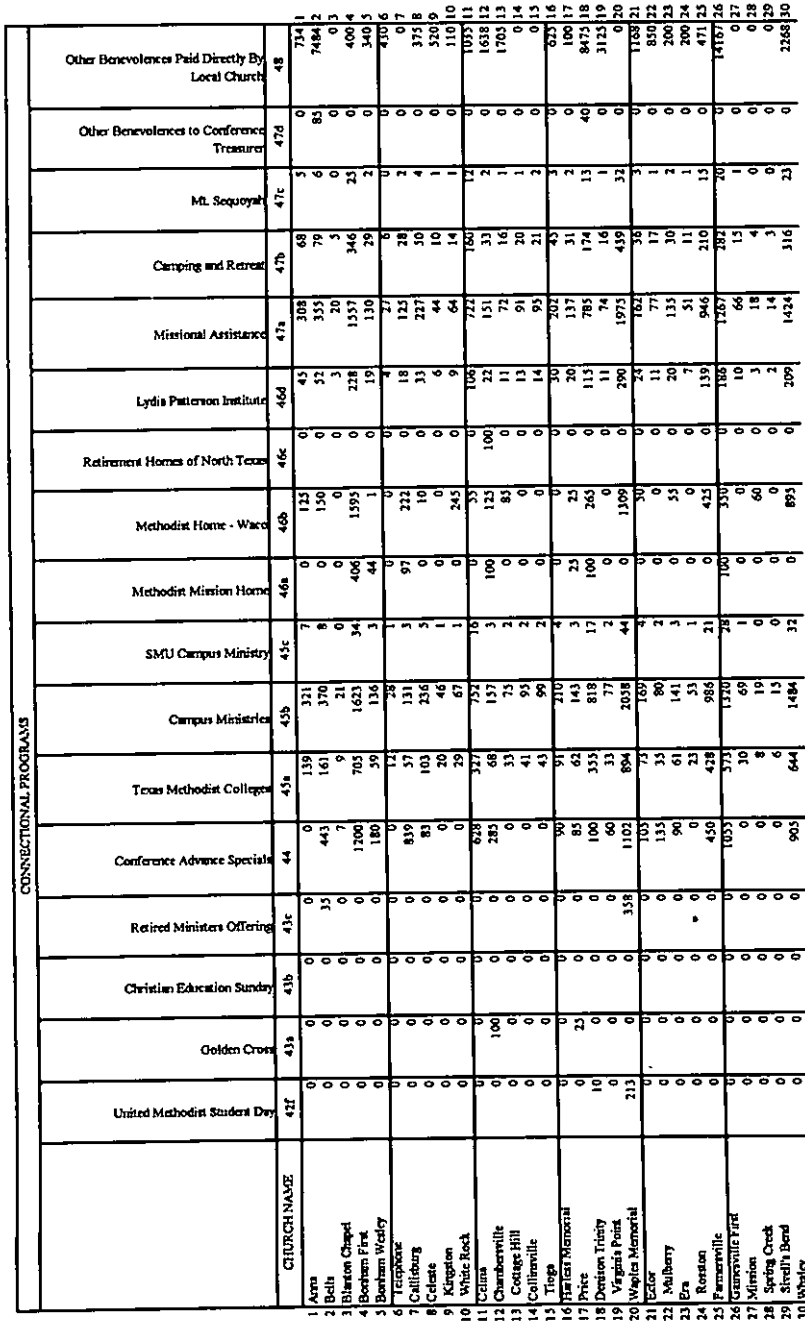
SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 3

	CHURCH NAME	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS													
		Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e
31	Grove Hill	61500	0	5610	0	4504	426	104	41	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Howe	915000	100400	45200	0	0	4473	1094	434	101	48	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Leonard	500000	65000	182516	0	0	2600	636	252	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	McKinney First	4954000	212000	558960	819241	0	17134	4189	1662	385	185	23000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Stonebridge	35000		256241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	McKinney Wesley	1553000	115000	109975	402641	0	7229	1767	701	163	77	1129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Lakeway	435000	174000	34250	194515	0	6277	1535	609	141	67	1050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Princeton	175000	73000	38000	0	0	1745	427	169	39	19	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Pleasant Grove	44176	0	5369	0	0	167	41	16	4	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Prosper	839980	131000	31000	30000	0	3685	901	357	83	39	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Sadie	116000	82000	10633	0	2500	969	237	94	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Sherman First	6000000	120000	100000	800000	0	14723	3599	1428	331	158	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Friendship	245550	72000	9500	17403	0	1940	474	188	44	21	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sherman Grace	1100000	162000	31400	3491107	0	7854	1920	762	177	84	20	0	0	0	25	0	0	101
45	Key Memorial	1866800	124800	187435	8012	0	6450	1577	626	145	69	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	St. James	151000	38000	1000	0	0	392	145	57	13	6	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
47	Haven Chapel	153000	28000	5000	0	0	586	143	57	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Tom Bean	545000	109000	10842	56617	0	1918	469	186	43	21	20	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
49	Trenton	420000	75000	41243	0	0	2020	494	196	45	22	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Blue Ridge	142500	0	18700	0	0	1287	315	125	29	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Valley View	350100		8900	0	0	2093	512	203	47	22	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Van Alstyne	1065536	163060	25232	12271	0	4829	1181	468	109	52	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Verona	45000		0	0	0	208	51	20	5	2	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Whitesboro	1357000	155000	136583	0	0	6077	1486	589	137	65	585	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Whitewright	580000	62000	1000	0	0	3223	788	313	73	35	2446	0	0	0	0	0	0	138
56	Marvin	9800	0	4000	0	0	401	98	39	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
57	Wisdom	65000	26200	14290	0	0	485	119	47	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Hail	62300	0	3858	0	0	147	36	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	Dodd City	46000	0	1898	0	0	197	48	19	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Lannius	25000	0	894	0	0	285	70	28	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Messenger Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	256	62	25	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	SHERMAN MCKINNEY DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL 1997	39518972	3594960	2916891	2968337	7004	170917	41785	16577	3845	1828	35000	0	0	29	784	48	89	662
	TOTAL 1996	32380383	3247999	2407069	1820064	10647	159063	44126	15824	3669	1245	13987	2549	54	108	386	44	22	220
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	7138589	346961	509822	1148273	-3643	11854	-2341	753	176	583	21013	-2549	-54	-79	398	4	67	442

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 4



CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	42f United Methodist Student Day	43a Golden Cross	43b Christian Education Sunday	43c Retired Ministers Offering	44 Conference Advance Specials	45a Texas Methodist Colleges	45b Campus Ministries	45c SMU Campus Ministry	46a Methodist Mission Home	46b Methodist Home - Waco	46c Retirement Homes of North Texas	46d Lydia Patterson Institute	47a Missional Assistance	47b Camping and Retreat	47c Mt. Sequoyah	47d Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer	48 Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church	
1	Anna	0	0	0	0	0	139	321	7	0	125	0	45	308	68	5	0	734	1
2	Bells	0	0	0	35	443	161	370	8	0	150	0	52	355	79	6	85	7484	2
3	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	7	9	21	0	0	0	0	3	20	5	0	0	0	3
4	Bonham First	0	0	0	0	1200	705	1623	34	406	1595	0	228	1557	346	25	0	4004	4
5	Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	180	59	136	3	44	1	0	19	130	29	2	0	3405	5
6	Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	12	28	1	0	0	0	4	27	6	0	0	410	6
7	Callisburg	0	0	0	0	839	57	131	3	97	222	0	18	125	28	2	0	0	7
8	Celeste	0	0	0	0	83	103	236	5	0	10	0	33	227	30	4	0	375	8
9	Kingston	0	0	0	0	0	20	46	1	0	0	0	6	44	10	1	0	5209	9
10	White Rock	0	0	0	0	0	29	67	1	0	245	0	9	64	14	1	0	110	10
11	Celina	0	0	0	0	628	327	732	16	0	55	0	106	722	161	12	0	1035	11
12	Chamberwille	0	100	0	0	285	68	157	3	100	125	100	22	151	33	2	0	1638	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	0	0	0	0	33	75	2	0	85	0	11	72	16	1	0	1705	13
14	Collinsville	0	0	0	0	0	41	95	2	0	0	0	13	91	20	1	0	0	14
15	Tioga	0	0	0	0	0	43	99	2	0	0	0	14	93	21	2	0	0	15
16	Hartzell Memorial	0	0	0	0	90	91	210	4	0	0	0	30	202	45	3	0	625	16
17	Price	0	25	0	0	85	62	143	3	25	25	0	20	137	31	2	0	100	17
18	Denton Trinity	10	0	0	0	100	355	818	17	100	265	0	115	785	174	13	40	8475	18
19	Virginia Point	0	0	0	0	60	33	77	2	0	0	0	11	74	16	1	0	3125	19
20	Waples Memorial	213	0	0	358	1102	894	2038	44	0	1309	0	290	1975	439	32	0	0	20
21	Ector	0	0	0	0	105	73	169	4	0	0	0	24	162	36	3	0	1139	21
22	Mulberry	0	0	0	0	135	35	80	2	0	0	0	11	77	17	1	0	850	22
23	Era	0	0	0	0	90	61	141	3	0	55	0	20	135	30	2	0	200	23
24	Ronston	0	0	0	0	0	23	53	1	0	0	0	7	51	11	1	0	200	24
25	Farmersville	0	0	0	0	450	428	986	21	0	425	0	139	946	210	15	0	471	25
26	Gainesville First	0	0	0	0	1055	573	1320	28	100	330	0	186	1267	282	20	0	14157	26
27	Minnion	0	0	0	0	0	30	69	1	0	0	0	10	66	15	1	0	0	27
28	Spring Creek	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	0	0	60	0	3	18	4	0	0	0	28
29	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	0	0	0	0	2	14	3	0	0	0	29
30	Whitley	0	0	0	0	905	644	1484	32	0	895	0	209	1424	316	23	0	2268	30

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

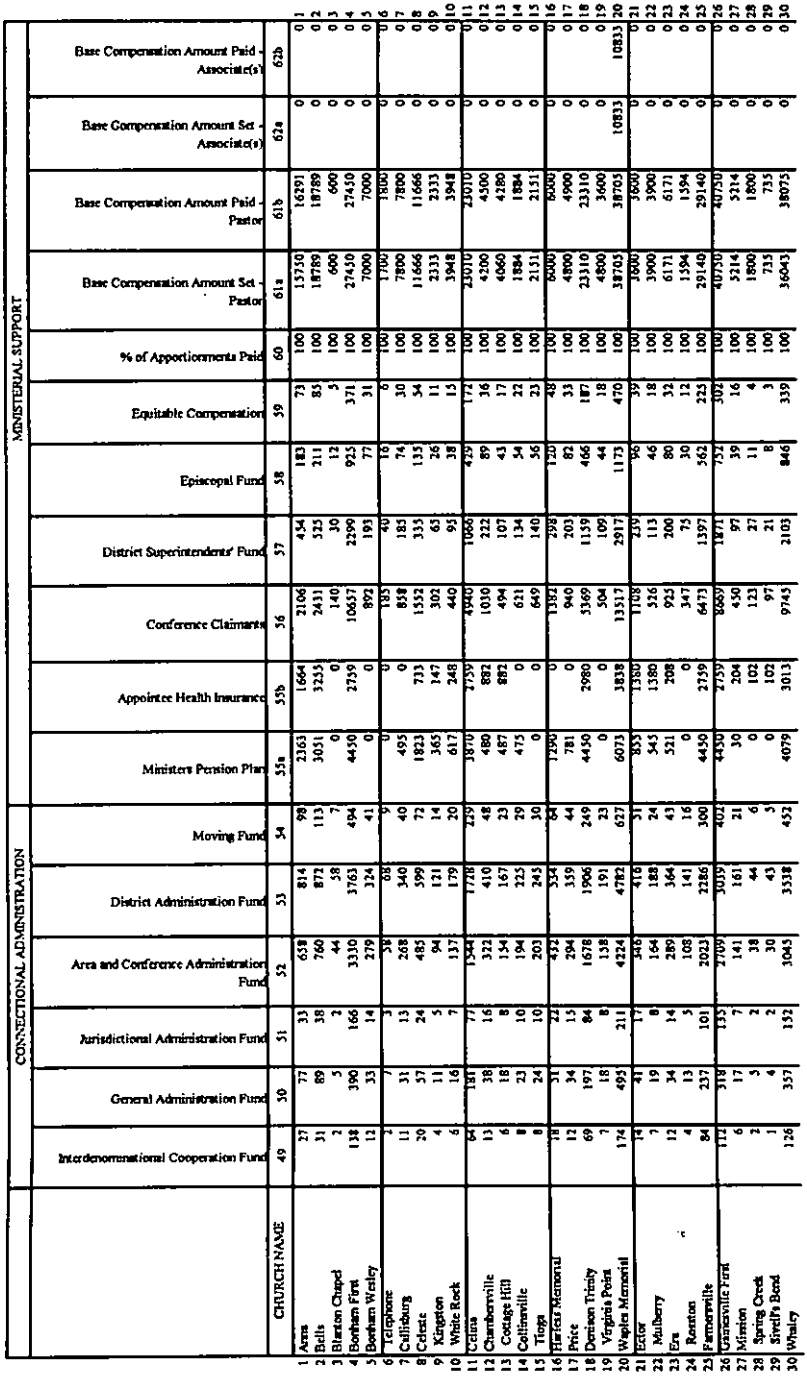
Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
31	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	31	71	2	0	0	0	10	68	15	1	0	0	31
32	Howe	0	0	0	0	905	324	747	16	0	270	0	105	717	159	11	0	8919	32
33	Leonard	0	0	0	0	135	189	434	9	0	75	0	61	417	93	7	200	0	33
34	McKinney First	0	500	0	0	5135	1242	2861	61	1100	2144	0	403	2746	610	44	500	11644	34
35	Stonebridge	0	0	0	0	911	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12703	35
36	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	195	524	1207	26	0	135	0	170	1159	257	19	40	8400	36
37	Lakeway	0	0	0	0	670	455	1048	22	0	25	0	148	1006	224	16	0	6927	37
38	Princeton	0	0	0	30	900	127	291	6	0	60	0	41	280	62	4	0	198	38
39	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	12	28	1	0	0	0	4	27	6	0	0	67	39
40	Prosper	0	0	0	0	274	267	615	13	50	130	0	87	591	131	9	0	1300	40
41	Sadler	0	0	0	0	305	70	162	3	0	801	0	25	155	55	2	0	1500	41
42	Sherman First	0	0	0	0	580	1067	2459	52	0	1193	0	346	2360	524	38	0	1655	42
43	Friendship	0	0	0	0	0	141	324	7	150	245	0	46	311	69	5	0	2592	43
44	Sherman Grace	0	0	0	0	2537	569	1312	28	159	3209	0	185	1259	280	20	40	1500	44
45	Key Memorial	0	0	0	0	627	468	1077	23	0	576	0	152	1034	230	17	30	0	45
46	St. James	0	0	0	0	0	43	99	2	0	0	0	14	95	21	2	0	200	46
47	Haven Chapel	19	0	0	0	4	42	98	2	0	0	0	14	94	21	2	0	200	47
48	Tom Bean	0	0	0	0	150	139	320	7	0	51	0	45	307	68	5	0	1427	48
49	Trenton	0	0	0	0	270	146	337	7	100	35	0	48	324	72	5	0	0	49
50	Blue Ridge	0	0	0	0	240	93	215	5	0	65	0	30	206	46	3	0	0	50
51	Valley View	0	0	0	0	90	152	330	7	100	115	0	49	335	75	5	0	1601	51
52	Van Alstyne	0	0	0	0	524	350	806	17	0	734	0	114	774	172	12	50	22000	52
53	Verona	0	0	0	0	51	15	35	1	0	0	0	5	33	7	1	0	150	53
54	Whitesboro	0	0	0	140	885	441	1015	22	150	1322	0	143	974	216	16	600	570	54
55	Whitewright	0	0	0	0	545	234	538	11	0	0	0	76	517	115	8	0	0	55
56	Marvin	0	0	0	0	70	29	67	1	0	165	0	9	64	14	1	0	0	56
57	Windom	0	0	0	0	161	35	81	2	0	25	0	11	78	17	1	0	0	57
58	Hail	0	0	0	0	0	11	25	1	0	1	0	3	24	5	0	0	0	58
59	Dodd City	0	0	0	0	60	14	33	1	0	50	0	5	32	7	1	0	0	59
60	Lannius	0	0	0	0	120	21	48	1	0	0	0	7	46	10	1	0	0	60
61	Messenger Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	19	43	1	0	0	0	6	41	9	1	0	0	61
62	SHERMAN MCKINNEY DIS	0	0	0	0	405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	TOTAL 1997	242	625	0	563	24521	12392	28545	607	2681	17493	100	4020	27395	6084	438	1585	125973	
	TOTAL 1996	0	1076	0	1601	31116	13964	33876	5922	2876	19960	100	4009	30461	5922	985	1040	140701	
	Inc/Dec 1997 over 1996	242	-451	0	-1038	-6595	-1572	-5331	-5315	-195	-2467	0	11	-3066	162	-547	545	-10728	

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

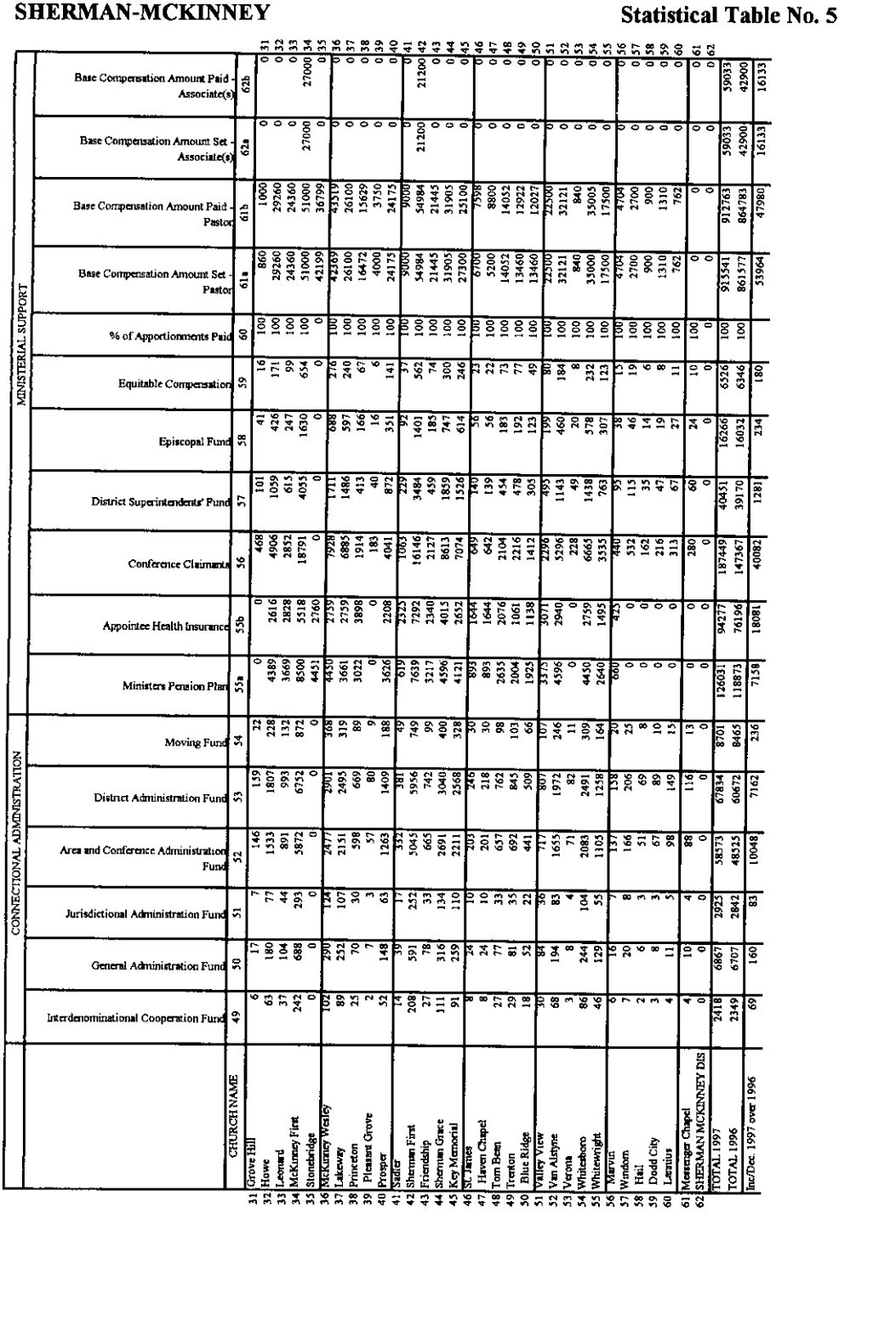
Statistical Table No. 5



	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION: Interdenominational Cooperation Fund 49	General Administration Fund 50	Jurisdictional Administration Fund 51	Area and Conference Administration Fund 52	District Administration Fund 53	Moving Fund 54	Ministers Pension Plan 55a	Appointee Health Insurance 55b	Conference Claimants 56	District Superintendents' Fund 57	Episcopal Fund 58	Equitable Compensation 59	% of Apportionments Paid 60	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT: Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor 61a	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor 61b	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s) 62a	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s) 62b	
1	Ams	27	77	33	658	814	98	2363	1664	2106	434	183	73	100	13750	16291	0	0	01
2	Bells	31	89	38	760	872	113	3051	3253	2431	525	211	83	100	18789	18789	0	0	02
3	Blanton Chapel	2	5	2	44	58	7	0	0	140	30	12	5	100	600	600	0	0	03
4	Bonham First	138	390	166	3330	3763	494	4450	2759	10657	2299	925	371	100	27450	27450	0	0	04
5	Bonham Wesley	12	33	14	279	324	41	0	0	892	193	77	31	100	7000	7000	0	0	05
6	Telephone	2	7	3	58	88	9	0	0	185	40	16	6	100	1700	1800	0	0	06
7	Callisburg	11	31	13	268	340	40	495	0	858	185	74	30	100	7800	7800	0	0	07
8	Celeste	20	57	24	485	599	72	1823	733	1552	335	135	54	100	11666	11666	0	0	08
9	Kingston	4	11	5	94	121	14	365	147	302	65	26	11	100	2333	2333	0	0	09
10	White Rock	6	16	7	137	179	20	617	248	440	95	38	15	100	3948	3948	0	0	10
11	Celina	64	181	77	1544	1728	229	1870	2759	4940	1066	429	172	100	23010	23010	0	0	11
12	Chambersville	13	38	16	322	410	48	480	882	1010	222	89	36	100	4300	4300	0	0	12
13	Cottage Hill	6	18	8	154	167	23	487	882	494	107	43	17	100	4060	4280	0	0	13
14	Collinsville	8	23	10	194	225	29	475	0	631	134	54	22	100	1884	1884	0	0	14
15	Tioga	8	24	10	203	245	30	0	0	649	140	56	23	100	2151	2151	0	0	15
16	Herbst Memorial	18	51	22	432	534	64	1290	0	1382	298	120	48	100	6000	6000	0	0	16
17	Price	12	34	15	294	359	44	781	0	940	203	82	33	100	4900	4900	0	0	17
18	Denison Trinity	69	197	84	1678	1906	249	4450	2980	5369	1159	466	187	100	23310	23310	0	0	18
19	Virginia Point	7	18	8	158	191	23	0	0	504	109	44	18	100	4800	3600	0	0	19
20	Waples Memorial	174	495	211	4224	4782	627	6073	3838	13517	2917	1173	470	100	38705	38705	10833	10833	20
21	Edor	14	41	17	346	416	51	855	1380	1708	239	96	39	100	3600	3600	0	0	21
22	Mulberry	7	19	8	164	188	24	545	1380	526	113	46	18	100	3900	3900	0	0	22
23	Era	12	34	14	289	364	43	521	208	925	200	80	32	100	6171	6171	0	0	23
24	Ronton	4	13	5	108	141	16	0	0	347	75	30	12	100	1594	1594	0	0	24
25	Farmersville	84	237	101	2023	2286	300	4450	2759	6473	1397	562	225	100	29140	29140	0	0	25
26	Gunnville First	112	318	135	2709	3059	402	4450	2759	8689	1871	752	302	100	40750	40750	0	0	26
27	Minton	6	17	7	141	161	21	30	204	450	97	39	16	100	5214	5214	0	0	27
28	Spring Creek	2	5	2	38	44	6	0	102	123	27	11	4	100	1800	1800	0	0	28
29	Sivells Bend	1	4	2	30	43	5	0	102	97	21	8	3	100	735	735	0	0	29
30	Whitey	126	357	152	3045	3538	452	4079	3013	9745	2103	846	339	100	36043	38075	0	0	30

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 5



	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION: Interdenominational Cooperation Fund 49	General Administration Fund 50	Jurisdictional Administration Fund 51	Area and Conference Administration Fund 52	District Administration Fund 53	Moving Fund 54	Ministers Pension Plan 55a	Appointee Health Insurance 55b	Conference Claimants 56	District Superintendents' Fund 57	Episcopal Fund 58	Equitable Compensation 59	% of Apportionments Paid 60	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT: Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor 61a	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor 61b	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s) 62a	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s) 62b	
31	Grove Hill	6	17	7	146	159	22	0	0	468	101	41	16	100	860	1000	0	0	31
32	Howe	63	180	77	1333	1807	228	4389	2616	4906	1059	426	171	100	29260	29260	0	0	32
33	Leonard	37	104	44	891	993	132	3669	2828	2852	615	247	99	100	24360	24360	0	0	33
34	McKinney First	242	688	293	5872	6732	872	8500	5518	18791	4055	1630	654	100	51000	51000	27000	27000	34
35	Stonebridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	4451	2760	0	0	0	0	100	42199	36799	0	0	35
36	McKinney Wesley	102	290	124	2477	2901	368	4450	2759	7928	1711	688	276	100	42369	43519	0	0	36
37	Lakeway	89	252	107	2151	2495	319	3661	2759	6885	1486	597	240	100	26100	26100	0	0	37
38	Princeton	25	70	30	598	669	89	3022	3898	1914	413	166	67	100	16472	13629	0	0	38
39	Pleasant Grove	2	7	3	57	80	9	0	0	183	40	16	6	100	4000	3750	0	0	39
40	Prosper	52	148	63	1263	1409	188	3626	2208	4041	872	351	141	100	24175	24175	0	0	40
41	Sadler	14	39	17	332	381	49	819	2525	1065	229	92	37	100	9000	9000	0	0	41
42	Sherman First	208	591	252	5045	5956	749	7639	7292	16146	3484	1401	562	100	54984	54984	21200	21200	42
43	Friendship	27	78	33	665	742	99	3217	2340	2127	459	185	74	100	21445	21445	0	0	43
44	Sherman Grace	111	316	134	2691	3040	400	4596	4015	8613	1859	747	300	100	31905	31905	0	0	44
45	Key Memorial	91	259	110	2211	2568	328	4121	2652	7074	1526	614	246	100	27300	25100	0	0	45
46	St. James	8	24	10	203	246	30	893	1644	649	140	56	23	100	6000	7598	0	0	46
47	Haven Chapel	8	24	10	201	218	30	893	1644	642	139	56	22	100	5200	8800	0	0	47
48	Tom Bean	27	77	33	657	762	98	2635	2076	2104	454	183	73	100	14052	14052	0	0	48
49	Trenton	29	81	35	692	845	103	2804	1061	2216	478	192	77	100	13460	12922	0	0	49
50	Blue Ridge	18	52	22	441	509	66	1925	1138	1412	305	123	49	100	13460	12027	0	0	50
51	Valley View	30	84	36	717	807	107	3375	3071	2296	495	199	80	100	22500	22500	0	0	51
52	Van Alstyne	68	194	83	1655	1972	246	4596	2940	5296	1143	460	184	100	32121	32121	0	0	52
53	Verona	3	8	4	71	82	11	0	0	228	49	20	8	100	840	840	0	0	53
54	Whitesboro	86	244	104	2083	2491	309	4450	2759	6665	1438	578	232	100	35000	35005	0	0	54
55	Whitewright	46	129	55	1105	1258	164	2640	1495	3335	763	307	123	100	17500	17500	0	0	55
56	Marvin	6	16	7	137	158	20	800	425	440	95	38	15	100	4704	4704	0	0	56
57	Windom	7	20	8	166	206	25	0	0	532	115	46	19	100	2700	2700	0	0	57
58	Hail	2	6	3	51	69	8	0	0	162	35	14	6	100	900	900	0	0	58
59	Dodd City	3	8	3	67	89	10	0	0	216	47	19	8	100	1310	1310	0	0	59
60	Lannius	4	11	5	98	149	15	0	0	313	67	27	11	100	762	762	0	0	60
61	Messenger Chapel	4	10	4	88	116	13	0	0	280	60	24	10	100	0	0	0	0	61
62	SHERMAN MCKINNEY DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	TOTAL 1997	2418	6867	2925	58373	67834	8701	126031	94277	187449	40451	16266	6526	100	915541	913763	59033	59033	
	TOTAL 1996	2349	6707	2842	48325	60672	8465	118873	76196	147367	39170	16032	6346	100	861577	864783	42900	42900	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	69	160	83	10048	7162	236	7158	18081	40082	1281	234	180		53964	47980	16133	16133	

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT													LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	CHURCH NAME	Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	65	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
1	Anna	1627	0	0	0	1042	0	391	0	1751	0	0	2013	6900	13604	0	1610	120	38550	1
2	Bells	3200	500	0	0	2700	0	1311	0	0	0	0	10690	9097	13521	0	6138	932	90802	2
3	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	7500	0	9745	3
4	Bonham First	3127	1265	0	0	4000	0	8556	0	4952	0	0	80764	25902	0	16785	2482	263	227035	4
5	Bonham Wesley	1111	2621	0	0	1200	0	0	0	1857	0	0	0	4548	7880	2402	1590	150	34507	5
6	Telephone	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	464	0	0	0	207	1884	0	0	0	5718	6
7	Callisburg	1794	0	0	0	986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1123	3830	0	8166	0	28641	7
8	Celeste	1885	0	0	0	1885	0	520	0	1401	0	0	1500	3379	4853	0	0	150	38199	8
9	Kingston	377	0	0	0	377	0	104	0	280	0	0	0	537	1079	0	0	0	7278	9
10	White Rock	638	0	0	0	638	0	176	0	474	0	0	0	611	1941	0	0	0	11335	10
11	Celina	4800	1000	0	0	0	0	4320	0	4015	0	0	38028	7958	23190	0	2505	512	136400	11
12	Chamberville	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	3607	2092	4525	0	1175	0	25810	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	2140	0	0	0	0	2525	534	423	0	108	0	15055	13
14	Collinsville	1380	0	0	0	720	0	540	0	0	0	0	0	2250	3319	0	0	0	12929	14
15	Tioga	1440	0	0	0	720	0	540	0	0	0	0	0	2050	3070	0	0	0	12448	15
16	Harlem Memorial	0	4200	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2555	8918	0	2700	226	32887	16
17	Price	0	1920	0	0	1620	0	1260	0	0	0	0	1560	979	7040	0	2233	576	26720	17
18	Denison Trinity	2400	0	0	0	5000	0	1000	0	2521	0	0	22747	4760	21400	1288	4730	500	126915	18
19	Virginia Point	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	625	3140	0	0	0	13076	19
20	Waples Memorial	5136	0	2437	0	6700	2166	5977	0	4056	2197	0	66310	17850	85307	5400	143968	3825	465793	20
21	Ector	2700	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2555	7135	0	2700	0	25877	21
22	Mulberry	0	0	0	0	3200	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	600	2440	0	2000	0	17446	22
23	Era	0	0	0	0	3063	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1591	8819	0	0	0	24417	23
24	Roston	0	0	0	0	1313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	1487	0	1506	0	8030	24
25	Farmersville	4422	3500	0	0	6061	0	574	0	4147	0	0	35652	10135	35556	0	8782	719	171809	25
26	Gainesville First	4630	741	0	0	4837	0	4287	0	6065	0	0	78944	19194	43098	13157	2282	2044	277721	26
27	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	3210	0	0	0	10599	27
28	Spring Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	246	0	0	0	2839	28
29	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	565	0	0	0	1838	29
30	Whaley	4138	0	0	0	6038	0	4995	0	2388	0	0	57528	9630	60610	103000	36453	2704	374138	30

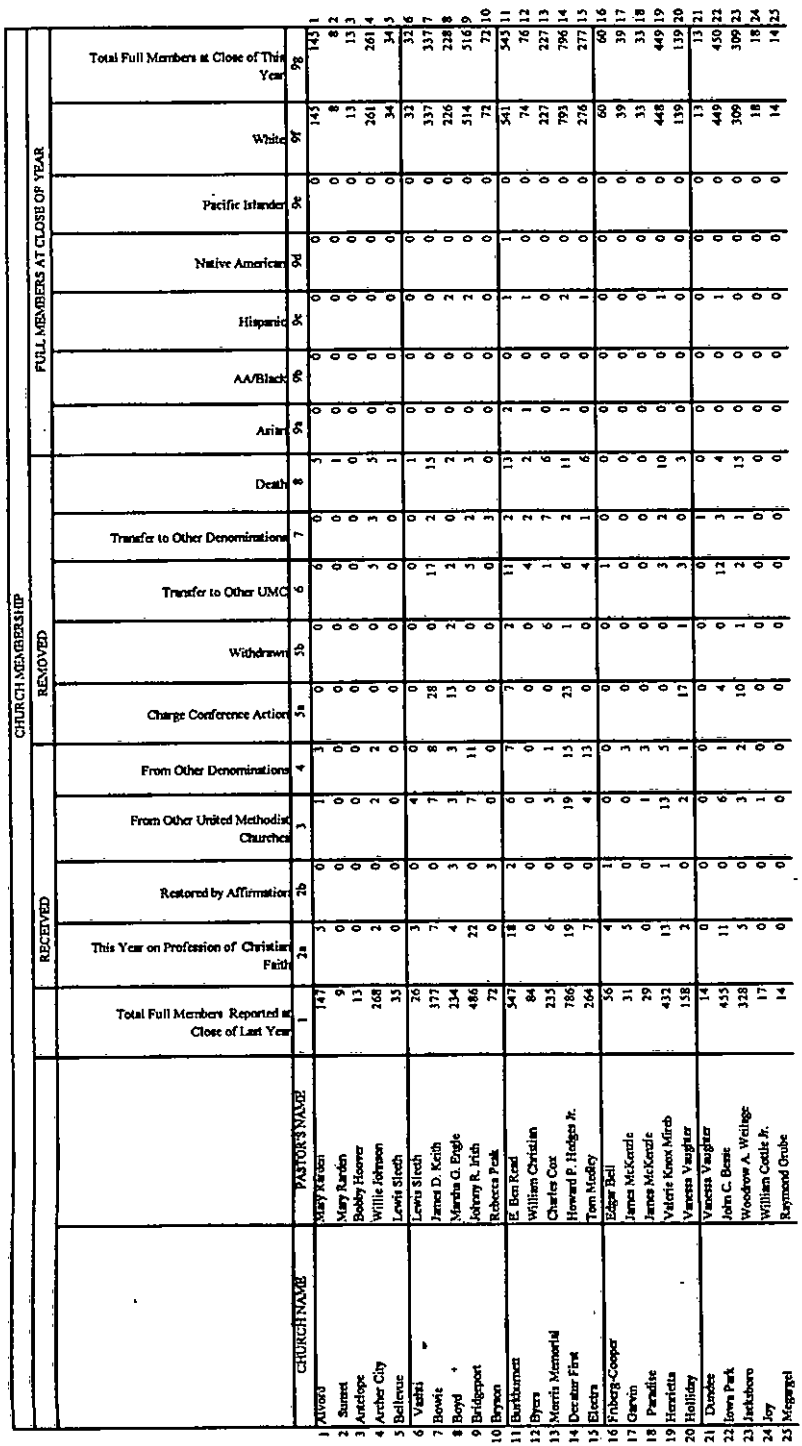
SHERMAN-MCKINNEY

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT													LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES							
		Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
31	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	106	4398	0	0	0	7971	1
32	Howe	2872	1249	0	0	1232	0	202	0	3852	0	0	18839	7340	25733	0	0	685	127292	2
33	Leonard	2500	0	0	0	1961	0	250	0	3240	0	0	8815	13640	12406	0	0	208	85085	3
34	McKinney First	6250	2000	4400	2000	4053	1884	2147	971	500	500	0	125983	33400	108695	65792	93357	2520	661862	4
35	Stonebridge	4800	24600	0	0	3000	0	1660	0	2640	0	0	51593	13021	21906	0	50471	0	231940	5
36	McKinney Wesley	3636	83	0	0	1200	0	462	0	4016	0	0	47310	11102	35488	47317	1198	870	243473	6
37	Lakeway	7535	6600	0	0	1790	0	3425	0	0	0	0	81993	12248	41019	41627	13871	0	277469	7
38	Princeton	3532	0	0	0	1500	0	500	0	0	0	0	2370	1641	3511	0	0	0	44127	8
39	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	780	316	1650	0	5978	0	13292	9
40	Prosper	3900	0	0	0	3700	0	644	0	0	0	0	25600	4500	18900	0	0	782	105296	10
41	Sadler	2050	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	3000	0	0	1199	1266	3815	0	3900	0	35815	11
42	Sherman First	5173	936	1300	6000	5706	1500	3300	1000	4952	0	0	129208	10965	100663	13590	111888	4060	556633	12
43	Friendship	960	700	0	0	2000	0	555	0	0	0	0	5430	3026	9465	13845	0	360	74521	13
44	Sherman Grace	4651	9768	0	0	2061	0	3288	0	2759	0	0	67212	64483	57100	79091	0	0	371181	14
45	Key Memorial	4500	2961	0	0	4000	0	6350	0	100	0	0	36467	8570	44338	10000	0	1673	179084	15
46	St James	892	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	1781	500	2994	0	0	0	19459	16
47	Haven Chapel	892	0	0	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	300	200	1950	0	859	0	19689	17
48	Tom Bean	6000	57	0	0	2000	0	2800	0	2494	0	0	5019	2661	4023	6050	38383	0	97944	18
49	Trenton	879	500	0	0	1200	0	890	0	0	0	0	8977	2762	11933	0	21490	0	73507	19
50	Blue Ridge	879	500	0	0	1200	0	890	0	0	0	0	6451	1849	9467	0	0	0	41996	20
51	Valley View	3118	1000	0	0	3500	0	0	0	500	0	0	6000	800	7500	0	1200	150	63056	21
52	Van Alstyne	5000	0	0	0	2300	0	4109	0	0	0	0	25663	11467	35119	10200	24928	393	202369	22
53	Verona	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1894	1718	0	1414	0	7424	23
54	Whitesboro	3700	2093	0	0	2450	0	199	0	4015	0	0	41774	11941	20863	0	3221	1314	163447	24
55	Whitewright	3000	0	0	0	4200	0	600	0	3534	0	0	0	14205	36662	0	0	175	100556	25
56	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	715	0	0	0	401	1915	0	0	0	10078	26
57	Windom	0	0	0	0	1080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1130	2743	0	0	0	9875	27
58	Hail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	1606	0	0	0	3563	28
59	Dodd City	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	1385	0	0	0	3989	29
60	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	521	393	0	0	0	3022	30
61	Messenger Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1081	31
62	SHERMAN MCKINNEY DIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	870	32
	TOTAL 1997	121524	68794	8137	8000	110723	5550	73022	1971	70888	2697	0	1100630	376496	999198	429544	608086	25911	6130113	
	TOTAL 1996	109391	46003	4555	7846	109389	3409	0	0	91750	1794	0	954535	336390	998662	421675	956819	29105	6048814	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	12133	22791	3582	154	1334	2141	73022	1971	-20862	903	0	146095	40106	536	7869	-348733	-3194	81299	

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 1



	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation 2b	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches 3	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations 4	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action 5a	REMOVED: Withdrawn 5b	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC 6	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations 7	REMOVED: Death 8	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g	
1	Alvord	Mary Karden	147	5	0	1	3	0	0	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	145	145	1
2	Sunset	Mary Karden	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	2
3	Antelope	Bobby Hoover	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	3
4	Archer City	Willie Johnson	268	2	0	2	2	0	0	5	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	261	261	4
5	Bellevue	Lewis Sleeth	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	5
6	Vashti	Lewis Sleeth	26	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	32	6
7	Bowie	James D. Keith	377	7	0	7	8	28	0	17	2	15	0	0	0	0	1	337	337	7
8	Boyd	Marsha G. Engle	234	4	3	3	3	13	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	226	228	8
9	Bridgeport	Johnny R. Irish	486	22	0	7	11	0	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	514	516	9
10	Bryson	Rebecca Peak	72	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	72	72	10
11	Burkburnett	E. Ben Read	547	18	2	6	7	7	2	11	2	13	2	0	0	0	1	541	543	11
12	Byers	William Christian	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	74	76	12
13	Morris Memorial	Charles Cox	235	6	0	5	1	0	6	1	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	227	227	13
14	Decatur First	Howard P. Hodges Jr.	786	19	0	19	15	23	1	6	2	11	0	0	0	2	0	793	796	14
15	Electra	Tom Medley	264	7	0	4	13	0	0	4	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	276	277	15
16	Friberg-Cooper	Edgar Bell	56	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	16
17	Garvin	James McKenzie	31	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39	17
18	Paradise	James McKenzie	29	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33	18
19	Henrietta	Valerie Knox Mirch	432	13	1	13	5	0	0	3	2	10	0	0	0	1	0	448	449	19
20	Holliday	Vanessa Vaughter	158	2	0	2	1	17	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	139	139	20
21	Dundee	Vanessa Vaughter	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	21
22	Iowa Park	John C. Bease	455	11	0	6	1	4	0	12	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	449	450	22
23	Jacksboro	Woodrow A. Wellage	328	5	0	3	2	10	1	2	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	309	309	23
24	Joy	William Cottle Jr.	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	24
25	Megargel	Raymond Grube	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	25

WICHITA FALLS

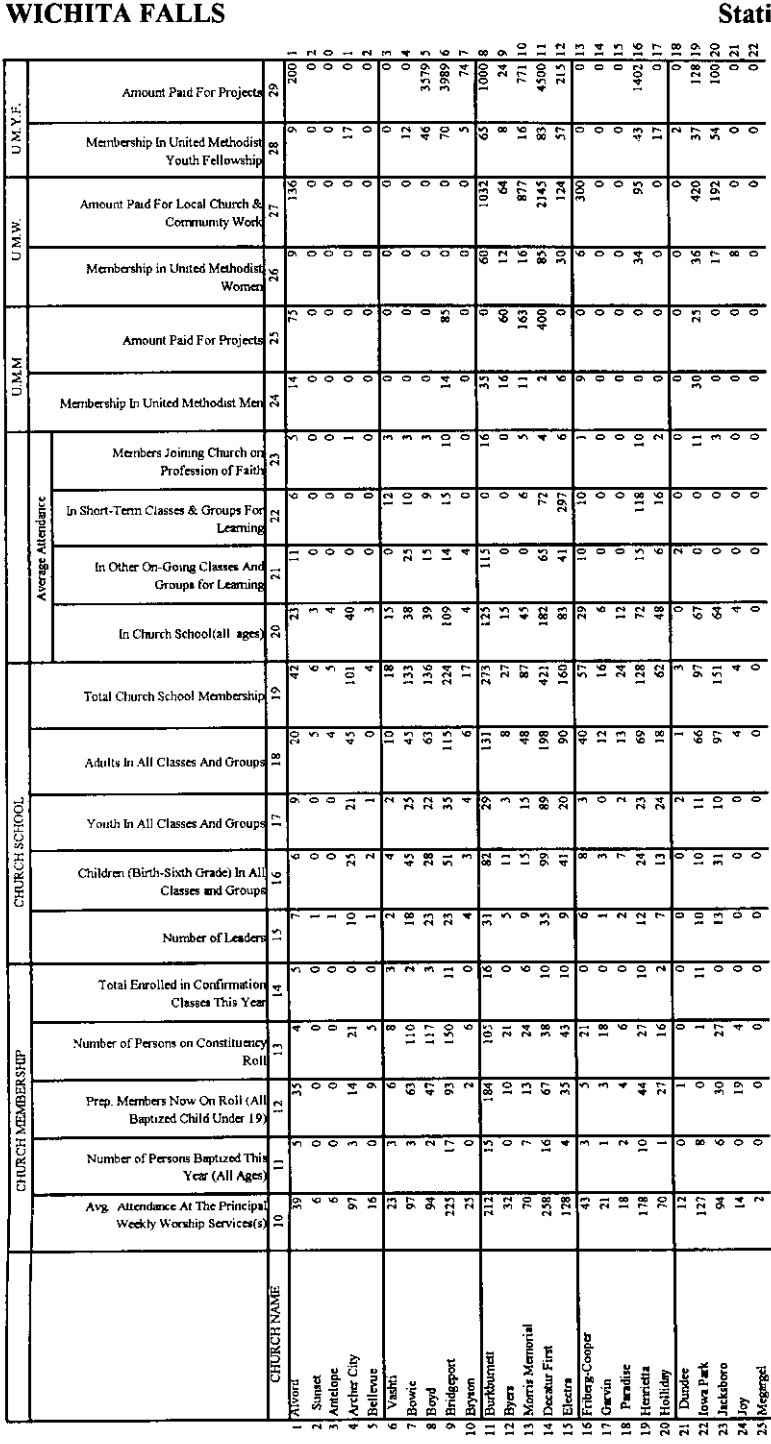
Statistical Table No. 1

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Full Members Reported at Close of Last Year 1	RECEIVED: This Year on Profession of Christian Faith 2a	RECEIVED: Restored by Affirmation 2b	RECEIVED: From Other United Methodist Churches 3	RECEIVED: From Other Denominations 4	REMOVED: Charge Conference Action 5a	REMOVED: Withdrawn 5b	REMOVED: Transfer to Other UMC 6	REMOVED: Transfer to Other Denominations 7	REMOVED: Death 8	FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR: Asian 9a	AA/Black 9b	Hispanic 9c	Native American 9d	Pacific Islander 9e	White 9f	Total Full Members at Close of This Year 9g	
26	Montague	Richard Gibson	41	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45	26
27	Nocona	David Howeth	316	11	4	5	4	0	0	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	323	323	27
28	Oak Grove	Bill May	29	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	28
29	Perrin	Clayton Peak	25	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	29
30	Petrolia	Richard Lucier	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	62	64	30
31	Rhome	James Spencer	31	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42	31
32	Saint Jo	Melton H. Caraway	115	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	110	113	32
33	Forestburg	Melton H. Caraway	61	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	33
34	Slidell	Doris Davis	15	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	34
35	Beverly Drive	Gregory S. Neal	229	0	0	8	1	0	3	4	0	4	0	7	4	3	0	213	227	35
36	Wichita Falls First	Robert Allen	1284	22	0	29	19	2	0	23	6	22	12	2	1	1	3	1282	1301	36
37	Floral Heights	Dennis A. Wilkinson	1185	18	0	24	8	0	25	13	2	27	6	0	8	0	0	1154	1168	37
38	Grant Street	Eugene P. Browder	178	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	1	1	0	0	170	172	38
39	Mt. Calvary	Sylvesta Shed	47	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	41	0	0	0	0	41	39
40	WF St. Marks	Freda L. Utz	190	2	1	5	4	0	3	1	3	6	0	3	4	1	0	181	189	40
41	Scotland	Cathy McIntosh	28	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	41
42	WF Trinity	J. Cupples	354	4	0	5	10	0	0	10	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	355	360	42
43	University	Larry W. George	929	10	0	22	14	69	7	11	10	8	2	2	5	0	0	861	870	43
44	WF Wesley	J. Michael Miller	292	8	0	4	15	13	0	8	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	288	288	44
45	WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT	V. Eugene Gordon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
	TOTAL 1997		10536	227	15	201	165	193	56	169	63	201	24	56	44	6	3	10329	10462	
	TOTAL 1996		10845	181	0	209	153	108	291	168	86	199	25	60	48	8	3	10392	10536	
	Inc/Dec 1997 over 1996		-309	46	15	-8	12	85	-235	1	-23	2	-1	-4	-4	-2	0	-63	-74	

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 2



	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	Youth In All Classes And Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W.: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W.: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Alvord	39	3	35	4	5	7	6	9	20	42	23	11	6	5	14	75	9	136	9	200	1
2	Sunset	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Antelope	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Archer City	97	3	14	21	0	10	25	21	45	101	40	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	17	0	1
5	Bellevue	16	0	9	5	0	1	2	1	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6	Vashti	23	3	6	8	3	2	4	2	10	18	15	0	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
7	Bowie	97	3	63	110	2	18	45	25	45	133	38	25	10	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	4
8	Boyd	94	2	47	117	3	23	28	22	63	136	39	15	9	3	0	0	0	0	46	3579	5
9	Bridgeport	225	17	93	150	11	23	51	35	115	224	109	14	15	10	14	85	0	0	70	3989	6
10	Bryson	25	0	2	6	0	4	3	4	6	17	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	74	7
11	Burkburnett	212	15	184	105	16	31	82	29	131	273	125	115	0	16	35	0	68	1032	65	1000	8
12	Byers	32	0	10	21	0	5	11	3	8	27	15	0	0	0	16	60	12	64	8	249	9
13	Morris Memorial	70	7	13	24	6	9	15	15	48	87	45	0	6	5	11	163	16	877	16	771	10
14	Decatur First	238	16	67	38	10	35	99	89	198	421	182	65	72	4	2	400	85	2145	83	4500	11
15	Electra	128	4	35	43	10	9	41	20	90	160	83	41	297	6	6	0	30	124	57	215	12
16	Friberg-Cooper	43	3	5	21	0	6	8	3	40	57	29	10	10	1	9	0	6	300	0	0	13
17	Garvin	21	1	3	18	0	1	3	0	12	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
18	Paradise	18	2	4	6	0	2	7	2	13	24	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
19	Henrietta	178	10	44	27	10	12	24	23	69	128	72	15	118	10	0	0	34	95	43	1402	16
20	Holliday	70	1	27	16	2	7	13	24	18	62	48	6	16	2	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
21	Dundee	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	18
22	Iowa Park	127	8	0	1	0	11	10	11	66	97	67	0	0	11	30	25	36	420	37	128	19
23	Jacksboro	94	6	30	27	0	13	31	10	97	151	64	0	0	3	0	0	17	192	54	100	20
24	Joy	14	0	19	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	21
25	Megargel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	CHURCH SCHOOL: Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	U.M.M: Membership In United Methodist Men	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	U.M.W: Membership in United Methodist Women	U.M.W: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	U.M.Y.F.: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	U.M.Y.F.: Amount Paid For Projects	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
26	Montague	25	2	45	11	4	3	6	6	12	27	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
27	Nocona	120	8	31	0	11	12	23	20	50	105	75	25	5	15	0	0	18	350	15	2000	24
28	Oak Grove	22	0	30	12	0	5	4	1	7	17	17	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	25
29	Perrin	20	3	7	5	0	2	8	3	7	20	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
30	Petrolia	30	3	12	23	0	4	10	8	40	62	10	12	0	0	0	0	10	420	0	0	27
31	Rhome	35	0	47	0	3	8	12	0	6	26	18	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	28
32	Saint Jo	57	0	12	25	0	9	10	3	25	47	19	30	60	0	0	0	9	568	3	0	29
33	Forestburg	53	2	2	48	0	10	13	6	33	62	18	12	35	2	0	0	12	392	3	0	30
34	Slidell	13	0	15	0	0	1	4	2	0	7	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
35	Beverly Drive	162	4	98	32	0	13	34	24	138	209	77	17	36	0	0	0	32	1890	21	541	32
36	Wichita Falls First	465	19	181	52	16	52	114	80	439	675	370	43	123	21	0	0	123	2158	80	18000	33
37	Floral Heights	380	15	94	100	10	45	75	35	220	375	279	225	526	10	25	100	111	670	55	0	34
38	Grant Street	64	4	14	39	0	11	15	4	60	90	52	0	12	0	21	200	27	650	4	0	35
39	Mt. Calvary	25	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	4	12	6	0	4	0	5	0	10	200	9	0	36
40	WF St. Marks	99	6	31	29	0	18	32	15	56	121	39	55	60	2	17	537	17	4376	15	177	37
41	Scotland	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
42	WF Trinity	165	10	90	35	0	25	50	25	130	230	103	25	22	2	0	0	25	300	30	300	39
43	University	315	16	69	53	5	61	97	41	229	428	187	246	195	10	35	1137	51	230	53	3909	40
44	WF Wesley	164	8	4	33	0	28	41	34	154	257	131	61	32	2	20	1490	48	3133	12	112	41
45	WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
	TOTAL 1997	4136	206	1493	1269	138	540	1058	660	2708	4966	2458	1062	1691	154	261	4272	818	20722	841	41021	
	TOTAL 1996	4241	162	1404	1131	128	515	1059	700	2687	4961	2565	1258	1351	93	257	6146	854	21769	650	21731	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-105	44	89	138	10	25	-1	-40	21	5	-107	-196	340	61	4	-1874	-36	-1047	191	19290	

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 3

	CHURCH NAME	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																	
		Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
1	Alvord	245000	87000	336501	0	0	1366	334	132	31	15	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	54	1
2	Sunset	50000	0	12198	0	0	126	31	12	3	1	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Antelope	50000	0	0	0	0	238	58	23	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Archer City	759000	57000	0	0	0	2950	721	286	66	32	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Bellevue	125000	0	29438	0	0	415	101	40	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Vashi	110250	0	7394	0	0	314	77	30	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Bowie	305700	87000	200000	0	0	5100	1247	495	115	55	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Boyd	305700	99800	34083	0	0	3137	767	304	71	34	476	0	0	0	324	0	0	25	8
9	Bridgeport	791704	90000	117630	27000	0	5890	1440	571	132	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Bryson	233800	53400	31527	0	0	902	221	87	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Burkburnett	1561410	67000	4369	34443	0	6673	1631	647	150	71	357	0	0	0	25	0	0	37	11
12	Byers	160000	52000	0	0	0	951	233	92	21	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Morris Memorial	403294	54343	25115	0	0	2490	609	242	56	27	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13
14	Decatur First	2000000	201000	123645	103500	0	10287	2515	998	231	110	3400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Electra	705380	102960	1066383	0	0	3601	880	349	81	39	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Fmberg-Cooper	130000	25000	0	0	0	786	192	76	18	8	279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Garvin	67000	0	2154	0	0	436	107	42	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Paradise	60000	30000	23108	0	0	505	123	49	11	5	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	18
19	Henrietta	1126500	88000	50173	0	0	5138	1256	498	116	55	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Holliday	434000	79300	1000	111749	0	1370	335	133	31	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Dundee	10100	0	0	0	0	236	58	23	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Iowa Park	1100000	90000	3000	0	0	5045	1233	489	113	54	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Jacksboro	980000	148000	261761	0	0	5922	1448	574	133	63	1222	0	0	0	50	50	0	101	23
24	Joy	24000	0	3077	0	0	277	68	27	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Megargel	80000	32500	0	0	0	136	33	13	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 3

		PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																
	CHURCH NAME	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion	
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e	
26	Montague	100000	0	8000	0	0	360	88	35	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Nocona	2800000	95000	30000	0	0	4513	1103	438	102	48	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Oak Grove	70000	0	11500	0	0	254	62	25	6	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Perrin	78000	0	7860	0	0	371	91	36	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	14	34	16	29
30	Petrolia	2100000	0	12503	0	0	851	208	83	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Rhome	155000	0	18000	0	0	200	49	19	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Saint Jo	2165300	72350	5521	0	0	1425	348	138	32	15	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	32
33	Forestburg	207300	0	25000	0	0	945	231	92	21	10	470	0	0	0	20	0	0	20	33
34	Slidell	36000	0	5000	0	0	218	53	21	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	Beverly Drive	405500	250000	19800	0	0	3033	741	294	68	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	Wichita Falls First	7738300	535600	2838000	0	0	25409	6212	2464	572	272	1230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Floral Heights	5635900	380000	1180117	0	0	18247	4461	1770	410	195	1420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Grant Street	714300	73500	15918	0	0	2740	670	266	62	29	733	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	38
39	Mt. Calvary	100436	44911	5000	0	0	998	244	97	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	WF St. Marks	4300000	85000	38000	0	0	2809	687	272	63	30	1038	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	40
41	Scotland	110000	0	43507	0	0	458	112	44	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	41
42	WF Trinity	500000	82000	30000	66000	0	3876	948	376	87	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	University	4238600	115000	59643	845112	0	11788	2882	1143	265	126	1034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	WF Wesley	1009480	105617	306011	296017	0	4025	984	390	91	43	10	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	44
45	WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
	TOTAL 1997	36593754	3283483	6654885	1483821	0	146811	35892	14235	3300	1370	13021	110	0	50	577	64	62	488	
	TOTAL 1996	35458686	3262877	6045162	1855319	2500	142643	39569	14187	3294	1117	6138	1979	180	308	939	315	399	626	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	1135068	20606	609723	-371698	-2500	4168	-3677	48	6	453	6883	-1869	-180	-258	-362	-251	-337	-138	

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
1	Alvord	0	0	0	0	459	99	238	5	0	280	0	32	219	49	4	0	0	1
2	Sunset	0	0	0	0	0	9	21	0	0	275	0	3	20	4	0	0	0	2
3	Antelope	0	0	0	0	0	17	40	1	0	0	0	6	38	8	1	0	0	3
4	Archer City	0	0	0	0	215	214	493	10	0	480	0	69	473	105	8	0	0	4
5	Bellevue	0	0	0	0	120	30	69	1	0	0	0	10	66	15	1	0	0	5
6	Vashti	0	0	0	0	0	23	53	1	0	70	0	7	50	11	1	0	305	6
7	Bowie	0	0	0	0	1365	370	852	18	0	85	0	120	817	182	13	0	0	7
8	Boyd	0	0	0	0	534	227	524	11	0	270	0	74	503	112	8	0	1551	8
9	Bridgeport	0	0	0	0	678	427	984	21	128	213	0	139	944	210	15	0	9268	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	0	0	65	151	3	0	35	0	21	145	32	2	0	0	10
11	Burkburnett	0	0	0	0	255	484	1114	24	15	4255	0	157	1069	238	17	0	650	11
12	Byers	0	0	0	0	200	69	159	3	0	0	0	22	152	34	2	0	225	12
13	Morris Memorial	0	0	0	0	1025	181	416	9	0	910	0	59	399	89	6	80	3264	13
14	Decatur First	0	380	0	300	1810	746	1718	37	525	2922	0	242	1649	366	26	1080	2256	14
15	Electra	0	0	0	0	1450	261	601	13	0	595	0	85	577	128	9	0	0	15
16	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	0	0	120	57	131	3	0	10	0	18	126	28	2	500	4706	16
17	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	32	73	2	0	50	0	10	70	16	1	0	500	17
18	Paradise	0	225	0	0	135	37	84	2	135	100	0	12	81	18	1	0	1325	18
19	Henrietta	0	0	0	0	653	372	858	18	144	584	0	121	823	183	13	200	5660	19
20	Holliday	0	0	0	0	580	99	229	5	0	0	0	32	220	49	4	0	0	20
21	Dundee	0	0	0	0	120	17	39	1	0	20	0	6	38	8	1	0	0	21
22	Iowa Park	0	0	0	82	225	366	843	18	0	397	0	119	809	180	13	0	300	22
23	Jacksboro	50	50	50	325	1290	429	989	21	48	394	50	139	949	211	15	75	1003	23
24	Joy	0	0	0	0	0	20	46	1	0	0	0	7	44	10	1	0	0	24
25	Megargel	0	0	0	0	0	10	23	0	0	0	0	3	22	5	0	0	130	25

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	CHURCH NAME	United Methodist Student Day 42f	Golden Cross 43a	Christian Education Sunday 43b	Retired Ministers Offering 43c	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45a	Campus Ministries 45b	SMU Campus Ministry 45c	Methodist Mission Home 46a	Methodist Home - Waco 46b	Retirement Homes of North Texas 46c	Lydia Patterson Institute 46d	Missional Assistance 47a	Camping and Retreat 47b	Mt. Sequoyah 47c	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer 47d	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 48	
26	Montague	0	0	0	0	0	26	60	1	0	0	0	8	58	13	1	0	0	26
27	Nocona	0	0	0	0	585	327	754	16	0	500	0	106	723	161	12	292	2800	27
28	Oak Grove	0	0	0	0	215	18	42	1	45	50	0	6	41	9	1	0	576	28
29	Perrin	0	0	0	0	0	27	62	1	0	155	0	9	60	13	1	0	41	29
30	Petrolia	0	0	0	0	180	62	142	3	0	0	0	20	136	30	2	0	1319	30
31	Rhome	0	0	0	0	560	15	33	1	0	100	0	5	32	7	1	0	0	31
32	Saint Jo	0	0	0	44	875	103	238	5	0	55	0	34	228	51	4	0	80	32
33	Forestburg	0	76	0	27	495	69	158	3	30	100	0	22	152	34	2	0	682	33
34	Slidell	0	0	0	0	0	16	36	1	0	0	0	5	35	8	1	0	0	34
35	Beverly Drive	0	0	0	0	555	220	506	11	100	115	0	71	486	108	8	0	2867	35
36	Wichita Falls First	0	0	0	0	750	1842	4243	90	1100	3751	0	597	4072	905	65	500	9387	36
37	Floral Heights	0	0	0	0	1600	1323	3047	65	0	4927	0	429	2924	650	47	0	12211	37
38	Grant Street	0	0	0	0	417	199	458	10	0	120	0	64	439	98	7	0	180	38
39	Mt. Calvary	0	0	0	0	60	72	167	4	0	0	0	23	160	36	3	0	0	39
40	WF St. Marks	0	0	0	0	260	204	469	10	39	286	0	66	450	100	7	100	1088	40
41	Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	33	76	2	0	0	0	11	73	16	1	0	0	41
42	WF Trinity	0	0	0	0	295	281	647	14	0	199	0	91	621	138	10	0	1200	42
43	University	0	0	0	0	790	855	1969	42	0	7028	0	277	1889	420	30	1000	4085	43
44	WF Wesley	0	0	0	0	1062	292	672	14	0	405	0	95	645	143	10	0	1050	44
45	WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	2567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	0	45
	TOTAL 1997	50	731	50	778	22500	10645	24517	522	2309	29736	50	3452	23527	5231	377	4087	178706	
	TOTAL 1996	330	562	50	1190	29650	12524	30380	0	2811	24187	0	3596	27317	5308	886	2557	176764	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-280	169	0	-412	-7150	-1879	-5863	522	-502	5549	50	-144	-3790	-77	-509	1530	1942	

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 5

	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											
		Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)			
		49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b			
1	Alvord	19	55	23	468	691	70	2684	1446	1498	323	130	52	100	12915	9126	0		0 1		
2	Sunset	2	5	2	43	59	6	327	280	138	30	12	5	100	0	3579	0		0 2		
3	Antelope	3	10	4	81	101	12	0	0	261	56	23	9	100	1800	3750	0		0 3		
4	Archer City	42	119	50	1011	1445	150	3450	2208	3235	698	281	113	100	23000	23000	0		0 4		
5	Bellevue	6	17	7	142	197	21	0	0	455	98	39	16	100	2100	2100	0		0 5		
6	Vashti	4	13	5	108	151	16	0	0	345	74	30	12	100	2100	2200	0		0 6		
7	Bowie	72	203	87	1748	2331	260	0	0	5593	1207	485	195	100	24284	24284	0		0 7		
8	Boyd	44	126	54	1075	1429	160	2670	1636	3440	742	298	120	100	17800	17800	0		0 8		
9	Bridgeport	83	237	101	2019	2703	300	4076	1932	6460	1394	561	225	100	27170	27170	0		0 9		
10	Bryson	13	36	15	309	418	46	1071	0	989	213	86	34	100	7138	7138	0		0 10		
11	Burkburnett	94	268	114	2287	3116	340	4430	2759	7318	1579	635	255	100	29423	29423	0		0 11		
12	Byers	13	38	16	326	459	48	0	0	1043	225	91	36	100	7000	7000	0		0 12		
13	Morris Memorial	35	100	43	853	1295	127	2953	1800	2731	589	237	95	100	19683	19760	0		0 13		
14	Decatur First	146	413	176	3325	4684	523	4450	2759	11282	2434	979	393	100	41796	41796	0		0 14		
15	Electra	51	145	62	1234	1630	183	3812	2124	3949	852	343	137	100	25436	25436	0		0 15		
16	Friberg-Cooper	11	32	13	269	334	40	0	0	862	186	75	30	100	1	82	0		0 16		
17	Garvin	6	18	7	130	201	22	0	0	479	103	42	17	100	4000	4000	0		0 17		
18	Paradise	7	20	9	173	225	26	0	0	554	120	48	19	100	4375	2500	0		0 18		
19	Henrietta	73	206	88	1761	2379	261	3917	2759	5634	1216	489	196	100	26116	26116	0		0 19		
20	Holliday	19	55	23	469	681	70	2471	1990	1502	324	130	52	100	13000	13655	0		0 20		
21	Dundee	3	9	4	81	105	12	412	426	239	56	22	9	100	3658	3639	0		0 21		
22	Iowa Park	71	203	86	1729	2429	237	4201	2301	5533	1194	480	193	100	28012	28012	0		0 22		
23	Jacksboro	84	238	101	2029	2550	301	4200	2759	6494	1401	564	226	100	28000	28000	0		0 23		
24	Jay	4	11	5	95	124	14	0	0	304	66	26	11	100	5409	5409	0		0 24		
25	Megargel	2	5	2	46	72	7	0	0	149	32	13	5	100	0	1040	0		0 25		

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 5

		CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION										MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											
	CHURCH NAME	Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)				
		49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b				
26	Montague	5	14	6	123	189	18	0	0	394	83	34	14	100	400	400	0	0	0	26			
27	Nocona	64	181	77	1546	2020	230	3330	2759	4949	1068	429	172	100	22200	22200	0	0	0	27			
28	Oak Grove	4	10	4	87	136	13	0	0	278	60	24	10	100	0	0	2650	0	0	28			
29	Perrin	5	15	6	127	165	19	343	0	407	88	35	14	100	5280	5247	0	0	0	29			
30	Petrolia	12	34	15	292	398	43	0	0	933	201	81	32	100	960	960	0	0	0	30			
31	Rhome	3	8	3	69	98	10	0	0	220	47	19	8	100	0	0	0	0	0	31			
32	Saint Jo	20	57	24	488	672	73	2234	1892	1563	337	136	54	100	12042	11933	0	0	0	32			
33	Forestburg	13	38	16	324	421	48	1212	1082	1037	224	90	36	100	8328	8870	0	0	0	33			
34	Slidell	3	9	4	75	112	11	0	0	239	52	21	8	100	1500	1500	0	0	0	34			
35	Beverly Drive	43	122	52	1039	1384	154	2628	2759	3326	718	289	116	100	21520	24736	0	0	0	35			
36	Wichita Falls First	360	1021	435	8707	10701	1293	8900	5518	27866	6013	2418	970	100	55508	55508	22553	22553	0	36			
37	Floral Heights	258	733	312	6253	8454	928	8900	5518	20011	4318	1736	696	100	47300	47300	33747	33747	0	37			
38	Grant Street	39	110	47	939	1210	139	3763	2759	3005	648	261	105	100	21505	21505	0	0	0	38			
39	Mt. Calvary	14	40	17	342	416	51	0	0	1095	236	95	38	100	5800	5800	0	0	0	39			
40	WF St. Marks	40	113	48	962	1240	143	4750	2892	3080	665	267	107	100	23200	23200	0	0	0	40			
41	Scotland	6	18	8	157	202	23	0	0	502	108	44	17	100	1200	1200	0	0	0	41			
42	WF Trinity	55	156	66	1328	1838	197	4550	2759	4251	917	369	148	100	28293	28293	0	0	0	42			
43	University	167	474	202	4040	5461	600	4450	2759	12928	2790	1122	450	100	46725	46725	0	0	0	43			
44	WF Wesley	57	162	69	1379	1830	205	3976	2759	4414	953	383	154	100	26230	27480	0	0	0	44			
45	WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45			
	TOTAL 1997	2075	5899	2508	50308	66774	7470	94180	60659	161005	34740	13972	5604	100	682229	691542	56300	56300					
	TOTAL 1996	2110	6016	2547	43517	61139	7591	90798	56385	132143	35124	14177	5694	100	677216	678990	57153	57153					
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	-35	-117	-39	6791	5635	-121	3382	4274	28862	-384	-405	-90		5013	12552	-853	-853					

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 6

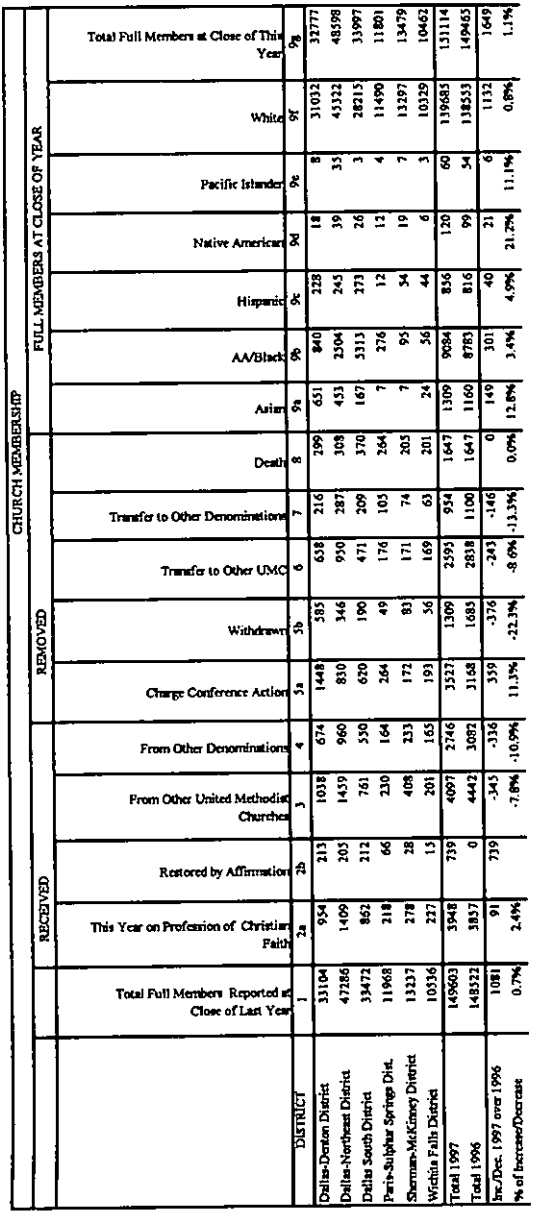
	CHURCH NAME	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT: Utilities Paid - Pastor 63a	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor 63b	Utilities Paid - Associates 63c	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s) 63d	Travel Paid - Pastor 64a	Travel Paid - Associate(s) 64b	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel 64c	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc Pastors Excluding Travel 64d	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor 65a	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s) 65b	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation 66	Other Staff Compensation 67	LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES: Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School) 68	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses) 69	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc. 70	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed) 71	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer 72	GRAND TOTAL PAID 73	
1	Alvord	2054	0	0	0	1615	0	613	0	0	0	0	0	3649	3728	0	1945	831	34637	1
2	Sunset	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416	321	1104	0	0	0	6675	2
3	Antelope	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	926	0	14150	0	20024	3
4	Archer City	3000	0	0	0	1150	0	1500	0	3108	0	0	8700	4650	25000	0	7960	0	97142	4
5	Bellevue	0	2100	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	637	4104	0	0	0	11967	5
6	Vashti	0	2100	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	25	1457	1900	0	0	0	10392	6
7	Bowie	3761	917	0	0	0	0	0	0	2728	0	0	27533	7432	20514	0	0	0	110301	7
8	Boyd	3000	4290	0	0	4600	0	5825	0	0	0	0	11171	4013	22799	0	0	0	94264	8
9	Bridgeport	2571	9191	0	0	4800	0	563	0	2400	0	0	49960	8633	32334	0	65146	0	243982	9
10	Bryson	2000	1390	0	0	0	0	0	0	2465	0	0	660	844	4235	0	1885	0	25542	10
11	Burkburnett	4691	1790	0	0	5600	0	7500	0	4014	0	0	27029	11913	49429	11000	5275	341	198689	11
12	Byers	1800	0	0	1107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	1256	6078	0	0	0	22909	12
13	Morris Memorial	2400	0	0	0	2500	0	2615	0	0	0	0	0	3760	12168	34800	1494	649	66169	13
14	Decatur First	4212	0	0	0	5405	0	2108	0	4953	0	0	69102	26263	85900	20437	2702	361040	14	
15	Electra	3216	0	0	0	4621	0	0	0	0	0	0	6434	19799	0	0	1262	84029	15	
16	Friberg-Cooper	2418	4349	0	0	2748	0	402	0	4014	0	0	2750	2142	6150	0	1385	50	31408	16
17	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	894	887	0	41	0	8221	17
18	Paradise	0	0	0	0	0	0	1875	0	0	0	0	0	736	1282	0	380	0	10996	18
19	Harrietta	4000	0	0	0	3600	0	2760	0	0	0	0	24325	5823	30243	0	995	430	134136	19
20	Holliday	1251	3531	0	0	1969	0	1338	0	0	0	0	0	2106	12427	33612	42871	0	123668	20
21	Dundee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	5662	21
22	Iowa Park	2726	0	0	0	1545	0	2125	0	0	0	0	24721	2559	20595	0	15104	985	127359	22
23	Jacksboro	3000	500	0	0	3400	0	2600	0	3176	0	0	41292	8027	27437	0	39695	2016	195863	23
24	Joy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	6819	24
25	Megargel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	299	0	0	0	2089	25

WICHITA FALLS

Statistical Table No. 6

		MINISTERIAL SUPPORT												LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	CHURCH NAME	Utilities Paid - Pastor 63a	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor 63b	Utilities Paid - Associates 63c	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s) 63d	Travel Paid - Pastor 64a	Travel Paid - Associate(s) 64b	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel 64c	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel 64d	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor 65a	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s) 65b	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation 66	Other Staff Compensation 67	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School) 68	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses) 69	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc. 70	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed) 71	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer 72	GRAND TOTAL PAID 73	
26	Montague	900	2260	0	0	500	0	500	0	0	0	0	1040	179	1100	0	12477	0	20900	26
27	Nocona	4938	4200	0	0	2991	0	2386	0	300	0	0	20648	8677	34229	0	11278	300	141472	27
28	Oak Grove	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1060	1983	2328	0	2303	0	12666	28
29	Perrin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	886	2376	0	3050	0	13841	29
30	Petrolia	8400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	733	0	6730	0	3925	410	26263	30
31	Rhome	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2450	2967	0	0	0	0	8931	31
32	Saint Jo	2831	0	0	0	3162	0	207	0	0	0	0	1785	1521	4692	0	526	314	38537	32
33	Forestburg	0	0	0	0	3787	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	1737	5973	0	1264	215	30096	33
34	Slidell	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	1205	1259	0	6000	0	13099	34
35	Beverly Drive	3111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2393	0	0	10309	4067	13260	0	9107	890	89938	35
36	Wichita Falls First	7000	4000	0	12000	6000	1150	0	0	3144	4951	45956	210630	61424	103800	120000	112565	4939	913283	36
37	Floral Heights	5301	5247	1875	10000	0	0	0	0	16018	2462	0	123990	76524	58551	98000	67999	5134	773891	37
38	Grant Street	3650	1990	0	0	676	0	989	0	200	0	0	13496	3576	21021	0	0	1160	87847	38
39	Mt. Calvary	1626	4200	0	0	2200	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	2400	7500	2000	0	500	33467	39
40	WF St. Marks	3800	0	0	0	4000	0	2000	0	2384	0	0	11899	4947	18082	14693	1852	1101	110407	40
41	Scotland	0	2700	0	0	0	0	0	0	2100	0	0	0	0	4688	0	0	0	12642	41
42	WF Trinity	4000	0	0	0	4400	0	0	0	0	0	0	30915	5868	17465	28405	2297	200	147301	42
43	University	6500	417	0	0	6500	0	500	0	4020	0	0	86627	8433	61003	118683	5533	2931	418938	43
44	WF Wesley	2385	1300	0	0	3200	0	2050	0	1090	0	0	22970	6463	16208	33710	6117	1422	150688	44
45	WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2947	45
	TOTAL 1997	100542	57722	1875	23107	82369	1150	40506	0	56494	7413	45956	835272	310275	753011	494923	465056	28982	5081137	
	TOTAL 1996	94571	42859	3050	13300	100661	5150	0	0	77868	6915	16440	814949	271986	710671	283637	608575	26266	4806413	
	Inc/Dec. 1997 over 1996	5971	14863	-1175	9807	-17692	-4000	40506	0	-21374	498	29516	20323	38289	42340	211286	-143519	2716	274724	

RECAPITULATION TABLE NO. 1



| CHURCH MEMBERSHIP | | |

RECAPITULATION TABLE NO. 2

DISTRICT	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	10	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	11	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Child Under 19)	12	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Number of Persons on Constituency Roll	13	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP: Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	14	CHURCH SCHOOL: Number of Leaders	15	CHURCH SCHOOL: Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes and Groups	16	CHURCH SCHOOL: Youth In All Classes And Groups	17	CHURCH SCHOOL: Adults In All Classes And Groups	18	CHURCH SCHOOL: Total Church School Membership	19	Average Attendance: In Church School(all ages)	20	Average Attendance: In Other On-Going Classes And Groups for Learning	21	Average Attendance: In Short-Term Classes & Groups For Learning	22	Average Attendance: Members Joining Church on Profession of Faith	23	U.M.M: Membership In United Methodist Men	24	U.M.M: Amount Paid For Projects	25	U.M.W: Membership in United Methodist Women	26	U.M.W: Amount Paid For Local Church & Community Work	27	U.M.Y.F: Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	28	U.M.Y.F: Amount Paid For Projects	29
Dallas-Denton District	13069		773		15142		3918		529		3018		6029		3011		8317		20575		7958		5340		9036		570		893		90241		2009		81405		2066		203668
Dallas-Northeast District	17158		1185		11152		9516		794		3396		9117		3766		12378		28657		11879		4612		14127		687		1012		30862		2555		62157		3493		169814
Dallas South District	12578		668		4792		4934		383		1583		4068		1626		8834		16111		6772		3588		8062		392		540		22092		2198		55586		1524		41619
Paris-Sulphur Springs Dist.	4785		245		1183		1026		152		748		1163		785		3461		6110		3076		2021		1976		143		363		6802		978		25952		913		32673
Sherman-McKinney District	5858		299		2837		1911		220		964		1934		1001		3655		7554		3523		1946		2347		151		370		9896		1123		38845		1067		24666
Wichita Falls District	4136		206		1493		1269		138		540		1058		660		2708		4966		2458		1062		1691		154		261		4272		818		20722		841		41021
Total 1997	57584		3376		36599		22574		2216		10249		23369		10849		39553		83973		35666		18369		37439		2097		3439		164165		9681		284667		9904		513461
Total 1996	55910		3141		29331		23918		2034		9232		23093		10894		39277		82496		34807		16792		31739		1792		3029		110103		9769		269695		9817		481577
Inc./Dec. 1997 over 1996	1674		235		7268		-1344		182		1017		276		-45		276		1477		859		1777		5700		305		410		54062		-88		14972		87		31884
% of Increase/Decrease	3.0%		7.5%		24.8%		-5.6%		8.9%		11.0%		1.2%		-0.4%		0.7%		1.8%		2.5%		10.6%		18.0%		17.0%		13.5%		49.1%		-0.9%		5.6%		0.9%		6.6%

RECAPITULATION TABLE NO. 3

	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																
DISTRICT	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings and Equipment	Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.)	Indebtedness On Items 30,31,32 At End Of Year	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.)	World Service And Conference Benevolences	Ministerial Education Fund	Black College Fund	Africa University Fund	Mission Initiative/Focus 2000	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Youth Service Fund	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Awareness Sunday	World Communion
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40a	40b	41	42a	42b	42c	42d	42e
Dallas-Denton District	104532330	4451969	13123632	21056394	26316	475671	115838	45955	10659	5073	42678	2521	773	918	2853	493	875	1505
Dallas-Northeast District	108709302	4074607	11605715	23794491	315194	545769	132043	53609	12198	5928	66323	1261	15	1461	6741	635	1241	2339
Dallas South District	106259970	3905766	12269242	5249696	120490	377557	86448	35571	8039	3828	48897	236	0	937	1384	528	654	1087
Paris-Sulphur Springs Dist.	34707471	3295831	4500374	2020171	24034	157209	38463	15283	3571	1724	24360	324	456	346	3112	107	204	892
Sherman-McKinney District	39518972	3594960	2916891	2968337	7004	170917	41785	16577	3845	1828	35000	0	0	29	784	48	89	662
Wichita Falls District	36593754	3283483	6654885	1483821	0	146811	35892	14235	3300	1570	13021	110	0	50	577	64	62	488
Total 1997	430321799	22606616	51070739	56572910	493038	1875934	450469	181230	41612	19951	230279	4452	1244	3741	15451	1875	3125	6973
Total 1996	407633897	21634654	44348134	56858274	663193	1791592	483808	175516	40967	14024	154855	22822	3401	3200	16260	1449	2687	9583
Inc./Dec. 1997 over 1996	22687902	971962	6721605	-285364	-170155	82342	-33339	5714	645	5927	75424	-18370	-2157	541	-809	426	438	-2610
% of Increase/Decrease	5.6%	4.5%	15.2%	-0.5%	-25.7%	4.6%	-6.9%	3.3%	1.6%	42.3%	48.7%	-80.5%	-63.4%	16.9%	-5.0%	29.4%	16.3%	-27.2%

RECAPITULATION TABLE NO. 4

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																										
DISTRICT	United Methodist Student Day	Golden Cross	Christian Education Sunday	Retired Ministers Offering	Conference Advance Specials	Texas Methodist Colleges	Campus Ministries	SMU Campus Ministry	Methodist Mission Home	Methodist Home - Waco	Retirement Homes of North Texas	Lydia Patterson Institute	Missional Assistance	Camping and Retreat	Mt. Sequoyah	Other Benevolences to Conference Treasurer	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church
	42f	43a	43b	43c	44	45a	45b	45c	46a	46b	46c	46d	47a	47b	47c	47d	48
Dallas-Denton District	805	8075	350	2889	82007	34352	79129	1692	15627	46466	6378	11137	73940	16875	1213	29421	1113083
Dallas-Northeast District	1309	10414	151	2177	123382	40191	91817	2008	17350	68831	6784	12956	87876	20005	1422	36737	1142380
Dallas South District	883	7268	60	1404	69581	25689	59045	1327	14153	50161	1716	8392	56750	12785	915	27483	2194913
Paris-Sulphur Springs Dist.	201	2540	0	454	31482	11397	26245	560	2318	15264	81	3698	25189	5596	402	12769	164041
Sherman-McKinney District	242	625	0	563	24521	12392	28545	607	2681	17493	100	4020	27395	6084	438	1585	129973
Wichita Falls District	50	731	50	778	22500	10645	24517	522	2309	29736	50	3452	23527	5331	377	4087	178705
Total 1997	3490	29653	611	8265	353473	134666	309298	6716	54438	227951	15109	43655	296677	66376	4767	112082	4923096
Total 1996	3731	26272	316	23465	418002	154976	374625	0	66669	188877	12523	44787	339961	66315	11114	98028	3974660
Inc./Dec. 1997 over 1996	-241	3381	295	-15200	-64529	-20310	-65327	6716	-12231	39074	2586	-1132	-43284	261	-6347	14054	948436
% of Increase/Decrease	-6.5%	12.9%	93.4%	-64.8%	-15.4%	-13.1%	-17.4%		-18.3%	20.7%	20.7%	-2.5%	-12.7%	0.4%	-57.1%	14.3%	23.9%

RECAPITULATION TABLE NO. 5

	CONNECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION								MINISTERIAL SUPPORT										
DISTRICT	Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	General Administration Fund	Jurisdictional Administration Fund	Area and Conference Administration Fund	District Administration Fund	Moving Fund	Ministers Pension Plan	Appointee Health Insurance	Conference Claimants	District Superintendents' Fund	Episcopal Fund	Equitable Compensation	% of Apportionments Paid	Base Compensation Amount Set - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Pastor	Base Compensation Amount Set - Associate(s)	Base Compensation Amount Paid - Associate(s)
	49	50	51	52	53	54	55a	55b	56	57	58	59	60	61a	61b	62a	62b
Dallas-Denton District	6175	19157	8153	166359	59005	24109	233414	153055	531508	114872	45995	18950	97.8	1425806	1425030	627381	622148
Dallas-Northeast District	7780	22215	9627	190836	70207	28996	244973	166167	624749	135681	54479	21964	96.1	1689482	1695439	537981	537193
Dallas South District	5048	14407	6384	128183	78972	18874	205612	136009	438934	95891	37321	15188	90.8	1227659	1236198	497697	519831
Paris-Sulphur Springs Dist.	2273	6367	2741	53913	62991	8053	99529	78531	172431	37254	15015	6055	100	771572	762375	47876	34278
Sherman-McKinney District	2418	6867	2925	58573	67834	8701	126031	94277	187449	40451	16266	6526	100	915341	912763	59033	59033
Wichita Falls District	2075	5899	2508	50308	66774	7470	94180	60659	161005	34740	13972	5604	100	682229	691542	56300	56300
Total 1997	25769	74912	32338	648172	405783	96203	1003739	688898	2116076	458889	183048	74287	96%	6712289	6723347	1826268	1828783
Total 1996	25418	73693	31437	543395	417982	96150	987249	600514	1699705	452949	185689	74295	96%	6518866	6331321	1518381	1527909
Inc./Dec. 1997 over 1996	351	1219	901	104777	-12199	53	16490	88384	416371	5940	-2641	-8		193423	192026	307887	300874
% of Increase/Decrease	1.4%	1.7%	2.9%	19.3%	-2.9%	0.1%	1.7%	14.7%	24.5%	1.3%	-1.4%	0.0%		3.0%	2.9%	20.3%	19.7%

RECAPITULATION TABLE NO. 6

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT														LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						
	Utilities Paid - Pastor	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Pastor	Utilities Paid - Associates	Housing Related Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Travel Paid - Pastor	Travel Paid - Associate(s)	Reimbursement Paid to Pastors Excluding Travel	Reimbursement Paid to Assoc. Pastors Excluding Travel	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Pastor	Other Cash Allowances Paid - Associate(s)	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation	Other Staff Compensation	Current Expenses For Program (Incl. Church School)	Other Current Operating Expenses (not Incl. Program Expenses)	Principal & Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc.	Paid On Buildings & Improvements (not including funds borrowed)	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer	GRAND TOTAL PAID
DISTRICT	63a	63b	63c	63d	64a	64b	64c	64d	65a	65b	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Dallas-Denton District	134990	207380	56702	194049	88474	16872	82278	12304	58207	26896	343183	4401818	1228984	2621974	3340472	1659047	66271	20199082
Dallas-Northeast District	157650	325401	34615	179291	131152	23628	95207	15218	90553	12340	364830	4586162	1385426	2722735	4411136	2914068	64263	23819534
Dallas South District	129005	237761	40549	168844	98281	17670	44048	17556	79505	23786	160848	2898044	1215613	2222066	906428	2078824	42860	16416231
Paris-Sulphur Springs Dist.	115359	29345	3921	5848	139677	3851	64499	1007	50585	1635	11107	963856	311472	846713	662001	447394	21508	5370605
Sherman-McKinney District	121524	68794	8137	8000	110723	5550	73022	1971	70888	2697	0	1100630	376496	999198	429544	608086	25911	6130113
Wichita Falls District	100542	57722	1875	23107	82369	1150	40506	0	56494	7413	45936	835272	310275	753011	494923	465056	28982	5081137
Total 1997	759070	926403	145799	579139	650676	68721	399560	48056	406232	74767	925924	14787782	4828266	10165697	10244504	8172475	249795	77216702
Total 1996	772222	840669	159605	572043	754130	100564	0	0	577384	84184	822121	13493806	4268410	9509741	7137453	9165113	258590	70371625
Inc./Dec. 1997 over 1996	-13152	85734	-13806	7096	-103454	-31843	399560	48056	-171152	-9417	103803	1291976	559856	655956	3107051	-992638	-8795	6845077
% of Increase/Decrease	-1.7%	10.2%	-8.7%	1.2%	-13.7%	-31.7%	100.0%	100.0%	-29.6%	-11.2%	12.6%	9.6%	13.1%	6.9%	43.5%	-10.8%	-3.4%	9.7%

XIX. INDEX

A

Accountability Group 156, 231
Administrative Review, Committee on 193, 235
Advance Specials 164
Agency Reports 239
Annual Conference Planning Committee 161, 234
Annuitants and Beneficiaries 301
Appointments 32, 152
Apportionments 170, 174
Archives and History, Commission on 234, 278
Asian Ministries, Commission on 278

B

Bethlehem Center 319
Budget, Conference Mission 137, 162
Business of the Annual Conference 190

C

Camp and Retreat Ministries, Committee on 232
Candidacy 282
Candidates for Diaconal Ministry 206
Candidates for Ordained Ministry 193
Capital Funds Campaign 165
Certified Church Professionals 79
Certified - Christian Communication 80
Certified - Christian Education 79
Certified - Church Business Administration 80
Certified - Church Music 79
Certified - Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselor 81
Certified - Licensed Social Worker 80
Certified - Youth Ministry 80
Chaplains and Related Ministries, Committee on 235
Children and Poverty Task Force 136, 316
Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, Commission on 279
Church and Society, Board of 148
Church Extension, Board of 254
Clergy Divorce 211
Clergy Housing Committee and Standards 145, 212, 233
Clergy Session 134
Clerical Chronological Roll 110
Communications, Commission on 144, 158, 232
Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico 178
Compensation of Clergy Appointed to Extension Ministries 300
Comprehensive Plan 138, 165, 240
Conference Agencies 230

Conference Coordinating Committee 165
Conference History 10
Conference Leadership Team 160, 231
Conference Personnel Committee 161
Conference Personnel Directory 44
Conference Policies 210
Conference Relations, Committee on 134, 235
Conference Session, Next 152
Conference Special Days with Offering 163
Conference Special Emphases without Offering 164
Consecration, Certificate of 209
Continuing Formation, Committee on 235, 300
Council on Ministries 136, 156, 160
Courtesy and Resolutions 131, 151, 234
Creating Congregations Team 156, 231

D

Daily Proceedings 131
Deaconesses 81
Deacons, Division of 235, 289
Deacons in Full Connection 199
Deacons, Probationary Membership 200
Deaths 201, 202, 206
Diaconal Ministers, Committee on 235
Diaconal Ministers' Service Record 116
Disciplinary Questions 190

E

Elders in Full Connection 199, 200
Episcopacy Committee 133, 234
Episcopal Address 132
Episcopal Ruling 153
Equipping Disciples Team 157, 232
Equitable Compensation, Commission on 149, 186, 233
Ethnic Local Church Concerns, Committee on 280

F

Finance and Administration, Council on 141, 149, 167, 232, 256
Full Membership Process 294

G

Global Ministries, Board of 137, 267
Golden Cross 275

H

Higher Education and Campus Ministry, Board of 144, 277
Home Missionaries 81
Homosexuality, Resolution on 149
Honorable Location 201
Honorary Members of North Texas Conference 81
Huston-Tillotson College 308

I

Insurance, Commission on 142, 175, 177, 233, 307
Insurance Supplements 177
Investigation, Committee on - Clergy 193, 235
Investigation, Committee on - Diaconal Ministers 206, 236

J

Joint Committees 235
Journal Certification 345
Journal Committee 234

L

Laity Address 132
Laity, Board of 232, 278
Laity Session 136
Lay/Clergy Equalization 131, 155, 210
Lay Members of Annual Conference 118
Lay Speaking, Committee on 232
Leave of Absence - Clergy 202
Leave of Absence - Diaconals 207
Legislative Actions 154
Local Pastors ..... 134, 194 , 235, 298
Logo 152
Lydia Patterson Institute 237, 309

M

Medicare HMO Plan 175
Memoirs Committee 234
Memorials 143, 331
Mental Illness (and Brain Disorders), Resolution on 148, 184
Methodism's Breadbasket 319
Methodist Children's Home 144, 179, 237, 267
Methodist Hospitals of Dallas 274
Methodist Mission Home (Family and Rehabilitation Services) 237, 269
Ministers' Pictorial Directory 84
Ministers' Service Record 11
Mount Sequoyah 238, 310
Moving Fund 219

CONFERENCE SESSIONS, DATES AND LOCATIONS:
BETWEEN UNION (1968) AND MERGER (1970):

WEST TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

	Place	Date	President	Secretary
(94)	Austin	May 27, 1968	Bishop Noah W. Moore, Jr.	M.C. Stone
(95)	San Antonio	June 2, 1969	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone
(96)	Austin	May 18, 1970	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

(102)	Dallas	May 31, 1968	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(103)	Dallas	June 2, 1969	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(104)	Dallas	June 1, 1970	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith

FOLLOWING MERGER

105	Dallas	May 31, 1971	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
106	Dallas	May 28, 1972	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
107	Dallas	May 27, 1973	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Bill Morgan Smith
108	Dallas	May 26, 1974	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Bill Morgan Smith
109	Wichita Falls	May 25, 1975	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Bill Morgan Smith
110	Dallas	May 30, 1976	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Bill Morgan Smith
111	Dallas	May 29, 1977	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
112	Dallas	May 28, 1978	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
113	Dallas	May 27, 1979	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
114	Dallas	May 25, 1980	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Michael LoyNichols
115	Dallas	May 24, 1981	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
116	Dallas	May 23, 1982	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
117	Wichita Falls	May 29, 1983	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
118	Dallas	May 27, 1984	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
119	Dallas	May 26, 1985	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
120	Wichita Falls	May 25, 1986	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
121	Dallas	May 24, 1987	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
122	Dallas	May 29, 1988	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
123	Dallas	June 4, 1989	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
124	Dallas	June 3, 1990	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
125	Wichita Falls	June 2, 1991	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
126	Plano	June 7, 1992	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
127	Plano	June 6, 1993	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
128	Plano	June 5, 1994	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
129	Plano	June 4, 1995	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
130	Plano/Dallas	June 2, 1996	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
131	Plano/Dallas	June 1, 1997	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
132	Plano/Dallas	May 31, 1998	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George

SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1970	St. Louis	Missouri	Charles D. White
1972	Atlanta	Georgia	J. Wesley Hole
1976	Portland	Oregon	J. B. Holt
1980	Indianapolis	Indiana	J. B. Holt
1984	Baltimore	Maryland	J. B. Holt
1988	St. Louis	Missouri	Faith Richardson
1992	Louisville	Kentucky	Carolyn M. Marshall
1996	Denver	Colorado	Carolyn M. Marshall

THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION CONFERENCES OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1972	Houston	Texas	T. Poe Williams
1976	Lincoln	Nebraska	S. Duane Bruce
1980	Little Rock	Arkansas	S. Duane Bruce
1984	Lubbock	Texas	S. Duane Bruce
1988	New Orleans	Louisiana	Earl B. Carter
1992	Fort Worth	Texas	Earl B. Carter
1996	Kansas City	Missouri	L. Ray Branton

DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS

Address Line	P.O. Box 320 Nashville, TN 37202	800-874-3211
Bethlehem Center	4410 Leland Avenue, Dallas 75215	214-428-5171
Bridgeport Conference Center	P.O. Box 215, Bridgeport 76426	940-683-2555
C.C. Young Home	4829 W. Lawther Dr., Dallas 75214	214-827-8080
Cokesbury	P.O. Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202	800-672-1789
Dallas Store	19200 Preston Rd., Dallas 75252	972-964-5777
CONTACT – Crisis Number	P.O. Box 800742, Dallas 75380-0742	972-233-0866 972-233-2233
Curric-U-Phone	P.O. Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202	800-251-8591
Discipleship Resources	P.O. Box 189, Nashville, TN 37202	615-340-7284
EcuFilm	810 Twelfth St., Nashville, TN 37203	800-251-4091
Greater Dallas Community of Churches	2906 Swiss Avenue, Dallas 75204	214-824-8680
Global Ministries Field Representative	6060 N. Central Exp, #228, Dallas 75206	214-373-1554
InfoServ	P.O. Box 320, Nashville, TN 37202	800-251-8140
Methodism's Breadbasket	5710 E. R.L. Thornton, Dallas 75223	214-887-3926
Methodist Home – Waco – Dallas	1111 Herring Ave., Waco 76708 13140 Coit Rd., Suite 401, Dallas 75240	817-753-0181 972-480-8772
Methodist Hospitals of Dallas Charlton	3500 W. Wheatland, Dallas 75237	214-947-7777
Methodist Medical Center Golden Cross	1441 N. Beckley, Dallas 75265-5999 P.O. Box 655999, Dallas 75265-5999	214-947-8181 214-947-2470
Methodist Family and Rehabilitation Services – San Antonio	6487 Whitby Rd., San Antonio 78240	800-284-0410
Mount Sequoyah Assembly	150 N. W. Skyline Drive Fayetteville, AR 72701	501-443-4531
South Central Jurisdiction	5646 Milton, Suite 240, Dallas 75206	214-692-9081
Texas Methodist Foundation	11709 Boulder Ln., Ste. 100, Austin 78750	512-331-9971
Texoma Conference Center	Route 2, Box 416, Pottsboro 75076	903-786-2141
Texas Conference of Churches	1033 La Posada, #225 Austin, Tx 78752	512-451-0991
United Methodist Reporter	P.O. Box 660275, Dallas 75266	214-630-6495
Wesley-Rankin Community Ct.	3100 Crossman, Dallas 75212	214-742-6674
Wesley Village	2800 Loy Lake Rd., Denison 75020	903-465-6463

CARING FOR CREATION - PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER